

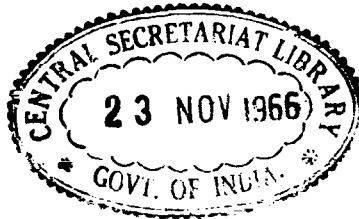
C.S.O.I. 65  
1,000

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE  
INDIAN UNION

1965

New Series



No. 13



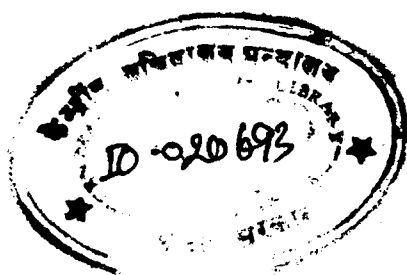
सत्यमेव जयते

*Issued by*

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
CABINET SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi.

1966



## PREFACE

This present issue of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union (New Series No. 13.) incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (v) to (vii).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned, will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below:—

One maund	37·324 kgs.
One tola	11·664 grams.
One ton	1·016047 tonnes.
One cwt.	50·802 kgs.
One lb.	0·4536 kg.
One ounce	28·350 grams.
One yard	0·9144 metre
One acre	0·404686 hectare.
One sq. mile	2·589988 sq. kilometres.

For conversion of temperature in degree° Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is  $C = 5/9(F-32)$

5. Some of the units of measurement used are:

One lakh = 100,000 (one hundred thousand)

One crore = 10,000,000 (ten million)

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract:

.. Not available

— Nil or negligible

Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics  
Cabinet Secretariat  
Government of India

*Dated, New Delhi, the 31st December, 1965.*

## CONTENTS

### SECTION

### PAGE

<b>1 AREA AND POPULATION (Tables 1—12)</b>	<b>I</b>
Area and Population : by States and districts—Number and population of towns and villages—Population : cities—Decennial growth—Proportion of population and area in different density ranges—Ranking of States and Union Territories according to population and area—Economic classification of the population—Expectation of male and females lives at 0,10,20,30,40,50 and 60 in the census years—Growth of major religious Communities in India—Population and percentage distribution of numbers of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—Estimated mid-year population.	
<b>2 NATIONAL INCOME (Tables 13—15)</b>	<b>41</b>
Net National Output, comparative movement —At current and constant prices—By Industrial Origin	
<b>3 AGRICULTURE (Tables 16—21)</b>	<b>44</b>
Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Average yield—Agricultural production index—Agricultural implements and machinery.	
<b>4 LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES (Tables 22—28)</b>	<b>71</b>
Number of: livestock and poultry—Cattles and buffaloes used for work only—Production and utilisations of milk—Production of Raw wool—Fish catch and disposition	
<b>5 FORESTS (Tables 29—34)</b>	<b>79</b>
Classification of area—Revenue and expenditure—Outturn—Gross and net annual increment in stocks—Protection—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.	
<b>6 SERICULTURE (Tables 35—36)</b>	<b>88</b>
Total production : Raw and silk yarn—Mulberry and non-Mulberry silk.	
<b>7 IRRIGATION (Tables 37—38)</b>	<b>92</b>
Area and crops under irrigation.	
<b>8 POWER (Tables 39—40)</b>	<b>96</b>
Generation and consumption of electricity : Installed Capacity, Kilowatt Hours generated and sold.	
<b>9 MINING (Tables 41—43)</b>	<b>100</b>
Production of minerals and ores—Quantity Index of Mineral Production—Working of mines.	
<b>10 INDUSTRY (Tables 44—51)</b>	<b>118</b>
Annual Survey of industries: by states; by industries—Mill production: cotton piece-goods, cotton yarn—Manufacture and issue of Salt—Production of selected Industries—Index of industrial production.	



CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
<b>11 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (Tables 52—57)</b>	158
Companies at work: number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated, companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
<b>12 INSURANCE (Tables 58—65)</b>	181
Indian life insurers—Postal insurance fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance companies.	
<b>13 BANKS (Tables 66—69)</b>	193
Capital, cash liabilities, cheque clearances—Financial corporations: industrial and state.	
<b>14 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Tables 70—77)</b>	203
Co-operative societies, state co-operative banks, central co-operative banks, primary credit societies—Agricultural credit societies—Non-agricultural credit societies, grain banks, central land mortgage banks, primary land mortgage banks and primary non-credit societies: number, membership and financial position.	
<b>15 PRICES (Tables 78—82)</b>	221
Index number of wholesale prices—Wholesale prices of staple articles—Working class consumer price index—Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers—Security prices.	
<b>16 TRADE (Tables 83—97)</b>	237
(A) <b>Foreign</b> —By Sea, Air and Land.	
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, exports and re-exports: Countries of consignment or destination—Currency area-wise—Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and Value per unit—Balance of trade.—Land Frontier trade: Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.	
(B) <b>Coasting</b>	
Total value: merchandise and treasure.	
(C) <b>Inland</b>	
Rail and River-Borne trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	
<b>17 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (Tables 98—99)</b>	271
Current Account—Capital account—Current account: regional, area-wise :	
<b>18 RAILWAYS (Tables 100—106)</b>	289
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>19 MOTOR VEHICLES (Tables 107—111)</b>	305
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes—State revenue from road transport—State transport undertakings.	
<b>20 ROADS (Tables 112—115)</b>	312
Extra municipal roads: Kilometres—Roads—Kuccha and pucca in C.D. & N.E.S. Areas—Public roads in urban areas—Central road fund.	

CONTENTS—*contd.*

SECTION	PAGE
<b>21 SHIPPING (Tables 116—125)</b> . . . . .	<b>321</b>
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Foreign and Coastal trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India—Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports. . . . .	
<b>22 CIVIL AVIATION (Tables 126A—126B)</b> . . . . .	<b>341</b>
Indian Airlines Operations—Scheduled internal and international services.	
<b>23 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Tables 127—141)</b> . . . . .	<b>344</b>
Post offices: letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone—Offices and line—Radio telegrams.	
<b>24 TOURISM (Table 142)</b> . . . . .	<b>362</b>
Number of Foreign tourists who came to India.	
<b>25 NATIONAL FINANCE (Tables 143—149)</b> . . . . .	<b>365</b>
Budgetary position, revenue and capital accounts: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments, customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income	
<b>26 INCOME TAX (Tables 150—153)</b> . . . . .	<b>401</b>
Income-tax, Super-tax and surcharge, Analysis of demand according to class of income: Income-tax, refunds and rebates. Trade classification: Business and Professional income assessed to income-tax . . . . .	
<b>27 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY (Tables 154—166)</b> . . . . .	<b>422</b>
Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices: Government stock, silver and gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—Money coined and re-coined—Gold and silver: exports and imports—Notes issued—Notes in circulation—Absorption of currency—Money supply.	
<b>28 LABOUR (Tables 167—187)</b> . . . . .	<b>437</b>
Employment: Central Government, Railways, State Governments, factories, plantations, shops and commercial establishments, employment service, earnings accidents, industrial disputes, workmen's compensation, labour training.	
<b>29 TRADE UNIONS (Tables 188—192)</b> . . . . .	<b>512</b>
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' unions, employers' unions— Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
<b>30 VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS (Tables 193—200)</b> . . . . .	<b>521</b>
Birth rate—Death rate: by causes—Hospitals, dispensaries, beds, patients treated—Registered nursing personnel, patients treated by diseases. . . . .	

CONTENTS—*concl'd.*

SECTION	PAGE
31 <b>EDUCATION</b> (Tables 201—211) . . . . .	549
Educational institutions—Scholars—Expenditure: by sources & by types of education—Teachers—Rural education and expenditure—Examination results—Education of Scheduled Castes, etc.—Literacy.	
32 <b>PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> (Tables 212—213). . . . .	591
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.	
33 <b>JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b> (Tables 214—231) . . . . .	595
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, civil suits—Civil appeals—Criminal cases: persons tried, convicted and acquitted—Registration of documents—Civil police strength and cost—Crimes: cognizable and non-cognizable—Property stolen and recovered—Police force, equipment and general management—Prisoners, convicts, jails—Sickness, mortality, expenditure.	
34 <b>CLIMATE</b> (Table 232) . . . . .	648
Rainfall: monthly and annual.	
35 <b>APPENDIX</b> . . . . .	654
Employment in forest and forest industries—Five year plans, principal targets and achievements—Quantity and value of china clay processed in India.	
36 <b>INDEX</b> . . . . .	675

*Statement showing the sections/tables added or deleted in the current issue (1965)*

Section	Table number in the current issue (1965)	Table number in the previous issue (1963 & 1964)	Description
ADDITIONS			
Art & Population . . . .	10	—	A table showing 'growth of major religious communities in India (according to 1961 Census)'.
	12	—	A table on 'Estimated mid year population' for the years 1961 to 1965.
DELETION			
National Income . . . .	—	13	Table on 'share of Government in Domestic products and expenditure (At current prices)'.
	—	14	Table showing 'relationship between National Income and some other main aggregates of income and product (At current prices)'.
	—	15	Table on 'National income and Expenditure (at current prices)'.
Agriculture] . . . . .	—	23	Table showing 'Land Revenue (Summary)'.
Forest . . . . .	—	33	Table on 'Revenue & Expenditure of forest'.
Insurance . . . . .	—	65	Table on 'New life Insurance Business effected by Non Indian Insurers in India.'
	—	66	Table showing 'Total life insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers'.
Trade ] , , , . . . .	—	90	Table showing 'Value of India's foreign trade' by sections, divisions and groups (sea, air and land).
	—	97	Table on 'Value of gold imported into India' by principal countries of consignment'.
	—	98	Table on 'Value of gold exported from India' by principal countries of consignment.

*Statement showing the sections/tables added or deleted in the current issue 1965—concl.*

Section	Table number in the current issue (1965)	Table number in the previous issue (1963 & 1964)	Description
<b>DELETION—concl.</b>			
Trade—(concl.)	—	99	Table on 'Index numbers of quantum and of average unit value of imports and exports (base 1938-39-100)'.
Electoral Statistics.	—	242—244	This section has been dropped in this issue.
Climate	—	246	Table of 'Mean maximum and mean maximum temperature at important centres'.
	—	247	Table on 'Monthly mean temperature'.
	—	248	Table showing 'Mean relative humidity'.

(vii)

*Statement showing the changes effected in the table in the current issue (1965) as compared with the previous issue(1963 & 1964)*

Section	Table number in the current issue (1965)	Table number in the previous issue (1963 & 1964)	Description
Banks . . . . .	66	71	Information regarding liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks (Non-scheduled) which was hitherto being shown separately for class AI to Class D Banks, has now been brought under the general heading 'liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks (Non-scheduled)'.
	67	72	Presentation of detailed information regarding 'proportion (per cent) of cash to liabilities on deposits' by class of banks, has been stopped with this issue.
Prices } . . . . .	78—79	84—85	Month-wise data have been discontinued.
National Finance . . . . .	147	158	Table on 'Receipt and expenditure under Union Excise Duties' has been amplified.

**D.S.**

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Final Population Totals of the 1961 Census.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area (in square kilometres), total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population for each State and Union Territory. The 1961 population results do not give the area of Jammu & Kashmir State but according to the latest estimates (as on 31-3-1959) of the Surveyor General of India, the area of the State is 22,800 square kilometres.

TABLE 2

This table provides district-wise data on area, population and its classification according to sex; total and percentage increase since 1951 census; proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population and also density per square kilometre, variation over 1951 Census. Population census in 1951 was not taken in Jammu & Kashmir and as such for purposes of variation, mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken.

TABLE 3

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

- Class I=over one lakh
- Class II=50,000 to one lakh
- Class III=20,000 to 50,000
- Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
- Class V=5,000 to 10,000
- Class VI=under 5,000

TABLE 4

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 5

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 6

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.



TABLE 7

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 8

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 9

Expectation of male and female lives at 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 in the census years 1881-1951 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 10

10. This table is freshly added showing the population according to numerically important religions of India. Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories, certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefor estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE 11

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 12

This table is freshly added giving the estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-65 according to state wise.

Method of estimation.

Taking 1961 census population (1st March) as the base, the population for 1966 was projected by component method. Annual geometrical growth rate [r] was obtained from 1961 and 1966 population. The mid year population for the intervening years were estimated by the following formula.

$$T_m = T_{61} (1+r)^{m+1/3}$$

Where  $m=1, 2, 3$  and  $4$  and  $T_m$  and  $T_{61}$  stand for mid year population estimate with year hence and 1961 census population (1st March) respectively.

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)

(1961 Census Final figures)

States	Area in Sq. Km.	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>32,76,141</b>	<b>226,293,201</b>	<b>212,941,570</b>	<b>439,234,771*</b>	<b>360,298,168*</b>	<b>78,936,603*</b>
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	275,281	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam . . . . .	121,965	6,328,129	5,544,643	11,872,772	10,959,744	913,028
Bihar . . . . .	174,038	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,690	3,913,920
Gujarat . . . . .	187,115	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Jammu & Kashmir (a)	222,800	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala . . . . .	38,855	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh . .	443,452	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras . . . . .	130,357	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Marathashtra . . .	307,477	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore . . . . .	192,205	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland . . . . .	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa . . . . .	155,825	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab . . . . .	122,005	10,891,576	9,415,236	20,306,812	16,218,217	4,088,595
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,274	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh . . .	294,364	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal . . . .	87,617	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Anaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8,327	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Dadra & Nagar Haveli .	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Dehi . . . . .	1,484	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu (b)	3,693	302,534	324,133	626,667	526,003	100,664
Himachal Pradesh . .	28,192	702,697	648,447	1,351,144	1,287,216	63,928
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	29	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur . . . . .	22,347	387,058	392,979	780,037	712,320	67,717
N. E. F. A. (c) . . .	81,424	177,680	158,878	336,558	336,558	—
Pondicherry . . . .	479	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura . . . . .	10,453	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997
SIKKIM . . . . .	7,107	85,193	76,996	162,189	155,341	6,848

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

(a) In the case of Jammu & Kashmir area figure is as given by the Surveyer General of India and relates to the total area of the State whereas the population data exclude population of the territory under military occupation of Pakistan.

(b) A Census of Goa, Daman & Diu was taken by Portuguese Government as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent present population on that date.

(c) Provisional.

\*Revised.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>275,281</b>	<b>35,983,447</b>	<b>18,161,671</b>	<b>17,821,776</b>
1 Srikakulam	10,104	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	13,458	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	10,828	2,608,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	7,718	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	8,749	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	15,027	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	20,653	2,033,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	15,164	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	15,343	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Anantapur	19,127	1,767,464	908,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	24,027	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahbubnagar	18,438	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	7,739	2,062,995	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	9,611	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	8,042	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	16,333	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	11,867	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	12,919	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	15,921	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	14,201	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
<b>Assam</b>	<b>121,965</b>	<b>11,872,772</b>	<b>6,328,129</b>	<b>5,544,643</b>
1 Goalpara	10,378	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	9,852	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	8,726	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	12,758	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nowgong	5,613	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	8,943	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	6,962	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	8,078	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	14,364	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	15,224	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	21,067	266,063	132,465	133,598
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>174,038</b>	<b>46,455,610</b>	<b>23,301,449</b>	<b>23,154,161</b>
1 Patna	5,605	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	12,344	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	11,417	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	6,913	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	9,202	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	7,817	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	8,663	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	10,295	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	5,654	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	5,421	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	11,031	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	14,167	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamau	12,756	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	18,171	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	18,252	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in population over 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of popu- lation per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>4,868,188</b>	<b>15.65</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>131</b>
1 Srikatulam	217,742	10.26	913	87	231
2 Visakhapatnam	218,061	10.52	820	180	170
3 East Godavari	306,553	13.32	815	185	241
4 West Godavari	280,530	16.52	841	159	256
5 Krishna	340,527	19.61	765	235	237
6 Guntur	449,836	17.57	792	208	200
7 Nellore	239,127	13.33	890	110	97
8 Chittoor	248,373	14.91	885	115	126
9 Cudacpah	179,127	15.40	868	132	87
10 Anantapur	283,873	19.13	826	174	92
11 Kurnool	291,276	18.01	808	192	79
12 Mahbubnagar	143,554	9.92	900	100	86
13 Hyderabad	241,284	13.24	378	622	266
14 Medak	117,600	10.60	923	77	128
15 Nizamabad	186,770	22.36	855	145	128
16 Adilabad	177,692	21.37	845	155	62
17 Karimnagar	193,347	13.54	929	71	137
18 Warangal	215,599	16.21	859	141	120
19 Khammam	249,540	30.88	879	121	66
20 Nalgonda	287,777	22.36	907	93	111
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3,042,040</b>	<b>34.45</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>97</b>
1 Goalpara	435,768	39.32	934	66	149
2 Kamrup	572,180	38.39	894	106	209
3 Darrang	366,108	39.64	961	39	148
4 Lakhimpur	437,548	38.85	903	97	122
5 Nowgong	323,806	36.51	933	67	216
6 Sibsavar	296,166	24.43	949	51	169
7 Cachar	262,611	23.53	930	70	198
8 Garo Hills	65,153	26.91	971	29	38
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	98,553	27.10	765	235	32
10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills	114,286	69.08	988	12	18
11 Mizo Hills	69,861	35.61	946	54	13
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>7,671,832</b>	<b>19.78</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>167</b>
1 Patna	421,474	16.67	799	201	526
2 Gaya	577,393	18.80	927	73	295
3 Shahabad	529,577	19.70	928	72	282
4 Saran	429,774	13.62	958	42	519
5 Champaran	490,868	19.51	952	48	327
6 Muzaffarpur	597,659	16.98	954	48	527
7 Darbhanga	643,493	17.07	957	43	509
8 Monghyr	537,955	18.88	889	111	329
9 Bhagalpur	282,067	19.74	891	109	303
10 Saharsa	415,368	31.75	961	39	318
11 Purnea	836,969	37.16	940	60	280
12 Santal Parganas	353,111	15.21	947	53	189
13 Palamau	202,022	20.49	953	47	93
14 Hazaribagh	459,201	23.70	916	84	132
15 Ranchi	292,753	15.86	905	95	117

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Bihar—(contd.)</b>				
16 Dhanbad . . . . .	2,885	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum . . . . .	13,445	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>	<b>187,115</b>	<b>20,633,350</b>	<b>10,633,902</b>	<b>9,999,448</b>
1 Jamnagar . . . . .	10,215	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot . . . . .	11,883	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar . . . . .	10,375	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar . . . . .	12,049	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli . . . . .	4,002	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh . . . . .	10,842	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch . . . . .	44,185	695,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha . . . . .	10,456	996,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha . . . . .	7,363	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana . . . . .	11,199	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad . . . . .	8,964	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira . . . . .	6,788	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals . . . . .	9,029	1,468,946	758,061	710,885
14 Baroda . . . . .	7,669	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach . . . . .	7,734	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat . . . . .	12,577	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs . . . . .	1,785	71,567	37,418	34,149
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (a) . . . . .</b>	<b>222,800</b>	<b>3,560,976</b>	<b>1,896,633</b>	<b>1,664,343</b>
1 Anantnag . . . . .	...	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar . . . . .	...	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla . . . . .	...	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh . . . . .	...	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda . . . . .	...	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur . . . . .	...	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu . . . . .	...	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua . . . . .	...	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri . . . . .	...	326,061	171,548	154,513
<b>Kerala . . . . .</b>	<b>38,855</b>	<b>16,903,715</b>	<b>8,361,927</b>	<b>8,541,788</b>
1 Cannanore . . . . .	7,107	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode . . . . .	5,289	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat . . . . .	5,133	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur . . . . .	2,976	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam . . . . .	3,289	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam . . . . .	6,024	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey . . . . .	1,808	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon . . . . .	5,035	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum . . . . .	2,194	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
<b>Madhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>443,452</b>	<b>32,372,408</b>	<b>16,578,204</b>	<b>15,794,204</b>
1 Morena . . . . .	11,626	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind . . . . .	4,463	641,169	436,797	204,372
3 Gwalior . . . . .	5,185	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datis . . . . .	2,025	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri . . . . .	10,324	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna . . . . .	11,062	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh . . . . .	5,035	455,662	239,035	216,627
8 Chhatarpur . . . . .	8,757	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Pauna . . . . .	7,035	331,257	170,942	160,315

(a) Please see foot-note at page 3 ante.

# AREA AND POPULATION

7

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Popu- lation per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>BIHAR—(contd.)</b>					
16 Dhanbad . . . . .	252,827	27.91	750	250	402
17 Singhbhum . . . . .	349,321	20.54	785	215	152
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>	<b>4,370,693</b>	<b>26.88</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>110</b>
1 Jamnagar . . . . .	211,523	34.29	646	354	81
2 Rajkot . . . . .	278,495	29.94	613	387	102
3 Surendranagar . . . . .	156,847	30.98	720	280	64
4 Bhavnagar . . . . .	233,841	26.40	685	315	93
5 Amreli . . . . .	129,298	24.01	787	213	167
6 Junagadh . . . . .	258,048	26.13	718	282	115
7 Kutch . . . . .	128,834	22.70	806	194	16
8 Banaskantha . . . . .	222,250	28.72	929	71	95
9 Sabarkantha . . . . .	234,570	34.29	933	67	125
10 Mehsana . . . . .	296,379	21.27	822	178	151
11 Ahmedabad . . . . .	534,449	31.89	392	608	247
12 Kaira . . . . .	305,114	22.64	806	194	291
13 Panchmahals . . . . .	337,703	29.85	895	105	163
14 Baroda . . . . .	315,391	26.02	740	260	199
15 Broach . . . . .	174,427	24.31	850	150	115
16 Surat . . . . .	469,239	23.67	779	221	195
17 Dangs . . . . .	24,285	51.36	1,000	..	40
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (a)</b>	<b>307,124</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>..</b>
1 Anantnag . . . . .	63,943	10.83	930	70	..
2 Srinagar . . . . .	72,212	12.71	539	461	..
3 Baramulla . . . . .	50,319	9.08	905	95	..
4 Ladakh . . . . .	6,311	7.66	958	42	..
5 Doda . . . . .	33,387	14.21	942	58	..
6 Udhampur . . . . .	21,184	9.10	935	65	..
7 Jammu . . . . .	44,106	9.33	753	247	..
8 Kathua . . . . .	14,879	7.73	925	75	..
9 Poonch-Rajouri . . . . .	783	0.24	950	50	..
<b>Kerala . . . . .</b>	<b>3,354,597</b>	<b>24.76</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>435</b>
1 Cannanore . . . . .	405,213	29.47	831	169	251
2 Kozhikode . . . . .	551,905	26.72	835	165	495
3 Palghat . . . . .	211,399	13.51	903	97	346
4 Trichur . . . . .	277,197	20.34	887	113	550
5 Ernakulam . . . . .	329,770	21.55	787	213	564
6 Kottayam . . . . .	405,212	30.52	905	95	288
7 Alleppey . . . . .	289,949	19.06	829	171	1,002
8 Quilon . . . . .	467,233	31.70	926	74	386
9 Trivandrum . . . . .	416,719	31.38	743	257	795
<b>Madhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>	<b>6,300,771</b>	<b>24.17</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>73</b>
1 Morena . . . . .	149,767	23.64	914	86	67
2 Bhind . . . . .	113,191	21.44	926	74	143
3 Gwalior . . . . .	127,577	24.06	597	493	127
4 Datia . . . . .	36,153	22.00	853	147	99
5 Shivpuri . . . . .	81,862	17.19	930	70	54
6 Guna . . . . .	113,929	23.64	874	126	54
7 Tikamgarh . . . . .	89,497	24.44	955	45	90
8 Chhatarpur . . . . .	106,233	22.08	904	96	67
9 Panna . . . . .	71,598	27.37	949	51	47

(i) See foot note at page 3 ante.

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. Km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Madhya Pradesh (contd.)</b>				
10 Satna . . . . .	7,312	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa . . . . .	6,498	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol . . . . .	14,017	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi . . . . .	10,515	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandasaur . . . . .	10,272	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Ratlam . . . . .	14,473	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain . . . . .	6,112	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jabua . . . . .	6,773	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhar . . . . .	8,158	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore . . . . .	3,831	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas . . . . .	7,008	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar . . . . .	13,484	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar . . . . .	10,702	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shajapur . . . . .	6,185	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Rajgarh . . . . .	6,172	516,871	269,666	247,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	7,353	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore . . . . .	9,324	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen . . . . .	8,474	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	10,016	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul . . . . .	10,060	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Sagar . . . . .	10,259	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh . . . . .	7,322	438,343	223,067	215,276
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	10,148	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur . . . . .	5,125	412,406	211,238	201,168
34 Mandia . . . . .	13,279	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	11,823	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni . . . . .	8,744	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat . . . . .	9,254	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja . . . . .	22,341	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	19,723	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40 Raigarh . . . . .	13,116	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg . . . . .	19,622	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur . . . . .	21,274	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar . . . . .	39,171	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>130,357</b>	<b>33,686,953</b>	<b>16,910,978</b>	<b>16,775,975</b>
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	127	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput . . . . .	7,850	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot . . . . .	12,800	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot . . . . .	10,888	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem . . . . .	18,202	3,804,108	1,922,885	1,881,223
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	15,587	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	2,549	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai . . . . .	12,717	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	14,281	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	9,687	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramanathapuram . . . . .	12,559	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	11,445	2,720,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanaya Kumari . . . . .	1,665	996,915	503,735	493,180

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts]	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total po- pulation		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Madhya Pradesh (contd.)</b>					
10 Satna . . . . .	139,841	25.22	909	91	9.5
11 Rewa . . . . .	138,778	21.90	944	56	119
12 Shahdol . . . . .	178,892	27.49	930	70	59
13 Sidhi . . . . .	115,827	24.95	991	9	55
14 Mandla . . . . .	145,484	23.98	788	211	73
15 Ratlam . . . . .	101,802	26.67	714	286	108
16 Ujjain . . . . .	118,395	21.79	676	324	108
17 Jabua . . . . .	131,711	34.42	931	69	76
18 Dhar . . . . .	139,809	27.74	897	103	79
19 Indore . . . . .	152,559	25.38	400	600	197
20 Dewas . . . . .	101,595	29.42	849	151	64
21 West Nimar . . . . .	231,770	30.55	861	139	73
22 East Nimar . . . . .	161,654	30.88	775	225	64
23 Shajapur . . . . .	92,919	21.45	899	101	85
24 Rajgarh . . . . .	89,348	20.90	905	95	84
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	103,138	26.71	869	131	67
26 Sehore . . . . .	233,568	44.82	640	360	81
27 Raisen . . . . .	96,068	30.46	947	53	49
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	109,505	21.52	807	193	62
29 Betul . . . . .	103,757	24.08	916	84	56
30 Sagar . . . . .	160,356	25.21	773	227	78
31 Damoh . . . . .	80,880	22.63	873	127	59
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	228,229	21.83	629	371	126
33 Narainapur . . . . .	73,296	21.61	119	119	80
34 Mandla . . . . .	136,883	25.00	952	48	52
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	139,105	21.52	875	125	66
36 Seoni . . . . .	89,680	20.66	942	58	60
37 Balaghat . . . . .	113,323	16.34	943	57	87
38 Surguja . . . . .	214,697	26.12	958	42	46
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	275,703	15.79	917	83	103
40 Raigarh . . . . .	118,159	22.06	942	58	79
41 Durg . . . . .	403,480	27.23	875	125	96
42 Raipur . . . . .	361,998	22.07	886	114	94
43 Bastar . . . . .	253,755	27.77	977	23	30
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>					
	3,567,906	11.85	733	267	258
1 Madras (Corp) . . . . .	313,085	22.11	—	1,000	13,615
2 Chingleput . . . . .	238,322	12.17	793	207	280
3 North Arcot . . . . .	246,734	8.51	799	201	246
4 South Arcot . . . . .	271,206	9.77	871	129	280
5 Salem . . . . .	433,134	12.85	838	162	209
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	403,175	12.78	710	290	228
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	97,579	31.30	561	439	151
8 Madurai . . . . .	319,410	11.05	684	316	253
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	246,241	8.36	787	213	223
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	263,212	8.82	796	204	335
11 Ramanathapuram . . . . .	339,997	16.33	752	248	185
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	225,276	8.99	689	311	239
13 Kanyakumari . . . . .	170,535	20.64	849	151	599



TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District		Area in sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Maharashtra</b>		<b>307,477</b>	<b>39,553,718</b>	<b>20,428,882</b>	<b>19,124,836</b>
1 Greater Bombay		482	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2 Thana		9,474	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3 Kolaba		7,034	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri		13,015	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik		15,592	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia		13,007	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon		11,844	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8 Ahmednagar		17,058	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona		15,626	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara		10,466	1,420,105	698,555	731,550
11 Sangli		8,544	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12 Sholapur		15,045	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13 Kolhapur		8,135	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad		16,353	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15 Parbhani		12,572	1,206,236	611,787	594,449
16 Bhir		11,054	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17 Nanded		10,422	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18 Osmanabad		14,256	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana		9,715	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20 Akola		10,606	1,189,354	6,13,832	575,522
21 Amravati		12,233	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22 Yestmal		13,587	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha		6,291	634,277	322,894	311,383
24 Nagpur		9,951	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25 Bhandara		9,277	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda		25,838	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
<b>Mysore</b>		<b>192,204</b>	<b>23,586,772</b>	<b>12,040,923</b>	<b>11,545,849</b>
1 Bangalore		7,980	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
2 Tumkur		10,609	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3 Chitradurga		10,839	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
Kolar		8,257	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
Bellary		9,907	915,261	466,923	448,338
Mysore		11,958	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara		8,415	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg		4,110	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan		6,832	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga		10,531	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chimalalur		7,218	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya		4,083	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum		13,372	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur		17,079	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara		10,269	689,549	354,244	335,205
16 Dharwar		13,735	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga		16,400	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar		5,488	663,172	336,480	326,692
19 Raichur		14,222	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

# AREA AND POPULATION

IX

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—contd.

States/District							Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq Km
							Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I							6	7	8	9	10
<b>Maharashtra</b>							<b>7,551,154</b>	<b>23·60</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>129</b>
1	Greater Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	1,157,612	38·66	..	1,000	8,614
2	Thana	.	.	.	.	.	370,106	28·86	698	302	174
3	Kolaba	.	.	.	.	.	149,772	16·48	899	101	151
4	Ratnagiri	.	.	.	.	.	115,239	6·73	919	81	140
5	Nasik	.	.	.	.	.	425,330	29·75	744	256	119
6	Dhulia	.	.	.	.	.	290,958	27·44	840	160	104
7	Jalgaon	.	.	.	.	.	293,696	19·96	775	225	149
8	Ahmednagar	.	.	.	.	.	365,096	25·88	895	105	104
9	Poona	.	.	.	.	.	515,904	26·44	619	381	158
10	Satara	.	.	.	.	.	253,089	21·50	889	111	137
11	Sangli	.	.	.	.	.	232,282	23·26	844	156	144
12	Sholapur	.	.	.	.	.	354,803	23·57	721	279	125
13	Holhapur	.	.	.	.	.	288,433	22·05	807	193	196
14	Aurangabad	.	.	.	.	.	352,937	29·93	859	141	94
15	Parbhani	.	.	.	.	.	195,372	19·33	862	138	96
16	Bhir	.	.	.	.	.	175,420	21·24	901	99	91
17	Nanded	.	.	.	.	.	196,143	22·20	856	144	87
18	Osmanabad	.	.	.	.	.	267,615	22·12	894	106	104
19	Buldhana	.	.	.	.	.	189,530	21·78	834	166	109
20	Akola	.	.	.	.	.	238,360	25·06	779	221	112
21	Amravati	.	.	.	.	.	201,620	19·55	739	261	101
22	Ycetmal	.	.	.	.	.	166,488	17·86	874	126	81
23	Wardha	.	.	.	.	.	95,374	17·70	763	237	101
24	Nagpur	.	.	.	.	.	278,251	22·54	479	521	152
25	Bhandara	.	.	.	.	.	196,629	18·35	893	107	137
26	Chanda	.	.	.	.	.	185,095	17·58	923	77	52
<b>Mysore</b>							<b>4,184,816</b>	<b>21·57</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>123</b>
1	Bangalore	.	.	.	.	.	377,401	17·74	458	542	314
2	Tumkur	.	.	.	.	.	216,040	18·76	898	102	129
3	Chitradurga	.	.	.	.	.	225,914	26·02	826	174	101
4	Kolar	.	.	.	.	.	160,269	14·18	773	227	156
5	Bellary	.	.	.	.	.	141,549	18·29	774	226	92
6	Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	246,758	17·32	752	248	140
7	South Kanara	.	.	.	.	.	232,920	17·50	821	179	186
8	Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	93,424	40·72	868	132	78
9	Hassan	.	.	.	.	.	180,712	25·27	880	120	131
10	Shimoga	.	.	.	.	.	354,053	53·38	744	256	97
11	Chikmagalur	.	.	.	.	.	179,767	43·05	850	150	83
12	Mandya	.	.	.	.	.	182,627	25·49	889	111	180
13	Belgaum	.	.	.	.	.	337,909	20·53	820	180	148
14	Bijapur	.	.	.	.	.	263,500	18·87	811	189	97
15	North Kanara	.	.	.	.	.	171,769	33·17	825	175	67
16	Dharwar	.	.	.	.	.	374,976	23·80	731	269	142
17	Gulbarga	.	.	.	.	.	187,421	15·46	838	162	85
18	Bijar	.	.	.	.	.	110,552	20·01	878	122	121
19	Raichur	.	.	.	.	.	147,255	15·44	854	146	77

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>16,488</b>	<b>369,200</b>	<b>191,027</b>	<b>178,173</b>
1 Kohima	6,149	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokochung	4,983	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tunensang	5,356	134,275	68,957	65,318
<b>Orissa</b>	<b>155,825</b>	<b>17,548,846</b>	<b>8,770,586</b>	<b>8,778,260</b>
1 Kalahandi	13,206	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	25,548	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	17,516	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	8,907	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmals	11,096	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	12,494	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	9,715	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	10,818	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	10,358	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	8,304	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	10,971	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	10,417	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
31 Balasore	6,475	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>122,025</b>	<b>20,306,812</b>	<b>10,891,576</b>	<b>9,415,236</b>
1 Hiscar	13,934	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	6,035	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Sangrur	6,130	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	7,931	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	6,107	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	692	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	12,701	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	12,209	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	5,724	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	3,458	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	3,429	1,022,119	551,304	471,215
12 Ferozepur	10,029	1,619,116	876,373	742,763
13 Amritsar	5,123	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	3,522	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	1,632	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda	7,009	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	7,850	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	5,012	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	3,478	547,850	283,950	263,900
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>342,274</b>	<b>20,155,602</b>	<b>10,564,082</b>	<b>9,591,520</b>
1 Ganganagar	20,720	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	27,353	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	16,602	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	5,913	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	8,394	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	8,099	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	10,541	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	13,968	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	7,840	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	8,503	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	7,161	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	38,454	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	22,720	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	17,830	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	12,411	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	26,340	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	12,733	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirahi	5,126	352,303	180,853	171,450

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/Districts]	Increase in Population Since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total po- pulation		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total in- crease 1951-1961.	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>NAGALAND</b> . . . . .	28,975	14.07	948	52	22
1 Kohima . . . . .	10,865	11.08	881	119	18
2. Mokokchung . . . . .	18,110	16.79	951	49	25
3. Tuensan . . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	25
<b>Orissa</b> . . . . .	2,902,900	19.82	937	63	113
1 Kalahandi . . . . .	150,873	17.57	972	28	76
2 Koraput . . . . .	228,737	18.02	949	51	59
3 Sambalpur . . . . .	206,882	15.89	924	76	16
4 Bolangir . . . . .	150,811	16.43	954	46	120
5 Baudh-Khondmals . . . . .	57,532	12.59	988	12	46
6 Ganjam . . . . .	247,701	15.24	917	83	150
7 Sundargarh . . . . .	206,414	37.38	..	179	78
8 Dhenkanal . . . . .	..	22.60	954	46	95
9 Puri . . . . .	293,177	18.65	928	72	180
10 Keonjhar . . . . .	154,874	26.32	957	43	90
11 Cuttack . . . . .	531,076	21.00	932	68	279
12 Mayurbhanj . . . . .	175,218	17.03	976	24	116
13 Balasore . . . . .	309,911	28.02	935	65	219
<b>Punjab</b> . . . . .	4,171,922	25.86	799	201	166
1 Hissar . . . . .	494,863	47.33	844	156	111
2 Rohtak . . . . .	298,345	26.59	863	137	235
3 Gurgaon . . . . .	273,042	28.22	834	166	202
4 Karnal . . . . .	413,049	38.34	829	171	188
5 Ambala . . . . .	357,223	35.02	680	320	249
6 Simla . . . . .	6,476	6.10	519	481	171
7 Kanera . . . . .	141,240	15.33	959	41	84
8 Lahaul & Spiti . . . . .	7,725	60.69	1,000	..	2
9 Hoshiarpur . . . . .	139,741	12.75	881	119	215
10 Jullundur . . . . .	171,767	16.27	715	285	355
11 Ludhiana . . . . .	215,101	26.64	692	308	298
12 Ferozepur . . . . .	343,921	26.97	799	201	161
13 Amritsar . . . . .	167,876	12.28	698	302	300
14 Gurdaspur . . . . .	136,700	16.06	798	230	211
15 Kapurthala . . . . .	48,707	16.51	770	202	280
16 Bhatinda . . . . .	268,288	34.09	788	212	151
17 Sangrur . . . . .	313,094	28.17	831	169	181
18 Patiala . . . . .	271,258	34.89	753	247	197
19 Mahendragarh . . . . .	104,776	23.65	903	97	158
<b>Rajasthan</b> . . . . .	4,184,828	26.20	837	163	59
1 Gangasnagar . . . . .	407,293	64.64	855	145	150
2 Bikaner . . . . .	101,424	29.56	577	423	16
3 Churu . . . . .	135,361	25.85	684	316	40
4 Jhunjhunu . . . . .	130,914	22.24	823	177	122
5 Alwar . . . . .	228,033	26.45	919	81	130
6 Bharatpur . . . . .	242,484	26.72	863	137	142
7 Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	178,402	23.32	898	102	90
8 Jaipur . . . . .	377,263	24.75	727	263	136
9 Sikar . . . . .	143,968	21.29	825	175	105
10 Ajmer . . . . .	156,570	19.09	626	374	115
11 Tonk . . . . .	90,808	22.32	853	147	70
12 Jaisalmer . . . . .	31,224	28.62	903	9	4
13 Jodhpur . . . . .	213,010	31.67	701	299	39
14 Nagpur . . . . .	171,119	22.40	871	129	52
15 Pali . . . . .	144,826	21.91	905	95	65
16 Baremer . . . . .	172,512	36.14	939	61	25
17 Jalore . . . . .	123,519	29.16	955	45	43
18 Sirohi . . . . .	162,512	21.57	836	164	69

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District		Area in Sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>Rajasthan (contd.)</b>					
19	Bhilwara . . . . .	10,448	8,65,797	454,253	411,544
20	Udaipur . . . . .	17,043	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21	Chittorgarh . . . . .	10,446	710,132	367,012	343,120
22	Dungarpur . . . . .	3,178	406,944	204,342	202,602
23	Banswara . . . . .	5,040	475,245	241,102	234,143
24	Bundi . . . . .	5,563	338,010	178,193	159,817
25	Kota . . . . .	12,417	848,389	447,181	401,208
26	Jhalawar . . . . .	6,229	490,609	254,462	236,147
<b>Uttar Pradesh . . . . .</b>					
		294,364	73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200
1	Uttar Kashi . . . . .	7,816	122,836	62,534	60,302
2	Chamoli . . . . .	9,130	253,137	120,092	133,045
3	Pithoragarh . . . . .	7,221	263,579	128,292	135,287
4	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	4,519	347,736	157,909	189,887
5	Garhwal . . . . .	5,454	482,327	222,892	259,435
6	Almora . . . . .	7,027	633,407	304,459	328,948
7	Naini Tal . . . . .	6,825	574,320	334,197	240,123
8	Bijnor . . . . .	4,833	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9	Moradabad . . . . .	5,928	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10	Budaun . . . . .	5,175	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11	Rampur . . . . .	2,318	701,537	374,945	326,592
12	Bareilly . . . . .	4,121	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13	Pilibhit . . . . .	3,502	616,225	334,599	281,626
14	Shanahanpur . . . . .	4,563	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15	Dehra Dun . . . . .	3,111	429,014	242,987	186,027
16	Saharanpur . . . . .	5,522	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4,359	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18	Meerut . . . . .	6,014	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19	Bulandshahr . . . . .	4,887	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20	Aligarh . . . . .	5,027	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21	Mathura . . . . .	3,800	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22	Agra . . . . .	4,820	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23	Etah . . . . .	4,442	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24	Mainpuri . . . . .	4,351	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25	Farrukhabad . . . . .	4,260	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26	Etawah . . . . .	4,323	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27	Kanpur . . . . .	6,105	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28	Fatehpur . . . . .	4,209	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29	Allahabad . . . . .	7,254	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30	Jhansi . . . . .	10,062	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31	Jalaun . . . . .	4,569	663,168	351,704	311,464
32	Hamirpur . . . . .	7,187	794,449	412,917	381,532
33	Banda . . . . .	7,641	953,731	500,573	453,158
34	Kheri . . . . .	7,698	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35	Sitapur . . . . .	5,791	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36	Hardoi . . . . .	6,009	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37	Unnao . . . . .	4,595	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38	Lucknow . . . . .	2,530	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	4,553	1,314,949	669,113	645,836

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban pop. to 1000 total population		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Rajasthan (contd.)</b>					
19 Bhilwara . . . . .	137,275	18.84	927	73	83
20 Udaipur . . . . .	270,624	22.67	891	109	83
21 Chittorgarh . . . . .	125,994	21.57	905	95	68
22 Dungarpur . . . . .	98,701	32.02	947	53	108
23 Banswara . . . . .	118,686	33.29	948	52	94
24 Bundi . . . . .	57,492	20.49	847	153	61
25 Kota . . . . .	178,329	26.61	811	189	68
26 Jhalawar . . . . .	86,485	21.40	923	77	79
<b>Uttar Pradesh . . . . .</b>					
	10,530,659	16.66	871	129	251
1 Uttar Kashi . . . . .	16,778	15.82	978	22	16
2 Chamoli . . . . .	36,165	16.67	1000	..	28
3 Pithoragarh . . . . .	41,233	18.54	1000	..	37
4 Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	41,431	13.53	978	22	77
5 Garhwal . . . . .	59,674	14.12	943	57	88
6 Almora . . . . .	82,857	15.05	957	43	90
7 Naini Tal . . . . .	242,538	73.10	805	195	84
8 Bijnor . . . . .	206,791	21.01	836	164	246
9 Moradabad . . . . .	325,282	19.74	778	222	333
10 Budaut . . . . .	160,505	12.83	916	84	273
11 Rampur . . . . .	141,520	25.27	792	208	303
12 Bareilly . . . . .	209,540	16.51	779	221	351
13 Pilibhit . . . . .	111,868	22.18	863	137	176
14 Shahjahanpur . . . . .	125,821	12.53	861	139	248
15 Dehra Dun . . . . .	67,325	18.61	539	461	138
16 Saharanpur . . . . .	261,842	19.34	770	230	293
17 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	223,153	18.26	868	132	331
18 Meerut . . . . .	431,743	18.93	794	206	451
19 Bulandshahr . . . . .	237,513	15.84	873	127	356
20 Aligarh . . . . .	221,769	14.37	838	162	351
21 Mathura . . . . .	159,015	17.43	832	168	282
22 Agra . . . . .	360,751	24.03	641	359	386
23 Etah . . . . .	175,314	15.59	904	96	293
24 Mainpuri . . . . .	187,001	18.82	926	74	271
25 Farrukhabad . . . . .	202,508	18.54	890	110	304
26 Etawah . . . . .	211,498	21.79	909	91	273
27 Kanpur . . . . .	441,486	22.76	590	410	390
28 Fatehpur . . . . .	163,955	18.04	960	40	255
29 Allahabad . . . . .	394,259	19.29	818	182	336
30 Jhansi . . . . .	207,192	23.54	762	238	108
31 Jalaun . . . . .	109,596	19.80	872	128	145
32 Hamirpur . . . . .	130,033	19.57	916	84	110
33 Banda . . . . .	163,484	20.69	933	67	125
34 Kheri . . . . .	200,060	18.90	945	55	163
35 Sitapur . . . . .	221,139	15.94	924	76	278
36 Hardoi . . . . .	211,609	15.54	927	73	262
37 Unnao . . . . .	159,868	14.98	976	24	267
38 Lucknow . . . . .	210,781	18.68	505	495	529
39 Rae Bareilly . . . . .	158,245	13.68	970	30	289

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District		Area in sq. km.	Population		
			Total	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>					
40	Bahraich . . . . .	6,786	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41	Gonda . . . . .	7,327	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42	Bara Banki . . . . .	4,439	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43	Faizabad . . . . .	4,416	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44	Sultanpur . . . . .	4,437	1,412,984	700,661	712,323
45	Pratapgarh . . . . .	3,776	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46	Basti . . . . .	7,307	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47	Gorakhpur . . . . .	6,317	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48	Deoria . . . . .	5,405	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49	Azamgarh . . . . .	5,755	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50	Jaunpur . . . . .	3,996	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51	Ballia . . . . .	3,064	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52	Ghazipur . . . . .	3,383	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53	Varanasi . . . . .	5,089	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54	Mirzapur . . . . .	11,316	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
<b>West Bengal</b>		<b>87,617</b>	<b>34,926,279</b>	<b>18,599,144</b>	<b>16,327,135</b>
1	Darjeeling . . . . .	3,004	624,640	335,036	289,604
2	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	6,234	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3	Cooch Behar . . . . .	3,339	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4	West Dinajpur . . . . .	5,315	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5	Malda . . . . .	3,719	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6	Murshidabad . . . . .	5,325	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7	Nadia . . . . .	3,921	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8	24-Parganas . . . . .	13,688	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9	Calcutta . . . . .	104	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10	Howrah . . . . .	1,489	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11	Hooghly . . . . .	3,149	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12	Burdwan . . . . .	7,035	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13	Birbhuma . . . . .	4,551	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14	Bankura . . . . .	6,871	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15	Midnapur . . . . .	13,618	4,341,855	2,224,473	2,117,382
16	Purulia . . . . .	6,255	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>					
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b>		<b>8,237</b>	<b>63,548</b>	<b>39,304</b>	<b>24,244</b>
<b>Dadra Nagar Haveli</b>		<b>489</b>	<b>57,963</b>	<b>29,524</b>	<b>28,439</b>
<b>Delhi</b>		<b>1,484</b>	<b>2,658,612</b>	<b>1,489,378</b>	<b>1,169,234</b>
(1)	D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	299,204	161,992	137,212
(2)	D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785
	Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	150,674	82,803	67,871
	Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	715,564	403,011	312,553
	Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	323,311	181,181	142,130
	Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimidandi) . . . . .	..	362,176	202,632	159,544
	Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	222,860	124,913	97,947
	Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	115,577	64,278	51,299
	Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	171,596	94,155	77,441
(2)	New Delhi . . . . .	..	261,545	151,408	110,137
(3)	Delhi cantonment . . . . .	..	36,105	23,005	13,100

AREA AND POPULATION

17

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

State/District	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of Population per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (<i>contd.</i>)</b>					
40 Bahraich . . . . .	156,269	11.63	947	53	221
41 Gonda . . . . .	195,753	10.43	951	49	283
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	154,144	12.23	950	50	319
43 Faizabad . . . . .	155,697	10.54	913	87	370
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	120,035	9.28	982	18	318
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	145,391	13.14	983	17	332
46 Basti . . . . .	239,458	10.03	985	15	360
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	326,594	14.59	927	73	406
48 Deoria . . . . .	272,448	12.96	976	24	439
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	301,495	14.31	952	48	418
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	212,221	14.01	947	53	432
51 Ballia . . . . .	140,860	11.79	962	38	436
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	180,646	15.83	966	34	391
53 Varanasi . . . . .	384,604	19.45	766	234	464
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	231,902	22.79	885	115	110
<b>West Bengal</b> . . . . .	<b>8,623,893</b>	<b>32.79</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>399</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	165,023	35.90	768	232	208
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	444,754	48.63	909	91	218
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	348,648	51.95	930	70	305
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	344,509	35.18	925	75	249
5 Malda . . . . .	284,343	30.33	958	42	328
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	574,251	33.47	915	85	430
7 Nadia . . . . .	568,400	49.65	816	184	437
8 24 Parganas . . . . .	1,821,423	40.84	682	318	459
9 Calcutta . . . . .	228,795	8.48	..	1,000	28,147
10 Howrah . . . . .	427,104	26.51	595	405	1,369
11 Hooghly . . . . .	627,189	39.10	740	260	709
12 Burdwan . . . . .	891,179	40.66	818	182	438
13 Birbhum . . . . .	379,269	35.55	930	70	318
14 Bankura . . . . .	345,254	26.17	927	73	242
15 Midnapur . . . . .	982,833	29.26	923	77	319
16 Purulia . . . . .	190,919	16.33	932	68	217
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Island</b> . . . . .	<b>32,577</b>	<b>105.19</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b> . . . . .	<b>16,431</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Delhi</b> . . . . .	<b>914,540</b>	<b>52.44</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1,792</b>
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines—Subzimidandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—*contd.*

States/District	Area in sq. km.	Population		
		Total	Males	Females
GOA, DAMAN & DIU.	3,693	626,667	302,534	324,133
HIMACHAL PRADESH	28,192	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba	8,109	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi	3,945	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur	1,161	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu	5,623	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur	2,836	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur	6,519	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	29	24,108	11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy	..	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni	..	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth	..	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy	..	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy	..	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni	..	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat	..	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan	..	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat	..	953	449	504
10 Bitra	..	80	47	33
Manipur	22,347	780,037	387,058	392,979
N.E.F.A.	81,424	336,558	177,680	158,878
PONDICHERRY	479	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA	10,453	1,142,005	591,237	550,768
SIKKIM	7,107	162,189	85,193	76,996

TABLE 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY DISTRICT)—concl'd.

States/District	Increase in popula- tion since 1951		Proportion of rural urban population to 1000 total population		Density of popula- tion per sq. km.
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban	
I	6	7	8	9	10
GOA, DAMAN & DIU . . . . .	(+)30,608	(+)5.4	..	..	170
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	241,678	21.78	953	47	48
1. Chamba . . . . .	34,529	19.61	959	41	26
2. Mandi . . . . .	73,633	23.70	944	56	97
3. Bilaspur . . . . .	32,707	25.94	951	49	137
4. Mahasu . . . . .	62,830	21.22	967	33	64
5. Sirmur . . . . .	31,474	18.95	928	72	70
6. Kinnaur . . . . .	6,505	18.87	1,000	—	6
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI IS- LANDS . . . . .	3,073	14.61	1,000	..	..
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	202,402	35.04	913	87	35
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,000	..	4
PONDICHERRY . . . . .	51,826	16.34	759	241	770
TRIPURA . . . . .	502,976	78.71	910	90	109
SIKKIM . . . . .	24,464	17.76	958	42	23

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)  
(Census 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
I	2	3	4	5
<b>India</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 2,700 107 139 518	78,936,603	35,123,940	9,529,812	15,749,144
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 223 11 9 51	6,274,508	2,544,378	610,713	1,520,630
<b>Assam</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 60 1 2 10	913,028	100,707	130,918	290,846
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 153 7 7 33	3,913,920	1,297,545	494,430	1,002,013
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 181 6 9 43	5,316,624	2,255,532	561,173	1,286,400
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 43 2 — 21,087	593,315	387,995	—	—
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 92 4 5 31	2,554,141	688,423	378,257	885,898
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 219 6 6 35	4,627,234	1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835
<b>Madras</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 339 9 19 61	8,990,528	3,394,541	1,272,589	1,874,234
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 266 12 15 47	11,162,561	6,752,335	1,023,232	1,455,916
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 231 6 9 34	5,266,493	1,936,354	673,832	956,215
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 3 — — —	19,157	—	—	—
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 62 1 3 8	1,109,650	146,308	228,033	224,943
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 189 5 12 35	4,088,595	1,073,673	772,071	1,154,652
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number Population : : : : : : : 145 6 4 23	3,281,478	1,241,562	241,128	667,337

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

**TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)**

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
<b>India</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 820 848 268 567,338	Population : : : : : : : 11,300,075 6,343,670 889,962 360,298,168			
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 73 72 7 27,084	Population : : : : : : : 1,018,223 563,838 16,753 29,708,939			
<b>Assam</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 12 24 11 25,702	Population : : : : : : : 163,315 186,065 41,177 10,959,744			
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 52 46 8 67,665	Population : : : : : : : 731,049 358,847 30,036 42,541,690			
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 54 60 9 18,584	Population : : : : : : : 716,530 460,545 36,444 15,316,726			
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 4 6 30 6,559	Population : : : : : : : 59,300 39,729 85,204 2,967,661			
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 33 18 1 1,573	Population : : : : : : : 472,292 126,412 2,859 14,349,574			
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 57 98 17 70,414	Population : : : : : : : 785,211 685,761 65,817 27,745,174			
<b>Madras</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 119 95 36 14,124	Population : : : : : : : 1,624,376 707,959 109,976 24,696,425			
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 89 88 15 35,851	Population : : : : : : : 1,246,498 631,206 57,730 2,839,157			
<b>Mysore</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 81 64 37 26,377	Population : : : : : : : 1,096,334 473,440 130,318 18,320,279			
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number : : : : : : : — 3 — 814	Population : : : : : : : — 19,157 — 350,043			
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 22 25 3 46,466	Population : : : : : : : 310,647 190,064 9,655 16,439,156			
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 40 54 43 21,269	Population : : : : : : : 535,211 401,185 151,803 16,218,217			
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number : : : : : : : 52 51 9 32,24	Population : : : : : : : 707,581 389,611 34,259 16,874,124			

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	167	17	18	516
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,375	1,687,748
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	184	12	19	416
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
<i>Centrally Administrated Territories</i>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	3	2	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	13	—	—	—
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	13	—	—	—
Population	63,928	—	—	—
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
<b>N.E.F.A.</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	5	—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,675
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	1,29,997	—	54,878	—
<b>S KKIM</b>				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	6,848	—	—	—

TABLE 3.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*concid.*

States	Class of towns			Village
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,506
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	114,075	—	—	49,473
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	2	4	7	10,438
Population	25,473	28,379	10,076	1,287,216
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	124,108
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	—	—	—	1,860
Population	—	—	—	1712,320
<b>Nagaland</b>				
<b>N.E.F.A.</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	280,082
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	34,879	—	1,039,008
<b>SIKKIM</b>				
Number	—	1	—	400
Population	—	6,843	—	155,341

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City,	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Hyderabad*	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,191
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
<b>Assam</b>				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Shillong*	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
<b>Bihar</b>				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur*	328,044	183,841	144,203	107,882
Dhanbad	200,618	122,708	77,910	127,016
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,405
Managhyr*	146,808	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Muzaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar*	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar*	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
<b>Jammu and Kashmir †</b>				
Srinagar*	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
<b>Kerala</b>				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppu	138,384	69,977	68,857	22,556
Ernakulam*	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

\* Related to town group.

† No census was held in 1951.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951-61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Indore . . . . .	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur* . . . . .	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,016
Gwalior† . . . . .	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal* . . . . .	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain . . . . .	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur . . . . .	139,791	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg* . . . . .	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar* . . . . .	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
<b>Madras</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai . . . . .	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore . . . . .	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchinrapalli . . . . .	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem . . . . .	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin . . . . .	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore . . . . .	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur . . . . .	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil . . . . .	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Greater Bombay . . . . .	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona* . . . . .	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur . . . . .	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur . . . . .	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik . . . . .	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar . . . . .	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur . . . . .	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati . . . . .	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon . . . . .	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar . . . . .	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola . . . . .	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana . . . . .	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
<b>Mysore</b>				
Bangalore* . . . . .	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore . . . . .	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli . . . . .	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore . . . . .	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum* . . . . .	146,790	78,125	68,665	28,963
<b>Orissa</b>				
Cuttack . . . . .	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

\*Relates to town Group.

†Including Moror Cantonment.

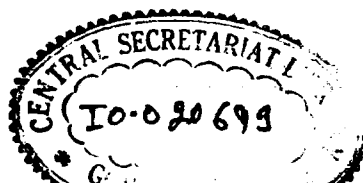




TABLE 4.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*concl'd.*  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951-61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Punjab—</b>				
Amritsar*	398,047	222,509	175,538	61,933
Jullundur*	265,030	147,967	117,063	63,040
Ludhiana	244,232	133,443	110,589	90,237
Ambala*	181,747	102,565	79,182	29,725
Patiala	125,234	69,635	55,599	27,365
<b>Rajasthan—</b>				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
Kanpur*	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow*	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra*	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi*	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad*	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut*	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly*	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad*	191,828	103,989	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi*	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun*	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura*	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur*	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
<b>West Bengal—</b>				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,598	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban*	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol*	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Bally	130,896	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,387	61,206	46,631	30,711
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Delhi :				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,154,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769

\*Relate to Town Group

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION  
(1901—1961)

States I	Population according to each Census				
	1901 2	1911 3	1921 4	1931 5	1941 6
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam . . . . .	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar . . . . .	27,312,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,139,361	2,392,535	2,424,539	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore . . . . .	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland . . . . .	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal . . . . .	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi . . . . .	405,518	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	10,57,711
Laccadivi, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur . . . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	246,354	257,179	244,156	238,628	285,011
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
SIKKIM . . . . .	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,520
INDIA . . . . .	238,396,327	252,093,390	251,321,213	278,977,238	318,660,580

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 5.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—concl'd.  
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage						Variation
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	—0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	
Assam . . . . .	8,830,732	11,872,772	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45	
Bihar . . . . .	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	—0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.78	
Gujarat . . . . .	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	3,253,852 (*)	3,560,976	..	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	
Kerala . . . . .	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	—1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	
Madras . . . . .	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	
Maharashtra . . . .	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	—2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	
Mysore . . . . .	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	—1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	
Nagaland . . . . .	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	
Orissa . . . . .	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	—1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	
Punjab . . . . .	16,134,890	20,306,812	—9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.86	
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	—6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	63,215,742	73,746,401	—0.97	—3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	
West Bengal . . . . .	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	—2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.79	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	—8.28	105.19	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli (*)	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	
Delhi . . . . .	1,744,042	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	
Goa, Daman and Diu(*)	596,059	626,667	2.31	—3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	
Himachal Pradesh . .	1,109,466	1,351,144	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.78	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	21,035	24,108	4.85	—6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	
Manipur . . . . .	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	
N.E.F.A.(*) . . . . .	..	336,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry (e.c.) . .	317,253	369,079	4.39	—5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	
Tripura . . . . .	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	
SIKKIM . . . . .	137,725	162,189	48.98	—7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	
INDIA . . . . .	361,088,090	439,234,771	5.75	—0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51(ec)	

(\*) Census was not held in J. &amp; K. in 1951. Population Estimated as mean of 1941-61

(\*) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(\*) Provisional.

(\*) Population for 1901, 1911, 1941 and 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1900, 1910, 1940 and 1950 when Censuses were taken by the Portuguese Govt.

(\*) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(\*) Excluding NEFA and Tawang district of Nagaland.

TABLE 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir)

(Census 1961)

States	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile.						
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population to Total Population . . . . .							
(b) % age of Area to Total Area							
INDIA . . . . .	(a) 8.63 (b) 30.82	22.92 32.45	14.16 12.85	22.25 13.20	13.96 6.13	18.08 4.55	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	(a) 5.75 (b) 11.72	44.26 57.22	10.87 9.20	39.12 21.86	.. ..	.. ..	
Assam . . . . .	(a) 11.08 (b) 48.15	13.17 10.46	36.57 23.00	39.18 18.39	.. ..	.. ..	
Bihar . . . . .	(a) .. (b) ..	12.32 28.26	10.17 15.86	13.58 12.90	29.01 24.66	34.92 18.32	
Gujarat . . . . .	(a) 6.94 (b) 30.11	34.94 37.70	18.54 12.95	30.00 15.61	9.58 3.63	.. ..	
Kerala . . . . .	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	20.78 33.80	22.00 26.17	57.22 40.03	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	(a) 44.39 (b) 58.67	51.30 39.46	1.98 1.01	2.33 0.86	.. ..	.. ..	
Madras . . . . .	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	8.40 11.59	73.87 79.61	9.64 7.43	8.09 1.37	
Maharashtra . . . . .	(a) 3.13 (b) 7.75	46.40 48.58	35.93 30.97	4.04 2.64	.. ..	10.50 0.16	
Mysore . . . . .	(a) 7.59 (b) 12.74	42.11 51.52	39.68 31.59	.. ..	10.62 4.15	.. ..	
Orissa . . . . .	(a) 17.22 (b) 31.99	35.97 42.15	21.30 14.66	25.51 11.20	.. ..	.. ..	
Punjab . . . . .	(a) 0.10 (b) 9.99	12.82 21.78	35.94 35.04	32.50 23.37	18.64 9.82	.. ..	
Rajasthan . . . . .	(a) 43.91 (b) 68.91	40.95 24.64	15.14 6.45	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	(a) 1.34 (b) 9.74	7.83 18.86	4.02 6.41	23.78 22.53	32.67 24.63	30.36 17.83	
West Bengal . . . . .	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	— —	18.13 31.59	22.99 28.79	58.88 39.62	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a) 59.81 (b) 81.89	28.44 13.99	11.75 4.12	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.81	4	9.65
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.59	8	5.71
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.02	3	10.08
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	8.20	5	9.03
West Bengal . . . . .	5	7.96	13	2.87
Madras . . . . .	6	7.68	10	4.27
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	7.38	1	14.54
Mysore . . . . .	8	5.38	6	6.30
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.70	7	6.14
Punjab . . . . .	10	4.63	11	4.01
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	4.60	2	11.22
Orissa . . . . .	12	4.00	9	5.11
Kerala . . . . .	13	3.85	15	1.27
Assam . . . . .	14	2.71	12	4.00
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	15	0.81	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	20	0.08	18	0.54
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	16	0.61	22	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	0.31	16	0.92
Tripura . . . . .	18	0.26	19	0.34
Manipur . . . . .	19	0.18	17	0.73
Pondicherry . . . . .	21	0.08	24	0.02
N.E.F.A. . . . .	22	0.08	14	2.67
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24	0.02	20	0.27
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	25	0.01	23	0.02
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	26	0.01	25	0.001
SIKKIM . . . . .	23	0.04	21	0.24

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Workers (a)		As Cultivators		As Agrl. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>129,170,7652</b>	<b>59,504,735</b>	<b>66,464,504</b>	<b>33,156,671</b>	<b>17,324,256</b>	<b>14,197,385</b>
Andra Pradesh	11,299,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam	3,423,454	1,713,957	2,189,874	1,133,626	158,179	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,38
Mysore	7,029,602	3,606,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,187
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	5,764,363	1,336,783	2,989,353	1,007,378	483,013	60,782
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,282	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,47	12,782	26,554
Himachal Pradesh	443,449	362,038	334,266	336,323	7,555	3,777
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4	..	..
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
N.E.F.A.	24,766	1,398	96	57	10	..
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605
SIKKIM	56,947	47,011	47,966	44,896	1,329	901

Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(a) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.¹

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

State	In mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fish- ing, Hunting and Planta- tions, orchards and Allied Activities	As Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA . . . . .	40,26,222	11,95,176	7,365,650	4,665,437	71,84,857	790,537
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam . . . . .	291,163	226,937	28,293	252,060	91,326	12,308
Bihar . . . . .	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat . . . . .	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala . . . . .	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Machya Pradesh . . . . .	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras . . . . .	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra . . . . .	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore . . . . .	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nazaland . . . . .	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa . . . . .	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab . . . . .	60,407	5,743	420,558	120,291	338,910	15,148
Rajasthan . . . . .	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal . . . . .	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	39
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi . . . . .	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	23,164	7,935	..	..	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,251	646	27,686	17,163	6,105	630
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi . . . . .	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur . . . . .	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	258
N.E.F.A. . . . .	342	..	15	461	..	17
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura . . . . .	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800
SIKKIM . . . . .	171	11	201	173	66	2

TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

State	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,816,769</b>	<b>242,710</b>	<b>6,832,717</b>	<b>819,854</b>	<b>2,953,641</b>	<b>65,640</b>
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam	38,212	1,626	174,845	9,862	74,637	975
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	39,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab	135,172	5,071	380,663	4,808	141,611	861
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	493	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	..
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh	13,202	508	7,006	171	2,889	31
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi	224	10	1,09	3	147	2
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
N.E.F.A.	1,712	1	407	..	869	..
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9
SIKKIM	1,677	115	1,426	180	196	1



TABLE 8.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

State	In other services		Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	20	21	22	23
INDIA . . . . .	15,201,149	4,371,325	96,975,336	153,286,082
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam . . . . .	376,925	47,326	2,904,675	3,830,686
Bihar . . . . .	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat . . . . .	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala . . . . .	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras . . . . .	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore . . . . .	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland . . . . .	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa . . . . .	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab . . . . .	814,676	116,701	5,127,213	8,078,453
Rajasthan . . . . .	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,186
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal . . . . .	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,176
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi . . . . .	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36,489	2,789	259,248	286,409
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi . . . . .	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur . . . . .	21,701	1,622	203,951	218,186
N.E.F.A. . . . .	21,315	862	5,814	6,727
Pondicherry . . . . .	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura . . . . .	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582
SIKKIM . . . . .	3,915	732	28,246	29,985

TABLE 9.—EXPECTATION OF MALE AND FEMALE LIVES AT 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 AND 60 IN THE CENSUS YEARS 1881—1951 FOR ALL INDIA

Year	0		10		20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881 . . .	23·67	25·58	34·00	33·42	28·55	28·44
1891 . . .	24·59	25·54	35·46	34·40	29·24	29·28
1901 . . .	23·63	23·96	34·73	33·86	28·59	28·64
1911 . . .	22·59	23·31	33·36(a)	33·74(a)	27·46(b)	27·96(b)
1921 . . .	19·42	20·91	29·64	29·21	25·46	25·41
1931 . . .	26·91	26·56	36·38(a)	33·61(a)	29·57(b)	27·08(b)
1941 . . .	32·09	31·37	41·20	38·56	35·02	33·11
1951 . . .	32·45	31·66	39·97	39·45	33·03	32·90

Year	30		40		50		60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1881 . . .	23·80	24·48	18·90	20·03	13·93	14·96	9·25	9·79
1891 . . .	23·66	24·69	18·75	20·20	14·28	15·59	10·12	10·87
1901 . . .	22·90	23·82	17·91	19·12	13·59	14·50	9·53	10·02
1911 . . .	22·45(c)	22·99(c)	18·01(d)	18·49(d)	13·97(e)	14·28(e)	10·00(f)	10·11(f)
1921 . . .	21·64	21·78	17·93	18·31	14·30	14·95	10·67	11·67
1931 . . .	23·60(c)	22·30(c)	18·60(d)	18·23(d)	14·31(e)	14·65(e)	10·25(f)	10·81
1941 . . .	29·03	27·89	23·27	22·91	17·77	18·17	12·59	13·68
1951 . . .	26·58	26·18	20·53	21·06	14·89	16·15	10·13	11·33

(a) Figures relate to age group 10—15

(b) Figures relate to age group 20—29

(c) Figures relate to age group 30—39

(d) Figures relate to age group 40—49

(e) Figures relate to age group 50—59

(f) Figures relate to age group 60—69

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 10—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)							
States	Hindus		Muslims		Christians		
	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	
INDIA	336,502,878	20.29	46,939,357	25.61	10,726,350	27.38	
Andhra Pradesh	31,814,029	15.96	2,715,021	12.65	1,428,729	15.91	
Assam	7,884,921	33.96	2,765,509	38.56	764,553	56.89	
Bihar	39,347,050	18.96	5,785,631	32.29	502,195	20.85	
Gujarat	18,356,061	28.11	1,745,103	20.25	91,028	16.66	
Jammu and Kashmir	1,013,193	..	2,432,067	..	2,848	..	
Kerala	10,282,568	23.23	3,027,639	27.50	3,587,365	26.95	
Madhya Pradesh	30,425,798	23.14	1,317,617	25.45	188,314	132.47	
Madras	30,297,115	11.13	1,560,414	8.14	1,762,954	23.51	
Maharashtra	32,530,901	13.58	3,03,332	24.54	560,594	29.38	
Mysore	20,582,853	21.90	2,328,376	19.40	487,587	16.52	
Nagaland	34,677	299.97	891	71.35	195,588	99.44	
Orissa	17,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63	
Punjab	12,930,045	30.86	393,314	38.01	149,834	51.56	
Rajasthan	18,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19	
Uttar Pradesh	62,437,313	16.13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	—17.95	
West Bengal	27,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	36.48	204,530	12.52	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
A. & N. Islands	32,781	252.71	7,398	54.67	17,973	89.31	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	—8.16	
Delhi	2,234,597	52.24	155,453	56.23	29,269	56.64	
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10.45	14,166	1.13	227,179	—2.67	
Himachal Pradesh	1,310,019	20.31	25,619	67.96	592	86.75	
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1653.33	23,789	13.18	56	2,700.00	
Manipur	481,112	38.52	48,588	30.62	152,043	122.30	
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..	
Tripura	867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,039	90.78	
SIKKIM	108,165	10.53	1,207	873.39	2,813	825.33	

(1) Excludes population of NEFA as details are not at present available.

Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 10—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

States	(Census 1961)							
	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage increase 1951—61
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7,845,170</b>	<b>25·13</b>	<b>3,250,227</b>	<b>1670·71</b>	<b>20,27,267</b>	<b>25·17</b>	<b>1,606,964</b>	<b>—13·07</b>
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65·66	6,753	2836·09	9,012	84·26	1,340	—95·08
Assam	9,686	145·28	36,513	61·36	9,468	127·10	4,02,122	6·63
Bihar	44,413	17·04	2,885	164·19	17,598	115·53	75,5,838	—13·56
Gujarat	9,646	37·23	3,185	1,508·59	409,754	9·30	18,573	—18·76
Jammu & Kashmir	63,069	..	48,360	..	1,427	..	12	..
Kerala	822	166·88	228	153·33	2,967	112·23	2,126	—19·86
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64·64	113,365	4848·25	247,927	36·73	13,672	54·87
Madras	2,567	7·59	777	—34·10	28,350	27·90	34,776	235·71
Maharashtra	57,617	39·06	2,789,501	112,063,129	485,672	43·87	95,101	—12·84
Mysore	3,287	—16·81	9,770	472·35	174,366	24·66	533	—76·33
Nagaland	225	61·39	42	—10·64	263	246·05	137,484	30·40
Orissa	5,030	20·83	454	..	2,295	83·89	1,537	—46·69
Punjab	6,769,129	21·88	14,857	795·00	48,754	8·11	879	—10·67
Rajasthan	274,198	84·98	759	—82·60	409,417	13·80	1,061	29·55
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43·55	12,893	300·28	122,108	24·93	620	—54·81
West Bengal	34,184	11·63	112,253	37·46	26,940	37·40	39,727	—65·94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
A. & N. Islands	241	91·27	1,707	6·42	3	200·00	3,445	—39·23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	2	..	120	..	23	109·09
Delhi	203,916	48·74	5,466	986·68	29,595	46·70	316	22·01
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	189	237·50	68	..	687	15·27
Himachal Pradesh	8,437	68·10	6,308	315,300,00	95	179·41	74	..
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	523	946·00	325	884·85	778	418·67	96,668	—22·35
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	14	..	25	..	76	..	325	..
Tripura	49	40·00	33,716	118·89	195	441·67	6	—99·13
<b>SIKKIM</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>300·00</b>	<b>49,894</b>	<b>26·64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>

TABLE II.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Castes to total population of State/Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA . . .	32,937,280	31,511,995	64,449,275	57,566,964	6,882,311	14.67
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam . . .	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar . . .	3,218,935	3,317,940	6,536,875	6,174,654	362,221	14.07
Gujarat . . .	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Kerala . . .	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madras . . .	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Maharashtra . . .	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore . . .	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland . . .	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Orissa . . .	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Punjab . . .	2,208,473	1,930,633	4,139,106	3,658,708	480,398	20.38
Rajasthan . . .	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,934,935	7,464,946	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700	20.88
West Bengal . . .	3,596,609	3,293,705	6,890,314	6,217,241	673,073	19.73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	404	581	985	985	—	1.70
Delhi . . .	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	191,429	178,487	369,916	357,774	12,142	27.38
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	28,796	28,05	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura . . .	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48
SIKKIM . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 11.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES—*concl.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percent- age of Sched- uled Tribes to total popu- lation of State/ Union Territory	Percent- age of Sched- uled Castes and Sched- uled Tribes to popula- tion of State/ Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA . . .	15,161,172	14,968,512	30,130,184	29,357,790	773,394	6.86	21.53
Andhra Pradesh . . .	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam . . .	1,055,431	1,009,385	2,064,816	1,996,783	68,033	17.39	23.56
Bihar . . .	2,087,994	2,116,776	4,204,770	4,094,825	109,945	9.05	23.12
Gujarat . . .	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,616,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.98
Kerala . . .	106,076	106,686	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh . . .	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras . . .	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Maharashtra . . .	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore . . .	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland . . .	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Orissa . . .	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab . . .	6,964	7,168	14,132	..	..	0.07	20.45
Rajasthan . . .	1,198,886	1,110,561	2,309,447	2,262,207	47,240	11.46	28.13
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.88
West Bengal . . .	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	7,318	6,804	14,122	..	..	22.22	22.22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . .	26,002	25,257	51,259	..	..	88.43	90.13
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . .	54,719	53,475	108,194	107,844	350	3.01	35.39
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	11,466	11,923	23,391	23,391	..	97.03	97.03
Manipur . . .	123,162	125,887	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
N.E.P.A. . .	148,116	150,051	298,167	298,167	..	88.59	88.59
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	15.40
Tripura . . .	184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	42.01
Sikkim . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 12—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(000)

States					1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
<b>INDIA</b>					<b>4,42,736</b>	<b>4,53,407</b>	<b>4,64,335</b>	<b>4,75,526</b>	<b>4,86,987</b>
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	36,215	36,917	37,631	38,359	39,101
Assam	.	.	.	.	11,988	12,338	12,698	13,069	13,450
Bihar	.	.	.	.	46,811	47,891	48,995	50,125	51,280
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	20,820	21,391	21,977	22,579	23,198
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	3,578	3,627	3,678	3,729	3,781
Kerala	.	.	.	.	17,044	17,473	17,912	18,361	18,823
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	32,640	33,457	34,292	35,150	36,027
Madras	.	.	.	.	33,877	34,452	35,036	35,630	36,233
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	39,892	40,923	41,980	43,064	44,175
Mysore	.	.	.	.	23,769	24,323	24,889	25,469	26,061
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	371	378	383	390	397
Orissa	.	.	.	.	17,678	18,071	18,472	18,883	19,302
Punjab	.	.	.	.	20,514	21,149	21,803	22,477	23,172
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	20,349	20,941	21,549	22,175	22,818
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	74,293	75,956	77,662	79,389	81,161
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	35,241	36,201	37,186	38,198	39,237
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>									
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	64	67	70	72	76
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	58	60	61	63	64
Delhi	.	.	.	.	2,703	2,841	2,985	3,137	3,297
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	.	.	.	629	635	642	648	655
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,362	1,394	1,427	1,463	1,494
L. M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	24	25	25	25	26
Manipur	.	.	.	.	790	820	851	884	918
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	338	344	350	356	362
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	372	379	387	395	403
Tripura	.	.	.	.	1,153	1,188	1,224	1,262	1,300
SIKKIM	.	.	.	.	163	166	170	173	176

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## 2. NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Tables 13 and 14.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under —

- (a) Agriculture
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications
- (d) Other services.

The method adopted for preparation of series on 'national income' has been generally the same except in respect of the following three sectors in case for the year 1963-64:

**Agriculture :** The estimates of value of output have been considered at all-India level instead of at state-level. All-India wholesale prices during harvest period of 1962-63 were projected to the year 1963-64 on the basis of the all-India average rise observed in wholesale prices of the individual crops during the peak marketing period in 1963-64 over 1962-63. The net output has been estimated by assuming that it forms the same ratio to the value of gross output in 1963-64 as it did in 1962-63.

**Animal Husbandry** Estimates have been worked out at all-India level instead of at state-level. The evaluation of individual live-stock products has been done at prices obtained by projecting the all-India 1962-63 prices to 1963-64 with the help of index numbers of wholesale prices issued by the office of the Economic Adviser, Government of India, instead of at the statewise prices obtained from the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

**Forestry :** Estimates of value of gross and net output for 1962-63 have been projected to 1963-64 on the basis of the trend of government receipts from forests as recorded in their budget documents.

Table 15.

This table gives estimates of net national output at 1948-49 prices by broad industry groups.



TABLE 13.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1963-65(a)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices	172.0	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.5	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	95.3
2. At 1948-49 prices	139.1	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	88.5
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices (I)	370.7	339.4	333.6	325.7	304.8	303.0	279.6	283.3	255.0	266.5
2. At 1948-49 prices(I)	299.8	294.4	294.3	293.2	279.2	280.1	267.3	275.6	267.8	247.5
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	198.8	178.0	171.1	163.5	149.7	145.7	131.7	130.8	115.4	110.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	160.8	153.9	151.0	147.2	137.1	134.7	125.9	127.2	121.2	102.2
<b>Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	148.5	136.0	133.7	130.5	122.1	121.4	112.0	113.5	102.2	106.8
2. At 1948-49 prices	120.1	117.5	117.9	117.5	111.9	112.2	107.1	110.4	107.3	99.2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(I) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

(a) Preliminary.

TABLE 14.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN  
(CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1963-64(a)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Agriculture</b>	81.0	70.0	69.6	68.9	62.5	62.4	52.8	56.2	45.2	48.9
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities(I)	78.7	67.9	67.7	66.8	60.9	60.8	51.3	53.8	43.9	47.8
Forestry	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fishery	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
<b>Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises</b>	33.9	30.8	28.8	26.0	23.2	21.7	21.2	20.0	18.6	16.3
Mining	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7
Factory establishments	19.1	16.8	15.4	13.2	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	5.5
Small enterprises	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.1
<b>Commerce, Transport and Communication</b>	27.9	26.5	24.8	23.4	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.6	18.8	16.9
Communication (posts, telegraphs and telephones)	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Railways	4.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7
Other commerce and transport	19.8	19.0	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.0
<b>Other Services</b>	30.1	27.5	25.5	23.6	21.8	20.6	19.3	18.2	17.3	14.4
Profession and liberal arts	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	4.7
Government services (Administrations)	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.0	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	4.3
Domestic service	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
House property	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.1
<b>Net domestic product at factor cost</b>	172.9	154.8	148.7	141.9	129.8	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	95.8
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.8	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2
<b>Net national output at factor cost-National income</b>	172.0	154.0	148.0	141.4	129.6	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	95.6

(a) Preliminary.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) The estimates of net income at current and at constant prices for the years 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62 are not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures for earlier years due to adoption, for the first time, of the random crop-cutting survey results in respect of rice in Orissa and maize in Bihar for these years and in respect of sugar cane in Bihar for the year 1960-61.

# NATIONAL INCOME

4

## TABLE 15—NET NATIONAL OUTPUT (AT 1948-49 PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

I	1963 64(a)	1962- 63	1961- 62	1960- 61	1959- 60	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1950- 51
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities (1) . . . . .	59.0	57.9	59.1	59.0	55.1	55.6	50.1	52.5	50.2	43.4
2.. Mining manufacturing and small enterprises . . . . .	24.4	23.1	22.1	21.1	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.6	14.8
3.. Commerce, Transport and Communications . . . . .	27.7	26.4	25.4	24.6	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.8	19.7	16.6
4. Other services (2) . . . . .	28.9	26.6	24.7	23.1	21.4	20.4	19.2	18.2	17.3	13.9
5.. Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	140.0	133.9	131.3	127.8	118.9	116.7	109.0	109.9	104.8	88.7
6. Net earned income abroad . . . . .	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.2
7. Net national output at factor cost = National income . . . . .	139.1	133.1	130.6	127.3	118.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	88.5

(a) Preliminary.

(1) Including forestry and fishery.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.  
Department of Statistics.

(2) Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration), domestic service and house property.

### 3 AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables, cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

**Table 16—**

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or because no reporting agency exists there.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics brought out annually by the, Directorate of Economics and statistics Ministry of Food and Agriculture. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Table No. 31 because of: (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forests areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

**Tables 17 and 18 —**

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 16 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops, such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

**Table 19—**

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

**Table 20—**

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

**Table 21—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1961.

TABLE 16—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Area		Classification of area		
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to Village Papers	Forests	Not available for culti- vation	
1	2	3	4	5	
1950-51	326,287	284,315	40,482	47,517	
1952-53		290,787	51,154	49,741	
1953-54		291,901	51,079	49,662	
1954-55		291,859	50,717	48,656	
1955-56		292,116	51,596	48,050	
1956-57		292,435	51,702	47,024	
1957-58		293,698	52,526	46,975	
1958-59		293,843	52,645	46,437	
1959-60		297,429	55,264	47,245	
1960-61		298,958	55,725	48,593	
1960-61—					
States					
Andhra Pradesh	27,407	27,297	5,847	4,189	
Assam(1)	21,989	14,473	4,873	5,697	
Bihar	17,404	17,330	3,758	2,233	
Gujarat	18,706	17,914	922	4,980	
Jammu & Kashmir	22,280	4,871	3,134	549	
Kerala	3,886	3,858	1,056	356	
Madhya Pradesh	44,344	43,782	13,827	4,209	
Madras	12,984	13,014	1,866	2,240	
Maharashtra	30,754	30,758	5,411	2,494	
Mysore	19,215	18,780	2,709	1,734	
Orissa(2)	15,582	15,540	3,561	2,539	
Punjab	12,195	12,252	370	3,306	
Rajasthan	34,227	33,841	814	6,248	
Uttar Pradesh	29,385	29,495	3,794	4,503	
West Bengal	8,787	8,852	1,102	1,293	
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	3	3	..	(a)	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	833	671	648	7	
Delhi	148	148	2	34	
Himachal Pradesh	2,817	2,817	793	530	
Manipur	2,235	2,197	602	1,409	
Tripura	1,045	1,066	636	43	

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Relates to 1953-54 & includes NEFA. The figures relating to net area sown, gross cropped area and area sown more than once for the year 1958-59 and 1959-60 were utilised in this table and necessary adjustment was made under 'current fallows'.

(2) Related to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.]

(b) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows".

(c) Data reported by the State Government in table No. IV of the agricultural statistics return

(d) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.

TABLE 16—Land Utilization Statistics—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Classification of area (contd.)				
	Permanent pastures and graz- ing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown)	Cultur- able waste	Fellow Lands other than current fallows	Land Current fallows
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	6,675	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,679
1952-53 . . . . .	8,634	7,757	23,680	13,479	12,900
1953-54 . . . . .	10,881	5,800	22,890	12,750	12,025
1954-55 . . . . .	11,162	5,721	22,805	13,011	11,945
1955-56 . . . . .	11,496	5,610	22,167	12,467	11,945
1956-57 . . . . .	12,190	5,510	21,846	11,965	11,705
1957-58 . . . . .	12,918	5,846	21,135	12,621	13,050
1958-59 . . . . .	13,106	5,700	20,601	12,281	11,778
1959-60 . . . . .	13,697	5,500	19,922	11,971	11,403
1960-61 . . . . .	14,006	5,180	19,661	11,232	11,822
1960-61					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,204	293	1,627	896	2,456
Assam (1) . . . . .	154	1,207	111	167	34
Bihar . . . . .	222	—	903	843	1,339
Gujarat . . . . .	1,042	42	764	425	342
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	121	130	162	11	108
Kerala . . . . .	45	204	143	62	67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,900	331	3,214	1,417	782
Miltras . . . . .	363	246	706	623	974
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,443	185	933	1,128	1,196
Mysore . . . . .	1,739	366	656	516	835
Orissa (2) . . . . .	736	462	1,418	299	918
Punjab . . . . .	125	11	473	(a)	543
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,685	16	6,840	3,105	2,022
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	44	893	1,639	1,260	174
West Bengal . . . . .	(d)	639	(d)	382	(b)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	2	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	5	—	14	—	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,120	33	50	3	15
Manipur . . . . .	(d)	25	(d)	(a)	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	56	95	8	5	11

See foot-note on page 47 ante.

# AGRICULTURE

TABLE 16—Land Utilization Statistics—*concl'd.*

											Hectares (000)		
Years/States											Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
I											II	12	13
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,747	13,146	131,893
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,442	14,233	137,675
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126,806	15,674	142,480
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127,842	16,236	144,078
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,785	17,915	146,700
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,493	18,582	149,075
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,627	16,730	145,357
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131,295	19,715	151,010
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	132,427	19,821	152,248
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	132,739	19,509	152,248
<i>States—</i>													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,784	1,033	11,816(c)
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,230	393	2,623(c)
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,032	3,075	11,107
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,397	371	9,768
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	657	153	809
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,924	425	2,349
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,104	2,090	18,194
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,997	1,324	7,320
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,878	945	18,823
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,228	359	10,588
Orissa (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,606	447	6,053
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,422	2,310	9,732
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,112	1,901	14,013
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,187	4,542	21,730
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,436	918	6,354
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>													
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	(a)	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	(a)	9
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87	26	113
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	273	156	429
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	162	4	166
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	211	38	249

(1) }  
 (2) } For footnotes see pages 47 *ante*.  
 (a) }  
 (c) }



TABLE 17—ARBA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

							Hectares (000)			
							Foodgrains (Cereals)			
Years/States							Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1							2	3	4	5
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,277	16,237	11,251	3,758
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,298	17,311	11,169	4,079
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	31,72	17,960	11,428	4,265
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	333,820	17,707	10,695	4,344
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	33,567	17,273	11,424	4,360
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,256	17,798	11,057	4,493
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,934	18,021	10,800	4,607
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	35,474	18,174	10,810	4,546
1963-64										
<i>States</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,361	2,640	600	174
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,844	—	—	20
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,315	8	17	794
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	520	1,345	1,194	223
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	226	(a)	25	240
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	805	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,213	2,092	190	496
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,620	752	489	6
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,324	6,199	1,642	28
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,012	2,883	487	13
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	73	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,306	7	6	31
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	476	311	812	580
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	113	1,030	4,326	670
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,338	887	1,009	1,094
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,431	2	(a)	55
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>										
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	16	15	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	47	—	(a)	122
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	161	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	184	—	—	—

Note— Figures for 1960-61 to 1962-63 are based on 'partially Revised Estimates and those for 1963-64 are based on 'Final Estimates', and are, therefore, subject to revision

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time. Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 hectares

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56 . . . . .	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1956-57 . . . . .	2,279	4,976	13,424	3,518	87,820
1957-58 . . . . .	2,416	4,870	11,730	3,069	86,942
1958-59 . . . . .	2,540	5,159	12,617	3,312	90,453
1959-60 . . . . .	2,518	5,148	13,380	3,378	90,990
1960-61 . . . . .	2,322	4,897	12,969	3,223	90,035
1961-62 . . . . .	2,367	4,768	13,520	3,315	91,574
1962-63 . . . . .	2,316	4,693	13,657	3,022	92,050
1963-64 . . . . .	2,364	4,614	13,305	2,794	92,081
1963-64					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	320	1,032	19	—	8,145
Assam . . . . .	—	7	4	—	1,875
Bihar . . . . .	185	216	682	369	7,586
Gujarat . . . . .	65	135	416	6	3,903
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	25	173	18	706
Kerala . . . . .	5	7	—	—	818
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13	1,389	3,220	178	11,792
Madras . . . . .	337	530	1	(a)	4,735
Maharashtra . . . . .	218	201	894	3	10,509
Mysore . . . . .	964	375	299	2	6,036
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	73
Orissa . . . . .	55	36	9	(a)	4,451
Punjab . . . . .	2	3	2,323	143	4,650
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	69	1,122	418	7,748
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	173	570	3,916	1,577	13,554
West Bengal . . . . .	11	6	49	49	4,702
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	32	3	76
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	25	144	29	381
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	162
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	124

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 50 ante.

TABLE 17—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)							
Years/States	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Foodgrains	(Oilseeds)		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56 . . . . .	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,493	2,556
1956-57 . . . . .	9,674	2,293	11,349	111,136	5,532	2,172	2,539
1957-58 . . . . .	9,091	2,361	11,086	109,480	6,420	2,094	2,412
1958-59 . . . . .	10,080	2,473	11,758	114,764	6,251	2,250	2,447
1959-60 . . . . .	10,326	2,429	12,078	115,823	6,442	2,136	2,918
1960-61 . . . . .	9,406	2,390	11,408	113,239	6,257	2,169	2,871
1961-62 . . . . .	9,544	2,351	11,790	115,259	6,422	2,245	3,140
1962-63 . . . . .	9,177	2,418	12,364	116,009	6,864	2,488	3,108
1963-64 . . . . .	9,242	2,418	12,108	115,849	6,804	2,243	3,004
1963-64							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	87	173	1,144	9,549	898	228	2
Assam . . . . .	2	2	79	1,958	—	9	119
Bihar . . . . .	505	176	1,491	9,758	—	32	93
Gujarat . . . . .	102	84	352	4,441	1,845	102	30
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	46	755	—	8	16
Kerala . . . . .	—	9	35	862	15	12	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,492	383	1,792	15,459	467	339	156
Madras . . . . .	2	55	360	5,152	923	125	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	378	553	1,376	12,816	1,106	113	4
Mysore . . . . .	144	249	812	7,241	871	57	3
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	49	34	785	5,318	59	98	53
Punjab . . . . .	2,185	2	136	6,974	121	20	315
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,504	24	1,640	10,916	193	483	314
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,595	634	1,472	18,255	306	688	1,804
West Bengal . . . . .	162	40	558	5,462	—	6	87
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	26	(a)	4	98	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	22	410	—	1	3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	161	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	185	—	3	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnotes on page 50 ante.

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

		Hectares (000)					
Years/States	I	Oil seeds—concl'd.		Total oilseeds	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
		Linseed	Castor seeds				
		18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	.	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	—	—
1955-56	.	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	571	—
1956-57	.	1,682	569	12,494	8,019	704	231
1957-58	.	1,283	447	12,656	8,014	772	297
1958-59	.	1,595	458	13,001	7,964	705	310
1959-60	.	1,974	492	13,954	7,295	733	367
1960-61	.	—	—	—	—	682	293
1961-62	.	1,794	420	13,571	7,637	612	279
1962-63	.	1,964	443	14,214	7,719	923	389
1963-64	.	1,899	435	14,796	7,845	851	379
1963-64	.	1,954	449	14,554	7,919	86	385
1963-64 —	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	30	293	1,452	354	—	82
Assam	.	1	2	131	17	—	8
Bihar	.	113	9	248	2	135	65
1955-56	.	—	—	—	—	195	—
Gujarat	.	—	66	2,044	1,160	—	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	.	11	—	34	1	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	27	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	626	5	1,593	739	—	8
Madras	.	(a)	13	1,062	419	—	(a)
Maharashtra	.	217	5	1,462	2,654	—	51
Mysore	.	48	39	1,019	1,048	—	—
Nagaland	.	—	—	—	—	—	24
Orissa	.	23	14	246	1	5	15
Punjab	.	11	—	467	671	—	(a)
Rajasthan	.	121	1	1,112	234	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	709	2	3,509	96	19	—
West Bengal	.	42	—	135	(a)	446	120
<b>Centrally Administered Territories —</b>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	—	—	(a)	—	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	—	—	7	7	12	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States					Tea(4)	Coffee (3)	Rubber (2)	Sugar-cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
I					24	25	26		28	29
1950-51	.	.	.	.	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1955-56	.	.	.	.	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57	.	.	.	.	316	94	77	2,050	419	286
1957-58	.	.	.	.	321	99	89	2,073	359	321
1958-59	.	.	.	.	322	108	115	2,048	379	338
1959-60	.	.	.	.	331	111	123	2,137	408	362
1960-61	.	.	.	.	331	114	129	2,343	400	369
1961-62	.	.	.	.	333	117	140	2,423	421	370
1962-63	.	.	.	.	334	..	144	2,280	416	414
1963-64	.	.	.	.	..	..	152	2,214	397	398
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	96	168	1
Assam	.	.	.	.	164	—	—	28	10	35
Bihar	.	.	.	.	1	—	—	141	14	82
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	22	76	4
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	1	1	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	40	19	145	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	54	4	13
Madras	.	.	.	.	33	20	5	81	19	8
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	146	20	14
Mysore	.	.	.	.	2	78	2	76	37	6
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	32	7	18
Punjab	.	.	.	.	4	—	—	230	2	12
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	29	5	2
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	1,229	16	123
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	83	—	—	31	15	64
Centrally Administered Territories —										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	(a)	—	—	2	1	13
Manipur	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	5	—	—	3	1	3

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewide figures refer to the year 1963.

(3) Figures relate to financial year. Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

(4) Figures upto the years 1960-61 relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate 1950. Figures for the year 1961-62 &amp; 1962-63 relate to financial year and these have been taken from Tea Statistics, published by the Tea Board, Calcutta. Statewise figures relate to the year 1962-63.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 17.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States						Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Garlic (dry)	Coconut (3)
I						30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	89	601	16	657
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	93	629	17	666
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	93	567	15	690
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	94	605	18	715
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	103	619	18	717
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	102	614	18	722
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	102	629	21	761
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	102	639	21	..
1963-64—									
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	111	2.1	37
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	7	—	3
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	—	30	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	19	0.5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	(a)
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	99	13	12.0	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	40	1.0	539
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	73	0.4	54
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	162	0.2	8
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	3	96	1.1	97
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	0.5	4
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	—	29	0.3	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	31	0.1	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	20	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	1.0(2)	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	1.3	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	0.2	(a)

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(2) Relate to 1962-63.

(3) Statewise data relate to 1962-63

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>

Years/States	Metric Tons (000)				
	Rice(2)	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	20,575	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57 . . . . .	29,037	7,327	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58 . . . . .	25,525	8,635	3,620	3,150	1,796
1958-59 . . . . .	30,847	9,033	3,868	3,463	1,950
1959-60 . . . . .	31,676	8,579	3,493	4,073	1,986
1960-61 . . . . .	34,198	9,363	3,228	4,015	1,681
1961-62 . . . . .	34,807	7,741	3,554	4,270	1,873
1962-63 . . . . .	31,914	9,621	3,891	4,578	1,891
1963-64 . . . . .	36,489	9,227	3,736	4,527	1,852
1963-64—					
<i>States —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,256	1,465	344	129	259
Assam } . . . . .	1,848	—	—	9	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,534	4	9	912	111
Gujarat . . . . .	485	108	650	240	55
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	253	(a)	12	190	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,120	(1)	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,181	1,377	138	608	4
Madras . . . . .	3,917	582	316	6	334
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,518	3,315	451	19	154
Mysore . . . . .	1,411	1,46	130	9	765
Naga Land . . . . .	7	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,306	7	2	13	26
Punjab . . . . .	550	50	318	796	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	106	273	822	610	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,273	494	537	778	126
West Bengal } . . . . .	5,331	1	(a)	36	3
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	4	7	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	37	—	(a)	172	7
Manipur . . . . .	109	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	174	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Please see footnote on page 50 *ante*.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States I	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1950-51 . . . . .	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1955-56 . . . . .	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1956-57 . . . . .	1,930	9,403	2,863	58,304	6,231
1957-58 . . . . .	1,732	7,998	2,292	54,749	4,890
1958-59 . . . . .	2,179	9,958	2,694	63,992	7,023
1959-60 . . . . .	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1960-61 . . . . .	1,975	10,992	2,866	68,318	6,324
1961-62 . . . . .	1,970	12,039	3,152	69,406	5,827
1962-63 . . . . .	1,860	10,829	2,423	67,008	5,343
1963-64 . . . . .	2,031	9,708	1,985	69,555	4,478
1963-64					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	439	4	—	6,896	26
Assam . . . . .	3	3	—	1,863	—
Bihar . . . . .	99	372	161	6,202	243
Gujarat . . . . .	118	367	3	2,326	55
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	16	114	13	598	1
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	1,131	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	348	1,875	108	7,639	786
Madras . . . . .	418	1	(a)	5,574	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	81	343	1	5,882	111
Mysore . . . . .	129	88	1	3,779	45
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	71	—
Orissa . . . . .	31	4	(a)	4,389	22
Punjab . . . . .	1	2,782	112	4,610	1,117
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	861	442	3,140	528
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	306	2,735	1,103	9,352	1,441
West Bengal . . . . .	3	31	28	5,433	89
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amundivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	9	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	31	(a)	42	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	97	13	336	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	109	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	174	—

(1) See footnote on page 50 ante.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.



TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)						
Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-grains	Ground-nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1955-56 . . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860
1956-57 . . .	1,989	3,331	69,855	4,369	438	1,043
1957-58 . . .	1,475	3,197	64,311	4,710	359	933
1958-59 . . .	1,702	4,424	77,141	5,178	514	1,042
1959-60 . . .	1,701	4,480	76,672	4,562	370	1,063
1960-61 . . .	2,081	4,247	80,970	4,462	321	1,356
1961-62 . . .	1,339	4,465	81,037	4,685	379	1,337
1962-63 . . .	1,592	4,505	78,448	4,821	464	1,294
1963-64 . . .	1,292	4,105	79,430	5,291	410	909
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	551	222	17,195	745	46	(a)
Assam . . .	2	33	1,899	—	4	50
Bihar . . .	114	847	7,406	—	9	27
Gujarat . . .	46	97	2,524	1,271	21	13
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	19	618	—	12	9
Kerala . . .	4	13	1,148	20	3	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	225	513	9,163	308	55	51
Madras . . .	19	78	5,672	1,112	40	(a)
Maharashtra . . .	368	388	6,749	731	33	1
Mysore . . .	77	191	4,092	569	19	1
Nagaland . . .	—	—	71	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	20	388	4,819	54	20	28
Punjab . . .	1	62	5,790	106	7	66
Rajasthan . . .	9	284	3,961	94	29	45
Uttar Pradesh . . .	329	701	11,823	281	119	587
West Bengal . . .	27	260	5,809	—	2	28
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	9	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . .	—	1	53	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	7	345	—	(a)	1
Manipur . . .	—	109	109	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	1	175	—	1	2

(1) See note on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons\*

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed	Castor-seeds	Total oil seeds	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)	
	(Metric Tons 000)			(Bales 000)			
	I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .		367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	..
1955-56 . . . . .		420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1956-57 . . . . .		390	124	6,364	4,650	4,323	1,482
1957-58 . . . . .		259	89	6,350	4,885	4,015	1,312
1958-59 . . . . .		458	112	7,304	4,608	5,199	1,712
1959-60 . . . . .		446	115	6,556	3,472	4,534	1,152
1960-61 . . . . .		395	90	6,624	5,324	4,014	1,140
1961-62 . . . . .		456	101	6,958	4,557	6,398	1,706
1962-63 . . . . .		433	101	7,113	5,309	5,449	1,697
1963-64 . . . . .		385	101	7,096	5,426	5,957	1,819
1963-64—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		5	50	846	189	—	430
Assam . . . . .		1	1	56	7	1,028	28
Bihar . . . . .		31	6	73	1	949	320
Gujarat . . . . .		—	20	1,325	1,255	—	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		5	—	16	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .		—	—	23	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		115	2	531	402	—	15
Madras . . . . .		(a)	5	1,157	405	—	1
Maharashtra . . . . .		49	1	815	1,373	—	105
Mysore . . . . .		8	11	608	431	—	60
Nagaland . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .		16	4	122	5	471	75
Punjab . . . . .		2	—	1,181	1,118	—	2
Rajasthan . . . . .		29	(a)	197	182	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		114	1	1,102	42	141	—
West Bengal . . . . .		10	—	40	(b)	3,296	716
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .		—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		(a)	—	1	(b)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .		—	—	3	6	72	66

(1) See footnote on page 50 *ante*.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=180 Kgs.)

(3) One bale=180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

TABLE 8R.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years States	Tea (2)	Coffee (4)	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51 . . . . .	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1955-56 . . . . .	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57 . . . . .	311	35.8	23.5	69,051	305
1957-58 . . . . .	307	40.3	21.5	71,155	294
1958-59 . . . . .	317	42.2	24.6	73,358	317
1959-60 . . . . .	326	45.5	23.8	77,817	292
1960-61 . . . . .	321	43.2	25.4	104,127	312
1961-62 . . . . .	354	40.4*	27.4	99,853	349
1962-63 . . . . .	346.7	..	31.9	94,470	366
1963-64—	345.9	..	36.3	101,606	336
1963-64					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	7,511	153
Assam . . . . .	170.1	—	—	1,120	7
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	5,175	11
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	1,339	70
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	18	1
Kerala . . . . .	42.1	8.5	33.8	441	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,343	2
Madras . . . . .	44.3	2.9	2.1	6,228	28
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	12,018	10
Mysore . . . . .	2.2	29.0	0.4	6,275	22
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	1,579	5
Punjab . . . . .	1.0	—	—	8,850	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	642	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.7	—	—	47,583	10
West Bengal . . . . .	82.9	—	—	1,354	11
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	15	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	18	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2.5	—	—	97	(a)

(1) See foot note on page 50 *ante*.

(2) Relate to calendar year i.e. 1950-51 figures relates to 1950.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.

\*Provisional

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 18.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*concl'd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
I	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	1,660	21	351	15	3,582
1955-56 . . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1956-57 . . . . .	1,724	27	355	15	4,383
1957-58 . . . . .	2,004	27	357	16	4,455
1958-59 . . . . .	2,348	26	333	14	4,589
1959-60 . . . . .	2,733	26	359	16	4,734
1960-61 . . . . .	2,747	28	372	17	4,639
1961-62 . . . . .	2,550	28	376	17	4,467
1962-63 . . . . .	3,336	26	420	20	4,492
1963-64 . . . . .	2,468	24	412	20	..
<b>1963-64</b>					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	80	1'7	202
Assam . . . . .	105	—	4	—	9
Bihar . . . . .	638	—	18	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	63	—	12	0'5	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	22	2	11'3	3,305
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	127	—	10	0'9	—
Madras . . . . .	62	(a)	97	0'4	440
Maharashtra . . . . .	60	—	95	0'1	26
Mysore . . . . .	28	2	32	1'4	370
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	50	—	3	0'4	62
Punjab . . . . .	190	—	24	0'3	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	—	16	0'1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	567	—	7	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	524	—	8	1.6(3)	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28	—	(a)	0'6	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	15	—	(a)	0'2	(b)

(1) See foot note on page 50 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts statewide figures relate to 1962—63.

(3) Relate to 1962-63

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57 . . . . .	9.0	4.5	2.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58 . . . . .	7.9	5.0	3.2	7.7	7.4
1958-59 . . . . .	9.3	5.0	3.4	8.5	7.7
1959-60 . . . . .	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	7.9
1960-61 . . . . .	10.1	5.4	2.9	9.3	7.4
1961-62 . . . . .	10.2	4.4	3.2	9.5	6.6
1962-63 . . . . .	9.1	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64 . . . . .	10.3	5.1	3.5	10.0	7.8
1963-64					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12.7	5.6	5.7	7.4	8.1
Assam . . . . .	10.0	—	—	4.5	—
Bihar . . . . .	8.5	5.0	5.3	11.5	6.0
Gujarat . . . . .	9.3	3.0	5.5	10.8	8.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11.2	—	4.9	7.1	—
Kerala . . . . .	13.9	6.3	—	—	13.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7.6	6.6	7.3	12.3	3.1
Madras . . . . .	15.0	7.7	6.5	10.0	9.9
Maharashtra . . . . .	11.5	5.4	2.7	6.9	7.1
Mysore . . . . .	13.9	4.3	2.7	7.1	—
Nagaland . . . . .	9.8	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	10.0	9.8	3.6	4.2	4.6
Punjab . . . . .	11.5	1.6	3.9	13.7	4.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	9.4	2.7	1.9	9.1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7.5	5.6	5.3	7.1	7.3
West Bengal . . . . .	11.8	6.3	—	6.5	2.8
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13.3	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6.3	2.6	4.8	14.1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.1	—	—	—	4.8
Manipur . . . . .	6.8	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	9.5	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

						(In quintals per hectare)					
Years/States						Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur or Arhar	Other pulses
I						7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	2.9
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.		6.8	7.5	6.9	6.2	2.9
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	4.2	7.9	8.1	7.0	6.9	3.8
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	7.7	8.0	5.4	7.0	3.7
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	4.1	8.9	6.5	6.1	5.7	3.8
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.6	3.6
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	7.3	7.1	4.9	5.3	3.4
1963-64 :—											
States —											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	4.3	4.1	—	3.0	2.9	1.9
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	4.7	7.5	—	6.3	8.4	4.2
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	4.6	5.5	4.4	4.8	6.4	5.7
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	8.7	8.8	5.4	5.4	5.5	2.8
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	6.6	6.6	7.4	3.1	—	4.2
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	4.4	—	—	—	4.6	3.7
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2.5	5.8	6.1	5.3	5.9	2.9
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	7.9	8.4	—	5.0	3.5	2.2
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.9	6.7	2.8
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	3.4	3.0	5.0	3.1	3.1	2.4
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	8.8	4.4	—	4.6	6.1	4.9
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	3.6	12.0	7.8	5.1	—	4.6
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	3.8	7.7	10.6	3.5	3.8	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5.5	7.0	7.0	5.6	5.2	4.8
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	5.0	6.2	5.9	5.5	6.9	4.7
Centrally Administered Territories :—											
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	9.7	—	3.9	—	2.5
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	4.1	6.7	4.6	3.1	—	3.2
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	6.2

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

						(in quintals per hectare)				
Years/States						Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
1						13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	8.8	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	7.8	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.2
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	7.3	1.7	3.9	2.0	2.0
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	8.3	2.3	4.3	2.9	2.4
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	7.1	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	7.4	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	7.3	1.7	4.3	2.3	2.3
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.3
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	7.8	1.8	3.0	2.0	2.3
1963-64:—										
<i>States:—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	8.3	2.0	—	1.7	1.7
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	4.6	4.2	—	5.0
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	—	2.8	3.0	2.8	6.5
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	6.9	2.1	4.4	—	3.0
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	2.5	5.8	4.8	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	13.9	2.5	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	6.6	1.6	3.3	1.8	4.2
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	12.4	3.2	—	—	4.0
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	6.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.9
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	6.5	3.4	3.1	1.	2.9
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	9.2	2.1	5.2	7.1	3.0
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	8.7	3.5	2.1	1.9	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	4.9	0.6	1.4	2.4	3.4
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	9.2	1.7	3.3	1.6	5.0
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	3.6	3.3	2.4	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	3.4	3.1	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	3.1	5.0	—	—

TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State 1						
	Cotton (Lint)(1)	Jute	Mesta	Tea	(3) Coffee	Rubber
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1955-56 . . . . .	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57 . . . . .	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58 . . . . .	1.1	10.0	7.6	9.6	4.1	2.4
1958-59 . . . . .	1.0	12.8	8.4	9.8	3.9	2.1
1959-60 . . . . .	0.9	12.0	7.1	9.8	4.1	1.9
1960-61 . . . . .	1.3	11.8	7.5	9.7	3.8	2.0
1961-62 . . . . .	1.0	12.4	7.9	10.6	4.1	2.0
1962-63 . . . . .	1.2	11.5	8.1	10.4(2)	..	2.2
1963-64 . . . . .	1.2	12.4	8.5	10.4(2)	..	2.4
1963-64 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1.0	—	9.5	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	0.8	13.7	6.3	10.4	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	0.9	8.8	8.9	1.1	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1.4	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2.9	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1.8	—	—	10.6	6.8	2.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.0	—	3.5	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1.7	—	—	13.4	1.6	4.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.9	—	3.7	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	0.7	—	4.6	12.2	4.2	2.6
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1.0	15.5	8.8	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	3.0	—	—	2.9	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.4	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.8	13.0	—	3.4	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	13.3	10.8	9.9	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2.7	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1.5	11.2	10.0	4.8	—	—

(1) See foot-note (2) on Page 59 *ante*.

(2) Source for these figures is Tea Board, Calcutta.

(3) Statewise figures relate to the year 1961-62.



TABLE 19.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56 . . . . .	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.1	6.0	10.0
1956-57 . . . . .	33.9	7.3	60.3	3.0	5.9	9.4
1957-58 . . . . .	34.5	5.7	62.4	2.9	5.7	9.4
1958-59 . . . . .	37.7	8.4	69.5	2.8	5.9	9.3
1959-60 . . . . .	37.2	7.2	75.5	2.8	5.9	8.9
1960-61 . . . . .	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	8.9
1961-62 . . . . .	41.9	8.3	68.9	2.7	6.1	9.4
1962-63 . . . . .	41.9	8.8	81.2	2.5	6.7	9.5
1963-64 . . . . .	46.3	8.5	62.0	2.4	6.5	9.5
1963-64:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	88.4	9.1	—	—	7.3	8.2
Assam . . . . .	39.5	7.3	30.0	—	5.6	—
Bihar . . . . .	36.7	7.7	77.7	—	6.1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	60.3	9.2	155.7	—	6.5	12.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	16.7	12.5	—	—	16.7	—
Kerala . . . . .	47.0	12.6	—	2.3	6.3	9.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24.9	5.6	95.1	—	2.6	9.0
Madras . . . . .	83.3	14.4	66.6	2.0	13.5	10.0
Maharashtra . . . . .	78.7	5.0	42.6	—	5.8	5.0
Mysore . . . . .	83.0	6.1	50.2	7.5	3.3	12.6
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	49.3	7.0	28.5	—	3.8	8.4
Punjab . . . . .	38.4	6.3	156.5	—	8.1	10.8
Rajasthan . . . . .	21.7	8.4	34.1	—	5.2	12.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38.7	8.3	46.1	—	3.5	—
West Bengal . . . . .	43.4	7.5	81.5	—	10.6	15.5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6.3	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12.6	—	22.7	—	—	1.6
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1.4	—	63.8	—	—	10.6

TABLE 20.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA  
(Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1954-55 4	1955-56 5	1956-57 6
<b>Foodgrains—</b>					
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>					
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	105.8	114.2	120.4
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	132.3	96.7	105.3
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	107.8	108.3	90.1
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	127.5	112.3	132.8
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	108.6	119.7	118.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	126.8	105.1	98.0
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>116.9</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	135.4	131.3	140.7
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	124.4	118.5	120.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>136.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>120.5</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>					
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	145.9	138.9	159.8
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	91.8	99.4	106.2
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.1	90.2	99.6	103.9	91.9
<b>TOTAL—PULSES . . . . .</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>122.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>120.8</b>
<b>Non-Foodgrains</b>					
<b>(A) Oilseeds</b>					
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	123.6	112.4	127.2
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	135.1	104.8	98.2
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	127.7	105.8	128.3
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	90.3	97.1	90.3
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	95.4	96.1	95.3
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS . . . . .</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>120.3</b>
<b>(B) Fibres</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	163.6	153.9	181.2
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	94.8	135.8	138.7
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	136.5	174.7	221.5
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES . . . . .</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>170.7</b>
<b>(C) Plantation crops—</b>					
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	110.4	107.2	117.2
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	151.8	196.1	204.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	127.6	146.1	152.9
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS— . . . . .</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>123.0</b>
<b>(D) Miscellaneous—</b>					
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	115.9	119.8	137.2
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	95.1	112.9	113.7
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	114.1	120.3	111.6
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	127.3	132.6	131.6
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	131.9	122.9	120.8
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	94.3	105.7	102.3
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>129.2</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>131.5</b>
<b>TOTAL—COMMODITIES . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>124.3</b>

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 20.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*concl'd*  
(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Foodgrains—</b>							
(a) Cereals—							
(i) Kharif—							
Rice . . . . .	105.7	127.6	126.2	136.2	139.0	127.4	145.7
Jowar . . . . .	124.1	129.8	123.3	134.6	111.2	138.2	132.5
Bajra . . . . .	113.5	121.3	109.5	101.2	111.3	121.9	117.0
Maize . . . . .	135.9	135.5	146.5	144.4	152.5	163.5	161.7
Ragi . . . . .	118.9	129.1	131.5	111.2	121.6	122.9	120.4
Small Millets . . . . .	89.7	112.2	104.2	101.6	101.0	95.4	104.2
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>141.5</b>
(ii) Rabi—							
Wheat . . . . .	118.5	147.4	152.8	162.7	178.3	160.4	143.8
Barley . . . . .	95.9	112.7	113.7	120.0	133.6	102.7	84.1
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>140.8</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>132.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>129.8</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>139.9</b>
(b) Pulses—							
Gram . . . . .	125.8	180.3	144.2	162.3	149.5	137.1	114.9
Tur . . . . .	77.3	89.2	87.3	106.8	68.7	80.5	65.3
Other Pulses . . . . .	88.3	106.3	107.7	102.1	106.9	107.8	98.2
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>128.8</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>101.2</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>134.9</b>
<b>(A) Non-Foodgrains</b>							
<b>Oilseeds—</b>							
Groundnut . . . . .	137.5	149.0	134.7	131.7	138.3	142.3	156.2
Sesamum . . . . .	85.7	123.1	89.8	73.0	92.1	112.1	99.1
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	114.8	128.3	130.8	166.9	164.5	159.3	111.9
Linseed . . . . .	60.0	104.7	106.8	94.6	109.7	104.1	92.6
Castorseed . . . . .	68.7	85.9	88.2	69.5	77.3	77.3	77.3
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>119.0</b>	<b>136.8</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>137.7</b>	<b>133.6</b>
(B) Fibres—							
Cotton . . . . .	178.8	175.8	132.4	203.3	170.2	201.8	206.3
Jute . . . . .	128.8	158.7	137.4	121.6	193.8	165.1	180.5
Mesta . . . . .	196.2	255.9	172.2	170.4	254.9	250.4	268.4
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>183.2</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>202.4</b>
(C) Plantation crops—							
Tea . . . . .	115.7	119.4	122.7	120.9	133.5	129.1(a)	129.2(a)
Coffee . . . . .	229.8	240.8	259.6	355.1	240.1	278.8(a)	278.8(a)
Rubber . . . . .	140.1	160.2	157.6	165.3	176.3	204.8(a)	243.0(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>140.7</b>
(D) Miscellaneous—							
Sugarcane (Gur) . . . . .	138.1	141.5	153.3	173.9	163.7	154.0	165.5
Tobacco . . . . .	89.4	118.2	108.7	116.6	129.6	136.0(a)	125.0(a)
Potato . . . . .	126.3	148.0	172.3	170.6	158.4	192.9(a)	152.4(a)
Pepper (Black) . . . . .	128.2	127.2	126.7	134.4	134.6	123.8	115.8
Chillies (Dry) . . . . .	121.5	113.5	122.1	126.6	126.6	141.0	139.3(a)
Ginger (Dry) . . . . .	105.0	90.9	106.4	111.8	113.8	130.8(a)	131.5
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>151.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>139.4</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>147.9</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>151.0</b>	<b>151.8</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>133.5</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>137.2</b>	<b>140.5</b>

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1960-61 to 1962-63 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1963-64 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

TABLE 21.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers worked by			
	No.(000)				Power	Bullock		
					(Nos.)	(Nos.)		
1	2	3	4	5	6			
1943		27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571		
1951		31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720		
1956		36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060		
1961		38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210		
1961:—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh		3,120	511	1,221	3,395	26,774		
Assam		1,226	2	135	—	11,019		
Bihar		5,862	148	692	3,748	37,852		
Gujarat		1,460	106	709	2,033	4,307		
Jammu & Kashmir		439	25	1	—	1,346		
Kerala		562	7	21	175	1,071		
Madhya Pradesh		4,697	55	1,954	654	16,059		
Madras		3,223	207	655	7,384	16,325		
Maharashtra		1,674	398	1,343	7,155	8,646		
Mysore		2,257	228	694	2,830	13,063		
Orissa		2,278	11	512	736	12,183		
Punjab		1,472	478	539	2,111	91,534		
Rajasthan		2,272	74	710	87	16,275		
Uttar Pradesh		7,223	497	2,122	2,834	325,339		
West Bengal		2,142	4	728	58	5,291		
Centrally Administered Territories —								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands		—	—	—	—	—		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		3	(a)	(a)	—	12		
Delhi		14	3	7	11	180		
Himachal Pradesh		233	3	1	24	15		
Manipur		104	1	17	6	1,963		
Tripura		101	(a)	1	—	295*		

\*Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 2I — NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*concl'd.*

(Based on Ninth All-India Livestock Census, 1961)

(Number)

Years States	Oil Engine Pump (1)	Electric pumps	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945 . . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951 . . . . .	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956 . . . . .	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,338	212,166
1961 . . . . .	229,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1961:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	33,940	17,024	1,762	6,826	3,859
Assam . . . . .	76	51	489	787	1,566
Bihar . . . . .	3,187	1,930	1,520	5,110	32,480
Gujarat . . . . .	44,992	6,229	2,005	3,276	823
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	20	21	132	1,440	1,715
Kerala . . . . .	3,372	2,565	276	2,058	2,164
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,681	2,228	2,025	5,009	23,152
Madras . . . . .	36,832	98,481	1,387	9,692	3,599
Maharashtra . . . . .	63,747	6,530	1,427	3,886	1,722
Mysore . . . . .	10,087	12,433	981	2,677	1,140
Orissa . . . . .	1,203	129	194	4,967	4,322
Punjab . . . . .	8,158	8,774	7,866	2,540	849
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,464	477	3,196	9,353	3,311
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,408	12,969	17,139	14,536	84,158
West Bengal . . . . .	3,637	256	330	5,027	6,700
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Admindivi. Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	1	1	4	5
Delhi . . . . .	123	68	258	37	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	4	287	384
Manipur . . . . .	13	—	11	178	13
Tripur . . . . .	23	—	13	—	2

1) For irrigation purposes.

#### **4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES**

##### **Tables 22 and 23**

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the Reorganised States. The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with the 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961

##### **Tables 24 to 26**

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture

##### **Tables 27 and 28**

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 22--NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)					
Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940 . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945 . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951 . . . .	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515
1956 . . . .	158,669	44,950	39,258	55,448	1,485
1961 . . . .	175,557	51,208	40,223	60,864	1,327
1961- -					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . .	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	63
Assam . . . .	6,488	583	54	1,885	17
Bihar . . . .	16,104	3,693	1,157	8,641	133
Gujarat . . . .	6,557	2,917	1,481	2,223	113
Jammu and Kashmir . .	1,841	401	1,163	577	69
Kerala . . . .	2,753	485	24	1,312	(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . .	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203
Madras . . . .	10,826	2,594	7,160	3,429	20
Maharashtra . . . .	15,328	3,087	2,092	5,181	105
Mysore . . . .	9,673	3,026	4,765	2,894	
Orissa . . . .	9,810	1,075	994	2,381	
Punjab . . . .	6,059	4,425	925	1,228	
Rajasthan . . . .	13,136	7,019	7,360	8,052	94
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	26,284	10,973	2,452	7,958	296
West Bengal . . . .	11,476	986	535	4,513	25
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . .	1	—	—	4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	7	8	(a)	9	(a)
Delhi . . . .	94	100	10	19	6
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,213	208	652	595	6
Manipur . . . .	23	55	4	19	1
Tripura . . . .	495	43	3	158	1

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 22—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Number (000)									
Years/States									
Other Livestock(1)									
Total livestock									
Poultry									
1									
7									
8									
9									
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961—									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Aminikivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(1) Comprises mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks



TABLE 23—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

Number (ooo)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloe		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	6
1951. . . . .	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956. . . . .	62,480	1,837	5,954	421	70,692
1961. . . . .	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
1961—					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,731	267	1,198	64	6,260
Assam . . . . .	2,219	105	171	34	2,529
Bihar . . . . .	6,977	249	589	74	7,889
Gujarat . . . . .	2,958	9	23	12	3,002
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	490	1	28	6	525
Kerala . . . . .	515	11	268	7	801
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,793	170	1,084	15	10,062
Madras . . . . .	4,143	657	283	92	5,175
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,100	36	305	30	6,471
Mysore . . . . .	3,346	349	258	23	3,976
Orissa . . . . .	4,200(3)	187	444	41	4,872
Punjab . . . . .	2,422	4	228	31	2,685
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,874	31	135	17	4,057
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,953	5	1,128	23	14,109
West Bengal . . . . .	4,322	32	479	6	4,839
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	(a)	4	(a)	6
Delhi . . . . .	31	(a)	1	(a)	33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	390	1	(a)	(a)	392
Manipur . . . . .	82	34	7	10	133
Tripura . . . . .	156	1	12	1	170

(1) Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

(a) Below 500

(2) Due to change in Classification in 1961 Census as composed to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(3) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

75

TABLE 24—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961(x) . . . . .	8,538	11,836	559	20,933
1961—				
States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	525	1,174	23	1,722
Assam . . . . .	125	25	8	158
Bihar . . . . .	1,083	959	9	2,051
Gujarat . . . . .	178	590	27	795
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	105	70	5	180
Kerala . . . . .	179	36	3	218
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	468	736	52	1,256
Malras . . . . .	547	315	9	871
Maharashtra . . . . .	302	544	62	908
Mysore . . . . .	268	460	15	743
Orissa . . . . .	354	65	9	428
Punjab . . . . .	807	1,898	41	2,746
Rajasthan . . . . .	611	593	156	1,360
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,931	4,123	68	6,122
West Bengal . . . . .	866	162	60	1,088
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	—	(a)	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	20	43	(a)	63
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36	37	10	83
Manipur . . . . .	2	2	(a)	4
Tripura . . . . .	20	4	2	26

(x) Below 500 Tonnes.

(1) Purely tentative estimates.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 25—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Other s
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . . .	17,974	6,493	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951 . . . .	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956 . . . .	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961(I). . . .	20,933	8,343	8,100	1,863	1,270	997	103	158	99
1961— States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,772	492	1,022	229	12	11	2	4	—
Assam . . . .	158	90	40	8	7	13	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	2,051	1,056	650	246	74	25	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . .	795	255	416	62	44	11	5	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	180	93	60	25	1	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	218	103	89	24	1	1	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1,256	421	673	92	38	29	1	2	—
Madras . . . .	871	373	360	130	5	1	1	1	—
Maharashtra . . . .	968	311	505	76	53	13	6	3	—
Mysore . . . .	743	245	318	63	91	19	3	4	—
Orissa . . . .	428	233	185	5	—	3	—	2	—
Punjab . . . .	2,746	947	920	228	571	28	19	33	—
Rajasthan . . . .	1,360	375	812	55	80	27	—	11	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	6,122	2,479	1,898	551	245	796	61	92	—
West Bengal . . . .	1,088	774	82	63	45	17	4	4	92
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . .	63	51	8	1	1	1	1	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	83	26	53	2	1	1	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	4	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	26	15	7	3	1	—	(a)	—	—

(a) Less than 500 Tonnes.

(I) Purely tentative estimates.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

77

TABLE 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Tonnes)

Years/States											From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
■											2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,572(b)
1961 <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1961(I)—														
States—														
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	39	10	362
Cujarat														
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	595	78	23	696
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	603	67	27	697
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	498	91	1,375	1,964
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,308	124	84	1,516
Pakistan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	160	26	233	419
Centrally Administered Territories														
Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	552	49	2	603
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

(1) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 27.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies, etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	.	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	752.0
1956	.	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	1,012.3
1957	.	357.5	3.7	293.0	439.4	279.5	23.1	1,233.0
1958	.	308.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	1,064.4
1959	.	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	822.8
1960	.	281.7	14.1	302.2	165.4	291.6	70.6	1,161.4
1961	.	277.4	7.7	244.2	73.3	260.0	33.6	961.0
1962	.	329.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	973.9
1963	.	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	253.9	51.6	1,045.7
1964	.	455.3	6.1	380.9	5.2	333.7	34.9	1,315.6

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Marketing fresh	Cured Sun-dried	Salted	Reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.
1964	.	.	.	.	.
1951	320.7	194.6	186.2	49.6	751.1
1956	432.3	262.2	251.0	66.8	1,012.3
1957	526.5	319.4	305.8	81.3	1,233.0
1958	454.5	275.6	264.0	70.3	1,064.4
1959	351.3	213.1	204.1	54.3	822.8
1960	556.3	269.4	238.1	97.6	1,161.4
1961	460.4	222.9	197.0	80.7	961.0
1962	466.5	225.9	199.6	81.9	973.0
1963	704.9	150.8	137.6	52.4	1,045.7
1964	924.1	141.6	156.6	93.3	1,315.6

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## 5. FORESTS

**Table 29 :**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forest products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber for other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual. Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food & Agriculture. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 16 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 16 on page 47 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

**Table 30 :**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Table 31 :**

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

**Tables 32 to 34**

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1960-61, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available years.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

TABLE 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometres)

Year/States	Total Geographical area	Total Forest area	%age of Forest area to total Geographical area	Area by composition		Area by functions	
				Coniferous area	Non-coniferous area	Merchantable area	Non-merchantable area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . .	3,262,872	734,441	22.5	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1952-53 . . .	3,262,872	726,863	22.3	51,554	695,309	562,605	164,258
1953-54 . . .	3,262,872	727,096	22.3	24,286	702,810	588,028	139,067
1954-55 . . .	3,262,872	722,245	22.1	24,665	697,580	591,644	130,601
1955-56 . . .	3,262,872	703,662	21.6	25,216	678,445	563,936	138,725
1956-57 . . .	3,262,872	706,145	21.6	25,776	680,362	538,163	167,982
1957-58 . . .	3,262,872	710,732	21.9	26,006	684,718	556,555	154,177
1958-59 . . .	3,262,872	699,066	21.4	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(i)
1959-60 . . .	3,262,872	694,435	21.3	32,261	662,174	507,979	170,867(h)
1960-61 . . .	3,262,872(i)	689,551	21.1	32,321	657,230	509,807(h)	164,154(h)
1960-61							
<b>States —</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	274,674	64,185	23.4	—	64,185	43,957	20,228
Assam . . .	219,888	45,600	20.7	13	45,587	43,435	2,165
Bihar . . .	174,043	31,160	17.9	—	31,160	21,326	9,834
Gujarat(a) . . .	187,063	15,589	8.3	—	15,589	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	222,802	20,793	9.3	7,496	13,297	8,762	12,031(r)
Kerala . . .	38,863	10,448	26.9	—	10,448	8,213	2,235
Madhya Pradesh . . .	443,434	172,665	38.9	—	172,665	129,080	43,585
Madras . . .	129,842	21,531	16.6	—	21,531	18,454	3,077
Maharashtra . . .	307,539	67,811	22.0	—	67,811	38,487	29,324(f)
Mysore . . .	192,153	36,791	19.1	—	36,791	31,103	5,688
Orissa (b) . . .	155,820	65,915	42.3	—	65,915	55,742	10,173
Punjab . . .	121,947	15,061	12.3	4,504	10,557	8,096	6,965
Rajasthan . . .	342,268	39,420	11.5	—	39,420	39,420	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	293,846	41,469	14.1	12,365	29,104	32,626	8,842
West Bengal . . .	87,874	11,779	13.4	90	11,689	11,090	689
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	8,327	6,475	77.8	—	6,475	5,602	873
Delhi . . .	1,484	41	2.8	—	41	41	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	28,176	10,443	37.0	6,946	3,497	8,602	1,841
Manipur(a) . . .	22,347	6,022	26.9	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura . . .	10,453	6,353	60.8	—	6,353	2,119	4,234

Source Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

(r) Includes an area of 29 sq. Kilometres of L.M. &amp; A. Islands.

(a) Relate to 1959-60, (b) Relate to 1958-59, (c) The legal classification of forests in vogue in the states, (d) demarcated, partially demarcated and undemarcated, (e) Includes an area of 3,087 sq. km. under snow and 166 sq. Kilometres of private individuals, (f) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, (g) Includes an area of 4,266 sq. Kilometres for which details of "Merchantable" and Non-merchantable are not available, (h) Includes an area of 1295 sq. Kilometres for Rikhs & game reserve, (i) Includes Gujarat State, (j) Excludes an area of 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, (k) Excludes 8 sq. km. occupied by roads and buildings, (l) Figures relate to state ownership.

## FORESTS

81

TABLE 29.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*concl'd.*

(In sq. kilometres)

Year/State	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest De- partment	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951-52 . . . .	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(b)		1,831	53,020
1952-53 . . . .	348,334	154,483	224,045	673,822(b)		531	52,510
1953-54 . . . .	351,735	160,655	214,706	677,927(b)		1,779	47,389
1954-55 . . . .	354,990	159,938	207,317	700,100(b)		604	21,541
1955-56 . . . .	359,469(i)	168,523	170,241	678,864(i)		572	18,796
1956-57 . . . .	338,842(k)	238,363	128,933	687,002(g)		477	18,666
1957-58 . . . .	340,805(k)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59 . . . .	334,023(i)	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60 . . . .	312,033(l)	252,665	108,946	627,626	27,503	22,833	16,472
1960-61 . . . .	316,091(e)	240,572(e)	112,095(e)	624,933	27,413	22,919	14,286
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . .	40,461	18,529	5,195	64,185	—	—	—
Assam . . . .	16,232	285	29,083	16,066	8,744	20,772	18
Bihar . . . .	4,100	25,752	1,308	31,116	44	—	—
Gujarat(a) . . . .	5,568	1,256	8,765	15,208	381	—	—
Janamu & Kashmir .	(c)	(c)	(c)	20,793	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	8,394	8,111	1,943	8,524	—	—	1,924
Madhya Pradesh . .	78,834	80,837	12,994	172,665	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	17,237	3,815	479	21,052	155	267	57
Maharashtra . . .	39,886	17,436	10,489	56,853	6,594	10	4,354
Mysore . . . .	28,449	2,867	5,475	31,142	3,841	231	1,577
Orissa(b) . . . .	22,473	43,432	10	65,708	—	—	207
Punjab . . . .	585	9,055	5,421	10,210	3	5	4,843
Rajasthan . . . .	10,510	17,555	11,355	39,420	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	25,864	1,912	13,693(d)	35,169	4,603	1,531	166
West Bengal . . .	6,972	4,076	731	11,409	251	70	49
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andman & Nicobar Is-							
lands . . . .	3,880	1,437	1,158	6,475	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	8	13	20	13	—	28	—
Himachal Pradesh .	1,650	7,614	1,179	9,347	—	5	1,091
Manipur . . . .	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura . . . .	3,983	2,370	—	6,353	—	—	—

Note—Please see foot notes at page 80.



TABLE 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE  
(a) Major produce

Year/State	Quantity in '000 cubic metres					Total	Total value (Rs. '000)
	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round-wood		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . .	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,76,01
1952-53 . . . .	2,737	9,228	223	26	483	12,697	17,48,38
1953-54 . . . .	2,459	9,090	232	47	554	12,382	17,45,58
1954-55 . . . .	3,083	8,825	1,873	36	714	14,530	21,92,03
1955-56 . . . .	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,68,82
1956-57 . . . .	3,591	9,423	756	56	816	14,643	27,41,01
1957-58 . . . .	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,93,36
1958-59 . . . .	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,21,36
1959-60 . . . .	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,81,62
1960-61 . . . .	4,526	11,335	281	47	754	16,943	49,17,07
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . .	165	312	—	—	6	483	2,05,64
Assam . . . .	159	143	24	—	9	335	1,24,17
Bihar . . . .	122	156	78	—	149	505	1,44,55
Gujarat(a) . . . .	234	514(e)	(d)	—	—	748	2,54,51
Jammu & Kashmir . .	340	161	2	—	111	614	9,79,77
Kerala . . . .	111	28	—	1	80	220	2,81,50
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,163	2,923(e)	(d)	—	—	4,086	7,10,95
Madras . . . .	38	318	—	—	(c)	356	1,74,48
Maharashtra . . .	330	1,914	(d)	—	17	2,261	5,65,55
Mysore . . . .	458	923	@	42	55	1,428	—
Orissa(b) . . . .	263	521	—	—	145	929	1,67,82
Punjab . . . .	212	206	14	—	@	432	65,80
Rajasthan . . . .	61	124	118	—	—	303	1,84,41
Uttar Pradesh . . .	395	2,119(e)	(d)	(d)	132	2,646	6,24,93
West Bengal . . .	88	534	42	4	88	756	1,33,71
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	1	6
Himachal Pradesh .	359	321	3	—	9	692	1,58,27
Manipur . . . .	7	53	@	—	1	61	2,32
Tripura . . . .	21	64	@	—	2	87	1,38,63

@ Less than 500 cub. metres.

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Included under timber.

(d) Included under "timber" and "round wood", separate figures are not available.

(e) Includes figures for charcoal wood as well.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*concl'd.*

## (b) Minor Produce

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and Spices	Tan- Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1952-53 . .	88,41	16,803	7,677	843	856	785	23,717	59,401
1953-54 . .	94,99	15,658	7,897	1,776	367	867	27,013	63,077
1954-55 . .	13,234	17,820	9,119	1,774	851	739	33,433	76,970
1955-56 . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1956-57 . .	12,535	15,008	12,309	812	772	894	36,787	79,117
1957-58 . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . .	15,544	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	32,170	84,048
1959-60 . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	54,301	93,368
1960-61 . .	21,699	15,379	50,400	1,636	807	896	20,478	1,11,295
1960-61								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,418	1,160	8,469	..	..	144	..	12,191
Assam . .	1,228	147	1,490	..	6	..	..	2,871
Bihar . .	2,179	126	1,132	I	(c)	..	..	3,456
Gujarat(a) .	957	546	870	8	174	5	90	2,650
Jammu & Kashmir . .	10	191	256	..	100	..	1,380	1,937
Kerala . .	271	17	365	..	5	I	I	660
Madhya Pradesh	4,714	4,397	9,325	1,545	..	..	488	20,469
Madras . .	905	280	1,059	2	135	147	..	2,528
Maharashtra .	3,504	2,596	4,466	46	3	109	95	10,819
Mysore . .	858	5	2,869	..	51	217	..	4,000
Orissa(b) . .	1,813	322	7,346	29	170	109	103	9,892
Punjab . .	43	322	948	..	..	..	3,907	5,220
Rajasthan . .	618	1,157	1,217	..	..	164	376	3,532
Uttar Pradesh.	1,186	2,542	9,576	5	57	..	8,583	21,949
West Bengal .	120	103	8,49	(c)	2	(c)	..	1,074
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Delhi . .	—	I	I	—	—	—	—	2
Himachal Pra- des . .	5	1,389	111	—	104	—	5,455	7,064
Manipur . .	4	23	28	—	—	—	—	55
Tripura . .	832	55	23	—	—	—	—	910

(a) Relate to 1959-60.

(b) Relate to 1958-59.

(c) Below Rs. 500.

TABLE 31.—REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Forest Area sq. k.m.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total Expenditure	Net Revenue
			Conservancy maintenance & regeneration	Establish- ment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . .	73,44.41	25,53.58	..	..	..	10,31.11	15,22.47
1952-53 . . . .	72,68.63	23,05.84	..	..	..	10,84.80	12,21.04
1953-54 . . . .	72,70.96	23,57.87	..	..	..	11,36.11	12 21.76
1954-55 . . . .	72,22.45	26,95.21	..	..	..	12,57.72	14,37.49
1955-56 . . . .	70,36.62	31,08.50	..	..	..	13,94.87	17,43.63
1956-57 . . . .	70,61.45	38,26.69	..	..	..	15,64.86	22,61.83
1957-58 . . . .	71,07.32	40,82.89	..	..	..	16,97.91	23,84.98
1958-59 . . . .	69,90.66	45,89.40	10,82.30	7,36.16	1,30.41	19,48.87	26,40.53
1959-60 . . . .	69,44.35	52,80.01	12,45.83	8,11.69	62.42	21,19.94	31,60.07
1960-61 . . . .	68,95.51	57,67.78	14,56.22	8,87.81	83.65	24,27.68	33,40.10
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . .	6,41.85	3,41.87	75.82	62.18	6.07	1,44.07	1,97.80
Assam . . . .	4,56.00	1,58.87	84.82	34.20	—	1,19.02	3,98.5
Bihar . . . .	3,11.60	1,97.56	96.92	56.49	—	1,53.41	44.15
Gujarat(a) . . .	1,55.89	2,45.64	51.70	44.72	—	96.42	1,49.22
Jammu & Kashmir .	2,07.93	3,61.61	20.79	31.59	23.73	76.11	2,85.50
Kerala . . . .	1,04.48	2,98.37	60.00	27.77	—	87.77	2,10.60
Madhya Pradesh . .	17,26.65	10,11.79	1,83.82	1,25.14	1.78	3,10.74	7,01.04
Madras . . . .	2,15.31	1,99.35	60.71	45.86	—	1,06.57	92.78
Maharashtra . . .	6,78.11	4,85.35	1,18.20	1,00.20	—	2,18.40	2,66.91
Mysore . . . .	3,67.91	7,61.95	1,87.90	58.31	49.41	2,95.62	4,66.33
Orissa(b) . . . .	6,59.15	2,81.89	44.51	39.32	—	83.83	1,98.06
Punjab . . . .	1,50.61	1,47.68	78.97	37.84	—	1,16.81	30.87
Rajasthan . . . .	3,94.20	76.81	34.77	46.41	—	81.18	—4.37
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,14.69	6,91.14	1,39.03	88.96	29	2,28.28	4,62.86
West Bengal . . .	1,17.79	1,67.86	83.70	44.27	—	1,27.97	39.89
Centrally Administered Terri- tories							
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . .	6,475	1,19.34	87.39	11.23	—	98.62	20.72
Delhi . . . .	41	13	86	96	—	1.82	—1.69
Himachal Pradesh .	1,04.43	2,07.77	41.69	23.90	2.13	67.72	1,40.01
Manipur(a) . . .	60.22	2.87	37	1.77	24	2.38	49
Tripura . . . .	63.53	9.93	4.25	6.69	—	10.94	—1.01

(a) Relate to 1959-60.  
(b) Relate to 1958-59.Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 32—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-51 . . . . .	561,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1951-53 . . . . .	558,059	360,616	350,165	59.7	55,768	150,818
1953-54 . . . . .	567,932	363,113	344,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55 . . . . .	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,943
1955-56 . . . . .	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57 . . . . .	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58 . . . . .	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59 . . . . .	666,844	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60 . . . . .	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61 . . . . .	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1960-61						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	64,185	29,793	29,236	45.5	4,797	34,605
Assam . . . . .	45,600	277	277	0.6	10,534	777
Bihar . . . . .	31,160	23,362	22,717	72.9	5,211	10,484
Gujarat . . . . .	15,589	15,208	14,903	95.6	1,355	8,332
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	19,498	19,497	19,389	99.4	1,650	—
Kerala . . . . .	8,524	4,204	4,193	49.2	1,567	1,430
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	172,665	105,156	104,232	60.4	11,147	36,542
Madras . . . . .	21,531	20,982	20,432	94.9	2,168	8,806
Maharashtra . . . . .	56,952	53,095	52,458	92.1	5,082	31,119
Mysore . . . . .	34,983	—	—	—	1,852	5,291
Orissa . . . . .	65,915	29,788	28,003	42.5	6,340	21,955
Punjab . . . . .	15,061	6,750	6,610	43.9	2,890	2,862
Rajasthan . . . . .	39,420	24,102	23,515	59.7	3,289	12,792
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,170	27,910	27,278	77.6	4,556	4,709
West Bengal . . . . .	11,779	3,670	3,652	31.0	7,902	951
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,475	—	—	—	6,475	—
Delhi . . . . .	41	—	41	100.0	5	31
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10,445	5,053	4,908	47.0	505	215
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	1,005	1,005	16.7	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6,353	1,813	1,813	28.5	28	—

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 33.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re- generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regenera- tion in existing tree forests	By coppice					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . .	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
1952-53 . . . .	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54 . . . .	8,645	3,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55 . . . .	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	370,880	88,36
1955-56 . . . .	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,54
1956-57 . . . .	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
1957-58 . . . .	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59 . . . .	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60 . . . .	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1960-61 . . . .	4,465	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26,87
1960-61							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	57	96	36	13	202	43,517	13,33
Assam . . . .	163	—	52	8	223	13,245	4,14
Bihar . . . .	36	2,536	2,080	88	4,740	21,329	14,02
Gujarat . . . .	300	189	62	13	565	6,097	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	984	—	31	—	1,015	16,418	..
Kerala . . . .	21	—	13	3	36	8,524	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	358	1,140	34	13	1,543	55,475	18,04
Madras . . . .	264	93	65	103	526	15,685	12,20
Maharashtra . . . .	168	375	41	98	684	40,445	15,60
Mysore . . . .	—	—	75	72	147	22,183	2,38
Orissa . . . .	163	158	13	18	352	21,929	6,45
Punjab . . . .	316	3	8	41	368	5,874	16,58
Rajasthan . . . .	—	116	28	—	145	2,782	14,97
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1,474	109	106	47	1,735	29,790	55,44
West Bengal . . . .	3	72	62	18	155	2,888	33,77
Centrally Administered Territories							
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . . .	31	—	8	—	39	—	4,74
Delhi . . . .	—	—	3	3	5	—	68
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	127	3	225	122	477	5,429	12,66
Manipur . . . .	—	—	8	—	8	—	19
Tripura . . . .	—	—	5	—	5	3,362	1,70

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

TABLE 34—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES (a)  
(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State	Factory		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction		
I	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	44,784	295,620	70,112	410,525
1951-52 . . . . .	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1951-54 . . . . .	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55 . . . . .	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56 . . . . .	62,021	298,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57 . . . . .	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,211
1957-58 . . . . .	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59 . . . . .	826,641	113,074	4,157	943,872
1959-60 . . . . .	2,578,491	2,28,310	140,634	2,947,435
1960-61 . . . . .	4,262,305	7,06,201	2,017	4,970,523
1960-61				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	63,566	426,882	—	490,448
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,874,402	—	—	3,874,402
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21,285	—	..	21,285
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	278,608	233,070	200	511,878
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,333	21,518	94	27,945
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	4,017	6,901	..	10,918
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,800	2,700	—	6,500
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	9,228	5,830	103	11,161
Centrally Administered Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3,764	4,296	1,511	9,571
Delhi . . . . .	1,302	5,004	109	6,415
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Statewise figures for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 may be seen in the "Appendix."

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

## 6 SERICULTURE

### Tables 35 to 36]

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**Cottage Basin Silk.**—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

**Charka Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Dupion Silk.**—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double 'cocoons' which are Cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Spun Silk Yarn.**—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by product of the rawsilk reeling industry.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

TABLE 35.—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

Year/States (1)	Raw-silk (2)	Silk-yarn		
		Spun yarn (3)	Noil-yarn (4)	[Total (3)—(4)] (5)
1951-52(I)	11,40,133	36,643	50,259	86,902
1955-56(I)	14,20,713	24,150	23,791	47,941
1957-58(I)	13,73,026	28,261	20,566	48,827
1958-59	14,70,181(I)	17,668	19,239	36,907
1959-60	15,30,403	—	—	—
1960-61	15,12,928	—	—	—
1961-62	16,95,080	16,753	25,915	42,668
1962-63(I)	17,80,415	43,160	31,946	75,106
1963-64(I)	18,77,870	50,269	50,592	1,00,861
1964-65	20,57,815	52,419	59,661	1,12,080
1964-65				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,243	—	—	—
Assam	2,56,300	15,499	24,695	40,194
Bihar	98,977	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	70,768	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,15,573	—	—	—
Madras	1,762	—	—	—
Maharashtra	969	—	—	—
Mysore	11,69,000	36,920	34,966	71,886
Orissa	15,500	—	—	—
Punjab	1,880	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,644	—	—	—
West Bengal	3,23,347	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories				
Himachal Pradesh	158	—	—	—
Manipur	691	—	—	—
Tripura	3	—	—	—

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Relate to calendar year i.e. figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

(2) April—December, 1964.



TABLE 36.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mul berry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States						Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1						2	3	4	5	6
1951-52(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,12,371	—	7,66,399	—	8,78,770
1955-56(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,43,651	—	9,48,524	—	10,92,175
1957-58(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,31,433	55,122	8,91,607	34,470	11,12,632
1958-59(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,30,992	61,910	9,16,573	30,902	11,40,377
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	1,38,407	1,09,928	8,74,344	35,855	11,58,534
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	1,59,746	1,42,811	8,49,028	32,928	11,84,513
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	1,67,287	2,10,525	8,86,169	44,485	13,08,466
1962-63(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,85,647	3,20,283	8,49,975	44,960	14,00,865
1963-64(I)	.	.	.	.	.	1,76,936	2,71,561	9,18,590	42,144	14,09,237
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	1,72,647	3,45,729	10,13,109	34,808	15,66,293
1964-65										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	808	—	808
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	13,250	550	—	13,800
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	909	—	909
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	70,261	—	—	507	70,768
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	433	140	—	573
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	—	1,321	382	59	1,762
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1,01,000	3,16,000	7,18,000	34,000	11,69,000
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	382	132	1,366	—	1,880
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	885	384	—	236	1,505
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	14,185	2,90,612	—	3,04,797
Centrally Administered Territories										
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	119	—	39	—	158
Manipur (2)	.	.	.	.	.	—	24	303	6	333

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

See foot notes at page 89.

TABLE 36.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*concl'd.*

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Year/States								Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951-52(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,14,312	1,01,826	45,225	2,61,363
1955-56(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,38,306	1,19,280	70,952	3,28,538
1957-58(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,38,796	1,33,253	85,500	3,57,549
1958-59(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,59,385	1,35,060	93,167	3,87,612
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,79,601	1,12,386	79,882	3,71,869
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,79,218	1,10,404	38,793	3,28,415
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,02,397	1,31,575	52,642	3,86,614
1962-63(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,01,873	1,32,677	45,000	3,79,550
1963-64(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,24,383	1,97,531	50,000	4,71,874
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,30,983	2,04,039	56,500	4,91,522
1964-65											
States—											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	351	84	—	435
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	1,86,000	56,500	2,42,500
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85,909	12,159	—	98,068
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,15,000	—	—	1,15,000
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	969	—	—	969
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,500	—	—	15,500
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	125	—	139
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	113,240	5,310	—	118,550
Centrally Administered Territories											
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	358	—	358
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	3	—	3

See foot notes at page 89.

## 7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

### **Table 37—**

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### **Table 38—**

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

TABLE 37.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)						
Years/States	Net area irrigated by					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1952-53 . . . . .	7,511	1,350	3,303	6,521	2,437	21,122
1953-54 . . . . .	7,545	1,314	4,228	6,685	2,097	21,869
1954-55 . . . . .	7,832	1,235	4,025	6,726	2,270	22,088
1955-56 . . . . .	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758
1956-57 . . . . .	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,566	2,202	22,533
1957-58 . . . . .	8,303	1,349	4,536	6,818	2,150	23,156
1958-59 . . . . .	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,401
1959-60 . . . . .	8,752	1,305	4,648	7,083	2,208	23,966
1960-61	9,096	1,226	4,568	7,296	2,435	24,621
1960-61						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,319	12	1,151	328	99	2,909
Assam (1) . . . . .	72	292	—	—	257	6
Bihar . . . . .	535	115	323	261	827	2,062
Gujarat . . . . .	65	1	13	568	37	683
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	62	194	—	5	13	274
Kerala(4) . . . . .	153	30	32	14	127	356
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	438	2	122	324	36	923
Madras . . . . .	880	2	937	598	46	2,463
Maharashtra . . . . .	213	30	193	595	41	1,073
Mysore . . . . .	231	5	344	133	146	858
Orissa (2) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	2,001	50	3	996	44	3,095
Rajasthan (P) . . . . .	535	—	166	1,015	37	1,752
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,991	10	419	2,387	267	5,074
West Bengal(4) . . . . .	391	387	368	16	189	1,351
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	(3)	—	—	(3)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	13	—	2	18	—	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(3)	—	—	(3)	38	38
Manipur . . . . .	—	68	—	—	—	68
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	(3)	—	11	11

- (1) Relates to 1953-54.  
 (2) Relates to 1955-56.  
 (3) Below 500 hectares.  
 (4) Relates to 1958-59.  
 (P) Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture

TABLE 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States 1	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice 2	Wheat 3	Barley 4	Jowar 5	Bajra 6	Majze 7
1950-51 . . . . .	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1952-53 . . . . .	9,687	3,692	1,631	551	383	522
1953-54 . . . . .	10,476	3,885	1,651	553	396	446
1954-55 . . . . .	10,551	3,970	1,488	569	416	573
1955-56 . . . . .	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57 . . . . .	11,473	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
1957-58 . . . . .	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59 . . . . .	12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60 . . . . .	12,120	4,259	1,394	640	299	431
1960-61	12,458	4,236	1,333	656	320	555
1960-61						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,752	4	—	53	63	31
Assam (1) . . . . .	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1,688	113	31	—	—	6
Gujarat . . . . .	66	218	4	32	38	9
Jammu and Kashmir <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	207	23	3	(a)	(a)	22
Kerala (3) . . . . .	354	—	—	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	484	191	44	(a)	(a)	3
Madras . . . . .	2,305	(a)	—	152	64	2
Maharashtra . . . . .	273	139	2	266	33	10
Mysore . . . . .	616	11	(a)	39	2	10
Orissa (2) . . . . .	982	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab . . . . .	315	1,122	52	70	96	237
Rajasthan (P) . . . . .	15	567	349	29	20	139
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	502	1,780	839	12	4	68
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	1,221	25	3	(a)	—	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	16	2	1	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	23	4	—	(a)	9
Manipur . . . . .	68	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Relates to 1958-59

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

TABLE 38.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*concl'd.**(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1952-53 . . . . .	2,568	1,178	1,054	531	1,507	23,304
1953-54 . . . . .	2,613	977	1,168	593	1,605	24,363
1954-55 . . . . .	2,573	1,135	1,191	765	1,675	24,948(b)
1955-56 . . . . .	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642
1956-57 . . . . .	2,241	1,374	1,216	899	1,765	25,707
1957-58 . . . . .	2,614	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,834	26,628
1958-59 . . . . .	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948
1959-60 . . . . .	2,668	1,477	1,344	938	1,843	27,413
1960-61 . . . . .	2,450	1,669	1,360	966	1,931	27,934
1960-61						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	217	87	112	3	150	3,472
Assam (3) . . . . .	6	—	1	—	33	620
Bihar . . . . .	31	45	79	—	69	2,062
Gujarat . . . . .	9	25	88	105	138	734
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	15	2	16	(a)	21	308
Kerala (3) . . . . .	19	5	82	—	52	513
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49	47	91	4	26	939
Madras . . . . .	223	81	142	99	167	3,236
Maharashtra . . . . .	45	155	192	36	70	1,220
Mysore . . . . .	72	68	68	17	74	977
Orissa (2) . . . . .	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab . . . . .	524	200	190	513	664	3,885
Rajasthan . . . . .	168	38	102	134	191	1,751
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	978	874	193	53	23	5,528
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	43	12	45	(a)	12	1,367
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	5	5	(a)	4	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	(a)	2	(a)	1	67
Manipur . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	68
Tripura . . . . .	—	(a)	2	—	(a)	12

(1) Relates to 1953-54

(2) Relates to 1955-56

(3) Relates to 1958-60

(a) Below 500 hectares

(b) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

•Provisional.

## 8. POWER

### Tables 39-40 :—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations. Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

TABLE 39.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) (2)
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,876
1955(a) . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,610
1956 . . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,681
1957-58 . . . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,410
1958-59 . . . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	13,029
1959-60 . . . . .	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61 . . . . .	2,436,255	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62 . . . . .	2,466,019	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,037
1962-63† . . . . .	2,537,693	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64*† . . . . .	2,696,480	365,289	3,166,764	6,228,533	26,354
1963-64*† . . . . .					
<b>States :—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	103,500	13,351	180,000	296,851	1,275
Assam . . . . .	—	19,425	9,940	29,365	57
Bihar . . . . .	58,770	22,704	—	81,474	178
Gujarat . . . . .	355,600	64,899	—	420,499	1,701
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	1,536	29,252	32,288	89
Kerala . . . . .	—	1,205	192,500	193,705	759
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	174,000	23,090	92,000	294,090	1,116
Madras . . . . .	101,500	—	529,750	631,250	3,116
Maharashtra . . . . .	307,250	54,366	523,888	885,504	4,339
Mysore . . . . .	11,100	16,196	230,400	257,696	1,317
Orissa . . . . .	5,750	12,460	270,000	288,210	939
Punjab . . . . .	18,100	16,620	654,836	689,556	2,998
Rajasthan . . . . .	47,850	29,389	—	77,239	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	330,710	42,638	341,970	765,368	2,484
West Bengal . . . . .	613,150	10,000	7,508	635,757	2,760
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Delhi . . . . .	91,600	22,630	—	114,230	292
Rest . . . . .	1,100	9,631	720	11,451	18

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March there after.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission.  
Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

\* Provisional

† Data for D.V.C. is included.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1963-64 include figures for chola power station, Bombay which is interconnected with Tata Power system, whereas 1963-64 figures exclude figures due to chola power station, since it is now being considered as a non-utility power station.



TABLE 40.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	4,793	93	502	94	238	575
1955(a) . . . . .	7,111	158	693	180	334	822
1956 . . . . .	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58 . . . . .	9,345	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59 . . . . .	10,719	255	983	199	487	1,277
1959-60 . . . . .	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61 . . . . .	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,641
1961-62 . . . . .	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,871
1962-63 . . . . .	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1963-64* . . . . .	21,427	436	1,626	270	910	2,181
1963-64*						
States *						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	822	16	49	27	81	75
Assam . . . . .	49	1	13	2	6	6
Bihar . . . . .	1,528	4	56	10	35	87
Gujarat . . . . .	1,386	19	88	16	32	166
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	98	3	43	1	2	27
Kerala . . . . .	638	10	61	1	5	66
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	730	8	55	7	30	65
Madras . . . . .	2,385	49	167	60	134	216
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,548	127	231	57	199	474
Mysore . . . . .	1,133	21	81	5	17	102
Orissa . . . . .	729	4	33	4	13	44
Punjab . . . . .	2,256	21	70	17	59	295
Rajasthan . . . . .	286	5	51	13	40	55
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,651	14	136	21	61	221
West Bengal . . . . .	3,598	100	369	4	137	209
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	511	33	114	23	54	66
Rest . . . . .	59	1	9	1	5	7

(a) See footnote on page 97 *ante*.Source : Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

\*Provisional.

TABLE 40.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*concl'd.*

(In Million KWH)

Year/State	Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
I	8	9	10	11	12
1951 . . . . .	2,479	68	330	203	212
1955 (a) . . . . .	3,876	106	403	255	285
1956 . . . . .	4,392	118	405	316	317
1957-58 . . . . .	5,117	141	422	566	366
1958-59 . . . . .	5,947	155	442	583	393
1959-60 . . . . .	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61 . . . . .	8,056	193	454	833	436
1961-62 . . . . .	9,674	216	585	991	480
1962-63 . . . . .	11,103	245	724	1,104	531
1963-64 . . . . .	13,525	244	505	1,153	557
1963-64*					
States					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	431	15	—	102	26
Assam . . . . .	18	3	—	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	1,133	5	154	19	24
Gujarat . . . . .	957	19	—	38	51
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11	2	—	2	6
Kerala . . . . .	467	9	—	15	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	510	17	—	7	33
Madras . . . . .	1,086	43	16	591	22
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,260	28	126	26	19
Mysore . . . . .	782	22	—	39	65
Orissa . . . . .	613	3	—	3	11
Punjab . . . . .	1,662	10	—	113	8
Rajasthan . . . . .	31	11	—	18	62
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	933	14	34	157	60
West Bengal . . . . .	1,485	26	173	1	94
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Delhi State . . . . .	127	15	2	10	67
Rest . . . . .	19	2	—	12	1

(a) See footnote on page 97 ante.

\* Provisional.

## 9. MINING

**Table 41 :**

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of curde Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years 1955 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1963 & 1964).

**Table 42 :**

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as specified below :

- (1) Coal Mining
- (2) Metal mining
- (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying.

Statistics of production given in table 45 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

**Table 43 :**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, and for the years (1955 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1963).

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951.	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1955.	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1957.	9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958.	14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1959.	16,350	4,75	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45
1960.	14,921	486	1,711	2,01	13,586	3,44
1961.	20,140	593	1,473	1,60	15,914	3,37
1962.	29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963.	13,127	4,49	2,756	190	37,877	6,87
1964(a)	4,049	1,59	2,967	223	46,225	927
1963—						
<b>States :</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,277	101	43	20	32,588	597
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	11,850	305	347	45	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	56	10	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	195	13	—	—
Orissa	—	—	16	3	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2,099	99	5,289	90
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<b>States:</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	647	57	64	56	36,979	7,60
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3,402	102	417	51	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	66	11	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	318	13	—	—
Orissa	—	—	4	1	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2,098	91	9,246	167
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel & Mines

TABLE 41—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951. . . . .	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1955. . . . .	91,874	9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1957. . . . .	109,629	10,74	—	—	4,742	48
1958. . . . .	168,855	16,84	—	—	2,917	21
1959. . . . .	217,991	22,12	—	—	7,679	50
1960. . . . .	387,380	40,89	—	—	9,325	62
1961. . . . .	475,905	46,83	—	—	11,118	90
1962. . . . .	586,781	60,82	—	—	13,651	1,22
1963. . . . .	568,624	5,753	—	—	13,942	1,25
1964(a) . . . . .	591,449	5,825	—	—	12,862	123
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,221	42
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	275,064	2,355	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	183,081	2,044	—	—	4,251*	25*
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	93,801	1,177	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	6,790	65	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,373	37	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	6,515	75	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	517	9
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,953	49
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,352	37
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	336,762	2,869	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	108,154	1,121	—	—	3,640	29
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	94,683	11,38	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	35,921	489	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	902	14	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	15,027	194	—	—	410	4
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	75	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,385	52
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

\*Subject to revision.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes(000)	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	19,670	9,13	34,986	50,48,11
1955. . . . .	90,783	27,31	38,839	55,98,31
1957. . . . .	79,802	29,20	44,186	81,36,54
1958. . . . .	63,957	31,86	46,056	898,742
1959. . . . .	98,695	5,584	47,800	948,194
1960. . . . .	106,896	6,212	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961 . . . . .	48,785	2,899	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962 . . . . .	66,648	42,59	61,370	1,33,85,37
1963 . . . . .	65,042	41,95	65,956	1,55,22,09
1964(a) . . . . .	33,424	2,045	62,440	1,50,95,01
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,352	9,70,95
Assam . . . . .	—	—	764	2,48,36
Bihar . . . . .	7,078	6,71	32,141	73,81,65
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	29	10,00
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,882	19,01,17
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,006	246	944	2,22,76
Mysore . . . . .	7,618	549	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	47,340	2,729	1,246	3,06,92
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	19,598	44,80,28
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,487	10,23,87
Assam . . . . .	—	—	614	2,09,21
Bihar . . . . .	2,243	1,01	29,580	51, 0
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,455	18,40,67
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	730	64	1,018	24,547
Mysore . . . . .	2,830	2,04	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	27,621	1,676	1,127	282,49
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	19,141	45,35,24
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Note : Regarding "China Clay", Please see appendix.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 41 — PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951.	.	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1955.	.	358,721	2,37,59	244	63	1,787	4,05
1957.	.	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	790	1,68
1958.	.	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,540	4,30
1959.	.	403,711	2,13,97	214	1,01	682	2,26
1960.	.	447,882	2,37,36	250	1,23	1,159	5,29
1961.	.	423,270	2,29,81	329	1,09	1,313	8,53
1962.	.	492,255	2,31,36	301	1,26	1,131	3,74
1963.	.	474,345	2,27,69	658	3,26	1,432	5,18
1964(a)	.	472,963	2,41,21	5,40	303	2,260	12,18
1963—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	474,345	2,27,69	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	612	321	1,432	5,18
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	46	5	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	472,963	2,41,21	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	540	303	2,260	12,18
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Dolomite		Emerald (b)		Feldspar	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Carats	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951.	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,439	37
1955.	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1957.	143,223	20,14	337,540 (c)	25	7,998	81
1958.	177,469	23,35	80,000	50	8,567	80
1959.	341,374	35,45	369,000	127	9,896	87
1960.	649,678	60,21	59,000	58	10,562	1,07
1961.	722,595	78,40	238,000	92	9,860	1,17
1962.	907,119	1,09,97	87,269	2,18	19,221	2,02
1963.	1,085,443	1,27,10	19,973	73	21,236	2,39
1964(a)	507,371	65,96	—	—	20,098	2,12
1963— States						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,723	69	—	—	115	1
Gujarat	34,988	2,56	—	—	105	1
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	465,087	43,91	—	—	713	4
Madras	—	18	—	—	4,230	20
Maharashtra	2,462	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	3,000	38	—	—	2,320	68
Orissa	547,814	78,35	—	—	—	—
Punjab	3,748	19	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6,367	29	191,973	73	13,753	45
Uttar Pradesh	65	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	13,189	55	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964 States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,956	39	—	—	328	4
Gujarat	36,155	3,73	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	120,626	10,69	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	8	—	—	6,219	34
Maharashtra	953	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	4,189	81	—	—	1,692	51
Orissa	308,500	48,92	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1,918	9	—	—	71	1
Rajasthan	10,024	43	—	—	11,715	1,21
Uttar Pradesh	1,100	10	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	18,950	72	—	—	73	1
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut Emerald.

(c) Figures for 1957 are mainly those of uncut but cleaned and washed emerald.



TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Fire clay		Garnet(I)		Gold(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	114,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75,30
1955 . . . . .	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,30,14
1957 . . . . .	166,176	12,64	—	—	5,573	5,10,69
1958 . . . . .	208,896	17,86	—	—	5,291	4,99,88
1959 . . . . .	233,977	17,01	367	22	5,144	5,36,04
1960 . . . . .	268,734	22,47	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961 . . . . .	282,983	23,77	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962 . . . . .	350,335	29,70	426	18	5,080	6,09,93
1963 . . . . .	373,726	29,55	401	17	43,05	48,292
1964(a) . . . . .	360,340	28,97	283	20	46,03	5,19,20
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	350	2	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	98,833	9,26	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	62,679	3,16	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	82,650	7,06	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	21,424	47	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,530	23	—	—	4,305	4,82,92
Orissa . . . . .	67,542	7,32	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	401	17	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	37,718	2,03	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	650	5	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	80,105	7,81	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	45,597	2,57	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	114,975	8,55	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	17,301	39	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	928	5	—	—	4,603	5,19,20
Orissa . . . . .	75,822	8,26	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	538	3	283	20	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	24,424	1,26	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from 1962 onwards which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. ,000)
1961	1,985	9
1962	3,408	19
1963	2,554	10

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(a) Provisional.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	36	37	38	39
I	Tonnes	Rs.(000)	Tonnes	Rs.(000)
1951 . . . . .	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955 . . . . .	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1957 . . . . .	936,782	57,65	300,975	1,68,12
1958 . . . . .	794,392	52,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959 . . . . .	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,78,41
1960 . . . . .	997,443	62,40	249,751	1,46,95
1961 . . . . .	865,582	53,56	174,196	1 02,64
1962 . . . . .	1,122,110	68,26	138,004	81,49
1963 . . . . .	1,190,912	72,91	25,963	14,14
1964(a) . . . . .	880,172	67,44	10,749	3,14
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1,239	57	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	25,963	14,14
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	785	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	102,857	12,68	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	217	3	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,082,929	58,89	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,885	66	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	390	13	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	4,457*	2,05
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,740	18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	117,182	1,652	6,292	1,09
Maharashtra . . . . .	94	2	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	757,978	50,06	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,788	53	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

\*Including 48 tonnes of brown Ilmenite.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Iron Ore(b)		Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate)		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	40	41	42	43	44	45
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812		
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112		7,60
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34,68	23,881	54,68	4,928		12,10
1958 . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341		19,37
1959 . . . . .	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488		23,18
1960 . . . . .	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245		22,31
1961 . . . . .	12,309,809	8,92,11	27,155	54,98	5,532		16,91
1962 . . . . .	13,509,672	10,21,29	49,618	98,14	6,384		23,25
1963 . . . . .	14,995,402	11,37,89	32,026	62,88	5,920		20,13
1964(a) . . . . .	14,901,946	10,95,40	34,091	62,83	6,148		20,90
1963—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	231,159	22,54	—	—	—		—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Bihar . . . . .	3,470,326	2,90,06	32,026	62,88	—		—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,341,943	1,59,33	—	—	—		—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Maharashtra . . . . .	397,486	68,87	—	—	—		—
Mysore . . . . .	2,489,030	1,13,51	—	—	—		—
Orissa . . . . .	5,995,288	4,77,22	—	—	—		—
Punjab . . . . .	3,091	24	—	—	—		—
Rajasthan . . . . .	67,079	6,12	—	—	5,920		20,13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
1964—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	150,984	13,26	—	—	—		—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Bihar . . . . .	3,531,651	3,31,16	33,475	62,52	—		—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,883,063	1,40,67	—	—	—		—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Maharashtra . . . . .	335,222	58,86	—	—	—		—
Mysore . . . . .	2,430,315	1,08,22	—	—	—		—
Orissa . . . . .	5,537,367	4,39,77	95	10	—		—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Rajasthan . . . . .	33,344	3,36	37	3	6,148		20,90
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	484*	18*	—		—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—		—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excluding the data in respect of the Union Territory of Goa.

\*Pertains to low grade Kyanite.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(b)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	46	47	48	49	51
	(000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955 . . . . .	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1957 . . . . .	9,571	3,73,36	90,312	17,95	1,680,732	14,05,58
1958 . . . . .	10,533	4,15,31	104,236	17,93	1,276,095	11,55,28
1959 . . . . .	10,847	4,57,53	157,967	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1960 . . . . .	12,751	5,62,84	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,43
1961 . . . . .	14,755	6,95,58	209,744	34,77	1,230,024	7,57,21
1962 . . . . .	16,850	8,82,80	212,888	36,27	1,225,560	6,75,32
1963 . . . . .	17,238	9,31,27	234,566	41,44	1,100,780	5,80,72
1964(a) . . . . .	16,919	9,29,58	207,732	40,94	1,262,919	6,50,42
1963—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,421	44,24	—	—	57,611	11,32
Assam . . . . .	84	6,22	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,141	1,41,00	—	—	21,943	6,04
Gujarat . . . . .	1,199	58,72	—	—	24,202	13,45
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	81	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,171	2,03,16	—	—	236,841	1,98,90
Madras . . . . .	2,080	80,99	228,423	38,62	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	69	2,47	—	—	144,800	1,30,96
Mysore . . . . .	1,471	71,73	6,143	2,82	239,969	86,11
Orissa . . . . .	2,334	2,13,29	—	—	375,414	1,33,94
Panjab . . . . .	658	20,41	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,737	48,02	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	823	37,89	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	27	2,32	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,554	56,96	—	—	96,046	14,17
Assam . . . . .	79	5,81	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,129	1,43,14	—	—	24,637	6,87
Gujarat . . . . .	1,387	71,74	—	—	8,572	4,15
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	17	61	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,713	1,48,01	—	38,07	274,944	2,39,54
Madras . . . . .	2,399	1,04,61	201,585	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	86	2,96	—	—	220,367	1,94,10
Mysore . . . . .	1,415	72,13	6,147	2,87	237,709	65,45
Orissa . . . . .	2,131	2,10,25	—	—	399,682	1,25,94
Panjab . . . . .	541	19,72	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,718	53,60	—	—	962	20
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	721	37,60	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	17	1,34	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	1,10	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional

(b) Excluding the Union Territory of Goa.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Mica Crude,(b)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	52	53	54	55	56	57
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	538	27
1955 . . . . .	23,625	2,95,70	16,480	2,72	813	4
1957 . . . . .	30,943	2,31,54	15,816	3,36	—	—
1958 . . . . .	31,942	2,53,01	20,458	4,02	—	—
1959 . . . . .	28,846	2,43,76	21,414	4,68	15	1
1960 . . . . .	29,226	2,47,32	20,654	3,86	—	—
1961 . . . . .	28,347	2,36,58	18,804	3,58	—	—
1962 . . . . .	28,481	2,77,81	22,803	5,20	—	—
1963 . . . . .	25,322	2,48,38	26,408	6,12	—	—
1964(a) . . . . .	21,698	2,10,27	28,056	7,25	—	—
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh ] . . . . .	7,065	5,790	5,217	49	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	11,312	1,27,13	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	14,665	4,14	—	—
Madras . . . . .	9	12	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6,117	1,40	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,933	63,21	154	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	2	255	4	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,046	48,87	5,195	53	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	10,402	1,16,59	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	200	7	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	1	17,239	4,32	—	—
Madras . . . . .	58	64	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	47,06	1,19	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,176	44,07	165	6	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	12	9	551	8	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1951 and crude mica thereafter.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
I	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	2,69,319	..	46	9	2,68,444	6,05,20
1955 . . . . .	347,136	..	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1957 . . . . .	440,280	..	481	4,73	3,669,918	7,43,75
1958 . . . . .	439,104	..	456	4,49	4,234,842	8,45,83
1959 . . . . .	449,988	..	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24
1960 . . . . .	453,552	..	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08
1961 . . . . .	513,696	..	815	803	3,480,600	7,64,39
1962 . . . . .	10,77,240	..	1,616	1,591	3,886,100	9,58,81
1963 . . . . .	16,52,660	..	1,871	18,42	4,544 100	11,98,23
1964(a) . . . . .	22,12,174	..	1,871	18,42	4,646,800	8,60,23
1963—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	266,200	5,727
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,449,700	66,312
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	18,71	18,48	600	12
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	—	—	868,700	14,943
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	462,700	18,950
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	7,700	308
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	39,500	1,327
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	436,400	11,338
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	9,200	659
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	3,400	24
1964—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	284,400	4,530
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,518,600	45,343
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	18,71	—	00	9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	—	—	919,400	11,588
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	481,800	16,051
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	13,600	681
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	61,700	1,883
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	350,800	4,976
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	13,200	758
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,900	204

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes the production of rock salt.

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years[States  I	Sillimanite		Silver (c)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	4,114	1,98	4,14	70
1955 . . . . .	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1957 . . . . .	7,536	4,44	3,915	6,05
1958 . . . . .	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48
1959 . . . . .	7,696	4,07	3,881	6,61
1960 . . . . .	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961 . . . . .	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962 . . . . .	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963 . . . . .	11,493	5,11	3,991	9,12
1964(a) . . . . .	12,362	6,75	4,734	11,93
1963—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	10,381	4,41(b)	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,112	70	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	4311	71
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	3,680	8,41
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	10,819	5,60(b)	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,543	1,15	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	351	91
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4,383	11,02
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Subject to revision.

(c) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore.

# MINING

113

TABLE 41—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Steatite		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71
I	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955 . . . . .	43,069	15,08	125	4
1957 . . . . .	44,681	18,90	—	—
1958 . . . . .	46,181	19,44	—	—
1959 . . . . .	64,485	24,07	2	..
1960 . . . . .	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961 . . . . .	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962 . . . . .	110,449	37,32	433	10
1963 . . . . .	120,980	39,14	677	24
1964(a) . . . . .	135,306	3,862	423	16
1963				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8,728	147	365	10
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,566	28	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	526	5	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,042	321	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	220	55	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	101,356	3,348	312	14
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	542	10	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1964—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9,867	162	373	14
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,202	22	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1,446	17	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,471	143	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	108	31	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	115,103	3,466	50	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,109	21	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional



TABLE 41.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Years/States		Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value (1) (2)
I		72	73	74	75	76
		Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1951	. . . . .	14	1,49	2,144	6,50	85,20,00
1955	. . . . .	0.6	6	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1957	. . . . .	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,29,34,70
1958	. . . . .	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,30,54
1959	. . . . .	1.4	9	9,978	25,94	1,43,14,02
1960	. . . . .	3.0	18	9,787	25,44	1,64,60,37
1961	. . . . .	9.2	35	9,254	22,12	1,80,4,247
1962	. . . . .	10.4	35	9,837	27,16	2,078,274
1963	. . . . .	3.6	9	10,527	28,64	2,48,03,46
1964(a)	. . . . .	7.6	34	10,744	2,896	2,36,74,89
1963—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,14,19
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,97,83
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	99,60,57
Gujarat	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,90,34
Kerala	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	79,82
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,82
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	27,82,35
Madras	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,95,17
Maharashtra	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,62,98
Mysore	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,06,32
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,67,47
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	31,48
Rajasthan	. . . . .	—	—	10,627	2,864	8,18,18
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,02,35
West Bengal	. . . . .	3.6	9	—	—	45,18,33
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	19,73
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,53
1964—						
States :						
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,33,04
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,40,64
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	83,54,53
Gujarat	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,56,87
Kerala	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	71,24
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,21
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	28,08,99
Madras	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,32,42
Maharashtra	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,10,59
Mysore	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,26,16
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,69,50
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	36,77
Rajasthan	. . . . .	—	—	10,744	2,896	86,914
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	94,505
West Bengal	. . . . .	7.6	34	—	—	47,72,11
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,324
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	439

(a) Provisional.

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mineowners.

(2) Excluding (a) petroleum (b) minor minerals and (c) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948.

TABLE 42—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION  
IN INDIA.

(Base : 1960 = 100.)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1956 5	1957 6	1958 7	1959 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12	
<b>11. Coal mining</b>		690.05	66.1	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.9	127.5	121.9
(a) Coal excluding lignite		689.36	66.1	73.6	76.0	83.9	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.6	125.5	118.7
(b) Lignite		0.69	72.4	61.8	53.3	46.8	40.5	70.6	135.8	448.9	2128.5	3338.3
<b>12. Metal mining</b>		190.44	82.7	94.3	100.9	96.3	87.8	91.2	108.3	108.2	103.9	108.0
(a) Bauxite		2.86	17.6	23.8	26.1	28.4	43.7	56.3	123.0	151.7	147.0	152.7
(b) Chromite		4.14	15.9	84.9	50.1	74.6	59.8	92.3	45.6	62.3	60.8	31.3
(c) Copper ore		16.56	83.7	80.1	87.5	91.5	91.7	90.2	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6
(d) Gold		33.07	141.0	131.3	130.3	111.6	105.9	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.2
(e) Ilmenite		9.79	91.2	102.0	136.4	120.4	125.6	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.4
(f) Iron ore		60.36	34.8	44.5	46.6	48.4	57.4	74.7	115.2	126.5	140.4	139.3
(g) Lead concentrates		1.49	29.0	49.8	63.6	78.9	85.5	103.9	83.6	102.2	94.8	98.4
(h) Manganese ore		59.31	109.5	134.2	147.1	140.2	106.4	98.2	102.6	102.3	91.8	105.3
(i) Rutile		0.64	4.7	15.4	56.0	49.0	46.4	39.6	83.0	164.6	190.5	190.5
(j) Silver		0.52	11.0	116.0	78.8	94.8	82.3	94.0	143.9	104.5	96.7	114.7
(k) Wolfram		0.01	464.2	33.2	50.5	—	—	46.4	304.4	346.2	120.4	260.0
(l) Zinc concentrates		1.69	21.9	50.5	71.4	77.5	75.5	102.0	94.6	100.5	108.6	109.8
<b>14. Stone quarrying clay &amp; sand pits</b>		53.14	34.4	50.6	60.2	68.7	76.3	81.6	115.3	137.0	138.6	130.5
(a) China Clay		3.42	18.0	30.6	40.3	47.0	48.1	79.9	99.0	105.7	109.3	110.2
(b) Dolomite		4.01	2.2	14.2	15.4	22.0	27.2	52.5	111.1	139.5	166.9	78.0
(c) Feldspar		0.07	32.6	50.3	37.6	75.7	81.1	93.7	93.4	181.5	201.1	190.3
(d) Fire Clay		1.50	42.0	33.1	52.8	61.7	77.7	87.0	105.2	130.1	139.0	133.8
(e) Kyanite		2.80	21.42	59.2	101.5	118.5	129.1	81.9	134.7	246.2	158.9	169.1
(f) Limestone		36.19	23.3	58.7	65.8	75.1	82.6	85.1	115.7	132.1	135.2	132.7
(g) Magnesite		1.91	76.3	37.4	59.6	57.8	66.7	101.0	134.2	136.2	150.0	132.9
(h) Quartz & Silica		0.85	12.1	10.5	19.1	21.4	34.1	51.7	127.3	169.2	191.4	185.0
(i) Silimanite		0.28	48.5	29.0	55.5	88.8	165.8	90.7	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7
(j) Steatite*		2.11	36.6	46.1	51.0	47.8	49.4	69.0	105.1	118.3	129.5	144.9
<b>15. Other non-metallic mining &amp; quarrying</b>		66.37	96.4	83.5	94.7	105.5	116.9	93.9	99.8	110.0	120.8	118.1
(a) Apatite		0.32	2.8	37.9	59.8	62.5	99.2	109.6	135.0	194.5	88.0	27.1
(b) Asbestos		0.13	30.8	82.9	73.1	102.0	69.0	79.8	86.1	98.9	161.1	173.4
(c) Barytes		0.23	78.3	57.0	47.2	96.6	117.1	99.7	117.1	240.4	278.8	340.2
(d) Calcite		0.04	15.0	28.3	61.8	50.9	31.3	82.3	119.2	146.4	149.5	137.9
(e) Corundum		0.08	224.8	97.6	142.8	180.4	158.0	85.6	131.6	120.4	263.2	216.0
(f) Diamond		0.35	144.4	154.2	129.3	68.2	132.9	58.8	113.3	97.6	123.6	195.0
(g) Emeralds (dressed)		0.04	477.4	325.4	803.4	572.9	135.6	625.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	—
(h) Garnet		0.02	—	32.0	38.6	—	—	78.3	51.4	90.8	85.5	60.3
(i) Gypsum		4.03	20.8	70.3	87.0	94.0	79.6	86.3	86.9	112.5	119.5	88.3
(j) Mica (crude)		16.18	166.6	80.8	97.5	105.9	109.3	98.7	97.0	97.5	86.6	74.2
(k) Ochre		0.26	55.6	79.8	62.0	76.6	99.1	103.7	91.0	110.4	127.8	135.8
(l) Salt (ordinary)		44.57	78.1	85.3	94.3	106.8	123.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.4
(m) Salt (rock)		0.12	128.3	121.1	81.0	102.2	120.6	85.7	99.7	104.4	78.9	67.3
<b>All minerals</b>		1000.00	69.6	77.0	81.2	86.9	88.9	90.7	105.8	115.9	123.2	119.5

\*Includes pyrophyllite

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel and Mines.

TABLE 43—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India <sup>a</sup>		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected <sup>(1)</sup>
I	(No) 2	(No) 3	(No) 4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955 . . . . .	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1956 . . . . .	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957 . . . . .	3,297	1,016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958 . . . . .	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959 . . . . .	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960 . . . . .	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520(b)
1961 . . . . .	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962 . . . . .	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945(b)
1963 . . . . .	3,215	1,610	1,605	406	449	3,041(b)
Coal(c) . . . . .	879	770	109	13	6	790
Apatite . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asbestos . . . . .	24	3	21	9	13	—
Barytes . . . . .	53	7	46	14	10	—
Bauxite . . . . .	41	12	29	7	10	—
Bentonite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite . . . . .	12	1	11	5	5	—
China Clay . . . . .	68	32	36	10	7	—
Clay . . . . .	11	2	9	2	3	—
White Clay . . . . .	26	—	26	8	7	—
Chromite . . . . .	11	7	4	1	1	—
Copper . . . . .	5	4	1	1	—	—
Corrundum . . . . .	3	—	3	—	2	..
Diamond . . . . .	4	4	—	—	1	—
Dolomite . . . . .	27	13	14	3	2	..
Emerald . . . . .	4	1	3	—	1	—
Feldspar . . . . .	12	—	12	4	1	—
Fire Clay . . . . .	80	8	72	19	4	—
Flourite . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Fuller's Earth . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Flourspar . . . . .	1	1	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(a) The difference between Col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

(b) Includes other minerals.

(c) Includes Lignite also.

TABLE 43—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines Under the Mines Act. (No.)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gold	4	4	—	—	—	4
Glen and Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite	20	8	12	2	2	—
Granite	2	—	2	1	—	—
Garnet	8	—	8	3	5	—
Gypsum	54	3	51	14	12	—
Ilmenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore	219	49	170	39	27	186
Iron Pyrites	3	1	2	—	1	—
Redoxide of Iron	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kyanite	8	—	8	—	—	—
Laterite	2	1	1	—	—	—
Lime Stone	262	100	162	67	41	228
Magnesite	9	4	5	1	—	—
Manganese	299	96	203	37	59	307
Marble	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	43	—	43	10	10	—
Mica	656	354	302	76	185	651
Phosphate Nodules	5	—	5	—	1	—
Quartz	28	2	26	5	6	..
Salt	2	2	—	—	—	—
Sand	6	—	6	5	—	—
Sand Stone	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salenite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Silica	20	3	17	5	1	—
Sillimenite	3	—	3	2	—	—
Slate	37	3	34	4	1	—
Steatite	85	6	79	25	18	—
Stone	165	102	63	15	6	113
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermeiculite	2	—	2	—	—	—
Uranium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	6	6	—	—	—	—

## 10 INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

### Tables 44-45

*Annual Survey of Industries*—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual census of manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1962. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

*Scope and Coverage*—The coverage of the survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. From 1962 factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry have also been covered under the Annual Survey. Data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of Power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

*Period covered*—The census relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

*Productive capital*—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises of land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

*Number of persons employed*—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

*Workers*—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

*Man-hours worked*—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

*Salaries and Wages*—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

*Money value of benefits*—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers’ contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurance etc.

*Value added by manufacture*—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. In the 1961 summary results it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959 depreciation was calculated at the rate allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

#### Tables 46—48.

*Cotton Mills Production*—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

#### Table 49

*Manufacture and Issue of Salt*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1964 are shown by sources of supply.

#### Table 50

*Production of Selected Industries*—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, vegetable oil (Vanaspati), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all the States in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

**Table 51**

*Index of Industrial Production (Revised)*

*Base : 1956=100.*

*Coverage*---Based on statistics of production set out in Table 50 covering 201 items.

*Weights*---Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 51.

*Computation*---Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

# INDUSTRY

121

TABLE 44—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES  
BY STATES

Year/State	No. of Factories		Coverage (%)	Total Productive capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed capital (Milln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Reporting			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959 . . .	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960 . . .	8,704*	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961 . . .	9,161**	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962 . . .	9,784	9,541	98	34,382	23,201
1962 :—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh .	499	486	97	989	540
Assam . . .	473	455	96	963	525
Bihar . . .	305	298	98	2,899	2,190
Gujarat . . .	987	980	99	2,536	1,696
Jammu & Kashmir .	50	50	100	58	30
Kerala . . .	538	531	99	565	325
Madhya Pradesh .	414	406	98	3,135	2,537
Madras . . .	869	838	96	1,967	1,275
Maharashtra . .	2,097	2,054	98	6,493	3,894
Mysore . . .	390	385	99	1,038	562
Orissa . . .	110	105	95	2,786	2,490
Punjab . . .	429	420	98	908	673
Rajasthan . . .	159	153	96	351	267
Uttar Pradesh . .	679	639	94	1,738	1,046
West Bengal @ .	1,554	1,518	98	7,564	4,956
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi . . .	183	176	96	310	146
Himachal Pradesh .	15	14	93	21	6
Pondicherry . .	22	22	100	59	42
Tripura . . .	11	11	100	2	1

Source :—Central Statistical Organisations.

\*Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

\*\*Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.



TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## BY STATES

Year/State		Working Capital (Milln. Rs.)	Persons employed			Total man-hours worked (000)
I			Total	workers	others	
		7	8	9	10	11
1959	. . . .	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,301
1960	. . . .	7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,120
1961	. . . .	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1962		11,181	32,68,250	28,88,337	3,79,913	67,93,773
<b>1962 —</b>						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	449	1,55,815	1,43,264	12,551	2,67,102
Assam	.	438	67,439	58,683	8,756	1,37,815
Bihar	.	709	1,86,378	1,52,218	34,160	3,82,879
Gujarat	.	840	3,09,775	2,78,851	30,924	6,41,797
Jammu and Kashmir	.	28	8,685	7,972	713	18,336
Kerala	.	240	1,37,208	1,24,781	12,427	2,69,123
Madhya Pradesh	.	598	1,37,300	1,10,183	27,117	2,75,382
Madras	.	692	2,37,050	2,15,511	21,539	5,07,742
Maharashtra	.	2,599	6,74,423	6,16,375	58,048	14,57,717
Mysore	.	476	1,23,027	1,05,689	17,338	2,37,161
Orissa	.	296	53,182	42,312	10,870	1,09,063
Punjab	.	235	86,260	74,862	11,398	1,71,986
Rajasthan	.	84	49,016	42,152	6,864	98,056
Uttar Pradesh	.	692	2,55,145	2,28,044	27,101	5,34,899
West Bengal @	.	2,608	7,28,678	6,36,379	92,299	15,61,232
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Delhi	.	164	45,256	38,687	6,569	95,025
Himachal Pradesh	.	15	3,117	2,812	305	7,023
Pondicherry	.	17	9,819	8,928	891	20,022
Tripura	.	1	677	634	43	1,413

@Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
BY STATES

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs (Rs. millions)						
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to other (Rs. Min.)	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels, elect. lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others	
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	I9	20	21	
1959. . .	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879	
1960. . .	4,815	3,423	987	405	22,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118	
1961. . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436	
1962. . .	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,609	2,109	24,436	383	1,897	1,784	
1962 :—											
States											
Andhra Pradesh	188	130	41	17	1,074	62	847	21	63	81	
Assam . .	100	56	32	12	713	36	617	7	30	23	
Bihar . .	448	292	114	2	2,266	267	1,630	10	225	134	
Gujarat . .	609	458	103	48	2,543	290	1,945	46	138	124	
Jammu and Kashmir . .	9	7	1	1	34	1	30	1	1	1	
Kerala . .	135	95	31	9	648	32	561	3	32	20	
Madhya Pradesh . .	240	154	66	20	1,217	190	760	5	217	45	
Madras . .	451	335	77	39	2,287	112	1,911	27	138	99	
Maharashtra . .	1,640	1,224	275	141	7,101	346	5,774	148	334	499	
Mysore . .	188	123	47	18	831	75	625	8	50	73	
Orissa . .	90	41	35	14	635	104	383	1	126	21	
Punjab . .	141	98	34	9	1,089	68	891	11	60	59	
Rajasthan . .	76	53	17	6	331	46	251	2	21	11	
Uttar Pradesh . .	401	300	71	30	2,302	131	1,900	18	88	165	
West Bengal@ . .	1,437	972	356	109	6,923	319	5,780	63	355	406	
Centrally Administered Territories											
Delhi . .	105	70	27	8	538	27	466	11	14	20	
Himachal Pradesh . .	4	3	1	..	18	1	14	1	1	1	
Pondicherry . .	16	12	3	1	56	2	48	..	4	2	
Tripura . .	0.3	0.2	0.1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	

\*\* Comprises value of products reported for sale last year but consumed for further manufacture incidental expenditure on purchase of materials, etc. and non-industrial services purchased, bank charges, legal expenses, etc. In addition to those items 1961 figures also include purchase value of goods sold in same condition as purchased.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 44.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*  
BY STATES

Years/State	Value of Output					Value added by manufacture (Rs. Miln)
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products (Rs. Miln)	Work done for customers	Others	
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959. . . . .	26,914	25,568	*..	1,346	..	7,590
1960. . . . .	31,508	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,662
1961. . . . .	36,930	34,752	114	1,785	279(a)	9,876
1962 . . . . .	41,763	39,351	211	1,755	446 (a)	11,154
1962—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,357	1,261	(—)5	87	14	283
Assam . . . . .	975	948	1	23	3	262
Bihar . . . . .	3,112	3,026	14	62	0	846
Gujarat . . . . .	3,514	3,336	12	118	48	971
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	46	42	..	4	..	12
Kerala . . . . .	903	867	2	34	..	255
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,417	1,381	21	13	2	200
Madras . . . . .	3,188	3,047	4	107	30	901
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,197	9,293	61	679	164	3,096
Mysore . . . . .	1,246	1,174	12	42	18	415
Orissa . . . . .	817	796	8	9	4	182
Punjab . . . . .	1,360	1,269	2	65	24	271
Rajasthan . . . . .	457	393	1	63	..	126
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,928	2,778	10	129	11	626
West Bengal@ . . . . .	9,443	9,002	66	265	110	2,520
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi . . . . .	700	638	2	53	7	162
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	18	..	2	..	2
Pondicherry . . . . .	79	78	..	..	1	23
Tripura . . . . .	4	4	..	..	..	1

\* Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

(a) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

@ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 45—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value add- ed by ma- nufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959 . . . . .	8,607	8,223	1,73,735	28,70,016	2,69,143	75,898
1960 . . . . .	8,704	8,391	1,99,954	29,03,948	3,15,038	86,437
1961 . . . . .	9,161	8,930	2,37,415	30,49,736	3,69,297	98,756
1962 . . . . .	9,784	9,541	3,43,824	32,68,250	4,17,635	1,11,545
1962 :—						
1. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	12	11	669	3,031	15,08	221
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables . . . . .	20	20	128	2,355	259	69
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	3	3	18	422	107	31
4. Manufacture of grain mill products . . . . .	460	451	1,539	34,185	10,833	642
5. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	23	23	428	5,936	1,153	353
6. Sugar factories & refineries . . . . .	236	235	13,824	1,26,947	21,786	4,437
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery . . . . .	6	6	62	699	132	36
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	1,253	1,229	15,192	2,18,860	40,444	6,251
9. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol) . . . . .	27	27	399	3,585	373	128
10. Wine industries . . . . .	10	10	104	1,302	155	43
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt . . . . .	3	3	213	925	256	83
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	10	10	114	680	179	60
13. Tobacco manufactures . . . . .	339	332	2,908	95,692	9,377	20,55
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles . . . . .	1,107	1,083	50,574	11,42,292	1,06,449	32,987
15. Knitting mills . . . . .	28	27	88	2,301	260	61
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries . . . . .	13	13	138	3,205	340	83
17. Manufacture of textiles not else- where classified . . . . .	995	989	1,777	76,503	5,653	721
18. Manufacture of footwear . . . . .	8	8	269	4,082	443	106
18A. Repair of footwear . . . . .	42	42	238	5,919	485	111
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Saw mills, planing and other wood mills . . . . .	126	120	825	14,455	1,218	316
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware . . . . .	21	21	47	1,458	151	29
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	14	14	114	2,022	146	43
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures . . . . .	80	76	982	18,180	1,338	472
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board . . . . .	109	106	8,765	50,400	7,720	2,173
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries . . . . .	353	347	4,537	86,055	6,700	2,704
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants . . . . .	62	62	410	8,301	1,528	206
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	3	3	10	241	50	8

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE 45—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES) concl'd.

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufacture net of Industrial services (Rs. lakhs)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1962 :</b>						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	85	84	4,454	35,203	8,910	2,902
29. Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers . . . .	141	141	19,063	52,518	14,525	4,215
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . .	21	21	299	2,569	2,032	78
31. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . .	31	31	738	6,710	1,819	538
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . .	283	282	8,618	65,535	16,151	5,175
33. Petroleum refineries . . . .	8	8	9,050	5,423	4,519	1,635
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	14	9	1,719	3,688	1,367	72
35. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . .	281	279	2,238	48,769	2,127	981
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . .	146	143	1,510	38,213	2,068	686
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware . . . .	70	70	837	17,725	748	331
38. Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) . . . .	34	33	6,571	28,717	7,238	1,863
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified . . . .	199	195	1,727	28,466	2,730	942
40. Iron and steel basic industries . . . .	454	443	84,888	2,58,563	41,220	8,711
41. Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . . .	60	59	7,811	20,334	6,194	1,577
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . . .	396	386	5,689	72,079	10,058	2,569
43. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . .	503	494	10,921	1,19,643	12,949	4,521
44. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . .	273	271	11,447	98,407	13,716	3,905
45. Ship building and repairing . . . .	42	40	1,399	25,249	1,538	656
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment . . . .	125	117	8,182	1,64,172	10,892	4,186
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . .	91	89	6,998	58,388	14,030	4,12
48. Repair of motor vehicles . . . .	311	304	2,149	45,779	2,561	952
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles . . . .	69	67	1,914	18,039	2,680	651
50. Manufacture of aircrafts . . . .	8	8	2,165	6,242	1899	406
51. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . .	38	38	623	7,824	843	318
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods . . . .	11	11	37	1,325	73	2
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . .	9	9	47	965	78	28
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . .	10	10	494	5,819	657	229
56 & 57. Manufacture of musical instruments and manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified . . . .	172	167	970	21,986	2090	539
58 & 59. Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy) and gas manufacture and distribution . . . .	535	461	3,68,045	97,807	12,980	42,99

TABLE 46—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (I)

(ooo Kilograms)

Year/State	1s—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	42,594	2,83,587	2,04,952(a)	—	60,298	5,91,431
1956 . . . . .	77,007	3,24,845	2,10,520	99,329	46,357	7,58,058
1957 . . . . .	82,041	3,56,638	2,18,746	1,09,035	40,991	8,07,451
1958 . . . . .	85,111	3,01,191	2,18,929	1,16,861	42,396	7,64,488
1959 . . . . .	83,188	2,98,429	2,33,581	1,15,959	50,307	7,81,464
1960 . . . . .	77,593	2,59,598	2,56,352	1,33,601	60,815	7,87,959
1961 . . . . .	87,391	2,95,673	2,73,962	1,45,555	59,713	8,62,294
1962 . . . . .	98,122	2,80,180	2,58,961	1,48,342	73,958	8,59,563
1963 . . . . .	104,175	3,04,054	2,58,507	1,50,213	75,625	8,92,574
1964 . . . . .	1,14,950	3,30,875	2,82,040	1,53,900	83,054	9,64,819
1963—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,180	14,283	3,737	1,466	442	21,114
Assam . . . . .	3	65	218	80	—	366
Bihar . . . . .	125	912	569	68	—	1,674
Gujarat . . . . .	2,936	26,486	57,841	49,709	10,516	1,47,488
Kerala . . . . .	—	2,493	5,244	1,968	591	10,296
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,314	27,358	17,092	1,716	729	52,209
Madras . . . . .	9,340	47,604	31,783	31,814	31,248	157,789
Maharashtra . . . . .	27,157	90,100	78,137	38,668	27,197	261,259
Mysore . . . . .	4,786	14,838	6,173	6,012	1,637	33,446
Orissa . . . . .	705	3,052	1,973	1,067	—	6,797
Punjab . . . . .	4,373	8,609	6,817	1,035	173	21,007
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,706	8,480	2,690	1,400	321	20,597
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	21,705	29,438	19,244	5,567	194	76,149
West Bengal . . . . .	5,304	15,652	18,932	8,207	2,326	50,421
Centrally administered territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	12,761	13,770	5,777	962	251	30,521
Pondicherry . . . . .	773	3,914	2,280	474	—	7,441
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,270	14,354	3,943	1,970	601	22,13
Assam . . . . .	20	296	995	278	8	1,59
Bihar . . . . .	225	922	496	88	—	1,73
Gujarat . . . . .	3,639	30,621	66,538	49,289	11,579	161,666
Kerala . . . . .	—	1,891	5,489	2,081	1,461	10,922
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,768	28,503	17,897	1,869	951	54,988
Madras . . . . .	10,115	51,574	30,175	34,144	34,559	160,567
Maharashtra . . . . .	25,703	89,871	85,436	38,111	27,994	267,115
Mysore . . . . .	6,081	15,661	7,336	5,927	1,200	37,205
Orissa . . . . .	678	2,659	1,997	924	—	6,258
Punjab . . . . .	7,382	18,391	7,439	1,157	347	34,716
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,844	11,486	3,375	2,387	439	20,531
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24,389	31,763	22,406	5,377	150	53,605
West Bengal . . . . .	5,673	16,684	20,486	8,260	2,502	84,185
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi . . . . .	14,459	10,568	5,834	1,251	249	32,34
Pondicherry . . . . .	704	5,531	2,298	793	8	9,23

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.  
 (a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
 Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)

(By categories)

('000)

Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine		
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963—							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,585	17,573	1,958	14,467	24	196
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	14	33	61	2551	—	—
Gujarat	.	7,640	40,200	97,325	10,09,407	14,980	144,321
Kerala	.	22	136	2,307	17,218	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	24,421	1,45,881	22,312	2,23,171	144	1,804
Madras	.	10,262	40,693	12,039	81,702	1,535	9,587
Maharashtra	.	68,537	3,14,581	1,30,577	10,77,651	4,711	37,714
Mysore	.	4,213	20,052	5,539	41,834	374	3,257
Orissa	.	2,070	11,400	2,864	27,417	—	—
Punjab	.	1,359	5,766	6,968	62,409	—	—
Rajasthan	.	4,938	30,941	3,151	25,050	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	18,561	74,165	27,133	2,22,997	3	31
West Bengal	.	6,090	25,733	20,477	2,12,749	513	6,286
Centrally administered territories:—							
Delhi	.	13,740	66,970	9,670	84,868	105	1,061
Pondicherry	.	3,205	15,158	3,460	27,404	—	—
1964—							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,642	16,469	1,913	14,708	21	161
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	192	860	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	9,536	49,885	1,07,682	10,88,313	14,691	13,07,36
Kerala	.	28	187	2,609	20,034	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	27,281	1,61,798	23,431	2,28,525	141	1,723
Madras	.	13,376	48,193	13,465	88,771	1,367	7,934
Maharashtra	.	68,412	308,994	1,33,564	10,00,985	6,056	45,191
Mysore	.	5,658	27,052	7,483	56,077	361	3,269
Orissa	.	1,839	10,532	2,708	25,459	—	—
Punjab	.	1,665	7,160	7,254	68,054	—	—
Rajasthan	.	5,943	37,316	2,794	122,398	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	18,816	75,731	31,427	2,54,479	24	155
West Bengal	.	7,022	29,996	20,549	2,14,987	390	4,630
Centrally Administered Territories.							
Delhi	.	14,858	72,441	8,481	83,515	133	1,226
Pondicherry	.	4,421	21,860	3,637	26,938	1	10

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)

(By categories)—concl'd.

('000)

Year/State I	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms 8	Metres 9	Kilograms 10	Metres 11
1951 . . . . .	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956 . . . . .	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340
1957 . . . . .	13,902	244,809	564,629	4,862,247
1958 . . . . .	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,505,217
1959 . . . . .	15,328	266,113	527,502	4,503,812
1960 . . . . .	16,400	275,719	526,993	4,616,206
1961 . . . . .	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442
1962 . . . . .	15,554	252,604	548,670	4,560,254
1963 . . . . .	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,857
1964 . . . . .	19,750	306,754	592,580	4,64,92,87
1963—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	81	5,572	32,317
Assam . . . . .	—	—	75	594
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	6,503	98,953	1,26,448	1,292,88
Kerala . . . . .	—	2,329	2,329	17,354
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	80	1,261	46,957	3,72,117
Madras . . . . .	129	1,017	23,965	1,32,9996
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,770	171,780	214,595	1,601,72
Mysore . . . . .	189	1,550	110,315	67,161
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	4,934	38,817
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	8,327	68,175
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	8,089	55,991
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	45,697	2,97,194
West Bengal . . . . .	24	279	27,104	2,45,047
Centrally administered territories:—				
Delhi . . . . .	247	5,023	23,762	3,57,922
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	6,665	42,562
1964—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12	248	5,558	31,586
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	192	860
Gujarat . . . . .	7,095	108,069	139,004	1,373,003
Kerala . . . . .	—	2,637	2,637	20,221
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52	865	50,905	392,911
Madras . . . . .	96	770	28,264	145,668
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,923	188,613	219,955	1,63,35,65
Mysore . . . . .	213	1,908	13,715	88,306
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	4,547	35,991
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	8,919	75,214
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	8,737	59,714
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	26	50,270	330,389
West Bengal . . . . .	124	1,537	28,085	25,11,50
Centrally Administered territories:—				
Delhi . . . . .	132	4,718	23,704	161,900
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	8,058	48,809



TABLE 48—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By varieties)

('000 metres)

Year/State	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes, Twills, Hair cord
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956 . . . . .	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1957 . . . . .	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958 . . . . .	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959 . . . . .	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,042
1960 . . . . .	403,754	488,027	8,697	239,885	473,740
1961 . . . . .	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,083
1962 . . . . .	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1963 . . . . .	331,416	318,276	5,703	150,483	520,216
1964 . . . . .	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	530,589
1963—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,753	27	—	181	133
Assam . . . . .	—	5	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	40	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	85,943	32,559	1,350	43,075	3,21,498
Kerala . . . . .	526	—	—	4,741	676
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,162	23,732	56	5,041	9,290
Madras . . . . .	2,468	—	—	23,395	2,183
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,29,234	82,431	2,048	65,336	1,52,862
Mysore . . . . .	8,727	12	163	1,599	3,298
Orissa . . . . .	5,906	21,324	—	134	1,676
Punjab . . . . .	3,080	11,241	302	—	280
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,908	—	—	215	332
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,938	57,754	1,457	3,756	11,334
West Bengal . . . . .	39,090	75,548	—	1,690	9,380
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi . . . . .	3,641	13,527	327	561	4,154
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	116	—	759	3,120
1964—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,898	3	144	362	279
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	9	3	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	93,428	30,246	2,657	33,815	311,910
Kerala . . . . .	335	—	392	4,442	505
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	28,538	35,313	506	4,303	13,579
Madras . . . . .	2,095	—	—	20,383	398
Maharashtra . . . . .	125,378	84,783	2,223	60,050	165,257
Mysore . . . . .	7,579	1	141	2,252	4,413
Orissa . . . . .	6,087	18,337	—	76	1,280
Punjab . . . . .	3,113	14,460	2,229	1,704	387
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,750	39	—	—	262
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	22,250	68,439	554	1,674	14,788
West Bengal . . . . .	33,585	74,236	—	2,166	9,452
Centrally administered territories:—					
Delhi . . . . .	3,735	16,729	209	1,102	4,795
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	1	3,284

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source:—Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 48.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)  
(By varieties)—*contd.*

Year/State					(000 metres)				
					State				
					Long cloth sheerings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Sudies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussore Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I					7	8	9	10	11
1956	.	.	.	.	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096
1957	.	.	.	.	1,534,995	517,125	22,261	453,726	116,535
1958.	.	.	.	.	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959	.	.	.	.	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,828	127,209(a)
1960	.	.	.	.	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,873
1961	.	.	.	.	1,298,975	547,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962.	.	.	.	.	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963	.	.	.	.	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964	.	.	.	.	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1963—									
States :—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	22,422	131	—	1,760	2,013
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	607	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	126,306	2,91,690	19,997	2,77,466	37,847
Kerala	.	.	.	.	10,669	1,164	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,62,495	15,327	227	43,517	6,652
Madras	.	.	.	.	45,944	11,576	758	—	9,570
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	5,09,116	1,28,015	25,071	163,290	431,531
Mysore	.	.	.	.	24,347	13,776	149	4,490	7,821
Orissa	.	.	.	.	5,211	971	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	40,934	2,802	—	4,695	932
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	35,911	1,491	—	2,022	11
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	85,982	17,517	400	36,519	2,005
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	55,906	17,359	137	25,204	3,043
Centrally administered territories									
Delhi	.	.	.	.	55,393	2,550	492	22,370	1,576
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	22,450	9,395	—	1,024	281
1964—									
States :—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	21,889	158	82	1,260	3,030
Assam	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	206	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	127,115	304,466	22,124	271,383	71,752
Kerala	.	.	.	.	13,866	830	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	145,080	13,870	470	43,137	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	52,351	11,485	872	1,108	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	516,523	120,186	31,974	184,503	59,932
Mysore	.	.	.	.	34,843	9,955	3	8,825	9,757
Orissa	.	.	.	.	6,667	1,160	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	37,748	2,795	—	5,693	1,112
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	38,456	1,228	—	3,862	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	96,443	14,475	—	39,022	2,560
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	55,132	16,178	566	25,458	7,614
Centrally Administered Territories :—									
Delhi	.	.	.	.	54,043	2,294	499	23,247	1,596
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	17,192	9,776	14	—	1,391

(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussores only.

(b) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

TABLE 48.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By varieties) *concl'd.*

('000 metres)

Years	States	Wearables		Total	Non-wearables
		Drills, Jeans, Satin and Gaberdine	Other items		
		12	13	14	15
1956	.	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957	.	223,761	166,336	4,730,257	185,909
1958	.	199,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959	.	204,629	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960	.	194,524	147,039	4,451,113	191,356
1961	.	225,606	192,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962	.	211,997	163,810	4,349,759	260,909
1963	.	216,012	220,574	4,224,429	281,545
1964	.	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,264
1963—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	663	2,224	31,307	1,887
Assam	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	—	11	663	44
Gujarat	.	13,641	27,389	1,278,761	39,433
Kerala	.	—	219	17,995	70
Madhya Pradesh	.	15,512	42,682	348,693	20,185
Madras	.	27,211	7,604	130,709	5,831
Maharashtra	.	118,196	75,770	1,494,522	1,29,784
Mysore	.	7,070	1,260	72,512	3,834
Orissa	.	1,390	3,515	40,127	452
Punjab	.	348	3,474	68,088	342
Rajasthan	.	18	5,951	51,859	3,814
Uttar Pradesh	.	14,734	23,567	2,75,963	33,849
West Bengal	.	977	8,380	2,36,714	10,878
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	.	6,346	16,933	1,27,870	30,964
Pondicherry	.	9,906	1,595	48,046	178
1964—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	665	2,094	31,864	1,524
Assam	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	—	330	548	241
Gujarat	.	19,230	29,261	1,317,387	46,160
Kerala	.	—	231	20,601	156
Madhya Pradesh	.	23,944	40,928	361,499	21,160
Madras	.	37,909	7,955	143,835	7,967
Maharashtra	.	130,262	51,518	1,532,589	127,585
Mysore	.	8,242	1,311	87,322	4,433
Orissa	.	1,196	1,322	36,125	919
Punjab	.	546	3,965	73,752	400
Rajasthan	.	7	4,877	54,481	4,765
Uttar Pradesh	.	20,220	15,493	295,918	37,229
West Bengal	.	2,025	9,178	235,590	10,364
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	.	6,671	14,591	129,511	33,357
Pondicherry	.	18,702	22,159	52,575	4

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948

TABLE 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(ooo' metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture (2)		Total Manufactured and opening stock
		By Government	By others	
				(Cols. 2 + 3 + 4)
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,626
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1957 . . . . .	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958 . . . . .	1,115	641	3,207	4,973
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960 . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961 . . . . .	1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962 . . . . .	1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963 . . . . .	1,270	559	3,632	5,461
1964 . . . . .	1,713	460	3,865	6,038
1964—				
Sambhar . . . . .	232	208	—	440
Pachbhadra . . . . .	69	13	—	81
Didwana . . . . .	31	49	—	81
Udaipur (Rock Salt and pan Salt) . . . . .	—	3	—	3
Phalodi . . . . .	26	—	46	71
Kutchaman and Sujangarh . . . . .	6	—	35	42
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	364	273	81	718
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	61	—	260	321
Madras . . . . .	145	—	692	837
Maharashtra . . . . .	47	2	496	545
Gujarat . . . . .	1081	185	2,254	3,520
Orissa . . . . .	11	1	59	71
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	10	11
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	12	14
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	1,349	187	3,784	5,320
GRAND TOTAL (A + B) . . . . .	1,713	460	3,865	6,038

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against Salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

Source : Salt Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*concl'd.*

(000' metric tons)

Year/Source of supply							Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5—7)
1							6	7	8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	93	2,594	1,082
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	216	3,155	998
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	277	3,267	1,124
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	3,000	1,973
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	285	3,508	1,422
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	3,464	1,172
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	387	3,463	1,270
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	411	3,748	1,713
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	399	3,730	2,307
1963 --									
Sa nbhag	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	229	211
Pachbhadra	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	19	63
Didwana	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	36	45
Mandi (Rock Salt and Pan Salt)	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	3	—
Phalodi	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	66	5
Kutchaman and Sujatgarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	41	1
TOTAL—North-India (A)							9	394	324
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	228	93
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	237	595	242
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	461	84
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	116	1,994	1,526
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	42	29
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	8	9
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	8	6
TOTAL (B)							390	3,336	1,983
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)							399	3,730	2,307

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>					
<b>1. Coal (000 Tonnes)</b>			<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.</b>		
1951	..	34,858	<b>5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	..	40,068	1951	..	18,386
1957	..	44,202	1956	..	34,992
1958	..	46,068	1957	..	41,544
1959	..	47,820	1958	..	44,556
1960	..	52,614	1959	..	45,036
1961	..	56,102	1960	..	51,468
1962	..	61,548	1961	..	65,712
1963	..	66,924	1962	..	47,460
1964	..	63,996	1963	..	58,384
<b>2. Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)</b>			1964	..	67,236
1951	..	3,718	<b>6. Tea (Milln. Kg.)</b>		
1956	..	4,320	1951	..	285.2
1957	..	4,692	1956	..	302.6
1958	..	5,808	1957	..	305.4
1959	..	7,982	1958	..	323.9
1960	..	10,680	1959	..	323.9
1961	..	12,276	1960	..	316.3
1962	..	13,362	1961	..	353.1
1963	..	14,781	1962	..	342.7
1964	..	14,880	1963	..	342.9
<b>B—Manufacturing</b>			1964	..	372.6
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages.</b>			<b>7. Salt (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	..	2,777
1951	1,270	494	1956	..	3,318
1956	1,499	546	1957	..	3,684
1957	1,612	738	1958	..	4,201
1958	1,825	830	1959	..	3,178
1959	1,879	976	1960	..	3,436
1960	18,79	995	1961	..	3,481
1961	1,975	1,002	1962	..	3,860
1962	2,000	1,402	1963	..	4,538
1963	2,024	1,322	1964	..	4,645
1964	2,544	1,819	<b>8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspatti) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>4. Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	331	175
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1956	419	260
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1957	451	306
1956-57	1,758	2,040	1958	446	300
1957-58	1,900	2,040	1959	453	322
1958-59	2,042	1,950	1960	521	338
1959-60	2,143	2,483	1961	561	339
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1962	557	369
1961-62	"	2,716	1963	580	384
1962-63	"	2,160	1964	580	359
1963-64	"	2,568			

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar for the year (Nov.-Oct.).

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

Data for 1954 is provisional.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>II.—Beverage Industries</b>			<b>12. Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,916 (000 Tonnes) Looms (3) as on 1-1-62</b>		
<b>9. Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)</b>					
1957	7.7	5.4	1951	..	889
1958	7.7	7.3	1956	..	1,111
1959	7.7	9.2	1957	..	1,046
1961	13.6	10.6	1958	..	1,079
1962	17.7	11.5	1959	..	1,069
1963	"	12.1	1960	..	1,085
1964	"	14.3	1961	..	971
<b>III.—Tobacco Manufactures</b>			1962	..	1,186
<b>13. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)</b>			1963	..	1,236
1951	30,000	21,448	1964	..	1,271
1956	24,250	26,303	<b>(a) Hessian (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1957	31,878	28,892	1951	..	327
1958	"	29,840	1956	..	422
1959	44,308	32,166	1957	..	421
1960	"	36,971	1958	..	413
1961	"	39,466	1959	..	466
1962	42,988	41,124	1960	..	430
1963	"	40,736	1961	..	356
1964	52,937	46,206	1962	..	482
<b>IV.—Manufactures of Textiles</b>			1963	..	528
<b>11. Cotton Spindles Installed*</b>			1964	..	536
<b>(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)</b>			<b>(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1951	..	591.5	1951	..	529
1956	12,051,209	758.0	1956	..	616
1957	12,491,774	807.4	1957	..	557
1958	13,054,098	764.5	1958	..	593
1959	13,406,466	781.5	1959	..	512
1960	13,549,536	787.9	1960	..	550
1961	13,663,364	862.3	1961	..	484
1962	13,833,484	859.6	1962	..	552
1963	14,117,266	892.6	1963	..	508
1964	14,661,137 (as on 1-1-64)	1,118	1964	..	515
<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)*</b>			<b>(c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>Looms Installed*</b>			1951	..	33
1951	..	3,727.3	1956	..	73
1956	2,02,901	4,852.3	1957	..	68
1957	200,983	4,862.2	1958	..	73
1958	201,280	4,505.2	1959	..	91
1959	201,063	4,503.8	1960	..	106
1960	200,272	4,616.2	1961	..	131
1961	198,785	4,694.4	1962	..	152
1962	199,427	4,560.2	1963	..	200
1963	199,896	4,422.9	1964	..	220
1964	202,747	4,653.5			

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also in one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

\*As at the commencement of the year.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—<i>concd.</i></b>			<b>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork excepting manufacture of furniture</b>		
<b>13. Woollen Manufactures (1)</b>			<b>16. Ply-wood—(2)</b>		
<b>(a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Metres)</b>			<b>(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1955	21,948	12,421	1951	13,935	5,634
1956	"	14,912	1956	13,692	8,472
1957	"	14,760	1957	14,268	8,832
1958	"	17,712	1958	"	8,124
1959	"	13,920	1959	22,296	9,168
1960	"	13,956	1960	23,280	9,120
1961	"	13,200	1961	13,056	9,036
1962	"	18,288	1962	"	9,780
1963	"	20,400	1963	"	9,924
1964	"	11,700	1964	"	8,988
<b>(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1954	8,616	8,788	1951	"	948
1956	"	11,616	1956	"	2,400
1957	9,156	12,624	1957	"	2,940
1958	"	13,224	1958	"	3,504
1959	"	13,380	1959	"	5,028
1960	"	12,696	1960	"	6,024
1961	"	14,760	1961	"	6,312
1962	"	18,012	1962	"	7,452
1963	"	22,728	1963	"	9,648
1964	"	20,904	1964	"	10,788
<b>14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)</b>			<b>VII.—Manufacture of Furniture.</b>		
1951	1,238	686	<b>17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	1,258	828	1957	30,232	21,649
1957	1,355	725	1958	31,516	20,658
1958	"	778	1959	31,468	21,401
1959	"	650	1960	"	"
1960	1,368	689	1961	"	"
1961	1,176	664	<b>VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products</b>		
1962	1,380	637	<b>18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)</b>		
1963	"	481	1951	139,202	134,027
1964	"	615	1956	215,292	196,512
<b>15. Foot-wear—</b>			1957	256,044	213,504
<b>(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			1958	273,120	257,064
1951	4,724	3,641	1959	326,148	298,740
1956	5,975	3,620	1960	399,996	345,324
1957	"	4,369	1961	409,992	363,912
1958	6,688	4,277	1962	433,800	387,636
1959	"	4,140	1963	502,248	462,612
1960	7,012	5,419	1964	555,936	490,650
1961	"	6,224	<b>(a) Printing (Tonnes)</b>		
1962	"	6,514	1951	"	80,532
1963	8,524	8,288	1956	"	124,968
1964	"	7,791	1957	"	128,544
<b>(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)</b>			1958	"	155,000
1951	"	2,074	1959	"	180,264
1956	"	2,911	1960	"	215,172
1957	"	3,038	1961	"	229,548
1958	"	3,287	1962	"	234,384
1959	"	4,193	1963	"	299,388
1960	"	3,778	1964	"	319,772
1961	"	4,408			
1962	"	5,286			
1963	"	5,185			
1964	"	5,964			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.



Table 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of paper and paper products—contd.</i>			(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) <i>contd.</i> (ooo Nos.)		
(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)			1958	3,857	12,068
1951	..	25,896	1959	4,422	2,467
1956	..	31,416	1960	..	2,692
1957	..	38,628	1961	..	2,705
1958	..	40,656	1962	..	3,016
1959	..	56,496	1963	4,679	3,346
1960	..	64,908	1964	..	3,318
1961	..	59,856			
1962	..	75,540			
1963	..	76,752			
1964	..	85,047			
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			20. Leather cloth (ooo Metres)		
1951	..	3,170	1951	6,885	1,755
1956	..	5,868	1956	7,132	2,414
1957	..	7,320	1957	7,955	3,343
1958	..	6,396	1958	..	3,880
1959	..	5,412	1959	..	4,956
1960	..	8,592	1960	8,262	5,846
1961	..	8,976	1961	..	7,010
1962	..	8,040	1962	..	6,659
1963	..	7,908	1963	..	6,895
1964	..	6,177	1964	..	8,990
(d) Boards (Tonnes)			X.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products :</i>		
1951	..	24,429	21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1956	..	34,260	1951	29.2	23.1
1957	..	39,012	1956	43.1	36.1
1958	..	53,112	1957	48.7	37.0
1959	..	56,568	1958	45.1	36.7
1960	..	56,652	1959	45.8	39.2
1961	..	65,532	1960	48.7	44.6
1962	..	69,672	1961	32.6	45.1
1963	..	78,564	1962	50.5	49.8
1964	..	79,704	1963	..	46.6
IX.— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</i>			1964	46.8	47.0
19. Tanned Hides			22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Million Doz.		
(a) Chrome tanned (ooo Nos.)			1951	20.3	11.0
1951	1,976	879	1956	45.6	26.0
1956	1,680	742	1957	42.8	19.8
1957	1,644	630	1958	..	24.2
1958	1,580	678	1959	40.3	28.9
1959	..	650	1960	44.4	32.4
1960	15,50	794	1961	45.4	25.6
1961	..	786	1962	34.2	25.6
1962	..	812	1963	45.3	26.2
1963	15,80	1,086	1964	29.9	25.6
1964	..	906	23. Tyres—		
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (ooo Nos.)			(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)		
1951	3,185	1,704	1951	864	870
1956	3,420	1,684	1956	1,018	938
1957	3,180	1,792	1957	1,033	990
			1958	..	1,006
			1959	1,190	1,139
			1960	1,341	1,362
			1961	1,506	1,562
			1962	1,760	1,710
			1963	2,188	1,920
			1964	2,498	2,090

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.</b>			<b>24. Tubes—Contd.</b>		
<b>23. Tyres—contd.</b>			<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1951	7,130	4,897
1951	5,984	3,941	1956	8,254	6,373
1956	6,836	6,320	1957	"	7,027
1957	"	7,152	1958	"	7,854
1958	12,102	8,260	1959	12,640	9,950
1959	7,229	9,511	1960	13,842	12,676
1960	14,578	10,830	1961	16,992	12,848
1961	16,920	11,346	1962	17,850	11,562
1962	13,734	11,940	1963	15,350	13,343
1963	14,105	14,186	1964	13,750	15,194
1964	14,170	16,157	<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>		
<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>			1952	9,804	5,488
1952	9,804	3,848	1956	24,048	30,720
1956	26,208	30,768	1957	33,912	45,348
1957	32,148	47,400	1958	"	31,128
1958	"	28,896	1959	34,920	34,968
1959	30,600	35,112	1960	42,360	50,712
1960	38,040	49,476	1961	51,840	53,724
1961	45,240	48,416	1962	51,804	52,752
1962	55,704	56,556	1963	53,004	63,149
1963	61,500	43,212	1964	75,000	75,179
1964	57,996	74,542	<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>		
<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>			1951	8,100	997
1951	8,100	2,466	1956	3,636	2,292
1956	5,364	3,660	1957	4,428	2,136
1957	6,156	4,476	1958	"	1,140
1958	"	2,328	1959	4,500	1,056
1959	5,940	1,836	1960	2,880	1,080
1960	4,320	2,664	1961	1,800	2,148
1961	3,600	2,652	1962	"	2,940
1962	"	8,064	1963	3,000	3,696
1963	8,004	15,660	1964	3,996	4,610
1964	15,996	14,052	<b>25. Hoses :</b>		
<b>(e) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>			<b>(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>(e) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>			1951	580	227
1951	574	114	1956	590	248
1956	380	89	1957	570	172
1957	391	95	1958	"	16"
1958	"	84	1959	588	213
1959	"	65	1960	546	248
1960	"	61	1961	556	250
1961	"	39	1962	332	205
1962	80	49	1963	"	208
1963	"	60	1964	305	276
1964	70	48	<b>(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
<b>24. Tubes—</b>			1951	592	472
<b>(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1956	1,800	552
<b>(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)</b>			1957	"	778
1951	864	821	1958	"	602
1956	1,058	918	1959	"	470
1957	1,046	936	1960	"	346
1958	"	947	1961	"	725
1959	1,058	1,124	1962	1,036	1,114
1960	1,234	1,282	1963	"	1,920
1961	1,532	1,484	1964	2,230	1,220
1962	1,760	1,643			
1963	1,919	2,029			
1964	2,527	2,208			

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</i>					
(a) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			29. Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
1951	1,086	1,059	1951	4,993	1,442
1956	3,422	2,012	1956	6,056	2,353
1957	3,458	2,432	1957	5,755	2,813
1958	"	2,809	1958	"	2,959
1959	3,460	3,432	1959	"	3,300
1960	"	3,593	1960	6,194	3,695
1961	3,260	4,632	1961	6,020	4,732
1962	5,198	5,051	1962	5,206	4,166
1963	"	5,390	1963	"	6,407
1964	6,185	6,584	1964	7,246	4,627
26. Belting—			30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
(a) Fan belts (000 Nos.)*			1951	342	214
1951	276	299	1956	668	806
1956	865	725	1957	760	887
1957	1,009	653	1958	"	1,009
1958	"	666	1959	"	1,087
1959	1,254	1,040	1960	547	1,261
1960	1,298	1,087	1961	1,219	1,517
1961	1,379	1,076	1962	1,662	1,684
1962	2,197	982	1963	"	1,421
1963	"	1,217	1964	1,084	1,056
1964	2,878	1,328	XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1954	720	1,008	1951	204,541	108,646
1956	636	1,380	1956	249,072	167,868
1957	756	1,560	1957	277,476	199,212
1958	"	1,944	1958	294,720	230,220
1959	"	2,388	1959	380,076	296,856
1960	876	2,400	1960	475,464	353,940
1961	3,096	3,132	1961	563,868	422,496
1962	4,656	2,760	1962	702,228	469,464
1963	"	3,432	1963	820,920	568,152
1964	"	4,106	1964	1,011,156	678,640
37. Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
1951	930	748	1951	27,989	14,985
1956	1,536	1,656	1956	57,204	40,056
1957	"	1,763	1957	46,092	43,332
1958	"	1,350	1958	67,056	58,104
1959	"	1,260	1959	100,524	69,876
1960	"	638	1960	121,092	98,340
1961	"	1,078	1961	124,440	119,856
1962	1,366	1,080	1962	124,944	126,624
1963	"	1,331	1963	181,200	152,280
1964	1,420	1,156	1964	230,088	184,026
28. Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			33. Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1951	297	91	1951	354,864	48,288
1956	526	95	1956	91,440	85,596
1957	628	109	1957	109,728	93,396
1958	"	106	1958	112,776	90,876
1959	"	115	1959	"	95,328
1960	583	133	1960	216,996	145,284
1961	"	167	1961	"	176,640
1962	192	125	1962	250,796	222,576
1963	"	142	1963	"	266,966
1964	185	132	1964	296,796	282,408

\* From 1956 onwards the installed Capacity is inclusive of Industrial V. Belts as well.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry			Industry		
I	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	I	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical Output			Physical Output
2	3	3	2	3	3
XI.— <i>Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—contd.</i>			39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			1951	1,756	512
1951	13,289	5,352	1956	3,348	2,016
1956	21,156	15,312	1957	6,228	1,920
1957	"	15,948	1958	"	2,124
1958	31,944	20,388	1959	"	3,144
1959	32,736	24,780	1960	5,736	3,840
1960	34,164	31,704	1961	5,376	4,344
1961	33,672	33,924	1962	"	3,888
1962	30,216	37,860	1963	5,340	3,672
1963	51,312	44,232	1964	"	4,764
1964	57,792	49,379			
35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)			40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)		
1951	7,920	3,640	1951	"	1,963
1956	14,880	4,728	1956	10,140	3,108
1957	"	5,424	1957	9,720	3,312
1958	"	6,612	1958	9,384	4,080
1959	14,580	5,184	1959	9,216	4,440
1960	20,736	5,928	1960	9,072	2,304
1961	23,544	7,128	1961	9,216	2,604
1962	12,960	6,720	1962	"	2,292
1963	"	7,344	1963	8,796	2,340
1964	"	7,932	1964	"	3,120
36. Bichromates (Tonnes)			41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)		
1951	5,645	3,328	1954	"	6,252
1956	6,624	3,312	1956	"	5,196
1957	"	3,732	1957	"	5,532
1958	6,960	3,504	1958	"	6,732
1959	"	4,404	1959	"	6,948
1960	6,852	5,016	1960	14,640	8,688
1961	6,960	5,244	1961	18,240	7,944
1962	"	7,044	1962	18,000	10,380
1963	8,304	6,924	1963	"	10,596
1964	"	6,984	1964	"	9,538
37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)			42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)		
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content			1951	65,844	34,023
1951	29,474	10,332	1956	"	42,276
1956	45,012	13,740	1957	"	42,960
1957	47,004	24,000	1958	"	48,768
1958	52,584	28,248	1959	72,300	55,116
1959	55,992	41,940	1960	72,240	51,816
1960	57,276	53,028	1961	86,400	59,088
1961	70,740	62,040	1962	"	65,400
1962	106,296	76,572	1963	"	74,376
1963	1,25,088	96,672	1964	"	75,762
1964	1,41,672	118,332			
38. Ammonium sulphate (ooo Tonnes)			43. Matches <sup>(1)</sup> Milln Boxes <sup>(2)</sup>		
'N' Content †			1956	5,081	4,433
1951	87	11	1957	"	4,164
1956	96	79	1958	5,945	4,510
1957	88	77	1959	65,23	4,674
1958	88	78	1960	6,575	4,830
1959	"	77	1961	7,992	5,624
1960	91	77	1962	4,286	3,948
1961	95	79	1963	"	4,128
1962	"	84	1964	7,474	3,994
1963	106	89			
1964	"	86			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(2) Boxes are of 60 sticks each upto February, 1961 and thereafter of 50 sticks each.

From 1962 onwards data, relate to six 'A' class units. only

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
	2	3	I	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>44. Soap (1) (Tonnes)</b>			1961	7,824	6,144
1951	195,072	84,775	1962	8,736	7,284
1956	257,340	112,020	1963	3,440	7,248
1957	"	113,388	1964	"	7,535
1958	"	125,436	<b>48. Rayon—</b>		
1959	"	132,087	<b>(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1960	"	142,800	1951	3,192	2,078
1961	257,328	149,004	1956	8,292	7,416
1962	242,640	151,500	1957	13,260	9,564
1963	232,800	159,156	1958	16,644	13,392
1964	"	166,120	1959	18,468	15,060
<b>45. Glue (Quintals)</b>			1960	21,780	19,212
1951	9,144	7,167	1961	25,380	21,478
1956	"	11,088	1962	32,520	26,232
1957	24,876	13,116	1963	34,524	31,272
1958	18,840	12,036	1964	"	35,388
1959	25,752	19,296	<b>(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)</b>		
1960	28,356	18,528	1954	5,484	3,132
1961	"	18,552	1956	7,680	8,040
1962	25,668	21,936	1957	14,628	8,136
1963	"	19,284	1958	21,948	14,136
1964	24,300	22,305	1959	"	20,532
<b>46. Welding gases—</b>			1960	21,600	21,780
<b>(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1961	25,200	26,004
1951	7.0	4.1	1962	26,040	32,376
1956	13.9	9.3	1963	"	32,244
1957	"	11.5	1964	"	37,422
1958	19.9	13.5	<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1959	23.8	16.8	1955	1,824	1,056
1960	28.1	21.0	1956	"	1,440
1961	31.3	24.2	1957	"	1,632
1962	23.7	18.3	1958	"	1,800
1963	25.2	20.6	1959	"	1,416
1964	45.8	25.1	1960	1,800	1,932
<b>(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1961	"	2,040
1951	1.8	0.8	1962	2,004	1,392
1956	3.0	1.6	1963	"	1,956
1957	3.3	1.8	1964	"	1,836
1958	3.7	2.1	<b>49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)</b>		
1959	4.2	2.4	1951	457	208
1960	4.4	2.5	1956	896	1,001
1961	"	2.9	1957	1,067	1,194
1962	4.8	3.3	1958	"	1,337
1963	5.4	3.9	1959	1,249	1,840
1964	8.2	4.5	1960	2,353	2,135
<b>47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)</b>			1961	2,658	2,111
1951	3,219	2,468	1962	4,512	2,423
1956	"	2,952	1963	"	3,088
1957	"	2,676	1964	"	3,225
1958	7,704	3,924	<b>50. Liver extract—</b>		
1959	"	4,920	<b>(a) Injection (000:c.)</b>		
1960	7,824	5,784	1951	23,760	10,683
			1956	90,444	24,563
			1957	104,484	28,140
			1958	105,204	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898
			1961	67,428	45,360
			1962	"	43,944
			1963	"	42,984
			1964	"	38,652

( ) Produced by organised factories.

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd*

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>(c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces).</b>		
50. Liver extract— <i>contd.</i>			1951 . . . . .	19.8	14.4
(b) Oral (ooo Kg)			1956 . . . . .	27.4	32.8
1951 . . . . .	653	148	1957 . . . . .	"	39.1
1956 . . . . .	554	127	1958 . . . . .	"	30.2
1957 . . . . .	707	112	1959 . . . . .	"	38.8
1958 . . . . .	656	138	1960 . . . . .	43.2	46.1
1959 . . . . .	658	131	1961 . . . . .	"	62.3
1960 . . . . .	"	161	1962 . . . . .	68.3	68.2
1961 . . . . .	814	155	1963 . . . . .	68.3	74.4
1962 . . . . .	"	167	1964 . . . . .	72.2	71.2
1963 . . . . .	"	166	<b>(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)</b>		
1964 . . . . .	"	170	1951 . . . . .	188,070	91,773
51 D.D.T. (Tonnes)			1956 . . . . .	240,900	115,352
1957 . . . . .	711	632	1957 . . . . .	242,604	125,507
1958 . . . . .	2,845	1,783	1958 . . . . .	281,844	149,147
1959 . . . . .	"	2,200	1959 . . . . .	281,820	162,397
1960 . . . . .	"	"	1960 . . . . .	345,360	170,765
1961 . . . . .	"	"	1961 . . . . .	332,952	176,626
1962 . . . . .	"	"	1962 . . . . .	335,928	186,336
1963 . . . . .	"	"	1963 . . . . .	356,268	190,032
1964 . . . . .	"	"	1964 . . . . .	375,072	197,595
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)			55. Cement (ooo Tonnes)		
1957 . . . . .	"	126	1951 . . . . .	3,613	3,246
1958 . . . . .	"	268	1956 . . . . .	5,795	5,008
1959 . . . . .	"	1,314	1957 . . . . .	6,638	5,692
1960 . . . . .	"	"	1958 . . . . .	7,172	6,166
1961 . . . . .	"	"	1959 . . . . .	8,456	6,936
1962 . . . . .	"	"	1960 . . . . .	8,711	7,844
1963 . . . . .	"	"	1961 . . . . .	9,474	8,245
1964 . . . . .	"	"	1962 . . . . .	9,728	8,586
<b>XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products</b>			1963 . . . . .	10,285	9,355
53. Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)			1964 . . . . .	10,768	9,690
1951 . . . . .	"	248.9	56. Ceramics—		
1956 . . . . .	"	3,890.4	(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
1957 . . . . .	"	4,447.6	1951 . . . . .	16,801	9,342
1958 . . . . .	"	4,772.1	1956 . . . . .	17,688	15,384
1959 . . . . .	"	5,152.2	1957 . . . . .	22,740	16,080
1960 . . . . .	"	5,747.2	1958 . . . . .	40,560	19,284
1961 . . . . .	"	6,089.8	1959 . . . . .	"	27,384
1962 . . . . .	"	6,583.8	1960 . . . . .	40,620	21,576
1963 . . . . .	"	7,650.0	1961 . . . . .	40,272	20,892
1964 . . . . .	"	8,450.7	1962 . . . . .	40,884	21,456
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal</b>			1963 . . . . .	40,236	22,559
54. Glass and glass-ware—			1964 . . . . .	"	22,492
(a) Sheet glass (ooo sq. metres)			(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)		
1951 . . . . .	1,895	1,030	1951 . . . . .	1,743	657
1956 . . . . .	9,408	4,424	1956 . . . . .	2,760	2,760
1957 . . . . .	9,900	5,038	1957 . . . . .	6,972	3,588
1958 . . . . .	"	6,862	1958 . . . . .	8,616	4,644
1959 . . . . .	"	7,484	1959 . . . . .	"	5,724
1960 . . . . .	11,232	7,543	1960 . . . . .	8,904	6,144
1961 . . . . .	"	6,780	1961 . . . . .	9,036	6,744
1962 . . . . .	13,464	8,748	1962 . . . . .	9,948	7,932
1963 . . . . .	13,440	9,840	1963 . . . . .	9,792	7,920
1964 . . . . .	18,840	9,443	1964 . . . . .	15,192	10,476
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			(c) Stone-wares (ooo Tonnes)		
1951 . . . . .	6,169	2,010	1951 . . . . .	50	30
1956 . . . . .	6,120	3,408	1956 . . . . .	74	47
1957 . . . . .	"	3,204	1957 . . . . .	76	53
1958 . . . . .	6,852	3,732	1958 . . . . .	"	65
1959 . . . . .	6,840	5,208	1959 . . . . .	82	67
1960 . . . . .	9,540	4,872	1960 . . . . .	"	64
1961 . . . . .	9,240	3,576	1961 . . . . .	85	71
1962 . . . . .	11,808	3,945	1962 . . . . .	"	76
1963 . . . . .	12,420	4,440	1963 . . . . .	90	79
1964 . . . . .	12,552	4,452	1964 . . . . .	91	80

TABLE 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>Asbestos (Cement Products)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)			1958	148	188
1951	2,280	14,16	1959	149	184
1956	3,960	2,064	1960	217	211
1957	2,544	2,364	1961	246	214
1958	2,928	2,484	1962	"	234
1959	4,176	3,216	1963	278	308
1960	5,340	3,768	1964	380	365
1961	"	4,680			
1962	7,980	5,520			
1963	"	5,964			
1964	"	5,472			
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			<b>XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—</b>		
1951	295	242	59 Iron and Steel—		
1956	335	323	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1957	480	373	(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1958	545	442	1951	22,57(a)	1,735
1959	776	508	1956	"	1,846
1960	791	551	1957	"	1,818
1961	803	626	1958	2,815(b)	2,035
1962	846	671	1959	"	3,079
1963	884	659	1960	"	4,140
1964	960	660	1961	5,642	4,946
			1962	"	5,798
			1963	"	6,604
(f) Insulators—			1964	"	6,593
(i) High Tension (Tonnes)†			(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)*		
1951	512	245	1951	"	93
1956	"	62	1956	"	125
1957	2,089	193	1957	"	115
1958	"	751	1958	"	73
1959	"	983	1959	"	46
1960	4,652	2,334	1960	"	35
1961	5,208	3,353	1961	"	42
1962	"	4,104			
1963	"	3,845			
1964	"	5,869			
(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes)†			(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)		
1951	6,071	1,433	1951	"	24
1956	7,325	4,732	1956	"	29
1957	12,077	4,686	1957	"	10
1958	11,875	5,076	1958	"	25
1959	"	6,252	1959	"	22
1960	7,933	3,916	1960	"	89
1961	8,772	5,392	1961	"	113
1962	"	5,570	1962	"	121
1963	"	4,313	1963	"	138
1964	"	4,440	1964	"	148
57 Coated abrasives (000 Reams)			(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings(b) (000 Tonnes)		
1951	80	37	1951	7,567	1,524
1956	180	98	1956	"	1,765
1957	190	91	1957	"	1,742
1958	"	110	1958	2,224	1,842
1959	"	104	1959	"	2,473
1960	200	132	1960	"	3,286
1961	"	149	1961	4,570	4,084
1962	187	186	1962	"	5,149
1963	"	184	1963	"	5,970
1964	"	172	1964	"	6,032
58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)					
1951	119	106			
1956	144	122			
1957	148	161			

From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

†Date from 1951 to 1959 are in Thousands.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys

(b) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.

Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION		Industry 1	Installed capacity 2	PRODUCTION	
		physical output 3				Physical output 3	
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.							
(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)*				(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			
1951	..	1,260		1960	7,320	9,016	
1956	1,387	1,508		1961	..	8,746	
1957	..	1,463		1962	9,000	9,781	
1958	..	1,625		1963	9,960	9,593	
1959	..	2,256		1964	..	9,455	
1960	..	3,463					
1961	..	1,049		(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
1962	..	1,103		1951	370	11	
1963	..	1,196		1956	..	46	
1964	..	1,068		1957	..	59	
				1958	..	54	
				1959	..	44	
				1960	4,020	196	
(d) Finished steel Metric (000 Tonnes)				1961	..	348	
1951	..	1,094		1962	..	304	
1956	1,758	1,360		1963	4,920	598	
1957	..	1,368		1964	..	619	
1958	..	1,320		(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			
1959	..	1,764		1951	45,244	4,572	
1960	..	2,222		1956	46,454	1,776	
1961	3,638	2,845		1957	45,672	2,376	
1962	..	3,799		1958	46,896	3,204	
1963	..	4,258		1959	..	(a) 3,724	
1964	..	4,341		1960	70,200	3,224	
60 Non-Ferrous metals—				1961	54,000	4,368	
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)				1962	..	3,528	
1951	4,064	3,911		1963	48,000	3,168	
1956	7,620	6,605		1964	54,000	2,065	
1957	..	7,909					
1958	..	8,31		(d) Lead—			
1959	17,777	17,52		(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			
1960	18,192	18,413		1951	6,096	873	
1961	22,116	18,382		1956	..	2,537	
1962	53,340	35,211		1957	..	3,224	
1963	53,328	53,386		1958	..	3,389	
1964	..	54,538		1959	..	3,958	
				1960	..	3,746	
(b) Antimony (Tonnes)				1961	..	3,665	
1951	711	333		1962	..	2,849	
1956	710	599		1963	..	3,536	
1957	..	510		1964	..	3,624	
1958	..	535		(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
1959	..	674		1951	4,877	231	
1960	912	810		1956	..	347	
1961	..	620		1957	..	340	
1962	900	661		1958	..	347	
1963	..	909		1959	..	619	
1964	912	840		1960	4,872	400	
(c) Copper—				1961	..	534	
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)†				1962	..	752	
1951	7,112	7,196		1963	4,800	640	
1956	7,315	7,751		1964	..	575	
1957	..	7,974					
1958	7,315	7,967		(e) Brass—			
1959	..	7,764		(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			
				1951	..	11	

(\*) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

\*From 91 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

†Relate to fire refined Copper only.



Table 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIV. —Basic metal industries—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(e) Brass—			(ii) Machine Screws (000 Gross)— <i>contd.</i>		
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			1951	..	18.3
1956	..	8	1956	148.8	183.6
1957	..	7	1957	178.8	201.6
1958	..	7	1958	211.2	264.0
1959	..	8	1959	234.0	256.8
1960	..	4	1960	270.0	236.4
1961	..	107	1961	384.0	381.6
1962	..	181	1962	589.2	424.8
1963	..	353	1963	594.0	397.2
1964	..	642	1964	..	496.3
(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			63. Razor blades (No. Million)		
1951	..	11,412	1951	99.0	22.9
1956	..	13,800	1956	414.6	2,65.2
1957	..	18,072	1957	6,14.4	3,36.5
1958	..	20,724	1958	6,28.8	3,56.3
1959	..	21,300	1959	6,50.4	4,32.4
1960	..	26,988	1960	6,28.8	5,64.6
1961	..	24,612	1961	7,32.0	7,69.6
1962	..	23,748	1962	12,36.0	6,25.3
1963	..	22,644	1963	12,39.0	839.0
1964	..	20,333	1964	..	892.1
51 Gold (i) (in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)			64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)		
1951	..	7,040	1951	4,260	5,977
1956	..	6,504	1956	4,043	5,179
1957	..	5,568	1957	3,793	4,345
1958	..	5,292	1958	3,968	3,382
1959	..	5,136	1959	4,536	4,560
1960	..	4,992	1960	4,596	5,196
1961	..	4,872	1961	4,423	5,539
1962	..	5,076	1962	5,565	5,674
1963	..	4,296	1963	6,564	5,321
1964	..	4,602	1964	..	5,294
<b>XV. —Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment</b>			65 Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)		
62. Screws—			1951	86	63
(i) Wood screws (Million Nos.)			1956	..	84
1951	224.8	114.7	1957	142	94
1956	766.8	1,080.0	1958	136	78
1957	838.8	1,172.4	1959	145	83
1958	..	1,033.2	1960	..	133
1959	898.8	1,314.0	1961	186	145
1960	1,008.0	1,434.0	1962	188	135
1961	1,054.8	1,500.0	1963	..	119
1962	1,718.4	1,477.2	1964	..	124
1963	..	1,384.8	66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
1964	..	1,518.7	1951	30,000	8,130
			1956	..	15,212
			1957	..	14,116
			1958	..	16,217
			1959	..	14,513
			1960	..	14,149
			1961	..	23,482
			1962	33,600	28,828
			1963	33,720	33,095
			1964	37,320	35,999

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.  
 Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

Table 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—contd.</i>				XVI.— <i>Manufacture of machine except electrical machines—contd.</i>			
67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)				Power driven pumps (000 Nos)— <i>contd.</i>			
1951	2,987	1,926		1958	68	78	
1956	2,988	2,244		1959	89	85	
1957	"	2,196		1960	118	104	
1958	"	1,980		1961	119	127	
1959	"	1,620		1962	122	128	
1960	5,040	1,776		1963	131	150	
1961	"	1,680		1964	143	168	
1962	"	2,208					
1963	5,052	1,512		72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)			
1964	"	1,539		1951	37,500	44,461	
68. Duplicators (Nos.)				1956	70,176	1,30,392	
1951	4,200	1,560		1957	81,180	1,67,478	
1956	6,240	2,784		1958	"	2,05,212	
1957	6,744	2,868		1959	91,692	2,52,612	
1958	"	3,960		1960	133,704	297,288	
1959	"	4,020		1961	"	307,404	
1960	7,956	4,452		1962	366,996	342,972	
1961	"	5,232		1963	382,992	345,900	
1962	8,100	4,728		1964	444,996	255,329	
1963	"	5,088		73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)			
1964	"	5,373		1951	..	47,31	
69. Crown cork (Millions)				1956	..	1,20,23	
1951	532.2	374.6		1957	..	2,50,85	
1956	476.4	498.0		1958	..	3,76,01	
1957	662.4	376.8		1959	43,560	4,77,44	
1958	"	471.6		1960	47,760	6,69,30	
1959	667.2	598.8		1961	51,156	851,69	
1960	"	769.2		1962	95,700	11,81,65	
1961	643.2	872.4		1963	189,732	17,98,63	
1962	921.6	698.4		1964	240,552	23,70,09	
1963	"	784.8		74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)			
1964	"	896.9		1951	1,440	1,017	
XVI.— <i>Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery</i>				1956	1,842	1,549	
70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)†				1957	3,042	2,258	
1951	5,304	7,246		1958	"	1,535	
1956	22,164	12,012		1959	3,089	1,195	
1957	"	16,644		1960	"	1,536	
1958	"	25,764		1961	1,192	2,748	
1959	23,220	30,336		1962	3,504	3,784	
1960	36,336	42,180		1963	4,044	4,680	
1961	41,292	44,484		1964	"	6,738	
1962	"	42,648		75. Calico Looms—			
1963	43,692	55,644		Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)			
1964	48,612	69,236		1951	3,600	2276	
71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)				1956	4,980	2,868	
1951	35	41		1957	"	2,868	
1956	68	47		1958	5,700	5,192	
1957	68	64		1959	"	4,224	
				1960	10,560	5,556	
				1961	"	7,596	
				1962	"	5,856	
				1963	"	51,96	
				1964	24	4,27	

1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

† Diesel Engines (stationary type).

TABLE 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output	3			Physical output	3
1	2			1	2		3
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>			
76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)				1958 2,587 3,238			
1951	360	274		1959	2,770	3,883	
1956	1,596	1,116		1960	2,771	4,248	
1957	1,896	1,368		1961	"	2,622	
1958	2,784	876		1962	"	3,245	
1959	"	1,080		1963	3,400	3,055	
1960	2,040	1,128		1964	"	4,162	
1961	"	1,404		81. Dry cells (Milln.)			
1962	"	1,572		1951	184.4	1,43.4	
1963	"	1,980		1956	224.4	1,81.4	
1964	3,756	2,141		1957	"	1,66.6	
77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)				1958	"	1,68.2	
1951	406	321		1959	"	1,87.3	
1956	1,626	1,130		1960	"	2,08.1	
1957	1,900	1,476		1961	"	2,14.1	
1958	2,510	1,242		1962	"	2,39.4	
1959	2,698	1,220		1963	"	2,76.1	
1960	2,936	1,951		1964	"	2,86.5	
1961	"	2,050		82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)			
1962	3,180	2,269		1951	318	213	
1963	"	2,791		1956	317	314	
1964	"	3,267		1957	"	324	
78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)				1958	"	355	
1951	600	112		1959	"	443	
1956	794	732		1960	379	508	
1957	1,692	1,020		1961	"	528	
1958	3,000	1,152		1962	"	565	
1959	"	768		1963	660	686	
1960	2,640	1,080		1964	"	767	
1961	"	1,320		83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)			
1962	2,400	1,500		1951	153	148	
1963	"	1,596		1956	340	359	
1964	2,556	1,938		1957	"	469	
79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)				1958	"	624	
1951	9.1	9.8		1959	"	576	
1956	29.3	57.1		1960	602	696	
1957	34.4	64.8		1961	"	829	
1958	71.0	72.1		1962	1,136	986	
1959	128.0	82.3		1963	"	1182	
1960	"	108.3		1964	"	1,317	
1961	140.2	112.9		84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)			
1962	"	115.3		1951	300	195	
1963	266.4	161.8		1956	934	919	
1964	"	228.7		1957	"	1,219	
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>				1958	"	1,127	
80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)				1959	"	1,016	
1951	2,304	1,218		1960	1,244	1,282	
1956	2,480	3,337		1961	"	1,796	
1957	2,587	3,402		1962	1404	2,306	
				1963	1,964	2,639	
				1964	1,999	3,300	

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity	Physical output			Physical output	
1	2	3	1	2	3	

XVII.—*Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.*

85. Electric lamps

(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)

1951	23,041	15,520
1956	43,080	29,848
1957	"	32,130
1958	"	29,497
1959	"	33,733
1960	"	39,869
1961	47,520	44,995
1962	"	55,280
1963	62,592	66,684
1964	65,400	66,655

(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)

1952	400	75
1956	800	881
1957	"	1,019
1958	1,000	979
1959	"	1,108
1960	1,200	1,526
1961	"	1,895
1962	3,100	3,175
1963	3,300	3,638
1964	"	3,439

85. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)

1951	278	213
1956	402	338
1957	"	524
1958	766	636
1959	"	726
1960	866	1,013
1961	886	1,074
1962	1,375	1,130
1963	"	1,144
1964	1,480	1,142

87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)

1951	87,204	82,786
1956	213,000	150,600
1957	240,600	190,692
1958	"	198,072
1959	"	213,864
1960	279,180	268,320
1961	"	326,340
1962	332,304	343,281
1963	390,300	419,460
1964	"	474,649

(a) Conductors (Tonnes)

(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)

1951	20,312	3,045
1956	18,084	10,428
1957	"	8,688
1958	"	7,608
1959	"	6,732
1960	"	9,948
1961	"	7,632
1962	"	4,944
1963	"	4,393
1964	"	5,733

(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)

1955	10,536	8,172
1956	13,584	11,472
1957	"	15,636
1958	"	14,616
1959	"	14,352
1960	19,608	23,028
1961	"	22,392
1962	27,540	28,656
1963	"	32,412
1964	42,564	45,459

(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)

1951	463	302
1956	756	780
1957	"	1,032
1958	1,872	2,112
1959	"	2,880
1960	4,380	4,212
1961	"	5,654
1962	7,104	6,804
1963	7,788	7,932
1964	"	8,943

(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (1) (Lakh Metres)

1951	411	374
1956	1,580	966
1957	1,798	949
1958	"	1,177
1959	"	1,519
1960	2,389	2,088
1961	"	2,105
1962	3,622	2,764
1963	"	3,143
1964	"	3,336

89. House service meters (Nos.)

1952	185,000	34,358
1956	333,600	230,304
1957	"	330,540
1958	"	348,240
1959	"	376,428
1960	384,000	480,432
1961	444,000	631,956
1962	564,000	877,740
1963	1,009,992	1,193,628
1964	1,109,992	1,215,729

(1) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
			Physical output				Physical output
1	2		3	1	2		3
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies— contd.							
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)							
1952	3,600		600	1961	..		3,552
1956	..		756	1962	..		3,384
1957	..		948	1963	..		4,236
1958	7,596		2,916	1964	..		7,594
1959	..		3,960	(ii) Diesels (Nos.)			
1960	13,596		11,388	1955	..		2,028
1961	..		9,720	1956	..		6,768
1962	..		13,020	1957	..		8,784
1963	..		21,192	1958	..		8,160
1964	24,996		30,191	1959	..		10,728
XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—							
91. Automobiles—							
(a) Cars (Nos.)							
1951	..		12,385	1961	..		15,960
1956	..		12,984	1962	..		17,673
1957	..		11,604	1963	..		19,164
1958	..		7,812	1964	..		20,452
1959	..		11,988	(2) Passenger buses—			
1960	..		19,092	(i) Petrol (Nos.)			
1961	..		21,660	1955	..		444
1962	..		23,328	1956	..		240
1963	..		15,708	1957	..		72
1964	..		23,227	1958	..		108
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)							
1955	..		3,336	1959	..		12
1956	..		4,140	1960	..		—
1957	..		4,068	1961	..		—
1958	..		3,552	1962	..		—
1959	..		4,656	1963	..		—
1960	..		5,496	1964	..		—
1961	..		7,056	(ii) Diesel (Nos.)			
1962	..		7,596	1955	..		2,592
1963	..		8,112	1956	..		3,168
1964	..		10,392	1957	..		3,684
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)							
1955	..		768	1958	..		3,996
1956	..		684	1959	..		4,848
1957	..		612	1960	..		6,108
1958	..		300	1961	..		6,084
1959	..		72	1962	..		5,758
1960	..		—	1963	..		4,980
1961	..		—	1964	..		5,430
1962	..		—	92. Bicycles—			
1963	..		—	(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)			
1964	..		—	1951	..	120,000	114,275
(d) Commercial vehicles							
(1) Trucks—							
(i) Petrol (Nos.)							
1955	..		4,428	1956	..	627,600	663,972
1956	..		4,152	1957	..	747,492	790,524
1957	..		3,108	1958	..	925,500	912,600
1958	..		2,868	1959	..	1,050,504	990,744
1959	..		4,236	1960	..	1,065,504	1,050,096
1960	..		4,320	1961	..	1,217,496	1,048,944
				1962	..	1,443,996	1,116,492
				1963	..	..	1,182,000
				1964	..	1,678,922	1,407,622
				(b) Spare parts and accessories '1)(Value '000 Rs.)			
				1951	..	..	94,88
				1956	..	..	2,32,25
				1957	..	..	2,79,44
				1958	..	..	2,34,44
				1959	..	..	2,74,33
				1960	..	..	3,69,88
				1961	..	..	5,73,79
				1962	..	..	6,06,17
				1963	..	..	6,98,52
				1964	..	..	8,58,64

TABLE 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—			XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries— <i>cont'd.</i>		
93. Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)			96. Alcohol—		
1951	..	208.2	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol (000 Litres)		
1956	..	517.2	1951	45,041	26,408
1957	..	554.4	1956	65,244	46,691
1958	..	643.2	1957	62,735	46,085
1959	..	756.0	1958	69,052	40,123
1960	..	1024.8	1959	74,768	36,702
1961	..	900.0	1960	74,766	49,327
1962	..	968.4	1961	..	53,768
1963	..	1,907.2	1962	74,772	49,547
1964	..	1,134.9	1963	75,972	25,318
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (000 Sq. Metres)			1964	..	1,462
1954	..	301	(b) Industrial Alcohol		
1956	1,254	221	(i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres)		
1957	..	242	1951	52,406	22,816
1958	1,687(a)	593(a)	1956	56,134	19,136
1959	1,252(a)	815(a)	1957	67,753	23,162
1960	1,253(a)	1,106(a)	1958	64,910	27,968
1961	..	1,493(a)	1959	65,544	36,342
1962	3,734(a)	1,812(a)	1960	102,546	41,177
1963	3758(a)	1,956(a)	1961	128,712	50,711
1964	..	2,068(a)	1962	137,112	61,243
95. Linoleum (000' Metres)			1963	148,020	86,906
1952	412	146	(ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres)		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,942
1957	..	300	1956	..	15,378
1958	..	246	1957	..	15,721
1959	..	414	1958	..	17,876
1960	455	567	1959	..	21,455
1961	685	721	1960	..	29,392
1962	852	480	1961	..	42,130
1963	..	682	1962	..	49,355
1964	900	835	1963	..	56,405
			1964	..	..

(a) Figures in 000 kg.

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956 = 100)					
Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1957 5	1958 6
GENERAL INDEX . .	100.00	73.5	91.9	104.2	107.7
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . .	7.47	87.0	97.1	109.6	116.0
1110—Coal . .	7.09	87.0	97.0	110.3	115.0
Division 2—3—Manufacturing . .	88.85	72.9	91.6	103.3	106.2
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries . .	13.99	79.6	93.3	106.4	107.6
2061 Wheat flour . .	0.27	90.3	90.9	135.0	151.9
2091 Sugar . .	4.52	59.0	82.7	105.9	100.2
2130 Tea . .	7.42	93.6	99.2	100.8	106.9
2191 Salt . .	0.64	83.7	91.2	111.0	126.6
22. Beverages & Tobacco Industries—					
2270 Cigarettes . .	1.49	81.6	85.8	110.7	113.4
23. Manufacture of textiles . .	41.76	78.5	93.4	99.9	98.5
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles . .	32.10	80.1	95.4	100.8	100.1
2321 Cotton Spinning . .	8.91	82.5	95.8	104.2	100.9
2322 Weaving of Cotton Textiles . .	23.19	79.8	95.3	99.5	96.1
(i) Mill sector . .	16.94	86.2	94.4	96.2	89.2
(ii) Decentralized sector . .	6.25	60.4	97.1	108.6	118.0
233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen textiles . .	1.10	70.7	82.1	103.8	116.4
234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Synthetic fibres . .	2.94	64.8	77.2	99.3	98.0
235. Spinning Weaving, finishing & jute manufactures . .	5.62	78.8	93.5	94.7	97.3
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . .	0.56	91.5	86.3	115.6	114.3
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . .	0.24	55.3	87.7	104.1	105.4
27. Manufacture of Paper and paper products . .	1.39	66.5	95.9	109.5	117.3

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

## INDUSTRY

153

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

Item I	1959 7	1960 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12
GENERAL INDEX . .	116.9	130.1	138.3	151.3	162.7	174.8
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying .	122.7	137.2	147.3	161.5	175.9	169.1
1110 Coal .	119.3	131.3	140.0	153.6	167.0	159.7
Division 2-3—Manufacturing . . .	115.0	127.8	134.9	146.6	157.6	170.2
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries .	109.6	117.4	129.3	127.4	122.3	135.6
2061 Wheat flour .	178.6	182.2	183.4	220.1	242.2	333.2
2091 Sugar .	106.6	130.4	143.4	140.9	116.7	132.3
2130 Tea . .	107.1	104.5	116.7	113.2	113.3	123.1
2191 Salt . .	96.1	103.6	104.9	117.1	136.8	140.0
12. Beverages & Tobacco industries —						
2270 Cigarettes .	122.9	140.6	150.0	156.3	154.9	175.7
23. Manufacture of textiles .	102.1	104.8	108.4	113.5	120.9	129.2
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles . .	101.2	103.0	108.5	109.4	115.6	123.3
2321 Cotton spinning . .	105.5	111.3	119.6	122.0	125.5	135.5
2322 Weaving of Cotton textile	99.4	99.9	104.3	104.6	111.8	118.6
(i) Mill sector	90.2	92.0	90.1	90.0	39.4	94.6
(ii) Decentralized sector .	124.5	120.9	142.4	144.4	172.4	183.8
233. Spinning, Weaving and furnishing of woollen textiles . .	104.1	101.3	107.3	138.5	165.6	128.1
234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres . . .	119.3	135.1	144.9	153.9	169.8	211.3
235. Spinning, Weaving, finishing of jute manufacture . . .	98.3	99.3	89.6	110.4	117.2	121.0
24. Manufacture of foot-wear & other wearing apparel and made up textile goods .	120.2	144.0	166.0	180.4	214.4	212.2
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . .	137.2	147.8	150.2	169.0	194.8	202.6
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products . .	145.4	173.4	181.9	190.9	226.8	237.8

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.



TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956=100)

Item	Weight	1951	1955	1957	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6
29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . .	0.18	109.5	93.1	93.2	94.7
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . .	3.04	75.4	92.0	104.1	108.1
31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products . .	3.58	72.9	96.3	100.5	116.4
311. Basic industrial Chemicals . . .	0.97	58.1	91.4	104.0	123.3
3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals . . .	0.18	71.8	100.0	110.7	125.2
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . .	0.61	54.5	89.2	112.7	131.0
3113. Synthetic resins & plastics . . .	0.01	20.9	70.9	119.2	167.1
3114. Dye-stuffs . . .	0.17	..	..	65.1	294.4
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . .	0.60	21.7	98.4	108.1	113.7
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers . . .	0.54	80.5	99.5	102.5	118.0
3171. Soap . . .	0.72	75.7	89.8	101.2	112.0
318. Manufacture of matches . . .	0.58	93.8	100.0	93.9	101.7
32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . .	3.79	6.4	77.7	114.3	122.7
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . .	2.47	64.4	87.5	114.6	128.7
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . .	0.27	74.2	86.3	115.2	129.4
332. Glass and.. glass products . . .	0.43	65.4	85.3	109.7	128.7
333. Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware . .	0.24	50.4	79.0	107.2	130.0
3340. Cement . . .	1.24	64.8	91.0	113.6	123.1
34. Basic Metal . . .	9.25	83.5	96.6	99.5	106.7
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . .	7.48	84.3	96.2	98.8	104.8
3411(i) Pig iron . . .	0.89	93.3	97.6	98.5	107.5
3412-3(i) Finished steel . . .	2.53	80.5	94.2	100.6	97.1
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . .	0.23	71.9	89.6	109.4	119.5
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . .	0.61	59.2	101.1	96.5	128.1
344. Brass manufacture . . .	0.36	82.9	96.4	120.6	149.8
35 Manufacture of metal products . . .	0.99	54.4	96.5	97.8	102.5
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains, etc.. . .	0.04	11.5	81.1	108.8	102.3
3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . .	0.08	65.7	49.8	123.6	117.3

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956 = 100)

Item	1959 7	1960 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products . . . . .	101·6	167·1	115·6	125·2	149·1	138·4
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	118·1	141·3	157·4	169·5	187·0	198·1
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	131·1	147·7	170·5	185·9	205·2	226·3
311. Basic industrial chemicals . . . . .	152·4	193·2	228·1	256·5	292·6	353·5
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals . . . . .	142·7	173·0	209·3	239·5	295·7	374·9
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	155·2	207·7	250·9	284·6	331·8	393·8
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . . . .	255·4	219·6	308·8	396·3	523·6	600·9
3114. Dye-stuffs . . . . .	146·5	161·0	161·5	165·3	134·8	170·9
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	125·6	138·4	177·5	196·2	227·6	251·2
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	131·0	131·0	142·2	162·9	181·2	180·0
3171. Soap . . . . .	117·9	127·5	133·0	135·2	142·1	148·3
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	105·4	108·8	126·8	129·8*	135·8*	131·3*
. Manufacture of petroleum products . . . . .	132·4	147·7	156·5	169·2	196·6	217·2
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	146·0	168·1	180·8	220·2	204·6	216·0
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	153·9	171·6	196·6	212·4	210·8	209·2
332. Glass and glass products . . . . .	144·3	150·8	153·6	165·8	178·2	180·2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware . . . . .	178·4	249·4	302·7	319·1	281·0	304·5
3340. Cement . . . . .	138·5	156·7	164·7	171·5	186·8	193·5
34. Basic metal . . . . .	138·5	183·1	181·6	225·0	259·1	260·6
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	140·1	192·1	188·0	230·9	269·5	270·8
3411(i) Pig iron  . . . . .	157·3	212·9	254·4	295·6	336·7	336·2
3412-3 (i) Finished steel . . . . .	129·8	163·5	205·8	262·1	314·5	319·3
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . . .	111·4	134·8	149·4	299·1	150·5	136·5
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	185·5	177·7	206·3	277·2	382·5	385·9
344. Brass manufacture . . . . .	154·0	196·4	184·7	183·6	187·5	190·8
35. Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	98·3	105·9	152·3	179·1	218·5	225·8
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc. . . . .	125·1	131·9	152·5	155·5	145·8	166·6
3540. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools . . . . .	99·8	126·9	212·3	295·9	372·8	526·7

\*From 1962 onwards the production Statistics relate to Six 'A' class units only. Hence the index based on their production has been inflated by the ratio of production of all units in 1961 to production of Six 'A' class units in that year.

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956=100)					
Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1957 5	1958 6
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56.1	101.6	94.9	101.2
36. Manufacture and machinery except electrical machinery	1.10	45.2	83.3	129.5	148.3
3632. Internal combustion engines . . .	0.27	63.4	99.4	119.0	171.2
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43.2	75.9	136.3	132.4
368. Manufacture of Commercial office and household machinery . .	0.30	34.1	81.9	125.1	148.6
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	75.3	123.4	152.0
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies .	2.41	43.6	71.9	118.6	124.6
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21.1	61.4	132.6	122.6
3721. Electric motors	0.22	39.6	70.2	130.9	173.7
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires . .	0.72	31.4	75.7	116.7	115.8
374. Manufacture of batteries . . . . .	0.37	74.4	83.5	96.1	100.4
3751. Electric lamps . .	0.13	52.0	78.7	109.5	101.7
3752. Electric fans . .	0.27	60.5	80.5	155.0	187.8
3766. Radio receivers . .	0.14	45.2	53.9	126.6	131.5
38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . . .	2.86	46.1	73.1	105.4	95.5
3842. (1) Railway wagons	1.04	..	95.4	105.8	84.4
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . .	1.28	69.3	71.8	99.3	83.4
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters.	0.01	..	19.9	149.7	139.3
386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . . . .	0.49	17.2	74.0	119.1	137.4
Division 5—Electricity, gas, and system—					
5100. Electricity . .	3.68	60.9	88.1	112.8	127.4

TABLE 51.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Item	(Base : 1956=100)					
	1959 7	1960 8	1961 9	1962 10	1963 11	1964 12
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	97.5	102.8	146.7	169.5	186.9	209.9
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . .	185.8	236.7	268.7	293.2	364.5	411.1
3632. Internal combustion engines	254.9	332.2	331.3	302.4	364.8	414.1
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery	154.3	191.1	240.0	282.6	377.9	454.6
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery	178.1	224.7	256.1	294.5	330.7	320.5
3682. Sewing machines . . .	193.0	219.7	243.4	263.0	265.3	195.8
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies .	133.7	175.9	183.2	211.1	237.7	282.4
3711. Power transformer . . .	110.5	139.4	195.4	250.9	287.1	359.9
3721. Electric motors . . . .	160.3	193.8	231.1	274.9	329.6	367.1
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires . . . . .	117.6	182.3	181.2	212.8	238.4	320.5
374. Manufacture of batteries .	117.4	132.3	136.0	150.1	177.5	190.5
3751. Electric lamps . . . .	116.0	143.0	166.0	226.7	268.3	262.9
3752. Electric fans . . . . .	214.4	299.2	317.2	333.8	338.0	337.6
3766. Radio receivers . . . .	142.0	178.2	216.7	247.9	278.8	315.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	98.3	119.4	130.8	153.4	150.9	192.5
3822. (1) Railway wagons . . .	62.7	46.6	65.7	105.9	118.3	150.8
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . . .	113.5	162.2	169.0	179.7	162.4	208.8
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters . . . . .	151.6	308.9	489.0	466.6	489.3	696.2
386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . .	149.2	158.1	158.0	168.1	178.0	212.0
Division 5—Electricity, gas and system—						
5100. Electricity . . . . .	151.4	171.0	198.8	223.4	257.9	297.2

## 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLE 52—54

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. All figures shown relate to the Indian Union excepting the state of Jammu & Kashmir.

TABLE 55

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 56

A series on index numbers of industrial profits (base : 1950=100) was compiled and published by the Reserve Bank of India. This series for the period 1951-58 is presented in table 56. The index has since been revised shifting the base period from 1950 to 1955. The revised index numbers are presented in table 57. The figures for profits used for compiling indices for the year indicated are those for the accounting year beginning July. For the purpose of the index number presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision

(ii) Profit before tax which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and profits retained in business in the form of transfers to reserves (other than taxation and depreciation) and balance carried to balance sheet correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year *i.e.* 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend-income of shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the year 1950 to 1955 and 1,001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In

terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the elected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1,001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

TABLE 57

The revised index numbers of industrial profits (base: 1955-56=100) also relate to the sample of 1,001 public limited companies. In addition to this series have also now been compiled for the profits of 333 selected private limited companies comprising 30% of the entire private limited company sector excluding financial institutions and government companies. In the case of public limited companies, for each individual industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and profits before tax for the years 1959-60 to 1962-63 are worked out by dividing the total profits of the same set of selected companies for each of these years by corresponding figure for the year 1955-56. The formula for compiling the general index is the same as given above except that size here stands for paid up capital of selected companies at the end of study year 1955-56.

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and State s

Year/States	Processing and Manufacture—								
	Agriculture and allied activities		Ming and quar-rying		Total		Sugar Industries		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Rs. (ooo)									
1954-55	•	1,544	39,50,44	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91
1955-56	•	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,488	5,72,22,50	211	31,25,39
1956-57	•	1,558	42,32,67	961	39,02,45	10,352	6,04,37,21	211	34,43,95
1957-58	•	1,486	44,10,77	935	57,10,04	10,159	8,19,14,98	205	36,50,88
1958-59	•	1,404	45,01,94	924	62,05,40	10,050	10,11,97,31	208	38,25,57
1959-60	•	1,342	46,13,05	904	96,35,43	10,050	10,70,59,43	203	39,54,02
1960-61	•	1,283	46,20,05	873	1,34,41,60	10,111	12,07,42,26	209	44,20,53
1961-62	•	1,178	47,02,79	855	1,86,71,18	9,889	13,28,98,76	200	45,86,94
1962-63	•	1,175	48,59,28	854	2,03,05,94	10,323	15,31,09,32	198	49,23,23
1962-63									
States :—									
Andhra Pradesh	10	6,01	17	3,84,37	211	20,37,88	14	2,77,02	
Assam	102	2,84,55	18	28,97,98	101	3,19,47	2	29	
Bihar	11	7,46	42	36,32,19	116	4,28,86,92	6	7,30,20	
Gujarat	5	14,87	16	67,26	537	66,92,54	1	13,83	
Kerala	166	7,61,38	6	59,70	345	18,73,37	1	45,00	
Madhya Pradesh	8	16,97	9	28,58	142	53,20,65	8	1,35,75	
Madras	138	6,98,93	20	83,10,13	884	86,41,92	16	5,69,83	
Maharashtra	89	1,66,69	81	4,83,07	2,495	3,37,25,74	33	9,80,37	
Mysore	46	2,44,63	25	1,16,66	294	62,48,20	6	2,09,28	
Orissa	4	30,00	6	77,53	137	21,35,68	1	44,40	
Punjab	13	30,81	1	4,93	294	9,44,76	3	1,36,77	
Rajasthan	7	4,91	36	2,77,05	141	9,81,07	5	70,75	
Uttar Pradesh	27	51,20	6	2,01	537	32,15,64	35	6,87,53	
West Bengal	528	25,13,24	557	39,21,67	3,428	2,78,71,50	55	7,58,39	
Centrally Administered Territories :—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	18	21,58	12	6,42,31	653	1,01,12,41	12	2,63,82	
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh	1	2,58	1	50	5	99,23	—	—	
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura	2	3,47	—	—	3	2,34	—	—	

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

161

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>ontd.</i>						
Year/States	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather Products	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56 . . . . .	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,65,48
1956-57 . . . . .	65	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,08
1957-58 . . . . .	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,03,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59 . . . . .	68	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60 . . . . .	62	19,67,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1960-61 . . . . .	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	148	3,06,64
1961-62 . . . . .	53	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
1962-63 . . . . .	54	19,92,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	34,08
1962-63						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7	1,48,07	37	5,92,60	2	1,79
Assam . . . . .	1	—	7	98,68	3	2,88
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	7	55,09	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	2	11,61	168	35,76,24	7	31,35
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	47	3,74,61	2	40
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	3,51	34	15,32,42	1	11,00
Madras . . . . .	5	2,02	188	28,23,35	22	49,90
Maharashtra . . . . .	9	1,23,09	323	63,22,48	16	19,16
Mysore . . . . .	3	14,41	45	4,19,14	2	8,65
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	14	1,21,41	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	47	1,82,57	3	6,16
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	37	3,52,33	3	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	8,20	79	16,20,15	25	59,01
West Bengal . . . . .	18	16,81,53	394	63,51,42	41	1,58,73
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	29	30	5,29,54	4	1,48
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & processing and manufacture not otherwise classified).



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>conold.</i>								
Years/States	Iron and steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical product(2)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	(Rs. (ooo))		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1956-57	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,43
1957-58	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1959-60	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64
1960-6	505	3,79,14,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06
1961-62	515	3,84,98,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85
1962-63	544	4,63,02,77	1,472	1,50,89,94	33	53,83,22	40	44,45,44
1962-6 :								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	7	3,51	34	1,05,71	—	—	I	90,32
Assam	2	9,50	19	19,92	I	47,14	I	14,78
Bihar	8	3,67,10,80	3	3,05	—	—	I	59,90
Gujarat	17	1,08,70	69	11,74,25	I	10	3	4,04,20
Kerala	5	23,31	43	7,63,88	—	—	I	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	7	13,93	12	18,19	—	—	I	1,00
Madras	15	1,29,67	111	10,23,72	I	25	6	9,56,10
Maharashtra	39	41,52,12	476	49,56,38	16	24,58,83	9	19,98,04
Mysore	2	4,00,19	35	58,26	—	—	I	1,15,00
Orissa	21	4,32,29	12	11,45	—	—	I	2,65,00
Punjab	10	30,15	24	40,14	—	—	I	24,07
Rajasthan	—	—	15	21,59	—	—	2	3,25,00
Uttar Pradesh	26	56,00	84	1,39,78	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	358	4,99,48	468	21,98,86	12	16,70	11	1,41,03
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	27	31,12	67	45,54,76	2	28,60,20	I	I
Goa, Daman & & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and powder alcohol and also chemicals products not elsewhere classified.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

163

TABLE 52—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	Total		Total (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,24	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1956-57	762	55,00,11	11,726	2,66,95,31	7,038	1,07,81,59	816	26,61,03
1957-58	736	56,81,83	11,121	2,64,71,20	6,679	1,11,08,65	777	26,41,28
1958-59	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,40
1961-62	653	30,95,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	23	56,78	155	2,87,92	90	87,01	—	—
Assam	18	42,37	104	1,31,26	76	60,66	7	13,58
Bihar	13	30,61	85	2,71,82	55	43,58	8	21,28
Gujarat	37	1,67,68	254	9,48,98	137	4,79,38	9	9,63
Kerala	4	13,80	436	7,14,42	159	1,77,09	17	20,98
Madhya Pradesh	9	22,12	112	8,86,42	59	1,17,00	3	20,50
Madras	45	3,29,41	903	23,50,34	360	10,74,62	18	59,30
Maharashtra	174	36,85,30	1,816	1,08,69,36	1,242	38,55,91	117	10,98,62
Mysore	13	27,38	208	4,58,88	97	1,24,91	4	6,36
Orissa	10	61,43	37	1,31,78	31	16,76	—	—
Punjab	26	87,25	298	3,03,19	166	1,85,25	4	631
Rajasthan	11	41,50	206	8,29,40	93	1,91,79	7	6,46
Uttar Pradesh	35	99,50	325	6,25,97	186	1,83,06	4	46
West Bengal	173	11,33,45	3,092	99,65,39	2,053	52,91,63	416	14,72,82
Centrally Administered Territories —								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	59	3,12,41	895	17,11,61	418	6,02,41	39	85,62
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1	21	2	14,12	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	97	2	96	1	1

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

[illegible]

TABLE 52.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.

Years/States	Transport, Communica- tions and storage—concl'd.		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	No.	Paid-up capital						
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.(ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . .	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56 . .	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1956-57 . .	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	29,357	10,77,58,25
1957-58 . .	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59 . .	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,08	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	13,15,61,37
1959-60 . .	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1960-61 . .	14	2,36,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1961-62 . .	14	2,36,17	551	10,34,68	1,172	17,50,63	24,975	19,94,33,51
1962-63 . .	14	2,46,17	581	11,14,92	1,166	17,97,68	25,622	22,56,36,06
1962-63								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	—	—	3	1,21	36	42,15	473	28,54,98
Assam . .	—	—	—	—	12	6,40	370	36,91,84
Bihar . .	I	40,00	4	2,99	14	31,93	330	4,70,17,28
Gujarat . .	I	15,88	8	7,79	10	16,36	889	80,52,42
Kerala . .	—	—	10	2,76	29	39,73	1,040	35,75,81
Madhya Pradesh . .	—	—	2	2,85	16	34,01	335	63,69,17
Malaras . .	—	—	24	21,79	153	1,74,20	2,988	2,07,63,99
Maharashtra . .	—	—	112	3,08,54	269	5,33,70	5,157	5,50,07,01
Mysore . .	—	—	7	12,64	37	33,38	661	71,94,24
Orissa . .	—	—	—	—	14	5,38	215	24,73,71
Punjab . .	I	1,15	I	—	32	62,05	831	16,11,54
Rajasthan . .	—	—	7	3,06	11	29,44	438	21,97,06
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	34	25,63	41	37,44	1,064	41,86,73
West Bengal . .	11	1,89,14	303	4,97,77	379	4,53,61	8,803	4,69,05,85
Centrally Ad- ministered Territories :—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	I	—
Delhi . .	—	—	66	2,27,89	111	2,96,70	2,004	1,36,07,82
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	I	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,02,64
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	I	66	5	15,65
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	I	54	9	7,32

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 . .	67	51,65	29	3,49	417	1,70,71	13	56,71
1955-56 . .	70	66,70	51	26,29	542	1,81,49	6	10
1956-57 . .	28	21,95	31	1,20,21	330	2,10,65	4	74
1957-58 . .	39	5,02	18	20,06	427	1,44,48	4	35
1958-59 . .	33	13,21	23	15,87	502	2,61,49	9	8
1959-60 . .	40	21,96	21	50	613	2,43,96	3	1,84
1960-61 . .	37	14,73	21	4,02	817	6,98,93	8	47,13
1961-62 . .	34	11,39	24	51,49	750	2,98,17	5	6
1962-63 . .	26	20,45	24	21,10	715	2,35,58	4	5
1962-63								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	39	20,15	2	—
Assam . .	1	—	1	3	9	6,33	—	—
Bihar . .	—	—	1	2,00	13	56	—	—
Gujarat . .	—	—	2	12,00	56	22,93	—	—
Kerala . .	5	1,82	—	—	29	22,53	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Madras . .	3	82	—	—	84	22,90	—	—
Maharashtra	1	—	4	3,23	190	87,01	1	—
Mysore . .	1	30	3	—	23	4,74	—	—
Orissa . .	3	15,00	1	85	8	—	—	—
Punjab . .	—	—	—	—	15	8,56	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	1	—	6	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	1	—	30	2,27	1	5
West Bengal . .	7	5	7	2,70	154	18,73	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	4	246	2	29	56	18,82	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	2	—	42	19,03	11	—	9	—
1955-56 . . .	1	500	49	5,79	7	2	26	633
1956-57 . . .	6	600	39	34,67	2	—	16	7
1957-58 . . .	4	6	27	37,24	8	—	33	5
1958-59 . . .	2	1	36	18,75	8	5,01	33	5,93
1959-60 . . .	3	3,51	36	19,59	2	4,25	70	67,80
1960-61 . . .	1	—	40	47,30	6	43	86	56,56
1961-62 . . .	3	—	59	77,18	1	8	58	23,62
1962-63 . . .	2	48	102	65,41	8	97	36	11,73
1962-63								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	48	18	14,51	1	—	1	—
Assam . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	9	2,29	—	—	4	99
Kerala . . .	—	—	10	19,20	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	12	9,20	—	—	2	—
Maharashtra . . .	1	—	19	15,71	—	—	11	2,96
Mysore . . .	—	—	3	89	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	3	31	—	—	3	7,78
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	8	93	1	97	1	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	14	1,70	3	—	6	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	3	67	—	—	4	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote at page 161.

TABLE. 53—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products(2)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57 . . . . .	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58 . . . . .	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59 . . . . .	74	23,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60 . . . . .	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61 . . . . .	115	58,43	2	8	2	—
1961-62 . . . . .	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63 . . . . .	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1962-63						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	19	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	5	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5	—	—	—	1	99
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	1,08	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	23	12,60	2	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	5	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	24	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	19	3	—	—	2	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	2,10	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Please see foot note at page 162.

TABLE 53—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organizations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . .	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56 . .	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57 . .	17	5,89	291	92,62	179	32,32	18	11,03
1957-58 . .	37	1,51	281	86,83	204	19,49	13	11,67
1958-59 . .	26	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1959-60 . .	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	40,21	21	9,20
1960-61 . .	37	16,68	424	1,11,42	225	57,30	41	6,01
1961-62 . .	35	4,73	481	1,13,07	227	79,76	34	9,75
1962-63 . .	30	6,39	419	43,28	178	16,10	42	6,90
1962-63								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	—	—	11	1,09	5	1,09	—	—
Assam . .	2	—	4	—	1	—	3	—
Bihar . .	—	—	3	—	1	—	1	—
Gujarat . .	1	—	6	3,02	3	3,00	—	—
Kerala . .	—	—	8	3	2	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	—	—	4	3	2	3	—	—
Madras . .	4	—	46	2,70	19	1,98	—	—
Maharashtra . .	10	94	54	5,18	26	2,32	7	1,83
Mysore . .	1	—	13	26	13	26	—	—
Orissa . .	2	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . .	1	—	15	119	4	78	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	4	2	2	2	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	18	35	4	32	2	—
West Bengal . .	3	—	94	18,29	55	3,15	22	5,07
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	6	45	139	11,12	41	3,15	5	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
(New Classification)

Years/States I	Transport, Communi- cations and Storage— <i>concl'd.</i>							
	Railway Transport		Community and Business Services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56 . . .	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,488	4,70,02
1956-57 . . .	—	—	23	4,23	62	12,39	8,48	14,74,93
1957-58 . . .	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,93	9,51	2,67,03
1958-59 . . .	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,92
1959-60 . . .	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61 . . .	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62 . . .	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
1962-63 . . .	—	—	52	6,80	53	2,98	1,497	3,47,83
1962-63								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh .	—	—	1	—	3	—	55	21,26
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	6,36
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	4,92
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	66	37,95
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	45	24,38
Madhya Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	15
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	4	20	252	27,34
Maharashtra . .	—	—	13	3,23	10	1	293	1,01,11
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5	43	5,66
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	20,85
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	38	9,75
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	3	40	14	47
Uttar Pradesh .	—	—	1	—	2	—	53	6,66
West Bengal . .	—	—	27	2,07	16	1,42	327	44,06
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	9	1,50	8	90	238	36,91
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1956-57 . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	6,67,23	5	6,22	4	42
1957-58 . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59 . .	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60 . .	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61 . .	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62 . .	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
1962-63 . .	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	8,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1962-63—										
States:—										
Andhra Pradesh . .	4	4,40	3	187	10	4,14	—	—	—	—
Assam Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	5	9,48	—	—	—	—
Bihar . .	—	—	1	25	5	3,37	1	2,76	—	—
Gujarat . .	5	3,59	1	—	17	13,25	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	—	—	—	—	12	14,27	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	6	2,12	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	—
Madras . .	—	—	—	—	40	33,45	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . .	1	31	4	19,96	38	30,35	1	10	—	—
Mysore . .	—	—	—	—	5	8,83	—	—	—	—
Orissa . .	—	—	—	—	8	14,23	—	—	—	—
Punjab . .	—	—	—	—	15	13,82	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	—	—	5	6,08	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	1	51	15	32,19	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . .	10	6,72	13	29,15	78	45,40	3	70	1	3,89
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories:—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	1	2,54	—	—	12	5,68	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	(1) Textiles		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manu- facture)		Chemicals and chemical products(2)		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No. 12	Paid-up Capital 13	No. 14	Paid-up Capital 15	No. 16	paid-up Capital 17	No. 18	Paid-up Capital 19	No. 20	Paid-up Capital 21
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . .	46	94.49	8	1.39	2	31	47	33.82	4	7.81
1955-56 . .	38	1,50.94	6	52	7	11.39	40	68.97	1	25
1956-57 . .	53	2,58.94	5	54	7	1.84	69	62.81	—	—
1957-58 . .	66	1,86.70	8	4.47	13	1.02	1,20	61.55	1	36
1958-59 . .	78	2,06.77	7	20.28	17	15.19	1,23	41.77	3	1.05
1959-60 . .	56	1,80.91	11	3.89	12	2.61	1,25	45.22	—	—
1960-61 . .	76	51.76	22	7.82	—	—	179	44.42	4	—
1961-62 . .	77	64.97	23	16.02	48	11.61	330	33.95	3	35
1962-63 . .	41	49.71	3	1.05	8	2.44	39	25.42	2	1.65
1962-63—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh . .	1	22	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Assam . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . .	2	81	—	—	—	—	2	1.00	—	—
Kerala . .	4	5.40	—	—	1	—	1	1.01	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Madras . .	2	1.56	1	10	1	130	9	2.84	—	—
Mahrashtra . .	7	4.22	—	—	—	—	7	5.47	2	1.65
Mysore . .	3	7.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . .	2	14.07	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . .	3	2.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	2	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	4	5.04	1	95	—	—	2	12.61	—	—
West Bengal . .	9	6.93	1	—	4	1.12	14	2.39	—	—
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories :—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	2	1.05	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see foot note at page 161.

(2) Please see foot note at page 162.



By Class and States—*contd.*

[illegible]

TABLE 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—concl'd.

Years/States	Transport Communication and Storage—concl'd.		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	938	9,05,46
1955-56 . . .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
1956-57 . . .	2	30,83	25	28,03	86	29,81	1,135	13,02,07
1957-58 . . .	—	—	37	9,43	166	42,14	2,070	13,31,92
1958-59 . . .	3	10,95	50	5,31	117	25,69	1,992	16,51,81
1959-60 . . .	1	19,50	39	7,18	140	29,88	1,914	9,88,47
1960-61 . . .	1	12,00	78	16,90	192	32,33	2,449	13,06,46
1961-62 . . .	—	—	84	5,42	269	31,00	2,841	6,64,31
1962-63 . . .	—	—	21	8,70	57	22,42	825	6,75,14
1962-63								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	4	33	17,46
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14,38
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	8	21	12,86
Gujarat . . .	—	—	1	20	2	97	30	23,92
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	1	49	31	50,87
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	65
Madras . . .	—	—	2	8	9	4,00	149	65,84
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	3	86	10	6,81	119	99,22
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13,15
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	26,39
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	6	76	53	39,42
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	43	2	29	18	23,26
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	8	43	44,28
West Bengal . . .	—	—	12	6,94	10	7,31	224	2,22,74
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories:—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	2	19	11	1,59	55	20,68
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

177

TABLE 55.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE  
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA  
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Years/States													Number
1													2
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	833
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	820
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	562
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	572
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	565
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	569
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	564
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	582
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	587
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	586
1963-64 & 1964-65													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	185
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	294
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1

Source : Ministry of Finance.



TABLE 56—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

I	Gross Profits including depreciation							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	91.3	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . .	89.4	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . . .	167.3	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . . .	148.1	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	215.8	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	151.4	141.1	104.5	132.4	110.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof)</b>	124.3	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . .	220.2	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.6
6. Sugar . . . . .	218.2	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.3
7. Cotton textiles <sup>1</sup> . . . .	81.5	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	131.9	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles	777.2	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—metals (chemicals and products thereof)</b>	276.8	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . .	242.7	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . . .	353.9	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.2
12. Chemicals (2) . . . .	235.5	212.7	176.4	151.9	105.6	105.8	86.8	113.4
13. Matches . . . . .	110.4	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified</b>	246.2	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	177.0	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	271.9	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	149.6	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	196.9	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	78.7	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	321.0	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.3	215.4
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	168.7	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment (ii) electrical machinery (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical and (iv) ferrous and non-ferrous metal products for the years 1956-57 to 1960-61. The group comprises foundries and engineering workshops also for 1961-62 and 1962-63.

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

TABLE 56. —INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*concl'd.*(OLD SERIES)—*Concl'd.*

(Base : 1950 = 100)

	(ii) Profit before tax							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	82.0	64.7	133.4	89.4	223.0	121.6	12.3	63.0
1. Tea Plantations	80.2	59.9	127.2	73.4	275.2	144.3	..	55.1
2. Coffee	164.3	171.9	250.4	170.5	133.2	115.1	31.3	135.1
3. Rubber	146.8	133.8	170.5	167.2	159.3	132.4	125.3	132.2
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	252.4	241.1	181.3	177.0	133.4	157.1	199.1	127.0
4. Coal	166.7	140.9	80.5	121.4	82.7	73.0	119.9	107.4
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof</b>	99.1	76.5	134.5	137.9	86.2	83.2	69.0	151.8
5. Vegetable Oil	657.6	30.3	351.0	597.6	(a)	233.7	(a)	(a)
6. Sugar	251.7	274.2	245.3	205.1	159.3	158.3	134.4	170.7
7. Cotton Textiles	43.0	28.3	147.5	147.5	74.0	75.4	47.1	166.3
8. Jute Textiles	199.8	82.1	(a)	40.2	59.3	62.3	60.0	151.5
9. Silk & Woollen Textiles	598.3	309.2	416.1	330.8	139.6	55.1	11.5	30.9
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof</b>	281.5	256.6	281.4	259.8	163.0	115.2	118.2	133.2
10. Iron and Steel	193.2	214.4	285.5	304.4	219.7	165.1	165.6	153.6
11. Engineering (1)	412.8	355.5	376.2	296.0	156.0	100.7	114.3	117.7
12. Chemicals (2)	276.6	240.9	185.9	163.8	81.2	53.3	44.1	113.0
13. Matches	112.5	84.1	91.2	97.4	98.8	96.1	110.4	98.5
<b>V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified</b>	233.6	206.9	220.1	181.6	157.7	127.6	137.0	151.6
14. Cement	138.2	134.5	150.4	181.9	159.5	126.4	135.4	135.6
15. Paper	266.8	178.8	166.2	183.9	121.8	156.6	148.1	151.6
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	128.6	130.0	125.8	97.3	76.8	75.1	90.2	122.2
16. Electricity	162.8	142.8	130.5	134.1	133.0	120.7	111.2	101.6
17. Trading	70.9	54.4	60.1	49.8	30.1	39.3	52.8	105.2
18. Shipping	905.4	1,976.9	1,725.0	483.6	178.3	243.5	575.8	662.1
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	151.7	133.7	167.2	150.1	121.6	100.9	86.6	132.4

{1}  
{2} } lease see foot notes on page 178

(a) Denotes that the numerator is negative

TABLE 57—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(Revised Series)

(Base 1955-56 = 100)

I	Gross profit including depreciation				Profit before tax			
	1962- 63 2	1961- 62 3	1960- 61 4	1959- 60 5	1962- 63 6	1961- 62 7	1960- 61 8	1959- 60 9
<b>A. Public limited Companies (all industries)</b>	194.6	178.5	166.1	141.2	185.8	171.7	160.9	138.7
I. Agriculture and allied activities	125.2	107.8	128.2	123.6	123.0	104.1	134.7	132.8
1. Tea plantations.	147.8	123.7	146.9	149.4	148.4	119.3	155.3	165.0
2. Coffee plantations	112.0	62.7	97.0	68.2	111.2	51.9	92.6	60.2
3. Rubber plantations	93.1	97.2	114.8	89.6	91.1	94.2	113.0	86.3
II. Mining and quarrying	152.6	129.7	147.4	122.7	156.2	126.3	162.5	129.9
4. Coal mining	157.1	131.6	132.0	106.3	190.4	150.4	153.8	116.4
III. Processing and manufacture— food stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof	171.7	171.4	162.1	124.0	168.2	182.6	176.9	131.4
5. Vegetable oil	135.6	131.4	138.7	162.0	116.8	110.4	143.5	197.9
6. Sugar	155.9	161.6	163.1	145.9	116.9	138.0	169.3	158.1
7. Cotton Textiles	129.4	168.4	147.6	92.3	109.4	186.5	154.6	83.9
8. Jute textiles	594.8	174.6	261.5	292.2	1576.4	128.8	501.3	684.9
9. Silk and woollen textiles	365.8	327.3	293.2	281.9	399.1	466.1	420.3	382.8
IV. Processing and manufacture —Metals, chemicals and pro- ducts thereof	265.8	227.7	206.8	175.4	239.8	197.2	177.4	154.7
10. Iron and steel	177.2	164.9	155.9	144.1	113.9	88.0	73.0	85.2
11. Engineering (1)	298.8	246.8	218.1	175.3	331.8	268.9	243.7	189.8
12. Chemicals (2)	415.6	362.1	325.2	249.8	472.5	427.1	386.6	296.0
13. Matches	204.3	170.4	163.4	166.7	221.7	175.5	168.9	173.1
V. Processing and manufacture —not elsewhere classified	187.1	168.3	149.4	148.7	180.9	159.1	133.3	139.3
14. Mineral oils	143.5	135.7	123.4	128.1	149.1	139.2	119.9	127.2
15. Cement	181.8	147.9	132.7	119.1	153.9	104.5	90.1	82.4
16. Paper & paper prod.	172.2	153.8	359.2	167.0	148.0	129.5	134.5	156.2
VI. Other industries	185.2	165.1	143.9	140.1	166.8	146.2	126.0	132.5
17. Electricity generation and supply	176.7	166.6	145.7	140.9	153.3	150.6	130.4	129.6
18. Trading	228.4	217.5	182.7	175.3	222.1	222.1	189.2	191.1
19. Shipping	166.8	115.5	92.8	112.4	87.7(b)	(a)	(a)	21.3
<b>B. 333 Private limited com- panies</b>	258.8	233.7	200.2	165.3	303.8	272.5	228.5	185.3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Denotes that the numerator is negative.

(b) Linking is done with 1958-59, on the basis of common companies.

(1) } Please see foot notes at page 178.

(2) }

## 12. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 61-63) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCE—

#### *Table 58—*

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

#### *Table 59—*

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment and fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

#### *Table 60—*

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

### POSTAL INSURANCE

#### *Tables 61, 62 & 63—*

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

#### *Tables 64 & 65—*

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 58—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1963-64	1962(c)	1961	1960	1959	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's . . . . .	39,69	32,13	24,34	21,51	18,44	14,57
Renewal . . . . .	116,04	118,93	88,60	76,04	66,48	59,05
Net Interest Dividends and Rents (d) . . . . .	30,46	33,69	27,20	18,55	18,84	14,82
Other receipts . . . . .	2,41	1,51	2,26	1,80	38	47
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>179,60</b>	<b>1,86,26</b>	<b>1,42,40</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>1,04,14</b>	<b>88,91</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by deaths . . . . .	10,80	12,56	8,65	7,68	7,04	7,00
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	33,86	31,39	25,45	23,01	21,10	18,05
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	4,87	5,08	3,32	2,94	3,26	3,50
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	36	38	41	38	33	32
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Expenses of management . . . . .	40,29	44,29	31,59	27,75	24,36	21,36
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	49	56	42	39	62	40
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13	6	10	12	4	2
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	88,80	91,94	72,46	55,63	47,39	38,26
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>179,60</b>	<b>1,86,26</b>	<b>1,42,40</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>104,14</b>	<b>88,91</b>
		1957 (a)	1956(b)	1955	1951	
I		8	9	10	11	
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's . . . . .		14,30	7,11	11,59	40,67	
Renewal . . . . .		74,35	30,45	38,93		
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents . . . . .		19,15	7,97	10,01	6,67	
Other receipts . . . . .		18	1,39	3,54	95	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>107,98</b>	<b>46,92</b>	<b>64,07</b>	<b>48,29</b>	
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by Death . . . . .		7,89	3,75	4,38	3,87	
Claims by survivorship . . . . .		20,81	8,60	10,78	6,97	
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .		4,82	2,82	2,53	1,60	
Annuities and pensions . . . . .		48	33	19	15	
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .		—	9	38	16	
Expenses of management . . . . .		24,11	12,67	16,86	11,05	
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .		8,83	2,15	1,60	9,67	
Miscellaneous . . . . .		5	94	22	5	
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .		40,99	15,57	27,13	14,77	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>1,07,98</b>	<b>46,92</b>	<b>64,07</b>	<b>48,29</b>	

Source : (i) Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(d) Include refund of income-tax.

Table 59.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

1	As at the end of the year					
	1963-64	1962(b)	1961	1960	1959	1958
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Life insurance fund	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09	6,31,59,19	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10
Other insurance funds . . .	..	13,76	12,91	12,72	61,28	66,99
Paid-up capital (1) . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	..	72,58,385	63,67,220	5,65,50,53	5,00,90,31	4,53,48,09
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Mortgages on property in India . . .	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,59	9,05,19	10,37,28	12,30,33
Loans on policies within their surrender values	61,27,69	55,13,74	47,79,02	43,61,90	40,70,42	39,70,87
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	1,17,53,17	88,10,11	56,41,40	14,31,09	5,30,00	—
Other loans . . . . .	6,86	774(d)	752(d)	8,00	8,89	10,45
Central government securities . . . . .	2,76,34,87	2,49,17,78	2,38,61,87	2,28,25,13	2,12,18,38	2,00,41,44
Securities of Part A states } Securities of Part B states }	1,46,51,74	1,36,35,72	1,17,03,89	94,90,46	64,65,61	55,36,66
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	19,49,63	19,43,29	17,50,65	42,23,45	39,91,79	38,23,02
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	37,89,98	28,86,03	22,80,12	23,07,42	20,61,92	20,64,75
Preference shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	23,90,33	22,73,19	21,86,80	20,51,93	18,38,44	16,69,07
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	79,13,24	70,74,11	55,69,37	43,84,62	38,96,87	34,15,30
Land and house property . . . . .	30,14,75	28,98,89	27,86,77	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10
British, Colonial and foreign Government securities . . . . .	11,01,35	10,66,02	9,88,25	10,95,40	9,90,49	8,32,64
Agents balances, outstanding premium, Interest, etc. . . . .	8,79,96	7,45,20	14,00,35	16,77,48	13,99,52	11,98,47
Accrued interest . . . . .	12,17,77(c)	10,65,80(c)	11,54,22(c)	4,26,75	3,37,77	2,86,64
Deposit, cash and stamps	19,66,47	18,07,21	19,45,21	17,69,30	26,83,93	19,25,90
Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,25,93	24,86,12	23,06,44	22,56,85	21,65,36	18,91,88
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>						
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,83,26(a)	3,75,44(a)	3,64,01(a)
Contraentry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	8,78,80,88	7,84,06,96	6,95,93,82	6,22,48,34	5,53,87,53	5,04,79,53

(1) Including debentures, upto 1956 only.

Source: (i) Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

(a) This refers to net cost of acquisition.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India

(b) Figures for the year 1962 cover the 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963

(c) Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents.

(d) Including loans on reversions and life interest.

Table 59.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*cond.*

(Rs. 000)				
	1957 (a)	1956		1951
		Life (1) Insurance	Non-Life Insurance	
	8	9	10	11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Life Insurance fund (c) . . . . .	4,10,40,56	3,80,44,76	—	2,10,92,12
Other Insurance funds } . . . . .	10,84	—	10,18,08	9,23,65
Paid-up capital (2) . . . . .	5,00,00	2,41,95	9,31,21	12,01,40
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,15,51,40</b>	<b>3,82,86,71</b>	<b>19,49,29</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Mortgages on property in India(d) . . . . .	13,74,19	14,88,36	37,87	10,91,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	38,81,85	35,85,12	—	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	—	7,20	13,51	25,75
Other loans . . . . .	10,00	88,22	61,25	1,85,47
Central Government securities . . . . .	1,85,55,36	1,71,05,12	6,87,29	1,27,97,78
Securities of Part A states } . . . . .	42,52,70	33,70,42	1,30,59	—
Securities of Part B states } . . . . .				
Port trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, . . . . .	32,52,55	30,23,82	25,25	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,51,41	20,48,82	1,47,97	39,10,50(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	15,51,71	13,42,09	2,05,68	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	31,26,22	22,97,41	5,21,58	—
Land and house property . . . . .	21,37,04	19,26,88	82,38	13,47,84
British, Colonial and foreign government securities . . . . .	6,83,49	11,89,93	2,34,84	4,73,16
Agents, balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	11,20,63	7,50,50	9,93,21†	14,53,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	2,48,11	2,56,00	16,66††	1,39,91
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	22,61,08	21,92,43	8,13,78	16,85,60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	17,31,75	7,64,20	3,26,21	7,33,55
<i>Capital, Expenditure —</i>				
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	2,59,26(d)	63,83	70,20	1,15,85
Contraentry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,64,98,32</b>	<b>4,15,00,35</b>	<b>43,70,27</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debentures.

(a) Figures from 1957 onwards refer to the assets and liabilities of the life Insurance Corporation of India.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

(c) The figures for the years 1954, 1955, and 1951 regarding non life insurance relate to Mortgage on property.

(d) This refers to net Cost of acquisition

† Outstanding interest not included.

†† Includes outstanding interest, dividends and rents.

Table 60.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND  
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

Rs. (000)					
	1963-64	1962(a)	1961	1960	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	7,02,76,25	7,45,96,41	6,08,81,67	4,97,54,47	4,28,20,83
Annuities per annum . . . . .	12,25	18,23	23,25	26,24	25,05
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	35,71,43,69	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,22	22,84,94,20	19,58,16,9
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,09,73	1,05,13(b)	1,03,50	1,24,27	1,04,6

	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	3,41,10,21	2,85,35,04	197,50,79	2,41,81,14	1,41,79,2
Annuities per annum . . . . .	14,35	24,33	580	4,84	2,1
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	16,82,31,84	14,72,81,32	13,34,50,63	10,76,27,35	8,19,36,34
Annuities per annum . . . . .	85,82	72,80	85,20	34	31,27

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance.  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover the  
15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1951, were separated  
from 1-1-62



TABLE 61.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,20,395	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,754	2,94,92,130
Premia realised . . . . .	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379	4,74,248
Loans recovered . . . . .	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743	2,83,503
Fines realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790	10,18,636
TOTAL . . . . .	3,15,73,274	3,14,18,743	3,11,87,831	3,14,46,666	3,12,68,517

## PAYMENTS—

Claims paid . . . . .	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366	9,68,093
Surrender values paid . . . . .	1,81,039	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095	2,42,152
Establishment and other charges . . . . . (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,363	1,29,617	1,27,327
Loans advanced . . . . .	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303	2,71,749
Refunds . . . . .	1,705	7,373	11,762	3,325	4,715
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513
Funds at the end of year (1) . . . . .	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572	2,95,15,968
TOTAL . . . . .	3,15,97,067	3,14,50,531	3,12,57,154	3,15,08,765	3,12,68,517

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11

## RECEIPTS—

Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,58
Premia realised . . . . .	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered . . . . .	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	42,127
Fines realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance . . . . .	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,61,753
TOTAL . . . . .	3,12,70,854	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155

## PAYMENTS—

Claims paid . . . . .	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid . . . . .	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges . . . . . (including medical fees, etc.)	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced . . . . .	2,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	1,58,013
Refunds . . . . .	2,568	2,595	1,659	2,256	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1) . . . . .	2,99,41,195	2,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
TOTAL . . . . .	73,12,70,854	3,03,95,104	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	2,66,46,155

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Director General of post and Telegraph Ministry of Transport and Communications.

TABLE 62.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (I)	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693	11,83,49,166
Premia realised . . .	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965	1,55,05,165
Loans recovered . . .	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940	15,45,694
Fines realised . . .	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,947	5,352
Medical fees realised . . .	1,871	1,055	772	1,288	1,218
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513
Interest on Balance . . .	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,825
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>17,97,96,663</b>	<b>16,77,89,702</b>	<b>15,78,08,807</b>	<b>14,79,98,157</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575	93,21,634
Surrender values paid and other charges . . .	7,66,422	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119	5,37,529
Establishment (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079	12,35,842
Loans advanced . . .	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068	20,89,263
Refunds . . .	101,298	84,781	91,504	1,00,992	1,06,187
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (I) . . .	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841	12,63,84,478
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>18,01,70,854</b>	<b>16,82,17,242</b>	<b>15,82,00,566</b>	<b>14,83,86,676</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>
Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (I)	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435
Premia realised . . .	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	62,92,239
Loans recovered . . .	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	2,31,162
Fines realised . . .	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333	1,828
Medical fees realised . . .	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000	628
Reserve values of converted policies . . .	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Interest on Balance . . .					
	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	31,51,730
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,277</b>	<b>12,16,85,819</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . .	75,15,202	65,61,828	92,82,997	76,62,484	87,33,726
Surrender values paid . . .	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) . . .	12,23,678	10,42,715	12,70,738	11,26,810	9,01,057
Loans advanced . . .	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	8,30,210
Refunds . . .	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies . . .					
Funds at the end of year (I) . . .	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,738
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,573</b>	<b>12,16,85,549</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186.

Source: Director General of Post &amp; Telegraph, Ministry of Transport &amp; Communications.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1963-64—		Rs.		Rs.
Opening balance . . . . .	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year . . . . .	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	33	—1,19,898
TOTAL . . . . .	13,199	3,21,42,128	1,58,798	36,93,64,672
Deduct—Discharge during the year :				
By death . . . . .	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,831	58,47,806
By surrender . . . . .	112	2,82,424	828	16,66,421
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	—	—
By cancellation . . . . .	3	4,000	46	77,200
By conversion . . . . .	33	1,42,429	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	476	10,36,265	4,104	85,43,495
Closing balance . . . . .	12,723	3,11,05,863	1,54,694	36,08,16,177
1962-63				
Opening balance . . . . .	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year . . . . .	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,402
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL . . . . .	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,21,36,736
Deduct—Discharge during the year :				
By death . . . . .	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender . . . . .	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse . . . . .	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation . . . . .	39	1,78,154	12	15,500
By conversion . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance . . . . .	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62				
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year . . . . .	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect on conversion . . . . .	—	—	39	3,26,598
TOTAL . . . . .	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	23	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender . . . . .	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapses . . . . .	7	1,15,000	10	2,12,900
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	—	5,000
By conversion . . . . .	39	2,51,339	—	—
Total . . . . .	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing balance (1960-61)	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,49,29,848
Issued during the year . . . . .	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,03,04,900
Effect on conversion . . . . .	—	—	44	4,31,154
TOTAL . . . . .	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,222	33,23,63,594
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	391	8,04,743	137	8,46,346
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,108	59,32,136
By surrender . . . . .	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapse . . . . .	5	9,200	—	96,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	—	31,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,19,500	—	—
Total . . . . .	596	13,87,843	1,433	3,20,19,326
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186. ante.

Source : Director General for Posts and Telegraph  
Includes Broda State Govts. Servants Insurance Fund. Ministry of Transport and Communications.

# INSURANCE

189

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount		Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981	31,80,51,305 ( )
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,32,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By apse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,26,848
1958-59				
Opening Balance (1)	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	(—)4,31,979
TOTAL	14,632	3,53,49,438	1,37,259	32,14,91,062
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,971
By maturity	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion	44	1,92,890	—	—
TOTAL	458	10,56,928	3,497	72,94,053
Closing Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 ante.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE  
AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1957-58				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	(—)1,91,147
TOTAL	14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,38,30,491
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance(1)	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	23,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,91
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	119	378,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	217,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,07
Closing balance(1)	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 ante.

TABLE 63.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT  
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
<b>1955-56—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	(—)36,254
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>1,31,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,64,516
<b>1950-51—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,78,79,535</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	9	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>9,28,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on page 186 ante.

TABLE 64.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)

Premium income included in Revenue Account									
1	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total		
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93	
1955	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99	
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,82	
1957	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,23	11,58,83	
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56	
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,93	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,13,21	
1960	5,97,18	7,34,94	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,50,53	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67	
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	339,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13	
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99	
1963	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57	

Source: Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance

TABLE 65.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

I	Indian Business				Total assets of insurers not doing life business	
	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India					
	Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total		
	3	4	5	6		
1951 .	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	673,68	
1955 .	2,84,68	1,93,25	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17	
1956 .	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,55	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)	
1957 .	3,13,48	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)	
1958 .	3,23,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)	
1959 .	3,18,62	1,80,83	1,45,27	7,44,72	11,65,09(a)	
1960 .	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,67,51	7,99,19	11,63,61(a)	
1961 .	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92(a)	
1962 .	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	8,95,59	13,63,19(a)	
1963 .	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14(a)	
1963	Constituted in—					
	Australia . . . .	5,45	10,25	2,33	18,03	30,87
	Canada . . . .	239	96	1,75	5,10	27,65
	France . . . .	19,67	4,15	5,77	29,58	41,56
	Hong Kong . . . .	4,14	11,55	4,78	20,49	17,49
	Italy . . . .	23	..	..	23	3,60
	Kenya . . . .	60	..	..	60	2,03
	New Zealand . . . .	28,81	39,94	31,56	1,00,31	1,18,57
	Norway . . . .	7,45	3,42	8,50	19,37	26,00
	Switzerland . . . .	16,46	8,83	7,57	32,86	59,87
	U.K. . . . .	2,83,05	1,39,66	2,75,74	6,98,45	10,99,59
	U.S.A. . . . .	41,35	24,04	20,09	85,48	1,28,91

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source: Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance

### 13. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
  - (a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act.
  - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

#### TABLE 66—

##### *Progress of Banking in India:*

**A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—**  
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

**B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—**State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

**C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—**Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

**D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—**This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.



E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 67—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 68—

*Cheque Clearance* — The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 69A & 69B—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

TABLE 66—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

*A—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India*

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June						Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund(1) 2	Deposits				
							Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
							3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	1,62,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	3,10,00
1956	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	1,37,56
1957	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	51,55	8,25	81,68	1,49,78	2,91,26
1958	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	53,42	14,17	97,89	1,42,80	3,08,28
1959	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	47,80	20,24	98,15	1,59,86	3,26,05
1960	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	57,37	19,49	1,13,23	1,33,22	3,23,31
1961	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	59,68	15,18	94,73	1,15,27	284,86
1962	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	53,37	25,49	98,36	1,93,15	37,037
1963	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	65,07	14,49	100,75	2,00,99	38,130
1964	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	51,77	17,52	1,22,78	2,27,71	4,19,78

As on 30th June						Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances(1) held abroad
						8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	178,35
1956	.	.	.	.	.	5,32	39,81(b)	192,69	28,37	8,36	38,52
1957	.	.	.	.	.	13,16	31,34(b)	420,76	39,62	13	43,04
1958	.	.	.	.	.	13,67	38,41(b)	445,36	39,16	69	14,33
1959	.	.	.	.	.	20,88	45,56(b)	4,77,50	37,86	1,16	13,45
1960	.	.	.	.	.	17,52	56,31(b)	4,82,14	46,25	6,58	17,19
1961	.	.	.	.	.	31,19	70,24(b)	4,71,30	44,84	35,53	10,78
1962	.	.	.	.	.	34,34	94,33(b)	5,84,04	43,35	44,04	5,69
1963	.	.	.	.	.	24,81	1,13,31(b)	6,04,42	40,15	54,01	6,75
1964	.	.	.	.	.	14,81	1,84,47(b)	7,04,06	27,50	48,60	3,18

As on 30th June						Loans and advances to					Total
						Governments	Others	Investment	Other assets		
						14	15	16	17	18	
1951	.	.	.	.	.	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	3,32,19	
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,06	1,92,69	
1957	.	.	.	.	.	23,89	91,46	2,08,94	13,68	4,20,76	
1958	.	.	.	.	.	26,66	60,53	2,89,08	14,91	4,45,36	
1959	.	.	.	.	.	22,69	69,15	3,19,01	14,18	4,77,50	
1960	.	.	.	.	.	31,21	130,45	2,32,56	17,90	4,82,14	
1961	.	.	.	.	.	34,30	1,30,41	1,89,49	25,95	4,71,30	
1962	.	.	.	.	.	34,89	1,34,93	2,78,85	42,28	5,84,04	
1963	.	.	.	.	.	30,94	1,30,96	2,65,31	76,30	6,04,42	
1964	.	.	.	.	.	72,37	2,29,05	2,75,15	48,21	7,04,06	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to Reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund.

TABLE 66.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

*B—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased (3))
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,30,91	29,57	85,16	1,42,47
1956	5,63	6,38	12,01	2,35,47	27,78	1,06,87	1,40,16
1957	5,63	6,63	12,26	3,66,68	39,52	1,83,43	1,73,48
1958	5,63	7,00	12,63	4,78,58	55,47	2,84,56	1,72,06
1960	5,63	7,20	12,83	5,82,11	64,83	3,77,93	1,66,88
1961	5,63	7,45	13,08	5,77,35	67,95	3,06,76	2,32,24
1961	5,63	8,20	13,83	5,32,46	67,54	2,16,73	2,55,31
1962	5,63	8,75	14,38	5,36,60	52,21	2,69,28	2,70,48
1963	5,63	9,30	14,93	5,60,10	47,32	2,90,37	2,90,15
1964	5,63	9,90	15,53	6,23,04	74,73	2,69,93	393,04

*C—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in hand	at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69,84	2,81	22,03	45,30	25,83	1,48,69
1956	17	1,87,54	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64	1,61,22
1957	17	2,04,14	2,62	17,55	43,30	50,42	1,43,87
1958	16	1,93,76	2,57	12,05	47,29	25,36	1,34,73
1959	16	2,26,21	2,08	15,97	45,28	30,10	1,40,99
1960	16	2,38,95	2,21	19,53	40,77	34,84	1,76,33
1961	15	2,56,50	2,37	20,85	43,79	37,73	1,91,94
1962	14	2,60,35	2,59	17,11	46,78	45,67	2,16,62
1963	14	2,83,33	2,71	17,06	55,25	38,13	2,39,14
1964	15	3,14,20	2,80	19,59	81,86	41,83	2,30,84

*D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advance (including bills discount and purchased) (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank) Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over								
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	5,17,34	85,74	2,17,27	3,01,92
1955	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	7,25,33	90,47	2,70,43	4,78,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	8,57,12	1,09,06	2,79,48	5,26,34
1958	76	29,94	22,89	52,83	9,79,51	1,10,85	3,81,64	5,68,92
1959	77	30,52	23,64	54,16	11,22,45	1,24,38	4,32,06	6,76,21
1960	76	31,14	23,63	54,77	11,37,08	1,29,64	3,76,89	7,74,04
1961	66	30,56	26,16	56,72	12,59,95	1,28,09	4,02,64	8,35,87
1962	65	34,33	29,84	64,17	14,38,16	1,48,06	4,58,53	9,50,62
1963	64	35,44	32,88	68,32	16,34,01	1,65,95	5,02,28	10,98,79
1964	59	37,06	35,58	72,64	18,83,10	1,94,65	5,79,17	12,72,17

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

TABLE 66--PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA--concl'd.  
D--Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Bank--concl'd.  
(Non Scheduled Banks)

As on 31st December 1	Number of re- porting banks 2	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2) 6	Cash in hand and at Banks 7	Invest- ments 8	Loans and Advances and Bills (includ- ing bills discounted purchased)(3) 9
		Paid-up capital 3	Reserves 4	Total 5				
1951 . .	4,69	9,39	3,98	13,37	69,77	11,23	26,58	87,42
1956 . .	3,33	7,64	4,44	12,08	73,75	10,06	31,95	42,54
1957 . .	2,98	6,19	3,38	9,57	51,81	7,91	17,52	34,71
1958 . .	2,78	5,46	2,29	7,75	47,59	8,04	15,83	30,31
1959 . .	2,65	5,06	2,33	7,39	51,22	8,71	16,12	32,13
1960 . .	2,51	4,65	2,29	6,94	48,43	7,52	16,55	30,89
1961 . .	2,10	3,68	2,12	5,80	39,96	6,21	14,19	25,06
1952 . .	1,96	3,49	2,12	5,61	38,48	6,43	15,15	21,11
1963 . .	1,73	3,11	2,10	5,21	34,19	5,40	13,19	17,74
1964 . .	80	2,71	1,63	3,80	28,83	4,97	11,85	15,11

(3) See foot note on page 196

E--Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks

(Rs. lakhs)

Co-operative year (1) 1	Number of banks 2	Capital and reserve			Deposits 6	Cash balance (c) 7	Loans outstand- ing 8
		Paid-up capital 3	Reserves 4	Total 5			
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK							
1955-56 . . .	24	4,37	13,28	7,65	36,67	7,77	34,77
1957-58 . . .	21	8,47	3,46	11,93	45,45	9,26	74,73
1958-59 . . .	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,07	1,01,22
1959-60 . . .	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	17,93	1,29,86
1960-61 . . .	21	18,24	5,76	24,00	72,33	16,99	1,66,69
1961-62 . . .	21	21,26	7,59	28,85	81,44	20,05	1,90,51
1962-63 . . .	21	23,28	8,76	31,94	97,31	2,74,56(b)	2,14,09
1963-64(a)							

CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)

1955-56 . . .	478	8,50	6,65	15,15	55,71	14,60	53,34
1957-58 . . .	418	17,01	7,90	24,91	66,78	17,42	1,00,99
1958-59 . . .	402	23,14	8,54	31,68	77,98	24,22	1,30,89
1959-60 . . .	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	176,11
1960-61 . . .	390	38,92	11,94	50,85	1,12,02	40,69	2,20,63
1961-62 . . .	387	47,66	14,14	61,80	1,24,46	45,45	258,95
1962-63 . . .	386	55,10	17,17	72,27	1,45,64	53,24(b)	242,13
1963-64(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Years closing at the end of June in case of the States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir where it closes in March.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial Co-operative banks.

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Including call deposits.

(c) Including bank balances.

TABLE 67.--PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)

As on 31st December (a)	Scheduled Banks <sup>2</sup>		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks(c)	
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks (b)			State Co- operative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . .	13	15	17	16	—	—
1956 . . .	12	10	12	14	21	26
1957 . . .	11	10	13	15	22	22
1958 . . .	12	7	11	17	20	26
1959 . . .	11	8	11	16	26	31
1960 . . .	12	9	11	15	30	34
1961 . . .	13	9	10	15	23	36
1962 . . .	10	8	10	17	25	37
1963 . . .	8	7	10	16	28	26
1964 . . .	12	7	10	17	..	—

(a) Figures in respect of Cooperative banks are as on 30th June.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(b) The percentage for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(c) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

TABLE 68.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

		{Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees }				
		1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
I		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{Number	2,124	1,981	1,791	1,614	1,492
	{Amount	391,98	335,90	294,23	254,65	218,66
Bombay	{Number	22,940	21,168	21,529	19,939	19,290
	{Amount	6,32,503	5,761,13	5,145,62	4,812,48	4,490,32
Calcutta	{Number	11,143	10,988	10,780	10,461	9,487
	{Amount	5,218,46	4,966,31	4,546,14	4,219,84	4,001,22
Kanpur	{Number	13,25	1,287	1,258	1,190	1,087
	{Amount	2,79,05	274,18	240,88	230,71	210,94
Madras	{Number	59,01	5,704	5,310	5,181	4,956
	{Amount	967,06	850,90	758,49	690,13	665,70
Nagpur (1)	{Number	6,25	572	518	471	441
	{Amount	114,75	99,07	80,35	72,30	72,88
New Delhi (1)	{Number	3,604	3,242	2,986	2,738	2,608
	{Amount	1,003,55	82,931	721,54	608,24	547,55
Other Centres (1)	{Number	22,115	20,180	18,826	16,496	14,390
	{Amount	3,583,17	3,121,13	2,776,62	2,384,28	1,947,87
Total	{Number	69,777	65,122	629,98	58,091	53,751
	{Amount	17,883,05	16,237,94	14,563,88	13,272,63	12,155,14
		1959	1958	1957	1956	1951
		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{Number	1,371	1,210	1,088	1,026	735
	{Amount	203,99	64,37	133,31	120,67	83,42
Bombay	{Number	17,255	15,886	15,012	14,421	10,594
	{Amount	4,075,32	3,621,39	3,416,90	3,235,22	3,180,57
Calcutta	{Number	9,047	8,663	8,512	8,599	6,990
	{Amount	3,469,69	3,309,97	3,094,19	3,079,79	3,118,84
Kanpur	{Number	1,061	947	938	900	611
	{Amount	192,45	174,78	182,55	161,94	145,18
Madras	{Number	4,800	4,500	4,280	4,253	3,310
	{Amount	592,32	520,56	514,24	496,24	487,07
Nagpur (1)	{Number	431	401	389	393	242
	{Amount	60,97	58,04	59,20	57,99	31,48
New Delhi (1)	{Number	2,248	1,924	1,715	1,467	739
	{Amount	440,21	357,30	323,01	197,95	57,24
Other Centres (1)	{Number	128,65	10,944	9,155	8,460	4,819
	{Amount	1,676,36	1,368,67	1,76,50	1,096,57	774,24
Total	{Number	49,078	44,475	41,089	39,516	28,047
	{Amount	10,711,31	9,57,508	8,89,990	8,446,37	7,877,99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 194 ante.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 69A.—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities					Assets (I)		
	Reser- ves (2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- ties (3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loan and advances	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	2	5,81	..	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54
1955-56 . . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1956-57 . . .	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	96
1957-58 . . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,20	1,80
1958-59 . . .	84	16,75	10,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,10	2,23
1959-60 . . .	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61 . . .	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62 . . .	2,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95
1962-63 . . .	2,96	28,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64 . . .	3,88	28,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07
1964-65 . . .	5,29	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.

(3) Including paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 Crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

TABLE 69B.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

## LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabili- ties		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56 . . .	12	10,29	—	40	10,70	3,60	3,94	2,72	44
1956-57 . . .	11	12,36	36	2,03	14,75	3,59	4,01	6,50	65
1957-58 . . .	12	13,21	2,60	2,23	18,04	4,60	3,06	9,35	1,03
1958-59 . . .	12	13,46	6,12	3,74	23,32	7,92	2,80	11,34	1,26
1959-60 . . .	13	14,48	7,17	4,73	25,33	7,21	3,22	13,90	2,05
1960-61 . . .	15	15,43	7,17	7,20	29,80	4,56	4,60	17,12	3,52
1961-62 . . .	15	16,08	13,54	10,60	40,22	7,43	4,55	23,16	5,08
1962-63 . . .	15	15,71	18,29	13,76	47,76	4,12	4,61	31,83	7,20
1963-64 . . .	15	15,98	20,64	25,18	61,80	2,97	4,11	40,24	14,49
1964-65 . . .	15	16,48	25,61	32,19	74,28	3,39	3,73	48,53	18,63
1963-64									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,56	1,05	48 (d)	3,07	25	31	2,13	34 (a)
Assam . . .	1	1,03	1,82	60 (l)	3,44	34	—	3,00	10
Bihar . . .	1	1,01	150	23	275	12	5	2,34	23
Gujarat . . .	1	1,04	1,05	32	2,41	78	19	1,26	19 (b)
Jammu & Kashmir	1	51	—	6	58	12	23	16	6
Kerala . . .	1	1,05	1,10	25 (i)	2,40	29	23	1,71	17
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,03	55	72 (e)	2,30	5	12	1,92	22
Madras . . .	1	1,44	2,36	16,36 (k)	20,16	3	1,48	7,79	10,86 (m)
Maharashtra . .	1	1,06	3,75	2,03 (f)	6,83	4	57	5,74	49
Mysore . . .	1	1,03	1,30	19	2,52	60	—	1,58	34 (c)
Orissa . . .	1	1,03	—	28	1,31	3	5	1,07	16 (n)
Punjab . . .	1	1,05	2,67	1,28	5,01	11	27	4,28	35
Rajasthan . . .	1	1,04	50	76 (g)	2,29	2	33	1,65	29 (n)
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,04	99	23	2,26	17	27	1,61	21
West Bengal	1	1,06	2,00	1,39 (h)	4,45	2	1	3,15	48 (j)

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 8.27 lakhs).

(b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(c) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.000 lakhs).

(d) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 9.35 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 2.41 lakhs).

(e) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 47.70 lakhs).

(f) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 18.00 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 8.91 lakhs).

(g) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 30.50 lakhs).

(h) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 56.00 lakhs).

(i) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.70 lakhs).

(j) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 2.30 lakhs and debtiness of the value of Rs. 10.00 lakhs taken up in fulfilment of under-writing obligations.

(k) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 886.87 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 38.50 lakhs) and cash certificates (Rs. 6.07 lakhs).

(l) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 13.00 lakhs).

(m) Includes subscriptions to shares of companies (Rs. 445.95 lakhs).

(n) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 4.91 lakhs each taken up in fulfilment of under-writing obligations.



TABLE 69B—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—*concl'd*  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1964-65—									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	1,58	1,05	161(a)	4,24	6	31	3,00	87,(b)
Assam	1	1,05	2,82	34(c)	4,21	25	—	3,70	26
Bihar	1	1,02	1,50	23	2,75	7	5	2,39	24
Gujrat	1	1,06	1,05	67(d)	2,78	51	8	1,82	37(e)
Jammu and Kashmir	1	52	—	9(f)	61	25	5	23	8
Kerala	1	1,07	1,10	29(g)	2,46	27	23	1,74	22
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,05	1,49	1,01(h)	3,55	94	12	2,18	31(i)
Madras	1	1,66	2,36	19,58(j)	23,60	8	1,49	8,32	13,71(k)
Marharashtra	1	1,08	4,78	2,54(l)	8,40	9	57	7,18	56
Mysore	1	1,05	1,80	21	3,06	55	—	2,17	34(m)
Orissa	1	1,06	50	30(n)	1,85	11	—	1,48	26(o)
Punjab	1	1,09	2,67	2,26(p)	6,02	9	27	5,22	44
Rajasthan	1	1,05	50	1,09(q)	2,64	1	28	2,02	33(r)
Uttar Pradesh	1	1,05	95	68(s)	2,68	6	27	2,14	21
West Bengal	1	1,10	3,04	1,23(t)	5,43	5	1	4,94	43(u)

(a) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 2.55 lakhs), borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 9.51 lakhs) and from Industrial Development of India (Rs. 76.73 lakhs).

(b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 22.81 lakhs).

(c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5.50 lakhs).

(d) Includes borrowing from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 36.50 lakhs).

(e) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs) and shares of the value of (Rs. 1.24 lakhs).

(f) Includes borrowing from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 1 lakhs).

(g) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 3.70 lakhs).

(h) Includes borrowing from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 55.60 lakhs) and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 16.00 lakhs).

(i) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 4.36 lakhs).

(j) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 936.85 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 12.68 lakhs), cash certificates (Rs. 5.63 lakhs) and borrowing from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 112.20 lakhs) and from State Bank of India (Rs. 140.50 lakhs).

(k) Includes shares of the value of Rs. 534.13 lakhs).

(l) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 34.84 lakhs), borrowing from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 21.50 lakhs) and from Industrial Development of India (Rs. 158.94 lakhs).

(m) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10.00 lakhs).

(n) Includes borrowing from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 12.00 lakhs).

(o) Includes shares of the value of (Rs. 8.90 lakhs).

(p) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 50.00 lakhs) and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 129.16 lakhs).

(q) Includes borrowings from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 30.09 lakhs) and from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 45.49 lakhs).

(r) Includes shares of the value (Rs. 4.91 lakhs).

(s) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 44.50 lakhs).

(t) Includes borrowings from Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 13.50 lakhs), and from Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 75.21 lakhs).

(u) Includes shares of value of (Rs. 5.83 lakhs).

#### 14. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

##### *Tables 70—77*

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest years is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 70—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	13,715	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,69,21
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	16,020	64,72,72	56,11,00	1,49,33,21
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	17,622	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	19,373	92,46,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(a) . . . . .	257,824	21,463	1,21,69,50	65,32,57	1,82,58,38
1958-59(a) . . . . .	283,978	24,761	1,48,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60 . . . . .	313,499	30,313	1,85,38,33	81,94,21	2,51,88,30
1960-61 . . . . .	332,483	34,245	2,21,56,50	95,71,83	2,95,84,92
1961-62 . . . . .	341,811	37,835	2,59,68,78	109,09,79	3,33,29,48
1962-63	346,174	41,569	3,01,60,54	1,27,42,38	3,87,83,14
1962-63—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	28,430	35,58	23,91,43	11,32,71	15,20,46
Assam . . . . .	6,296	563	2,04,93	80,22	65,191
Bihar . . . . .	32,185	2000	616,12	268,55	10,22,83
Gujarat . . . . .	15,233	2001	33,43,57	15,48,51	49,80,91
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,495	306	84,70	24,15	65,68
Kerala . . . . .	7,763	2038	822,69	292,60	850,59
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,795	1658	13,22,47	588,52	18,23,13
Madras . . . . .	20,696	6447	31,22,62	17,99,82	38,55,59
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,863	4950	76,03,43	27,70,97	106,00,79
Mysore . . . . .	15,882	2870	22,73,64	10,68,00	24,36,27
Orissa . . . . .	11,909	14,76	600,22	2,05,87	8,14,60
Punjab . . . . .	35,291	2307	18,92,65	4,93,52	18,56,92
Rajasthan . . . . .	18,886	11,20	79840	101,51	4,61,85
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	67,012	78,44	35,12,99	14,98,03	36,17,10
West Bengal . . . . .	18,500	18,87	11,37,39	749,67	36,51,82
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	107	7	673	11,80	266
Delhi . . . . .	2,069	230	2,20,25	61,60	4,03,53
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,057	90	47,64	22,08	1,03,00
Laccadive Minicoy of Amindivi Islands . . . . .	9	4	178	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	887	55	26,83	149	15,55
Pondicherry . . . . .	155	33	3051	995	20,47
Tripura . . . . .	592	73	33,95	11,75	27,47
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	62	5	630	5	1

(a) Data relating to Insurance Societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 70—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by primary Societies
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	11,69,77	45,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1954-55	20,16,25	68,49,29	31,70,18	3,90,51,66	1,11,15,17
1955-56	24,34,94	94,53,66	33,90,88	4,63,81,69(a)	1,40,78,42
1956-57	33,90,89	1,37,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,86,82	1,73,15,88
1957-58	40,67,06	2,12,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59	45,79,56	2,96,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1959-60	54,18,53	3,77,84,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,46,81	3,25,31,98
1960-61	60,60,66	5,07,44,85	1,30,90,29	13,12,09,05	3,79,83,56
1961-62	62,05,82	6,03,42,03	1,55,14,70	15,34,78,25	4,49,41,94
1962-63	87,11,69	6,66,00,12	1,99,06,24	17,69,04,11	4,95,38,66
1962-63					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	8,25,47	73,30,24	23,63,17	1,60,64,48	41,07,00
Assam	1,77,41	4,22,23	1,46,38	17,43,08	1,29,06
Bihar	5,44,48	6,55,67	2,55,15	33,82,80	8,90,83
Gujarat	6,65,12	55,86,99	43,61,37	2,04,46,47	55,31,32
Jammu & Kashmir	66,67	2,22,65	1,50,39	6,16,24	1,39,78
Kerala	3,01,11	15,23,94	3,35,27	41,31,28	11,44,75
Madhya Pradesh	10,14,49	51,50,35	3,82,41	1,02,81,87	23,99,01
Madras	8,89,52	1,11,61,17	22,60,93	2,30,89,65	69,33,52
Maharashtra	8,35,49	1,34,93,21	46,91,21	3,99,95,10	1,14,43,17
Mysore	7,07,36	48,70,08	13,56,15	1,27,11,50	33,42,73
Orissa	4,13,64	14,21,82	4,67,09	39,24,24	8,05,27
Punjab	2,80,06	34,70,43	8,22,95	88,16,53	18,07,31
Rajasthan	1,92,19	16,32,10	1,89,09	33,75,14	7,09,79
Uttar Pradesh	13,11,00	75,02,82	10,89,60	1,85,30,84	59,56,68
West Bengal	3,39,97	14,06,72	2,40,91	75,26,48	37,33,60
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,92	—	1,72	24,83	50
Delhi	36,52	1,02,86	7,68,51	15,93,27	3,59,95
Himachal Pradesh	11,42	33,01	2,08	2,19,23	19,87
Laccadive Minicoy Islands	1,88	—	10,34	14,01	26
Manipur	12,15	14,52	2,21	74,75	12,69
Pondicherry	20,39	76,35	76	1,58,43	66,42
Tripura	41,40	15,96	6,21	1,36,74	5,15
Goa, Daman Diu	45	—	34	7,15	—

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs 1,17,10 thousands for which break down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . .	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1954-55 . . . .	25,106	11,188	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . . .	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . . .	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,6
1957-58 . . . .	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	45,44,6
1958-59 . . . .	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	358,44,0
1959-60 . . . .	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	60,15,3
1960-61 . . . .	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	5,75,83	72,33,4
1961-62 . . . .	22,974	7,494	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63	15,993	7,611	2,31,807	8,76,43	97,31,48
1962-63					
<i>States :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	188	190	2,12,96	83,78	3,04,14
Assam . . . . .	12,04	1,694	40,20	34,54	5,32,28
Bihar . . . . .	108	50	47,36	42,39	2,66,48
Gujarat . . . . .	68	1	1,93,75	62,61	8,39,76
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	587	88	1,326	4,00	20,65
Kerala . . . . .	7	1	55,28	9,72	1,41,31
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	3,29	2,34	1,31,54	40,56	3,81,90
Madras . . . . .	15	1,22	2,75,92	63,64	10,05,15
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,11	4,417	4,56,30	1,26,91	30,34,56
Mysore . . . . .	62	1	1,55,00	39,38	4,31,30
Orissa . . . . .	45	81	37,88	15,41	2,09,45
Punjab . . . . .	2,558	6	1,08,70	22,87	1,77,76
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	15	1,22,62	15,79	59,38
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,416	165	3,44,18	1,00,46	16,82,60
West Bengal . . . . .	124	1	77,51	1,96,68	3,26,97
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	12,55	67	10,55	9,99	1,78,76
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	857	311	10,99	4,25	91,63
Manipur . . . . .	497	138	7,84	42	14,01
Pondicherry . . . . .	140	19	9,82	168	10,24
Tripura . . . . .	3,91	10	6,41	135	2,315

TABLE 71—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*concl.*

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1954-55	3,41,04	8,43,60	28,88	47,62,53	50,23,82
1955-56	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1956-57	6,19,29	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,06,74	2,26,11,92
1958-59	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60	5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,82
1960-61	6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,21,64,94	2,58,20,18
1961-62	7,19,39	1,31,71,59	6,88,26	2,56,09,01	2,53,93,49
1962-63	10,08,44	1,38,86,61	3,29,49	2,81,50,52	2,94,82,40
1962-63					
<i>States:</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	30,75	17,94,82	59,93	24,86,38	32,90,38
Assam	8,00	—	82,00	6,47,02	8,42,78
Bihar	40,85	72,28	—	4,69,36	4,00,39
Gujarat	—	11,98,62	—	22,94,74	27,11,87
Jammu & Kashmir	53,10	23,33	—	1,14,34	1,14,92
Kerala	14,69	3,19,03	—	5,40,02	6,26,29
Madhya Pradesh	3,01,98	11,24,63	75,76	20,56,37	18,80,48
Madras	97,87	27,90,38	3,00	42,35,96	36,23,41
Maharashtra	16,03	22,26,37	1,54,97	60,15,14	75,67,15
Mysore	12,00	9,33,14	—	15,70,82	13,64,26
Orissa	3,40	2,81,33	—	5,47,37	5,03,00
Punjab	34,08	7,73,29	—	11,16,70	9,67,67
Rajasthan	3	4,17,85	—	6,15,67	4,73,82
Uttar Pradesh	2,98,67	15,83,73	3,83	40,13,47	34,51,47
West Bengal	91,76	3,16,16	—	10,09,09	5,07,56
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3,53	—	—	1,99,30	1,92,95
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1,10,40	1,50,67
Manipur	—	2,00	—	24,27	26,21
Pondicherry	1,70	29,75	—	53,19	74,41
Tripura	—	—	—	30,19	10,72

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

Years/States 1	Number of Banks 2	Membership		Share Capital 3	Reserves 6	Deposits 7
		Societies 3	Indivi- duals 4			
		No.	No.	(Rs. (000))	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	.	505	1,07,482	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1954-55	.	485	1,39,728	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,90
1955-56	.	478	1,55,549	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57	.	451	1,63,874	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58	.	418	1,75,521	17,01,10	7,90,48	66,78,16
1958-59	.	402	1,90,636	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60	.	400	2,15,437	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61	.	390	2,35,166	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62	.	337	2,17,341	47,55,34	11,14,26	1,24,46,29
1962-63	.	385	2,51,857	55,10,53	17,17,49	1,45,64,29
1962-63						
<i>States :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	25	1,7,655	3,040	49,388	2,16,93
Assam	.	9	4,135	314	35,80	5,91
Bihar	.	35	29,944	3,135	4939	51,38
Gujarat <sup>1</sup>	.	24(1)	11,756	21,423	6,46,06	1,89,91
Jammu & Kashmir	.	4	1,436	329	13,44	5,51
Kerala	.	7	2,743	167	1,34,35	22,35
Madhya Pradesh	.	54	19,003	37,897	3,87,98	1,86,71
Madras	.	16(2)	10,294	17,905	6,10,14	2,49,27
Maharashtra <sup>2</sup>	.	26(2)	24,735	31,409	9,78,53	2,48,72
Mysore <sup>3</sup>	.	23(3)	11,661	26,559	4,55,91	90,77
Orissa	.	17	9,491	1,377	1,24,34	46,41
Punjab <sup>4</sup>	.	34(4)	29,050	3,660	2,60,65	1,53,37
Rajasthan	.	28	13,823	3,378	2,14,55	26,11
Uttar Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	.	58(2)	49,011	8,215	9,50,21	1,56,99
West Bengal	.	26	14,130	1,716	1,14,90	67,15
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes 3 industrial cooperative banks and 5 Taluka and others banks

(2) Includes 1 industrial bank

(3) Includes 4 industrial co operative banks

(4) Excluding 3 Banking Unions under liquidation which have no assets and liabilities

TABLE 72—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.—*concl.*

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co- operative societies	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1954-55 . . . . .	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78
1955-56 . . . . .	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1956-57 . . . . .	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,25,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58 . . . . .	3,65,18	45,21,87	6,39,41	1,41,16,50	1,47,12,56
1958-59 . . . . .	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60 . . . . .	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61 . . . . .	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62 . . . . .	4,91,54	1,56,08,24	5,36,18	3,52,65,47	3,84,31,12
1962-63 . . . . .	7,63,29	1,66,79,52	8,77,01	4,00,11,75	4,39,66,34
1962-63—					
<i>States :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9	20,27,43	38,16	34,59,45	35,45,91
Assam . . . . .	80,46	1,16,98	11	2,52,54	32,52
Bihar . . . . .	30,62	1,82,99	32,77	5,63,54	4,00,82
Gujarat . . . . .	55,87	12,10,43	49,75	46,80,93	76,08,44
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,56	75,80	2,98	1,37,64	88,20
Kerala . . . . .	—	4,23,77	18,81	9,49,47	9,95,30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,23,97	13,39,00	61,66	33,96,70	23,61,54
Madras . . . . .	3,03	31,44,42	2,58,23	57,43,25	68,44,69
Maharashtra . . . . .	37,07	27,09,01	8,78	78,33,11	1,16,54,48
Mysore . . . . .	77,71	8,93,22	2,56,22	29,55,08	27,21,67
Orissa . . . . .	30,49	4,06,92	4,29	9,81,56	6,40,46
Punjab . . . . .	47,28	9,46,88	39,83	24,53,26	15,49,30
Raiasthan . . . . .	7,75	5,04,69	2,50	10,34,02	7,14,08
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	51,61	2,26,41,4	2,92	46,91,21	41,81,40
West Bengal . . . . .	14,78	4,33,84	—	8,79,99	6,27,94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—



TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

## A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(a) . . . . .	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86 43	4,48,29
1954-55 . . . . .	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56 . . . . .	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57 . . . . .	1,16,510	91,17	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58 . . . . .	1,65,543	1,02,21	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59 . . . . .	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60 . . . . .	2,03,172	1,44,23	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61 . . . . .	2,12,129	1,70,41	57,74,74	17,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62 . . . . .	2,15,081	1,95,72	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63 . . . . .	2,11,132	2,17,34	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1962-63—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15,288	15,90	4,69,80	1,80,63	93,69
Assam . . . . .	5,223	3,06	47,73	9,73	6,51
Bihar . . . . .	18,943	11,53	1,40,80	39,67	88,44
Gujarat . . . . .	7,920	9,57	10,94,47	2,79,44	1,95,83
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,166	2,73	36,84	3,78	3,98
Kerala . . . . .	2,423	10,95	2,75,03	1,20,73	1,98,18
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,950	12,12	4,63,43	2,15,50	1,18,01
Madras . . . . .	11,419	36,60	6,71,36	2,59,86	1,93,64
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,794	21,44	17,80,13	4,02,42	1,21,22
Mysore . . . . .	9,365	14,06	6,02,63	1,87,07	1,27,60
Orissa . . . . .	6,408	5,53	1,18,04	28,56	10,99
Punjab . . . . .	19,389	15,36	6,20,66	1,27,79	5,84,17
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,947	8,29	2,54,82	24,79	37,33
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49,619	41,29	11,61,84	2,62,28	2,02,58
West Bengal . . . . .	12,368	6,92	1,39,49	47,01	33,43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	(b)	94	1	14
Delhi . . . . .	346	24	24,87	5,79	8,32
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	40	3	58	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	833	79	20,69	6,82	5,13
Manipur . . . . .	231	26	5,21	11	28
Pondicherry . . . . .	80	10	5,60	1,47	23
Tripura . . . . .	361	57	16,17	5,42	2,94

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Less than 1,000.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*concl'd.*

					(Rs. 000)				
Years/States					Loans from		Total working capital	Loans issued during the year	
					Government	Central Banks			Others
I					7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	.	.	.	.	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1954-55	.	.	.	.	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	.	.	.	.	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	.	.	.	.	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	98,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	.	.	.	.	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	.	.	.	.	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	12,50,04
1959-60	.	.	.	.	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1960-61	.	.	.	.	3,86,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1961-62	.	.	.	.	4,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	.	.	.	.	5,60,90	2,36,42,88	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1962-63—									
States:									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	3,278	22,15,12	3,00	29,95,52	29,72,92
Assam	.	.	.	.	8,20	1,54,76	20,27	2,47,20	29,38
Bihar	.	.	.	.	26,90	29,508	41,36	6,31,64	3,29,88
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	50,36	22,37,72	3,55,18	42,13,00	29,93,70
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	2,91	93,31	50,55	1,91,37	95,42
Kerala	.	.	.	.	29,29	5,74,16	17,53	12,14,92	7,22,57
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	31,38	23,93,63	18,55	32,40,50	19,72,94
Madras	.	.	.	.	65,44	30,63,38	38	42,54,06	33,89,75
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	1,11,86	48,59,69	30,93	73,06,25	45,60,37
Mysore	.	.	.	.	38,71	15,59,51	13,78	25,29,30	12,33,85
Orissa	.	.	.	.	14,07	49,477	1,91	6,68,34	3,89,08
Punjab	.	.	.	.	24,33	12,39,52	—	25,96,47	15,43,69
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	21,87	6,07,19	26,19	9,72,19	5,08,89
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	40,99	31,71,89	22,47	48,62,05	43,32,99
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	24,39	5,67,90	1,48	8,13,70	5,54,42
Centrally Administered Territories									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	47	—	14	1,70	47
Delhi	.	.	.	.	3,44	44,22	95	87,59	48,26
Goa Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	—	24	86	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	3,60	14,81	—	51,05	14,94
Manipur	.	.	.	.	1,113	12,47	—	19,20	11,60
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	1,03	30,06	—	38,39	28,04
Tripura	.	.	.	.	28,36	13,64	89	67,42	4,47

(a) See footnotes on page 210, ante.

TABLE 73—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- Ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	3	4	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	(Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	2,178*	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,02,50
1954-55 . . . . .	9,348	2848	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	3,073	19,08,61	8,85,22	53,53,70
1956-57 . . . . .	10,150	3,239	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58 . . . . .	10,430	3,674	24,10,74	9,47,81	64,58,90
1958-59 . . . . .	11,084	4,022	26,49,38	10,89,30	75,81,48
1959-60 . . . . .	11,371	4,231	30,59,66	12,90,89	83,26,92
1960-61 . . . . .	11,995	4,573	32,96,80	13,05,98	95,05,49
1961-62 . . . . .	12,477	4,969	36,97,98	14,33,70	102,67,89
1962-63 . . . . .	12,850	5,503	42,10,60	16,24,72	11,39,30
1962-63 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	898	275	1,56,08	57,04	3,91,94
Assam . . . . .	368	31	1,325	8,64	93,85
Bihar . . . . .	202	103	1,00,72	32,14	486,43
Gujarat . . . . .	923	435	43,104	15,861	12,4833
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	87	3	154	17	33
Kerala . . . . .	508	238	61,70	30,57	15,450
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	559	112	5765	2,413	195,13
Madras . . . . .	10,67	1,183	30700	1,88,36	11,22,57
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,835	1,333	17,72,42	1,54,04	34,08,71
Mysore . . . . .	1,108	349	3,00,46	1,83,46	6,44,20
Orissa . . . . .	197	48	21,04	9,91	93,16
Punjab . . . . .	2,220	140	57,11	11,04	44,62
Rajasthan . . . . .	380	47	27,38	8,54	71,21
Utte Pradesh . . . . .	10,88	331	1,66,000	42,72	31,493,2
West Bengal . . . . .	729	759	64,854	31,004	30,38,61
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andhman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	1	3	24
Delhi . . . . .	545	94	80,29	17,59	2,09,40
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	1	60	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	64	4	391	39	58
Manipur . . . . .	51	2	82	18	25
Pondicherry . . . . .	10	2	229	56	999
Tripura . . . . .	8	11	15	16	5

TABLE 73.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1954-55 . . . . .	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,87
1955-56 . . . . .	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57 . . . . .	76,37	4,73,82	—	1,00,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58 . . . . .	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94
1958-59 . . . . .	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60 . . . . .	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61 . . . . .	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62 . . . . .	58,12	9,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63 . . . . .	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,53
1962-63—					
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,10	53,38	18,46	6,80,00	5,69,51
Assam . . . . .	1,17	15,26	4,27	1,36,44	61,84
Bihar . . . . .	86	13,70	2,44	6,36,29	4,83,76
Gujarat . . . . .	23,31	92,12	17,09	19,70,50	16,54,02
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	5,95	32	8,31	2,28
Kerala . . . . .	6,91	33,85	3,20	2,90,73	2,23,06
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	39	21,41	3,12	3,01,83	2,16,64
Madras . . . . .	2,95	1,29,46	85,72	18,36,06	26,75,25
Marharashtra . . . . .	1	2,08,67	30,14	59,60,39	53,70,80
Mysore . . . . .	35,71	92,34	40,00	12,96,17	12,82,83
Orissa . . . . .	1,20	5,54	1,93	1,33,38	85,91
Punjab . . . . .	6,00	62,26	—	1,93,03	1,32,05
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	13,07	45	1,20,65	78,69
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,08	23,79	15,19	5,63,71	3,35,28
West Bengal . . . . .	2,34	2,40	21,23	40,23,16	31,14,83
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	—	—	—	28	4
Delhi . . . . .	3,21	37,90	2,60	3,50,99	3,09,93
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	60	9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	2,34	—	12,49	4,83
Manipur . . . . .	—	51	—	1,76	66
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	2,18	—	15,02	18,23
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	7	43	—

TABLE 74.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF GRAIN BANKS

Years/States	No. of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1954-55 . .	8,102	6,71,505	65,65	1,17,95	11,75	6,23	2,01,59	39,33
1955-56 . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(a)	2,42,11	£ 56,42
1956-57 . .	8,191	7,62,259	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . .	9,190	12,32,189	155,15	£ 2,26,37	102,54	1,24,41	6,03,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . .	9,033	12,83,178	165,18	2,45,28	105,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
1962-63—								
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,480	3,05,649	33,88	96,16	47	4	1,30,55	2,04
Assam . .	13	30,971	32	8,73	71	17	9,93	2,04
Bihar . .	4	466	1	1	11	5	18	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	131(b)	5,787	69	1,98	15	67	3,49	84
Madras . .	2(c) 1	361	—	2	—	—	2	—
Maharashtra	1,941	£ 1,94,613	28,23	17,77	890	8,14	63,04	31,94
Mysore . .	894	64,987	£ 9,34	£ 22,57	115	1,73	34,79	10,70
Orissa . .	2,318	6,41,000	90,78	71,67	93,84	£ 1,69,08	4,25,37	2,51,73
Punjab . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	7	603	25	1,47	8	1,87	3,67	1,14
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	293	39,041	2,68	£ 24,90	58	74	28,90	7,18
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) of which 87 Societies are dormant.

(c) Dormant.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1954-55 . . . . .	475	—	65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56 . . . . .	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1956-57 . . . . .	419	—	1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58 . . . . .	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,56
1958-59 . . . . .	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60 . . . . .	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61 . . . . .	414	232	2,73,795	4,31,12	1,10,85
1961-62 . . . . .	500	182	29,82,01	5,72,91	1,30,43
1962-63 . . . . .	553	177	37,19,01	7,80,87	1,54,87
1962-63—					
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	122	—	1(d)	130,80	43,38
Assam . . . . .	13	1	1,845	10,58	1,21
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	73,92	16,26	6
Gujarat . . . . .	4	15	3,10,684	1,78,36	35,57
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	—	—	3,903(e)	311	—
Kerala . . . . .	13	—	1,619	35,27	8,62
Madhya Pradesh(2) . . . . .	42(a)	6	1(d)	16,62	10
Madras . . . . .	105(b)	—	240(e)	87,39	35,10
Maharashtra . . . . .	39(c)	102	7,348	1,16,74	4,04
Mysore . . . . .	145	1	—	66,55	18,71
Orissa . . . . .	14	11	29,679	18,59	2,27
Punjab . . . . .	14	—	—	44,05	3,34
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	18	—	17,37	31
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	7	7,580	22,56	181
West Bengal . . . . .	12	2	7	7,85	28
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Jhimachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	14	379	3,45	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	351(e)	3,51	4
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	8,72	1,81	3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Registered on 4-10-62.

(a) Includes 17 Central Co-operative Banks having land mortgage sections.

(b) Includes 7 primary land mortgage banks in Mysore &amp; Kerala.

(c) Includes 6 Primary Land Mortgage Banks in each from Gujarat &amp; Mysore.

(d) Government.

(e) Includes State Govt.

TABLE 75.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Deben- tures	Government	Cooper- ative banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1954-55 . . .	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56 . . .	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57 . . .	—	16,94,82	1,98,55	38,64(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58 . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . .	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60 . . .	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61 . . .	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62 . . .	1,46,61	47,74,38	16,989	1,87,86	18,778	61,69,86	14,75,43
1962-63	1,32,32	63,13,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,62,44
1962-63—							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	20,41	14,11,94	406	—	—	16,10,59	3,22,54
Assam . . .	2	—	7,30	—	2,00	21,11	3,68
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	16,32	2,50
Gujarat . . .	34,32	17,03,92	23,25	—	1,09,87	20,85,29	5,73 12
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . .	28	—	—	—	—	3,39	—
Kerala . . .	2,84	96,72	—	—	20,11	1,68,56	37,71
Madhya Pradesh . . .	358	82,03	—	5,00	1,03	1,08,36	50,41
Madras . . .	34,95	12,28,31	5,00	6,61	78,00	14,70,36	2,79,97
Maharashtra . . .	18,46	13,65,15	—	3,50,27	—	18,54,66	8,05,13
Mysore . . .	13	6,07,05	73	46,42	—	7,39,59	1,40,11
Orissa . . .	16,77	96,45	—	10,00	—	1,44,08	43,78
Punjab . . .	38	1,22,26	—	—	—	1,69,97	62,07
Rajasthan . . .	11	26,00	—	—	—	43,79	11,61
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4	35,00	—	—	9,04	68,45	42,87
West Bengal . . .	2	44,00	18,88	—	—	71,03	23,04
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,45	2,28
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	119
Tripura . . .	1	100	100	—	—	2,85	46

(1) See Page 215 ante.

(a) Figures include deposits also.

TABLE 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number of	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . . .	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1954-55 . . . . .	292	2,90,931	77,95	28,66
1955-56 . . . . .	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57 . . . . .	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58 . . . . .	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59 . . . . .	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60 . . . . .	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61 . . . . .	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62 . . . . .	536	8,52,293	2,82,80	61,88
1962-63 . . . . .	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1962-63:—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	122	2,84,948	91,89	18,65
Assam . . . . .	13	2,686	1,58	31
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5(1)	23,751	10,77	6,42
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	14	21,011	7,68	2,30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48(2)	36,915	6,63	1,73
Madras . . . . .	99	2,03,389	76,67	23,07
Maharashtra . . . . .	27	2,81,091	1,36,33	10,76
Mysore . . . . .	148	1,45,122	48,98	8,60
Orissa . . . . .	14	10,086	3,97	2
Punjab . . . . .	14	17,831	27,30	5
Rajasthan . . . . .	49	15,672	4,24	51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	722	51	57
West Bengal . . . . .	12	7,941	4,34	1,51
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Including land mortgage section of Ahmedabad Central Cooperative Bank.

(2) Including land mortgage banking section of 14 Central Cooperative banks.



TABLE 76—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings	Total Loans issued working during the capital year		
I	6	7	8	9	
1950-51		5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,02	
1954-55		9,35,37(a)	10,41,97	1,44,79	
1955-56		10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64	
1956-57		11-39-32(a)	12,70,44	2,05,46	
1957-58		18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59		24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60		28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61		39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62		60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63		1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,89
1962-63—					
States					
Andhra Pradesh		4,07	11,88,37	13,02,98	3,16,73
Assam		—	12,79	14,68	3,36
Bihar		—	—	—	—
Gujarat		14,53	73,18	1,04,90	2,43
Jammu & Kashmir		—	—	—	—
Kerala		1,68	95,40	1,07,06	31,98
Madhya Pradesh		12,04	79,01	99,41	47,60
Madras		4,06	10,45,51	11,49,31	2,80,48
Maharashtra		1,05,57	14,66,97	17,19,63	9,58,84
Mysore		42	5,91,07	6,49,07	1,36,07
Orissa		97	66,01	70,79	42,51
Punjab		5	1,59,24	1,86,64	66,80
Rajasthan		57	28,94	34,26	10,52
Uttar Pradesh		28	54	1,90	87
West Bengal		5	54,99	60,89	20,60
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—
Delhi		—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—
Manipur		—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		—	—	—	—
Tripura		—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

219.

TABLE 77—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	(Rs. (000)	
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1954-55 . . . . .	54,434	53,90,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57 . . . . .	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58 . . . . .	66,569	60,96,867	33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,97
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60 . . . . .	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61 . . . . .	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,18,99	31,34,85
1961-62 . . . . .	1,00,896	1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,10
1962-63 . . . . .	1,08,647	1,19,56,649	78,97,77	47,87,11	41,82,12
1962-63—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	3,121	16,16,619	9,70,59	5,53,11	3,58,56
Sugarcane Supply Societies . . . . .	8,941	25,91,765	2,28,15	3,36,63	3,25,66
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	4,981	3,53,307	75,57	91,88	63,84
Farming Societies(a) . . . . .	4,512	1,13,839	1,74,50	38,39	1,58,87
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,466	57,920	60,36	38,86	90,72
Sugar Factories . . . . .	66	2,26,319	21,51,25	13,11,13	85,81
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	134	70,801	1,77,74	86,30	13,24
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	8,442	4,81,636	1,20,08	36,29	1,68,10
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	10,022	7,53,838	1,86,30	2,59,60	—
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	12,598	13,07,008	4,98,60	6,77,98	5,68,61
Spinning Mills . . . . .	30	10,987	4,67,42	1,56,15	12,68
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	22,164	11,00,482	5,93,26	1,80,41	5,99,74
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	8,407	16,06,426	3,21,63	3,59,87	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	8,903	5,23,026	14,31,81	3,31,79	16,29,90
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	2,729	2,78,709	59,66	41,48	1,06,39
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	12,131	8,63,967	3,80,87	2,87,24	—

(a) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 77—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies).—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	17,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,75
1954-55 . . . . .	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1956-57 . . . . .	17,81,76	31,21,82	1,05,29,72	1,02,04,98	1,05,55,23
1957-58 . . . . .	21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,68,36	1,63,59,45
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	45,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
1959-60 . . . . .	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61 . . . . .	46,81,95	70,77,71	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62 . . . . .	56,76,86	80,46,14	2,82,83,95	2,03,78,34	3,59,48,06
1962-63 . . . . .	52,39,82	93,21,10	3,18,83,29	2,10,68,02	3,85,69,76
1962-63—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	1,06,715	2,43,61	35,39,61	52,72,66	11,17,093
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	1,27,95	11,15,04	11,33,42	..	43,07,89
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	58,58	21,68	3,11,55	9,03,23	10,16,24
Farming Societies (a) . . . . .	10,724	1,42,65	6,21,65	1,96,92	2,22,64
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	2,125	27,14	2,38,33	..	25,10(2)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	1,12,582	30,35,57	77,09,56	47,79,86	64,98,06
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	61,55	1,51,49	4,90,33	..	11,07,83
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	59,70	97,85	5,90,90	..	6,01,07
Other Agricultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	2,13,79	5,18,62	11,78,31	..	26,31(2)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	5,68,45	3,20,11	26,33,74	45,80,45	48,67,02
Spinning Mills . . . . .	1,84,71	1,36,17	9,57,13	2,46,32	3,46,29
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	3,87,11	3,48,89	21,09,42	13,53,50	14,60,62
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	1,37,49	2,27,59	10,46,58	36,14,21	38,20,85
Housing Societies . . . . .	8,56,98	35,47,33	77,97,81	..	23,30,10(4)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	28,81	27,70	2,64,04	12,08,7(3)	2,36,42
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	2,33,24	3,59,66	12,51,01	..	5,31,76(2)

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Income from services rendered.

(3) Catch.

(4) Value of houses constructed.

(a) Figures relate to joint and collective farming societies.

## 15. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 78

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry & Supply.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 ; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 79

*Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Station in India*—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 80 & 81

In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 41 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 87. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 cen res). In table 86 index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted to 1949 = 100 for all-India, Ajmer, Bombay and Madras, are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1955) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 82

*Index Numbers of Security Prices*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

TABLE 78.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

(Revised Series<sup>(1)</sup>)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period						Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base <sup>(1)</sup>			
						Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants			Industrial Raw Materials	Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1951	.	.	.	.	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956	.	.	.	.	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.7	390.9
1957	.	.	.	.	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7
1958	.	.	.	.	112.0	93.7	114.9	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1959	.	.	.	.	118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6
1960	.	.	.	.	120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467.8
1961	.	.	.	.	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962	.	.	.	.	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1
1963	.	.	.	.	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964	.	.	.	.	154.7	125.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.7	135.0	148.3	564.4

(<sup>1</sup>) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply.

(<sup>2</sup>) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

Food articles							
Period	Cereals						
	Rice 2nd sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice 2nd sort (Kumba- konam)	Rice medium (Calcutta)	Wheat coarse (Abohar)		
	2	3	4	5	6		
I	Price per Quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62		
1958	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31		
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13		
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47		
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46		
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50		
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34		
1964	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39		
Food articles—contd.							
Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Chandausi)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	Per quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1958	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	48.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Supply.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT  
SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	Fruits and Vegetables				Milk and Ghee Oils			
	Potatoes Desi	Cashew Local	Cashewnut African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee Ungraded	Ground- nut oil Loose	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill	
	(Kanpur)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurja)	(Madras)	Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta	
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Per quintal								
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70	
1958	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	509.06	322.25	192.41	
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.29	194.49	
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70	
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50	
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23	
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00	
1964	48.49	78.06	84.60	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17	
FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs Meat		Sugar and Gur			
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspati Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)	Gur	Gur Chakku	
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)	
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Per quintal								
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	...	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58	
1958	188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59	49.65	
1959	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73	
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43	
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18	
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	102.41	58.32	54.18	
1963	275.79	12.69	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09	
1964	270.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61	81.97	



TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	Food Articles— <i>contd.</i>				Liquor & Tobacco	
	Others				Tobacco raw Pollah F.A.Q. Medium	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors
	Tea Plain B.P.	Coffee Arabica Cherry flat	Black Pepper Garbled	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior)		
	(Calcutta)	(Coimbatore)	(Cochin)	(Bangalore)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	@					
I	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg. Rs. P.	Per 50 kg Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per 1,000 Nos. Rs. P.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.45
1958	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.96	247.32	27.20
1959	4.19	(b)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.20
1960	4.94	(b)	..	711.36	..	27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.17
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.40
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32
1964	4.11	239.63	341.29	692.75	202.50	32.10

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials		
	Coal Kajora (Gd. D) (Raniguni)	Kerosene Oil Superior in bulk (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres		
					Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.F. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Lightning (Mills) (Calcutta)
	I	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per 3 Quintals	Per 3 Quintals	Per Bale of 181.44 kg
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	13.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82
1958	19.17	266.23	662.12	241.97	616.92	508.27	193.73
1959	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35	191.83
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09
1962	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58
1964	23.31	384.88	798.17	357.66	798.00	642.60	240.42

● Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1963.

(b) No Stock.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials						
Period	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bangalore)	Ground-nuts Bold (Bombay)	Ground-nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	658.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	68.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17

Industrial Raw Materials						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (Calcutta)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Black F.O.B. (Calcutta)
I	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959	65.82	77.79	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84

N.T.=No transaction.

TABLE 79-WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials								
Period	Minerals				Others			
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Hides raw Cow wet Salted	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted	Skins raw Goat Average quality	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I	Lac pure	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak logs round 5' & over (Ballarash- ah)	
	(Vishakapat- nam)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta)		
	I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
		Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	. . . .	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	593.94
1958	. . . .	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	593.23
1959	. . . .	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	593.23
1960	. . . .	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27
1961	. . . .	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	593.75
1962	. . . .	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99
1963	. . . .	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10
1964	. . . .	125.79	115.74	33.79	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75
Manufactures								
Period	Intermediate Industrial Products							
	Linseed Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill	Leather Cow hides	Leather Goat skins	Leather Buff-hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s.	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s.		
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)		
	I	60	61	62	63	64	65	
		Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	. . . .	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77	
1958	. . . .	144.89	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40	
1959	. . . .	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59	
1960	. . . .	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51	
1961	. . . .	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47	
1962	. . . .	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47	
1963	. . . .	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47	
1964	. . . .	213.42	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06	

Table 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>						
Intermediate Industrial Products						
Period	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)
I	66	67	68	69	70	71
	Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16	139.60
1958	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14	134.50
1959	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)	210.01
1960	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49	313.91
1961	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35	312.59
1962	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31	259.79
1963	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15	266.27
1964	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33	356.00

*Manufactures—contd.*

*Industrial Raw Materials				Finised Products		
Period	Tin : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth:Blea- ched Asoka-B-155 200killed 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton- shirting B & C Mills Fs 105-Dy- ed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 9m(H. M.) (Bombay)	Jute Bags Twills 24 lbs 44"x26 ~6"x8" (Calcutta)
I	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59
1958	1083.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61	97.89
1959	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.27	59.08
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.50
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	100.67
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80
1964	3194.55	303.73	1.09	1.68	8.49	123.50

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of 'ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

\*Quotations for industrial raw materials and onwards are new addition.

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>					
Period	<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>				
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142.c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen Twced T.S.702 142.c.m. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 555 (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon: Satin Grey 26/27"n Bombay	Gal Carn Sheets Prime qual 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Desti- nation)
	78	79	80	81	82
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd.	Per yd.	Per tonne
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30
1958	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50
1964	36.70	16.13	3.55	0.97	1029.17

<i>Manufactures—contd.</i>						
Period	<i>Finished Products—contd.</i>					
	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta)	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydroch- loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1505 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap-Tats 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination.
	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1958	70.86	167.81	1.59	418.89	138.12	69.33
1959	70.36	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	63.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53	89.00

TABLE 79.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Manufactures—concl'd.						
Finished Products—concl'd						
Period	Soap Lux Toi- let Large Bamby	Fertilizers Ammoni- um Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercule 24" without Saddle Delhi	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy and 40 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16-4 to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per Doz	Per tonne	Each	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
	Rs. P	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.72
1958	4.51	344.47	244.58	14.95	1.82	115.64
1959	4.79	344.47	241.00(a)	14.95	1.84	115.64
1960	4.87	343.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64
1961	5.26	343.29	212.93	15.72	1.72	124.36
1962	5.46	330.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.62
1963	5.66	330.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67
1964	5.83	330.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

TABLE 80.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES  
(FOOD & GENERAL)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year	Month	Original base	All India		Madras		Maharashtra		Rajasthan	
			State Centre		Madras City		Bombay		Ajmer	
			1944 = 100		June 1936 = 100		June 1934 = 100		1944 = 100	
			Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1951	.	.	104	105	100	103	109	108	113	111
1956	.	.	105	105	110	111	117	115	94	95
1957	.	.	112	111	113	116	123	120	97	99
1958	.	.	118	116	124	124	133	129	104	103
1959	.	.	125	121	134	133	140	134	109	106
1960	.	.	126	124	144	143	142	137	108	107
1961	.	.	126	126	146	148	141	140	113	113
1962	.	.	130	130	148	150	144	145	115	115
1963	.	.	135	134	148	151	146	146	118	118
1964	.	.	155	152	166	169	170	168	138	133

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour & Employment

TABLE 81. — CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year Month	State Centre	Andhra Pradesh											
		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1961	.	.	.	.	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962	.	.	.	.	109	114	109	112	111	112	104(P)	113	106(P)
1963	.	.	.	.	110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1964	.	.	.	.	124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125

Year Month	State Centre	Assam											
		Digboi			Dhoom Dooma			Labac					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
I		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
1961	.	.	.	.	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.	.	.	.	108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.	.	.	.	112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.	.	.	.	126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122

Year Month	State Centre	Assam (contd.)						Bihar					
		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
I		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
1961	.	.	.	.	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.	.	.	.	99	108	101 (P)	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963	.	.	.	.	113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.	.	.	.	128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	108

(P) — Provisional.

Source:—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year Month	State		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
	Centre		Jharlia			Kodarma			Monghyr		
			Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	.	.	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962	.	.	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963	.	.	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1964	.	.	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126

Year Month	State		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
	Centre		Noamundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar		
			Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
			38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961	.	.	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1962	.	.	99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104
1963	.	.	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105
1964	.	.	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117

Year Month	State		Jammu & Kashmir			Kerala							
	Centre	Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey					
		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General			
	I	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55			
1961	.	.	.	.	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102
1962	.	.	.	.	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105
1963	.	.	.	.	113	119	117	107	112	110	108	108	109
1964	.	.	.	.	117	120	122	128	114	124	121	112	119



TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala— <i>contd.</i>			Madhya Pradesh					
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat			Bhopal		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105	110	106	108
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111	114	109	112
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118	115	113	115
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131	136	116	129

State		Madhya Pradesh—( <i>contd.</i> )					Mysore			
Centre		Gwalior			Indore			Ammathi		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1961	.	106	103	106	107	108	106	103	107	105
1962	.	112	101	110	112	112	111	108	108	114
1963	.	111	103	111	113	112	113	113	109	118
1964	.	138	109	127	137	120	130	126	117	128

State		Mysore ( <i>contd.</i> )								
Centre		Bangalore			Chikamangalur			K.G.F.		
Year	Month	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
1961	.	105	103	105	99	105	102	102	102	102
1962	.	109	105	108	99	107	102	103	104	104
1963	.	110	106	111	105	113	108	108	105	109
1964	.	127	177	124	127	123	125	123	112	121

TABLE 81—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS(*cont*)  
(Base 1960=100)

Year	State				Orissa			Punjab					
	Centre				Barbil			Sambalpur			Amritsar		
	Month				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I				83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
1961	.	.	.	.	95	108	98	96	101	100	102	107	102
1962	.	.	.	.	98	110	99	103	101	105	105	115	106
1963	.	.	.	.	116	117	111	125	102	120	108	120	110
1964	.	.	.	.	124	120	116	125	102	121	129	126	126

Year	State				Punjab (contd.)			Uttar Pradesh					
	Centre				Yamunanagar			Kanpur			Saharanpur		
	Month				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I				92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
1961	.	.	.	.	101	106	102	98	104	101	98	105	102
1962	.	.	.	.	102	111	104	102	105	105	101	108	106
1963	.	.	.	.	108	112	108	107	106	109	104	107	100
1964	.	.	.	.	128	115	123	142	116	131	135	108	100

Year	State				Uttar Pradesh (contd)			West Bengal					
	Centre				Varanasi			Asonsol			Calcutta		
	Month				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I				101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
1961	.	.	.	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105	101
1962	.	.	.	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110	107
1963	.	.	.	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	109	112	112
1964	.	.	.	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116	121

TABLE 81.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(concl'd.)  
(Base : 1960=100)

	State		West Bengal (contd.)								
Year	Centre		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
Month			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I		110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
1961	.	.	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	.	.	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105
1963	.	.	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	.	.	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118

	State		West Bengal—contd			Delhi		
Year	Centre		Raniganj			Delhi		
Month			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	I		119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	.	.	97	104	98	102	105	103
1962	.	.	101	105	103	106	112	107
1963	.	.	115	106	112	110	113	111
1964	.	.	127	109	121	131	115	125

TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50 = 100)

Year	Industrial Securities			
	Government and Semi- Government Securities	Deben- tures	Preference Shares	Variabl. Yield
	2	3	4	5
1953(a)	.	.	.	.
	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1955	.	.	.	.
	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	.	.	.	.
	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.2
1957	.	.	.	.
	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1958(2)	.	.	.	.
	90.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	.	.	.	.
	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960	.	.	.	.
	101.1	101.1	88.6	169.3
1961	.	.	.	.
	101.0	101.0	84.0	179.0
1962	.	.	.	.
	100.4	99.8	81.8	185.3
1963	.	.	.	.
	99.3	97.8	81.3	166.4
1964	.	.	.	.
	99.8	98.2	81.7	116.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a) Average of 39 weeks ending December, 1953.

## 16. TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE\*

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and airports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines. Trade with Tibet, Bhutan and Sikkim and the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands are excluded. In the case of Nepal air-borne trade alone was covered upto March 1965.

#### STATISTICAL YEAR—

Simultaneously with the adoption of standard International Trade classification, since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year. The foreign trade statistics of India were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis, but from January 1957 are compiled on calendar year (January-December) basis. However, the financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April 1960.

#### IMPORTS—

(Tables 83-84, 87-88 and 92)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively. The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 64. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 83, 85 to 87, 89 and 91)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the monthly accounts relating to the *Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 84 to 86)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents of the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 87)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

*Dollar Area*.—United States of America,\* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

---

\*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

**Sterling Area :—**All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

**Other Soft Currency Area:—**All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 90-91)

The first series, on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

### **Scope and Coverage**

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage in

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### *Method of Construction*

As in the case of old series, the revised index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number  $P$  is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_o q_n}$$

where,  $p_o$  and  $p_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_o$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices ( $P$ ) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_o} P \times 100$$

where,  $V_o$  and  $V^n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index ( $P$ ) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \quad (g)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words,  $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma' P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\Sigma P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_o Q_n} \\ \therefore \Sigma' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_n Q_n} \times \Sigma P_o Q_n \\ &= \frac{\Sigma' P_n Q_n / \Sigma P_n Q_n}{\Sigma P_o Q_n} \end{aligned}$$

Total value of all items in the section

$$= \frac{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}}$$

The adjusted Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index ( $P$ ) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

#### *Adjustment for Seasonal Variations*

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

#### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 92)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

#### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Tables 93 & 94)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present. These tables have been discontinued from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for Collection of Statistics of India-Nepal Trade. No arrangements could, however be made regarding the remaining countries.



## (B) COASTING TRADE

## Tables 95—96

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April, 1963.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 97

*Nature and scope*—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, into and from a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (*e.g.* road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Trade Blocks*—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1962, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, and the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

*Method of Registration*—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

*River borne trade*—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and Rivers Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail, and as received at the transhipment station on the destination side.

*Articles and Units of measurement*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *Finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

*Period*—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September—August.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83. —VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MERCHANDISE (4)</b>							
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	1,263,31	1,222,85	1,131,48	1,038,62	1,121,62	940,40	678,99
Exports (Indian merchandise)	811,41	789,23	678,15	656,82	632,17	613,79	603,86
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	3,15	3,95	7,17	5,17	9,90	6,94	5,55
TOTAL EXPORT	814,56	793,24	685,32	661,99	642,07	620,73	609,41
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE</b>	<b>20,77,87</b>	<b>2,016,09</b>	<b>1,816,80</b>	<b>1,700,61</b>	<b>1,763,69</b>	<b>1,561,13</b>	<b>1,288,40</b>
<b>TREASURE</b>							
Imports	{ Gold	69	90	1,67	1,45	86	10
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	6,07	7,44	5,46	3,93	6,86	13,81
	{ TOTAL	6,76	8,34	7,13	4,48	7,72	13,91
Exports(1)	{ Gold	—	—	—	—	1	—
	{ Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	6,54	8,30	5,68	5,10	10,94	3,07
	{ TOTAL	6,54	8,30	5,68	5,10	10,94	3,08
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE</b>	<b>13,30</b>	<b>16,64</b>	<b>12,81</b>	<b>9,58</b>	<b>18,66</b>	<b>62,11</b>	<b>16,99</b>

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

NOTE.—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1959.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)							
Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate) . . . .	1,93,87	2,19,62	2,90,38	2,44,37	1,61,76	1,25,50	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) . . . .	15,50	4,67	10,08	17,49	5,81	6,80	6,18
Australia . . . .	24,48,65	17,92,26	24,28,21	17,60,46	23,06,31	13,54,89	13,46,88
Austria . . . .	3,62,42	3,39,36	2,90,28	3,66,37	2,89,29	1,95,76	2,58,85
Behrein Islands . . . .	2,44,73	5,11,36	5,05,63	4,83,57	4,68,57	4,22,71	8,16,41
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) . . . .	2,06,18	1,25,78	2,12,99	1,57,88	1,78,51	1,76,51	1,41,12
Belgium . . . .	8,63,73	7,97,61	9,15,77	10,77,92	17,24,50	13,60,36	12,08,10
Bermuda . . . .	—	—	—	19	81	71	95
Brazil . . . .	16,23	15,88	10,26	6,46	5,62	17,50	69,37
Burma . . . .	8,75,78	844,52	9,09,45	8,38,59	20,45,37	15,62,97	9,57,73
Cambodia . . . .	80,88	1	9	1,20	2,27	15	2,83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) . . . .	25,51,85	23,95,90	16,86,81	17,46,48	15,17,80	27,87,43	6,84,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . .	5,65,01	5,93,05	8,18,25	4,40,66	3,96,63	6,05,16	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia) . . . .	16,44	34,74	37,92	41,17	25,92	83,33	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) . . . .	2,85	6,03	98,67	1,70,54	3,25,70	4,89,70	4,37,67
Cuba . . . .	4	—	—	1	8,08	3	67,32
Czechoslovakia . . . .	19,83,77	17,33,13	19,70,64	14,28,12	7,12,38	3,74,40	2,88,52
Denmark . . . .	2,39,55	2,11,22	2,30,55	1,78,13	1,87,43	2,01,72	4,17,69
Egypt (U.A.R.) . . . .	17,35,30	15,24,80	9,77,28	10,30,15	21,12,07	8,04,88	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Eritrea) . . . .	7	40	75	5,27	2,95	1,06	3,76
Finland . . . .	2,67,47	2,14,13	2,11,24	4,98,37	2,85,90	2,60,02	2,70,82
Formosa . . . .	10,70	13,63	7,91	8,12	6,52	4,03	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco) . . . .	15,69,66	14,41,56	14,20,39	16,35,90	21,33,33	21,70,52	15,53,94
Germany, East . . . .	8,91,68	9,80,26	7,81,55	5,09,74	2,61,92	3,20,51	37,35
Germany, West . . . .	1,03,62,48	90,45,94	98,65,85	1,22,52,52	1,15,54,18	1,20,39,59	60,27,83
Hong Kong . . . .	43,30	1,16,48	70,77	1,24,06	1,63,33	98,92	1,65,57
Hungary . . . .	6,89,93	6,65,03	2,95,67	4,73,80	2,00,39	2,41,51	41,20

Note :—Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957 to 1961.

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1954-55	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . . .	2,66,44	1,69,07	1,38,22	1,87,09	3,94,98	3,82,57	1,45,86
Iran . . . . .	28,80,59	47,90,29	45,87,98	31,39,49	34,27,32	35,64,64	14,43,96
Iraq . . . . .	3,00,77	1,62,79	1,84,47	2,33,28	2,11,60	2,01,31	2,26,83
Irish Republic . . .	3	1	—	6	46	1,76	40
Israel . . . . .	44,70	8,82	5,67	4,53	1,91	45	79
Italy . . . . .	21,70,41	17,41,77	22,20,60	24,00,54	25,46,06	26,74,98	16,49,54
Japan . . . . .	77,32,97	65,86,77	64,86,06	60,69,53	56,73,22	41,73,94	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies .	78	19	13,38	69,13	54,34	36,20	—
Jordan . . . . .	90,24	75,43	96,53	67,65	59,93	14,73	8,56
Kenya . . . . .	7,43,36	3,40,70	5,66,16	10,13,63	14,12,49	11,63,87	21,85,00
Kuwait . . . . .	20,83	43,62	19,92	38,70	6,32	5,15,13	3,55
Laos . . . . .	—	—	—	3	—	1	5
Luxembourg . . . .	36	26	25	20,14	44,48	29,23	35,53
Madagascar & Kerguelon(1)	2,59	34	1	3	3	3	3,51
Malaysia . . . . .	14,25,76	17,43,41	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius & Dependencies .	6,00	2,23	—	2,33	2,58	34	—
Mexico . . . . .	43,88	14,93	7,92	1,11,69	1,28,26	54,71	12,42
Mozambique . . . .	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,34,08	6,68,58	5,52,23	4,86,57	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . . .	35,30	15,17	28,97	38,12	30,33	14,42	70,22
Netherlands . . . .	15,57,78	10,74,28	13,81,83	11,72,83	13,08,23	13,19,06	14,12,66
New Zealand . . . .	87,63	1,32,27	1,83,12	1,34,69	1,49,18	1,06,23	2,47,66
Nigeria . . . . .	98,44	76,33	11,94	1,44,34	50,55	26,56	47,72
Norway . . . . .	1,71,69	1,05,85	1,78,03	2,51,25	2,84,52	2,03,99	3,11,38
Nyasaland . . . . .	15,54	11,56	—	50,15	29,31	31,84	—
Pakistan Eastern . . .	11,00,43	8,76,53	10,20,47	9,83,32	12,75,57	15,09,86	25,65,73
Pakistan Western : 2	4,74,41	58,05	6,44,18	1,65,20	2,42,72	41,14	1,45,70
Peru . . . . .	3,31,32	24,40	11,57	8,43	7,71	28,80	40,49
Philippines . . . . .	48,11	45,96	17,92	29,23	40,12	23,00	22,00

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland†	15,09,16	10,53,73	8,13,33	7,44,25	2,99,05	4,13,51	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	19,87	27,08	32,74	34,23	31,81	38,41	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	7,45	25,60	11,49	3,11,05	14,27	6,36	73,64
Rhodesia (North & South) (3)	4,39,43(c)	3,10,53(0)	4,35,27	12,31,56	14,52,21	10,76,82	55,08
Roumania †	1,79,69	1,84,52	2,60,96	4,54,84	3,81,90	1,15,04	31,82
Saudi Arabia	13,45,92	21,17,85	12,38,33	17,85,31	19,04,49	20,09,89	15,16,29
Seychelles]	68,26	63,29	75,72	56,42	55,64	56,11	67,38
Singapore	(a)	5,31,14	8,10,93	9,15,89	11,60,30	1,08,92	13,83,90
Somali Land (Italian)	92	65	27	1	16	81	—
Spain	75,43	68,59	76,50	40,32	1,09,10	20,88	53,02
Sudan	9,00,86	8,52,03	17,10,74	8,40,73	9,55,32	10,67,54	12,68,05
Sweden	11,17,57	11,81,27	8,54,99	14,16,31	11,22,37	10,77,97	7,85,78
Switzerland	11,65,47	12,07,38	10,42,46	10,66,90	9,86,64	7,98,19	12,06,70
Syria	21,90	12,37	34,88	1,06,78	1,66,00	1,41	11,50
Tanganyika Territory	6,72,78	4,99,15	5,64,33	3,55,33	5,80,92	3,30,68	2,26,53
Thailand	2,81,08	83,51	95,42	2,00,06	58,96	59,23	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	20	5	4	12	27	1,90	48,39
Turkey	4,02	12	44	2,21	1,39	1,23	43
Union of South Africa	7	1,02	32	48	39	53	56
United Kingdom	1,62,11,50	1,71,46,32	1,85,58,53	2,00,26,38	2,11,51,04	1,84,17,96	1,72,69,17
United States of America	4,36,13,78	4,49,65,63	3,46,83,93	2,39,99,95	2,92,04,65	2,17,85,08	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	77,98,50	68,46,10	58,63,96	25,42,14	13,82,51	17,88,63	6,20,71
Uruguay	1,45	3,94	13,03	20,78	—	18	—
Yugoslavia	10,94,74	10,88,98	7,88,56	4,79,37	4,44,61	2,86,81	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba	84,30	1,45,76	2,38,00	1,87,46	2,31,54	2,61,21	2,25,11
Total Imports	12,63,30,91(b)	12,22,85,33(b)	11,31,47,51	10,14,66,57	10,91,93,34	9,40,39,46	6,78,98,69

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(c) Excludes Nyasaland. †

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	6,00,77	6,38,99	4,77,66	5,54,39	5,04,92	5,55,91	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	7,43,39	10,06,21	8,08,23	2,79,62	6,10,72	7,91,22	11,09,29
Australia	19,94,64	17,59,39	18,54,41	16,56,72	21,44,36	19,12,57	24,80,87
Austria	28,87	31,80	30,21	25,00	22,79	23,88	40,70
Bahrein Islands	2,08,49	2,13,06	1,80,17	2,09,35	1,87	2,23,81	2,19,84
Barbados	7,13	6,08	6,28	5,43	6,65	10,04	20,07
Congo(a)	5,96	11,43	12,13	25,48	9,34	9,84	19,14
Belgium	8,03,53	8,31,98	4,41,89	6,51,91	4,94,59	5,13,23	8,81,47
Brazil	9,72	28,79	22,98	15,64	34,83	22,85	8,85
Burma	6,28,68	6,30,56	5,00,70	5,81,63	6,81,09	12,47,67	12,40,02
Cambodia	1,96,77	1,21,69	1,19,88	1,21,13	85,67	1,08,63	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	17,64,52	21,17,14	22,18,89	17,37,80	17,03,37	15,15,78	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	14,37,70	19,15,14	13,35,72	16,95,81	19,34,64	22,18,93	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	99,78	1,15,11	1,21,13	1,87,90	1,30,49	86,97	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	6	44	14,36	19,61	5,58,97	7,49,77	6,53,50
Cuba	1,67,38	4,01,19	3,51,07	7,46,98	5,18,74	2,52,73	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	15,83,00	16,15,81	11,14,06	9,14,95	5,84,59	4,14,74	1,33,43
Denmark	2,14,94	2,77,97	2,60,69	1,48,81	1,79,85	2,31,34	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	14,27,14	12,53,89	13,00,96	12,13,44	14,00,21	8,82,70	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	1,41,31	1,69,78	1,97,79	2,77,59	2,26,86	2,37,16	3,76,20
Federation of Malaya	14,94,73*	30,23,18*	6,65,24	7,67,46	4,71,74	4,87,44	4,36,71
Formosa	12,46	71,69	11,46	5,74	2,97	1,29	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	11,87,30	10,83,36	8,49,50	8,19,87	7,43,71	8,13,38	7,02,50
Germany, East	12,91,61	10,08,08	9,48,06	3,32,48	3,90,95	2,49,79	2,05
Germany, West	17,57,12	19,75,65	15,16,72	21,28,40	18,43,92	19,38,66	14,75,66
Ghana	28,83	1,46,66	1,40,07	2,47,90	1,70,27	1,15,07	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	97,67	59,86	66,58	32,55	28,47	25,96	29,75

Note—Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce.

\*Figures relate to Malaysia, which comprises of Federation of Malaya, Saawak and Singapore.



(A) <sup>3</sup> FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES)  
FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF  
DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong . . . . .	5,75,45	5,52,31	4,05,30	3,07,42	2,46,86	3,28,84	6,12,80
Hungary . . . . .	8,23,48	6,05,60	6,14,10	3,44,45	1,11,43	73,97	8,07
Indonesia . . . . .	1,79,96	2,39,87	4,05,32	6,07,21	3,95,20	3,82,05	11,60,02
Iran . . . . .	4,85,07	4,67,20	6,35,61	5,00,61	4,62,82	4,37,30	5,16,59
Iraq . . . . .	3,47,44	3,25,30	3,70,52	2,82,15	3,27,57	2,92,54	2,13,20
Irish Republic . . . . .	3,37,82	4,53,97	4,79,13	4,12,01	5,59,82	6,06,88	5,82,28
Israel . . . . .	10,97	3,45	4,35	1,94	87	1,18	17
Italy . . . . .	9,97,01	11,25,30	9,48,01	9,63,03	8,29,44	5,56,97	5,54,01
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .	19,62	24,88	29,10	25,54	22,11	20,18	63,41
Japan . . . . .	60,07,99	58,87,10	33,37,45	40,27,39	33,61,58	34,20,87	30,14,90
Jordan . . . . .	85,02	66,27	40,36	83,45	15,67	7,65	30,39
Kenya . . . . .	5,29,34	5,02,60	5,44,70	5,52,96	4,59,00	4,83,03	6,03,20
Kuwait . . . . .	3,87,43	4,49,99	3,90,69	3,94,77	3,29,14	3,81,76	3,45,53
Laos . . . . .	22,71	5,25	53	1,12	7,75	2,45	42
Leeward Islands . . . . .	84	56	79	77	2,19	6,37	9,25
Madagascar & Kerguelon(1) . . . . .	12,62	16,05	39,96	16,97	18,85	21,50	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	1,09,04	1,19,77	1,11,91	1,26,83	1,03,81	96,42	2,63,80
Mexico . . . . .	24,53	18,88	9,91	7,27	6,17	5,24	17,88
Mozambique . . . . .	1,32,20	67,81	82,20	95,34	88,10	59,99	75,36
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	49,50	71,91	52,42	63,20	38,65	36,80	64,24
Netherlands . . . . .	9,13,79	10,43,77	8,87,97	9,12,24	7,13,37	8,85,68	15,17,05
New Zealand . . . . .	5,37,74	7,26,42	6,25,31	7,01,07	7,84,90	4,71,71	4,58,11
Nigeria . . . . .	5,11,47	3,77,51	6,14,68	7,84,31	5,02,30	3,96,93	8,17,82
Norway . . . . .	1,19,52	1,22,94	99,34	1,26,24	1,10,70	1,25,60	1,11,87
Malawi(2) . . . . .	48,26	16,60	—	40,06	19,83	42,25	70,84
Pakistan, East . . . . .	6,27,28	4,98,34	6,69,46	6,91,94	7,95,37	3,40,43	34,83,71
Pakistan, West . . . . .	3,42,79	2,18,89	2,68,86	2,93,00	4,47,32	2,90,31	4,46,34

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Revised name in respect of this Country has been adopted as Malagasy Republic with effect from April, 1963.

(2) Nayasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 85.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru . . . . .	1,31,46	1,07,71	1,44,19	1,40,45	1,24,83	1,17,48	1,46,67
Philippines . . . . .	86,87	43,30	28,87	62,19	1,08,43	1,01,69	1,83,71
Poland . . . . .	11,11,40	9,54,94	11,54,53	14,12,03	3,32,44	3,58,58	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) . . . . .	14,53	20,31	20,75	33,91	17,59	29,04	20,48
Puerto Rico . . . . .	25,55	30,74	36,93	15,99	9,53	6,88	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	2,91,64	2,00,48	1,77,02	2,14,52	1,88,01	1,97,55	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South)(3) . . . . .	1,95,63	1,27,47	2,22,78	1,96,99	1,22,88	1,10,55	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,26,94	3,19,98	2,67,89	3,08,66	4,26,27	3,68,17	6,02,94
Seychelles . . . . .	12,05	14,32	13,62	11,71	8,21	10,47	8,39
Singapore(4) . . . . .	..	..	9,37,47	8,43,87	6,85,00	7,50,25	8,91,21
Somaliland (French)(5) . . . . .	..	..	19,01	15,03	18,38	41,10	14,47
Somaliland (Italian) (5) . . . . .	..	..	16,36	27,54	31,47	31,18	9,10
Somalia(5) . . . . .	47,64	52,86	50,18	..	..	..	..
Spain . . . . .	1,12,67	4,81,16	3,91,69	60,54	98,77	39,20	46,29
Sudan . . . . .	6,34,76	7,84,79	8,95,61	11,08,32	8,05,22	14,48,36	5,62,33
Sweden . . . . .	1,67,83	1,82,34	1,68,96	1,55,00	1,54,69	1,37,84	1,53,95
Syria . . . . .	1,00,30	3,98,39	1,44,82	1,20,49	90,38	88,68	1,08,01
Switzerland . . . . .	4,40,13	5,38,92	1,61,67	1,81,92	1,50,29	94,59	89,72
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	2,60,70	2,47,83	2,77,16	2,69,91	2,21,65	2,71,02	3,68,12
Thailand . . . . .	2,82,45	1,11,87	1,98,56	3,14,66	3,30,43	2,44,06	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	38,93	32,67	41,66	29,01	37,72	34,74	40,06
Turkey . . . . .	1,17,31	2,51,92	5,19,40	3,61,74	3,05,42	4,19,70	2,45,27
Union of South Africa(6) . . . . .	1,88	2,11	7,17	9,48	8,58	3,44	82
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,66,24,28	1,62,97,45	1,62,24,43	1,62,90,64	1,70,07,79	1,67,17,67	1,64,37,56
United States of America . . . . .	1,45,35,76	1,29,53,10	1,13,81,45	1,14,42,99	98,62,51	94,89,22	85,25,98
U.S.S.R. . . . .	77,88,83	51,95,42	37,98,84	30,99,77	29,86,79	30,03,20	3,25,70
Uruguay . . . . .	1,01,23	63,89	84,85	44,17	38,29	77,46	1,53,71
West Africa(French) . . . . .	..	..	65,67	1,17,39	45,75	47,13	70,64
Windward Islands . . . . .	21,99	16,43	10,01	3,49	4,29	3,16	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba . . . . .	19,45	28,93	28,53	33,57	36,07	39,25	59,83
Vietnam(7) . . . . .	3,71,51	2,52,39	77,35	48,42	78,21	1,29,52	42,55
TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .	8,11,41,28	7,89,28,35	6,78,14,58	6,59,94,35	6,21,58,26	6,13,78,74	6,03,87,03

(3) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively figures for 1963-64 and 1964-65 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(4) Included in Malaysia for 1963-64.

(5) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian has been merged and renewed as Somalia from April, 1962.

(6) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain Countries as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(7) Includes democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

\*Revised names are Dahomy Republic, Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Republic, Gabon Republic and Mali Republic.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 86.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	88	30	2,71	5,79	9,82	5,75	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	..	1,72	—	10	—	20	5,79
Australia	5,30	5,18	16,69	9,04	16,04	1,85	1,23
Bahrein Islands	84	95	3,47	2,31	31,31	14,95	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	..	—	—	—	—	11	1
Belgium	4,69	41	4,68	3,01	5,63	78	18,56
Burma	12,40	5,78	7,27	3,02	5,01	5,91	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	1,24	1,74	33	3,73	89	2,99	1,26
Cambodia	..	5	5,85	10	—	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	5,63	1,36	6,27	6,35	6,93	9,02	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao)	—	—	14	1,09	89	1,85	41
Czechoslovakia	46	69	9,64	3,43	3,12	1,88	21
Denmark	29	31	3,97	1,71	14	70	70
Egypt (U.A.R.)	16	2	3,80	6,58	3,58	65	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritres)	27	—	10	29	15	17	27
France	20,90	17,57	24,12	12,71	1,28,37	13,24	9,37
Germany, East	18	48	78	39	2,49	1	35
Germany, West	12,54	39,58	1,10,46	55,65	1,05,37	17,31	15,82
Ghana	—	—	1	29	1	30	—
Hong Kong	3,21	13,68	3,71	2,65	5,49	3,65	7,13
Indonesia	28	51	93	16,79	1,35	1,42	5,55
Iran	59	139	12	1,46	1,11	5,55	3,99
Iraq	5	—	2	2,45	87	32	4,73
Italy	12,16	8,97	8,59	8,68	4,60	11,46	5,22
Japan	7,82	6,91	4,70	33	14	—	6,74
Kenya	73	1,96	13,03	17,35	13,22	6,29	2,87
Kuwait	25,25	23,77	2,83	6,67	12,12	7,92	3,42
Laos	—	—	—	4	1	—	—

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 86—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961	1960	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia	13,23	14,79	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius & Dependencies	8	—	36	1,54	1,98	2,04	7
Mozambique	3	2	48	18	27	37	33
Muscat & Oman	1	—	39	61	87	58	22
Netherlands	3,65	92,74	83,73	5,25	10,57	6,39	24,77
New Zealand	23	38	55	7	20	3	16
Norway	9	1	9	1	4	28	6
Nyasaland(1)	—	—	—	17	47	1,21	35
Pakistan, Eastern	48	31	1,81	4,08	67,32	31	7,31
Pakistan, Western	5,57	1,07	5,84	5,25	5,63	2,35	2,91
Philippines	36	7,98	—	42	8	12	..
Qatar & Trucial Oman	27	—	1	3,27	4,19	4,44	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(2)	—	7	41	1,89	14	13	..
Saudi Arabia	1	—	25	14,40	15,02	10,94	4,10
Seychelles	2	2	8	7	6	10	3
Singapore(b)	—	10,15	3,21	3,72	7,49	15,22	11,45
Spain	—	—	—	—	27	—	3
Sudan	24	5	15	12	15	8	—
Sweden	6,31	3,88	9,32	5,26	2,34	4,03	89
Switzerland	11,81	6,80	7,18	8,69	3,81	2,93	9,31
Syria	—	—	16	14	—	—	2,60
Tanganyika Territory	6	37	2,14	1,66	95	1,29	50
Thailand	69	56	1,66	1,01	67	89	5,38
Turkey	—	—	2	5	29	12	22,66
United Kingdom	91,68	69,55	97,96	1,20,85	4,28,66	4,53,21	1,77,88
United States of America	46,27	35,59	51,32	74,86	2,51,83	34,50	1,86,03
U.S.S.R.	3,84	14,81	25,86	2,90	2,16	2,99	—
Zanzibar & Pemba	..	—	31	59	94	86	80
Vietnam(3)	28	27	1,43	2,37	34	13	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORT;	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,33,61	4,72,25	12,24,31	6,94,40	6,556,3

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 to 1961.

(1) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(2) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

(3) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(b) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 87—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(I)\*

(Rs. 000)

Area	1964-65	1963-64(b)	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Imports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	4,63,92,59	4,74,82,71	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	219,04,90	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . .	262,44,50	258,09,98	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	535,74,84	489,92,64	471,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	283,65,69
Total Imports . . .	1,262,11,93	1,222,85,33	1,131,47,51	1,038,62,42	1,121,61,87	887,37,74	705,04,71
<b>Exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	173,31,25	157,13,83	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . .	293,07,45	298,87,06	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,60,63	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	369,16,16	333,27,46	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	209,64,45	179,62,72
Total Exports . . .	835,54,86	789,28,35	678,14,58	656,81,93	632,16,66	615,78,23	603,89,66
<b>Re-exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	34,10	1,01,28
Sterling Area . . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,10,91	1,88,33
Total Re-export . . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	16,61	5,17,39	9,90,40	6,95,95	5,66,46

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain Consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(b) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

\*Figures in this table for the latest years may not tally with those in the other tables of this section, since revised data by currency Areas is not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles		1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
I		2	3	4	5	6
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk Skim-milk and whey)	{ Quintals (ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	4,36 6,59	5,16 7,78	4,67 7,56	5,27 7,61	1,29 2,60
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	42,68 1,755	28,52 1,02,86	26,10 91,86	20,84 77,55	19,95 37,13
Rice not in the husk	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	5,12 25,81	4,33 20,37	4,36 21,24	3,17 15,02	2,25 9,96
Copra	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	63 6,44	88 8,79	94 9,97	89 9,42	1,00 11,97
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Tonnes Rs. Lakhs .	15,94 2,12	75,66 8,70	55,07 6,28	66,50 7,39	67,88 8,60
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	1,41 58,08	1,26 48,98	1,55 56,91	1,68 62,65	2,05 73,04
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	71 7,32	22 1,85	52 3,04	82 6,15	1,35 7,91
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million Rs. Lakhs .	89 2,12	1,17 2,83	1,39 4,13	1,48 4,17	1,22 3,60
Kerosene and illuminating Oil	{ Litres Million Rs. Lakhs .	10,61 15,89	16,45 25,38	19,88 32,33	8,89 27,91	12,56 22,88
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	{ Tonnes Rs. Lakhs .	33,20 5,23	29,49 5,26	32,91 8,92	46,25 11,20	29,55 9,07
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs .	6,11	4,72	6,48	7,77	5,70
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	60 3,68	55 3,15	80 4,09	20 1,29	47 2,74
Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	2,14 18,78	1,43 15,02	1,08 13,74	1,55 16,36	1,74 14,12
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Tonnes(ooo) Rs. Lakhs .	9,80 31,50	3,15 24,04	2,52 21,90	3,56 30,49	3,84 31,99

Source : Director General of Commercial, Intelligence  
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

TABLE 88—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*

Principal Articles		1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Railway rails . . . . .	{ Tonnes(ooo)	6	1,05	2,33	1,74	1,11
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	37	4,62	14,82	10,79	6,86
Wire rods and wire coated or not . . . . .	{ Tonnes(ooo)	97	95	79	1,04	1,31
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,20	9,63	7,54	10,00	11,63
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes(ooo)	66	55	35	34	86
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	10,50	8,61	7,14	7,57	11,42
Copper and alloys not refined and re-	{ Quintals(ooo)	5,27	6,94	6,97	651	5,79
find unwrought	{ Rs. Lakhs	21,06	23,81	22,23	20,31	19,62
	{ Quintals(ooo)	1,94	2,07	2,37	1,76	1,53
Aluminum and Aluminium alloyws	{ Rs. Lakhs .	627	5,51	6,93	792	514
worked						
Steam generating boilers . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	22,31	21,07	17,72	6,66	4,41
Internal combustion diesel and semi-						
diesel engines other than aircraft	Rs. Lakhs .	10,93	8,62	9,53	11,81	13
Engines						
Machine tools for working metal						
e.g. boring, drilling, etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	20,66	31,52	21,25	16,58	14,34
Metal Working machinery other than						
machine tool . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	26,23	21,90	18,13	44,15	18,53
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road						
construction machinery . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	35,37	42,03	30,74	24,51	22,88
Textile machinery and accessories (in-						
cluding bobbins, etc.) . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs .	28,15	25,27	27,47	27,49	21,11
Electric generators, motors and conver-						
tors, etc. . . . .	Rs. Lakhs	40,57	37,94	25,42	32,09	21,86
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity						
Railway Locomotives, Steam and ten-	Rs. Lakhs	11,72	14,44	8,82	5,79	6,43
ders if shipped separately.	Rs. Lakhs	87	1,06	79	30	190

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . . . . . 38	2,16	3.98	2,85	17
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 3,00	13,92	16,19	14,55	74
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (ooo) . . . . . 3,09	2,33	2,04	3,00	11,63
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 13,38	8,29	7,59	9,00	6,58
Tea . . . . .	{ Kg. million . . . . . 2,12	2,09	2,21	2,06	1,95
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 1,24,67	1,23,19	1,29,19	1,22,40	1,21,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Kg. million . . . . . 78	63	60	44	41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 24,13	21,01	17,99	14,04	14,54
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (ooo) . . . . . 1,17	1,16	1,38	1,11	1,20
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 7,87	8,38	9,58	8,83	9,92
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's). . . . .	{ Tonnes . . . . . 111,05	90,38	91,13	14,518	12,967
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 7,06	5,60	5,44	8,42	7,65
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . . . . . 47	56	58	62	34
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 10,58	12,11	12,20	14,32	8,14
Mica Uncut unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Quintals (ooo) . . . . . 3,12	2,97	3,41	2,81	2,98
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 9,74	9,20	10,36	9,66	9,82
Iron Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . . . . . 105,74	98,68	37,97	33,66	34,46
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 37,21	36,38	19,82	17,44	17,28
Manganese Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . . . . . 15,62	9,54	7,51	9,65	11,66
	{ Rs. Lakhs . . . . . 13,12	8,26	7,88	10,42	17,00

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.



TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 89.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*

Principal Articles		1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals(ooo)	3,53	2,15	3,62	3,25	4,48
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	7,45	8,03	7,28	6,64	8,74
Coal	{ Tonnes(ooo)	12,70	8,64	11,15	9,35	13,40
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	4,16	2,24	2,80	2,42	3,93
Castor Oil	{ Quintals(ooo)	1,93	3,54	3,01	2,49	5,86
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	3,28	4,80	4,29	4,00	8,85
Leather	{ Quintals(ooo)	2,04	1,98	1,92	2,07	2,03
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	27,16	26,20	22,50	25,32	25,70
Cotton fabrics grey unbleached .	{ Metres million	2,25	2,70	2,83	2,79	3,98
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	22,03	22,17	21,41	22,98	32,03
Cotton fabrics other than grey .	{ Metres million	3,00	2,50		3,91	2,70
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	36,03	27,49	25,12	48,39	27,69
Jute fabrics	{ Tonnes(ooo)	4,91	5,08	4,85	3,93	4,20
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	1,02,04	1,05,61	1,00,73	79,57	73,69
Bags and Sacks (new or used) .	{ Tonnes(ooo)	...	...	...	5,41	3,87
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	59,98	47,94	51,39	60,92	56,58
Wollen Carpets and rugs etc. .	{ Sq. metres(ooo)	15,93	15,71	12,61	12,73	16,53
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	5,37	5,26	4,33	4,28	4,84
Leather footwear	{ Pairs(ooo)	27,34	24,93	21,40	16,81	2,186
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	2,83	2,60	1,87	1,65	2,52

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 90.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS

(Base : 1958=100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
FOOD . . . . .	98	94	92	96	100	73	54	60	43	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey . . . . .	62	53	64	68	90	234	213	220	174	65
Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	98	98	95	95	92	64	39	47	31	36
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	131	121	109	125	124	94	92	75	82	85
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . . . . .	112	104	103	98	101	47	46	71	69	42
CRUDE MATERIALS INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS . . . . .	105	94	94	93	94	144	156	168	181	197
Cocoa . . . . .	97	100	101	101	116	74	89	91	91	101
Wool and other animal hair . . . . .	119	91	95	89	97	78	165	113	116	99
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	104	93	91	88	87	181	152	213	266	280
Crude fertilizers, etc. . . . .	93	93	96	91	92	228	214	181	156	149
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC. . . . .	81	86	87	93	89	130	148	147	115	111
Petroleum Crude, etc. . . . .	78	80	79	82	92	201	259	233	106	83
Petroleum Products . . . . .	82	88	88	102	88	142	163	156	130	137
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS . . . . .	96	86	89	99	98	117	131	195	129	123
CHEMICALS . . . . .	61	58	71	86	88	214	236	216	161	142
Chemical elements and compounds . . . . .	75	76	83	87	88	157	149	152	142	146
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials . . . . .	75	96	105	101	108	131	111	134	170	129
Fertilizers Manufactured . . . . .	45	38	48	77	74	574	764	612	257	164
MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL . . . . .	98	97	99	101	101	117	102	104	108	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc. . . . .	89	87	91	94	93	162	154	167	169	138
Textile yarn and thread . . . . .	63	66	76	86	95	146	119	127	111	108
Iron and Steel . . . . .	91	95	96	99	95	116	92	89	102	117
Copper . . . . .	143	127	129	124	135	133	137	142	122	122
Aluminium . . . . .	93	80	92	100	99	127	139	190	129	122
Zinc . . . . .	149	108	102	113	128	110	142	131	124	112
Manufactures of metals . . . . .	127	137	140	119	120	62	58	64	78	76
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	120	125	106	106	103	144	122	132	131	112
Machinery other than electric . . . . .	117	123	107	107	103	180	150	164	153	122
Electric machinery etc. . . . .	198	177	133	130	131	88	88	87	100	84
Transport equipment . . . . .	118	107	93	95	94	76	70	85	98	107
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES . . . . .	114	102	100	106	99	98	142	127	105	90
GENERAL . . . . .	99	97	94	99	98	125	117	120	111	107

Sources : Director General of Commerce  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 91.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index					Volume Index				
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
FOOD . . . . .	110	105	100	102	110	124	127	117	109	92
Fish and Fish preparations . . . . .	121	126	111	92	102	93	78	56	77	69
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	127	105	100	111	117	130	137	126	114	102
Coffee . . . . .	92	75	83	64	87	202	143	125	198	108
Tea and Mate . . . . .	98	99	96	101	103	92	98	93	90	85
Spices . . . . .	126	118	115	129	165	145	142	163	142	122
Oil Seed Cake . . . . .	129	124	116	102	112	395	376	303	203	192
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . . . . .	101	105	85	100	107	146	133	128	85	75
Tobacco and Manufactures . . . . .	101	105	85	100	107	146	133	128	85	75
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS . . . . .	87	93	103	105	102	156	132	104	111	109
Hides Skins, etc. undressed . . . . .	129	126	123	129	151	95	124	116	91	97
Wool and Other Animal hair . . . . .	118	108	105	104	106	88	56	74	96	89
* Cotton (raw and waste) . . . . .	—	—	103	117	102	—	—	78	76	49
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	101	96	—	—	—	74	84	—	—	—
Cotton waste . . . . .	94	100	—	—	—	64	82	—	—	—
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc. . . . .	99	98	98	100	100	103	94	108	105	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap . . . . .	69	77	91	94	91	275	203	112	136	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials . . . . .	117	114	113	110	107	108	104	101	111	115
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. . . . .	97	83	90	91	99	121	101	77	69	99
Coal and Coke . . . . .	107	89	94	91	103	66	45	52	50	74
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS . . . . .	115	93	96	104	100	177	242	132	66	146
CHEMICALS . . . . .	143	154	211	201	158	151	106	86	92	100
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL . . . . .	114	114	114	122	111	135	120	114	106	109
Leather . . . . .	114	113	109	115	124	131	122	114	124	114
Textile yarn and Thread . . . . .	126	127	133	132	111	100	110	95	80	84
Cotton Fabrics . . . . .	122	109	112	114	113	101	98	91	97	115
Fabrics of Jute . . . . .	129	140	135	140	118	148	134	132	96	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass . . . . .	35	34	34	27	34	301	358	355	339	179
Bags and Sacks for packing . . . . .	116	114	121	152	117	124	104	112	109	113
Floor covering . . . . .	125	121	126	117	102	94	92	75	86	103
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	82	80	79	92	89	579	395	340	236	246
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES . . . . .	125	122	101	95	112	168	164	130	133	127
GENERAL . . . . .	106	106	106	111	109	135	126	112	105	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1) . . . . .	107	109	113	112	111	93	93	107	106	106

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar exports index.

\* 'Cotton (raw &amp; waste)' split up into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 92.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1954-55 . . . . .	-63,91	-5	..	-5	-63,96
1955-56 . . . . .	-165,44	-10	..	-10	-165,54
1956-57 . . . . .	-276,54	-21	..	-21	-276,75
1957(a) . . . . .	-411,73	-80	—	-80	-412,53
1958 . . . . .	-296,18	-95	—	-95	-297,13
1959 . . . . .	-264,64	-61	—	-61	-265,25
1960-61 . . . . .	-479,55	-86	—	-86	-480,41
1961-62 . . . . .	-376,63	-145	—	-145	-378,08
1962-63 . . . . .	-446,16	-167	—	-167	-447,83
1963-64 . . . . .	-429,61	-90	—	-90	-430,51
1964-65 . . . . .	-448,75	-69	—	-69	-44,944

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but  
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 60.

\* Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

TABLE 93.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN  
(RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)							
Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>							
Wheat . . .	41	192	364½	5	103	1,084	1,863
Gram and Pulse . .	3,950	3,453	2,318	4,160	2,737	1,040	3,228
Rice, husked . . .	28,236	10,684	18,426	22,166	12,293	14,121	18,132
Rice, unhusked . .	13,575	940	2,514	5,141	8,708	5,173	12,469
Others . . .	1,124	4,185	4,082	4,726	1,428	6,959	4,332
Hides of cattle . .	123	624	739	542	471	635	755
Skins of sheep and goats	53	35	57	14	50	71	48
Shee . . .	967	1,144	1,340	1,514	1,686	1,501	1,503
Tobacco . . .	402	65	42	159	1	82	24
Wool, raw . . .	37	44	183	146	234	367	756
Borax . . .	—	—	—	3	32	46	72
Jute, raw . . .	3,926	1,820	2,323	4,437	2,870	3,463	4,685
<b>Oil seeds—</b>							
Linseed . . .	5	3,042	5,297	4,891	4,640	3,849	1,522
Mustard and rape seed .	3,460	5,774	4,816	6,761	5,765	5,203	4,902

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce

\*Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

N.B The above series have been discontinued from April 1964.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—concl'd

## (LAND FRONTIER)

TABLE 94.—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)							
Articles	1963-64*	1962-63@	1961-62@	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Cotton—</b>							
Twist and yarn	149	217	130	347	462	895	369
Piece goods, foreign	4,64,56†	43	273	498	607	934	39
Piece goods, Indian		2,343	2,243	2,161	2,842	4,018	4,460
Dyes and dyeing material							
Indigo-Natural	8	31	6	12	..	30	2
Other dyes							
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>							
Wheat	1,431	191	178	..	2,547	21,899	468
Rice, husked	63	1,713	1,926	3,163	586	1,219	787
Others	3,318	855	3,824	1,922	1,359	3,844	1,471
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>							
Unwrought.	1,616	164	64	36	1	111	95
Sections		691	1,540	1,748	1,043	1,589	1,109
Machinery and Mill work	1,231	3,754	200	295	95	391	80
Others including hardware and Cutlery	63	121	409	292	183	175	780
<b>Oils, mineral—</b>							
Kerosene Oil (1)	14,526	3,767	7,297	8,100	6,712	6,981	..
Other Kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc. (2)	18,581	306	2,820	3,929	2,837	5,416	4,436
Salt	32,782	15,834	17,712	21,250	23,294	164	28,867
<b>Sugar—</b>							
Refined	3,802	1,163	403	122	1,329	2,600	1,254
Unrefined	900	661	322	697	336	581	575
<b>Tea—</b>							
Black		15	4	27	11	53	8
Green	269	1	3	2	2	4	1
Brick		..	18	17	21	19	14
Tobacco	1,453	736	654	1,126	697	468	719
Brass and Copper	194	121	194	204	175	412	136
Betelnuts	228	14	54	152	22	179	145

Sources: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957.

(2) Up to 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.

\* Trade relates to Nepal only.

@ Trade relates to Tibet and Nepal only. Figures for Bhutan and Sikkim are reported nil.

† Figures are in Thousand metres.

N.B. The above series have been discontinued with effect from April 1964.

TRADE  
(B) COASTING TRADE  
TABLE 95.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58	171,05,16	152,57,83
Foreign . . . . .	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26	3,60,71	2,99,25
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84	174,65,87	155,57,08
Treasure . . . . .	...	35	47	26	44
TOTAL—Imports . . . . .	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31	174,66,13	155,57,52
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07	176,83,38	132,55,95
Foreign . . . . .	6,79,96	4,58,14	7,05,06	4,41,81	3,68,85
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	252,51,84	250,13,76	259,65,13	181,25,19	136,24,80
Treasure . . . . .	...	35	68	42	54
TOTAL—Export . . . . .	252,51,84	250,14,11	259,65,81	181,25,61	136,25,34
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .	499,62,72	485,51,79	497,06,12	355,91,74	291,82,86
		1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
1		7	8	9	10
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		124,99,42	158,28,86	154,36,47	140,83,28
Foreign . . . . .		4,22,23	11,07,20	12,20,18	19,19,98
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .		129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65	160,03,26
Treasure . . . . .		22	...	...	1,47
TOTAL—Imports . . . . .		129,21,87	169,36,06	166,56,65	160,04,73
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		126,22,67	137,03,78	133,19,26	148,41,55
Foreign . . . . .		7,15,87	14,37,53	13,50,84	19,75,48
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .		133,38,54	151,41,31	146,70,10	168,17,03
Treasure . . . . .		48	—	6,06	—
TOTAL—Exports . . . . .		133,39,02	151,41,31	146,76,16	168,17,03
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .		262,60,89	320,77,37	313,32,81	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960\*

## (B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 96.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN &amp; FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

		(Rs. 000)			
Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	44,88.45	1,13.85	46,02.30	—
	1960-61(b)	64,11.69	1,28.59	65,40.28	3
	1961-62	78,98.28	50.02	79,48.30	7
	1962-63	70,94.08	82.72	71,76.80	5
	1963-64	71,30.99	72.54	72,03.53	—
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	60	—	60	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	68.72	1	68.73	—
	1960-61(b)	1,21.59	4.25	1,25.84	—
	1961-62	71.82	—	71.82	—
	1962-63	1,61.53	—	1,61.53	—
	1963-64	1,24.59	—	1,24.59	—
Madras	1959	31,25.60	53.50	31,79.10	—
	1960-61(b)	33,27.15	87.83	34,14.98	—
	1961-62	37,48.53	39.28	37,87.81	—
	1962-63	42,45.17	11.48	42,56.65	—
	1963-64	45,42.76	1,82.69	47,25.45	—
Kerala	1959	29,42.04	47.71	29,89.75	—
	1960-61(b)	27,72.48	86.96	28,59.44	—
	1961-62	40,32.91	64.37	40,97.28	—
	1962-63	40,79.92	57.54	41,37.46	—
	1963-64	39,22.25	95.08	40,17.33	—
Mysore	1959	3,78.93	13.47	3,92.40	—
	1960-61(b)	2,97.15	5.84	3,02.99	—
	1961-62	3,29.52	1.49	3,31.01	—
	1962-63	3,59.80	9	3,59.89	—
	1963-64	3,42.45	50	3,42.95	—
Bombay*	1959	40,82.08	39.03	41,21.11	—
	1960-61(b)	39,41.30	20.22	39,61.52	—
	1961-62	71,27.86	92.23	72,20.09	—
	1962-63	70,86.63	66.32	71,52.95	—
	1963-64	74,50.52	46.32	74,96.84	—
Goa Daman and Diu †	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,80.08	11.47	4,91.55	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,55.17	31.68	1,86.85	—
	1960-61(b)	1,83.63	27.02	2,10.65	19
	1961-62	2,11.15	22.87	2,34.02	45
	1962-63	2,30.09	24.03	2,54.12	30
	1963-64	2,53.53	12.64	2,66.17	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	16.84	—	16.84	43
	1960-61(b)	49.57	—	49.57	—
	1961-62	49.51	—	49.51	—
	1962-63	38.03	—	38.03	—
	1963-64	42.47	—	42.47	—
TOTAL	1959	152,57.83	2,99.25	1,55,57.08	44
	1960-61(b)	171,05.16	3,60.71	1,74,65.87	26
	1961-62	234,69.58	2,70.26	2,37,39.84	47
	1962-63	2,32,95.44	2,41.89	2,35,37.33	35
	1963-64	2,42,89.64	4,21.24	2,47,10.88	—

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note:—Figures Compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959.

(b) Figures Compiled on financial year beginning with effect from April, 1960.

\*Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat

†Goa Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in Coastal trade with effect from April, 1963.



(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*TABLE 96.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER A 1957—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	45
	1960-61(b)	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
	1962-63	50,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30
	1963-64	40,57,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	—
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	14,19	—	14,19	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—
	1960-61(b)	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	—
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	—
	1963-64	11,35,77	—	11,35,77	—
Madras	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—
	1960-61(b)	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	—
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	—
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	—
	1963-64	26,89,96	26	26,90,22	—
Kerala	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—
	1960-61(b)	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	—
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,06	—
	1963-64	46,00,73	—	46,00,73	—
Mysore	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—
	1960-61(b)	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—
	1961-62	3,06,72	—	3,06,72	—
	1962-63	2,93,25	—	2,93,25	—
	1963-64	2,77,69	—	2,77,69	—
Bombay*	1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—
	1960-61(b)	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—
	1961-62	110,51,72	4,68,38	115,20,10	—
	1962-63	107,06,89	3,13,56	110,20,45	—
	1963-64	1,16,37,43	5,46,12	1,21,83,55	—
Goa, Daman and Diu†	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61(b)	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	26.05	18.43	44.48	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	9
	1960-61(b)	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	5
	1963-64	1,21,72	—	1,21,72	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
	1960-61(b)	24,43	1	24,44	—
	1961-62	23,12	—	23,12	—
	1962-63	31,52	—	31,52	—
	1963-64	25,35	—	25,35	—
Total	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	54
	1960-61(b)	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	252,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,14	68
	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,13	250,13,75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71,88	6,79,96	2,52,51,84	—

For footnote see page 285 anti

## (C) INLAND TRADE

TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
		Cotton Piece-goods		Jute	Raw	Raw cotton (Indian & foreign)
			4	5		
1951-52 . . . . .	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1954-55 . . . . .	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1955-56 . . . . .	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1956-57 . . . . .	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1957-58 . . . . .	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59 . . . . .	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486
1959-60 . . . . .	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	..
1960-61 . . . . .	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	401	162
1961-62 . . . . .	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	398*
1962-63 . . . . .	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	300**
1963-64 . . . . .	34,424	190	2,168	3,650	482	354***
1963-64 Imported into—						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	1,111	4	9	77	6	7
Andhra-Ports	222	..	3	..	..	..
Assam	8	14	82	167	..	1
Bihar	1,745	31	42	426	..	3
Delhi	1,202	8	8	285	..	13
Goa	11	..	13	1	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	3,252	5	157	184	..	20
Gujarat ports	523	1	45	50	..	12
Himachal Pradesh	4	..	3	1	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	99	1	165	4	..	3
Cochin ports	3	..	169	4	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,406	5	6	112	1	10
Madras (Excl. Ports)	1,266	4	50	173	..	76
Madras port	380	3	21	4	—	7
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	835	4	157	371	..	49
Bombay port	331	19	252	100	..	63
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Ports)	921	1	122	79	..	4
Mysore Ports	13	..	24	1	..	..
Orissa	1,949	1	13	63	..	5
Pondicherry & Karikal	6	..	..	..	..	5
Punjab	2,830	6	1	305	..	2
Rajasthan	1,726	10	21	198	..	5
Tripura	10	..	18	1	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	6,008	40	11	699	12	36
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	4,133	3	154	243	224	5
Calcutta	3,286	26	209	75	238	21

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

\*Raw cotton figures relate to twelve months ending August, 1961.

\*\*Raw cotton figures relate to the twelve months ending August 1962.

\*\*\*Raw cotton figures relate to the twelve months ending August 1963.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*  
(IMPORTED INTO)

(Tonnes 000)

		Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandsari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	I	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	.	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1954-55	.	1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56	.	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57	.	2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58	.	2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59	.	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60	.	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61	.	3,702	951	1,354	971	4 42
1961-62	.	4,008	829	1,510	901	352
1962-63	.	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64	.	5,781	941	1,686	1,069	427
1963-64—						
<i>Imported into</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	.	302	12	61	2	13
Andhra Ports	.	44	..	..	44	..
Assam	.	115	1	61	53	8
Bihar	.	274	30	261	8	6
Delhi	.	214	9	49	1	2
Goa	.	5	1	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports)	.	215	46	19	150	94
Gujarat ports	.	68	39	57	107	17
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	..	2	2	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	8	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports)	.	59	9	33	13	5
Cochin ports	.	20	..	2	4	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	317	16	174	68	17
Madras (Excl. ports)	.	287	60	33	8	1
Madras port	.	281	27	2	15	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	.	341	33	36	10	31
Bombay port	.	617	172	1	113	11
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports)	.	157	13	79	2	5
Mysore ports	.	12	..	..	..	2
Orissa	.	211	..	85	9	3
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	6	2	..	..	..
Punjab	.	379	79	121	105	15
Rajasthan	.	184	99	16	69	31
Tripura	.	3	..	5	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	327	50	496	3	..
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	360	68	75	52	18
Calcutta	.	584	163	2	219	21

TRADE

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

TABLE 97.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*  
EXPORTED FROM

(Tonnes 000)

1	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1963-64—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	753	2	613	16	35	9
Andhra Ports . . . . .	9	..	59	187	2	..
Assam . . . . .	21	..	..	..	93	2
Bihar . . . . .	17,590	..	11	56	235	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	..	5	40	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports) . . . . .	7	57	19	36	..	106
Gujarat Ports . . . . .	89	4	22	474	..	17
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . . .	..	..	10	1	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	305	..	29	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,504	15	320	185	..	22
Madras (Excl. Madras ports) . . . . .	17	1	280	11	..	2
Madras port . . . . .	248	4	30	261	..	2
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	474	16	76	125	..	88
Bombay Port . . . . .	60	68	84	1,024	..	19
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) . . . . .	348	2	13	5	..	11
Mysore ports . . . . .	..	..	24	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	616	4	104	2	25	1
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	1	8	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	4	1	177	414	..	30
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	2	3	138	..	19
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5	3	78	18	6	3
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	9,773	..	82	66	70	..
Calcutta . . . . .	17	7	119	584	3	2

TRADE

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 97—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd  
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 00)

		Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	I	8	9	10	11	12
1963-64—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	. . . . .	27	91	70	65	27
Andhra Ports	. . . . .	62	..	35	..	1
Assam	. . . . .	3	6	..	..	..
Bihar	. . . . .	1,222	29	..	113	4
Delhi	. . . . .	53	4	..	..	5
Goa	. . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	. . . . .	48	143	563	1	1
Gujarat Ports	. . . . .	22	9	198	..	..
Hamachal Pradesh	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	. . . . .	8	..	1	..	..
Cochin Port	. . . . .	15	..	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	752	69	3	4	1
Madras (Excl. Ports)	. . . . .	22	12	46	11	16
Madras Ports	. . . . .	127	6	11	..	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports)	. . . . .	64	152	53	151	45
Bombay port	. . . . .	289	2	5	..	..
Manipur	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port)	. . . . .	58	112	..	25	1
Mysore Port	. . . . .	1	..	1	..	..
Orissa	. . . . .	552	6	..	1	..
Pondicherry & Karikal	. . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Punjab	. . . . .	58	115	1	11	16
Rajasthan	. . . . .	26	74	311	5	2
Tripura	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	70	94	3	666	174
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	. . . . .	1,498	..	2	3	2
Calcutta	. . . . .	759	..	140	2	..

## 17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

### *Tables 98 & 99*

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise**—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

**Transportation**—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

**Investment income**—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government not included elsewhere**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

**Miscellaneous**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

**Donations**—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

**Errors and Omissions**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

## 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D. D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951–1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

*Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account*—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

*Sterling Area*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

*O.E.E.C. Countries.*—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 98.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS\*\*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	815.9	622.0	+193.9	772.5	600.7	+171.8
(b) Government . . .	1.7	765.9	—764.2	1.4	568.2	—566.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	2.3	10.4	—8.1	1.9	10.2	—8.3
Transportation . . .	57.4	31.1	+26.3	54.9	27.8	+27.1
Insurance . . .	7.5	5.1	+2.4	9.3	5.5	+3.8
Investment Income . .	11.1	111.4	—100.3	9.8	95.7	—85.9
Government not included elsewhere	87.4	15.0	+72.4	65.6	27.1@	+38.5
Miscellaneous . . .	38.4	48.1	—9.7	51.8	42.8	—9.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	127.0	9.0@	+118.0	78.4	—	+78.4
(b) Private . . .	50.4	14.3	+36.1	47.9	13.4	+34.5
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1199.1</b>	<b>1632.3</b>	<b>—433.2</b>	<b>1093.5</b>	<b>1391.4</b>	<b>—297.9</b>
<b>Errors &amp; omissions . .</b>			<b>—77.4</b>			<b>+40.6</b>
	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	38.8	32.8	+6.0	28.3	33.2	—4.9
(b) Short term . . .	3.3	5.1	—1.8	4.4	5.4	—1.0
Banking . . .	49.4	49.5	—0.1	43.4	40.5	+2.9
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	548.5	23.8	+524.9	433.3	11.9	+421.4
(b) Amortisation . . .	4.8	55.9	—51.1	1.6	56.4	—54.8
(c) Miscellaneous . .	142.9	162.3	—19.4	73.9	53.4	+20.5
(d) Reserves . . .	80.5	28.4	+52.1	45.9	91.5	—45.6
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>868.4</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>+510.6</b>	<b>630.8</b>	<b>292.3</b>	<b>+338.5</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

@ Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to I. B. R. D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

\*\* Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 Merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.

TABLE 98.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	667.5	637.2	+30.3	654.4	656.5	—2.1
(b) Government . . . . .	4.8	452.5	—447.7	6.8	362.2	—355.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	15.5	12.1	+3.4	15.5	11.2	+4.3
Transportation . . . . .	48.8	28.4	+20.4	46.7	27.4	+19.3
Insurance . . . . .	6.4	4.4	+2.0	7.9	6.2	+1.7
Investment Income . . . . .	11.3	92.7	—81.4	13.2	77.4	—64.2
Government not included elsewhere . . . . .	45.5	23.9@	+21.6	32.5	31.3*	+1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33.2	44.3	—11.1	35.2	37.6	—2.4
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	70.8	—	+70.8	38.6	—	+38.6
(b) Private . . . . .	37.5	15.1	+22.4	41.9	16.1	+25.8
TOTAL . . . . .	941.3	1310.6	—369.3	892.7	1226.0	—333.3
Errors & Omissions . . . . .			+5.3			+6.2
	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	30.0	24.7	+5.3	26.4	28.0	—1.6
(b) Short-term . . . . .	10.2	7.2	+3.0	4.4	7.6	—3.2
Banking . . . . .	45.8	45.7	+0.1	32.5	44.2	—11.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	345.0	—	+345.0	400.5	60.7	+339.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	2.0	81.5	—49.5	2.2	61.1	—58.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	50.2	63.2	—13.0	170.1	109.7	+60.4
(d) Reserves . . . . .	87.0	13.9	+73.1	85.6	83.3	+2.3
TOTAL . . . . .	570.2	206.2	+364.0	721.7	394.6	+327.1

@See footnote on page 274 *ante*.

\*Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 98—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	620.2	610.1	+10.1	626.1	503.4	+122.7
(b) Government . . .	6.0	465.8	-459.8	5.7	437.1	-431.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . .	14.6	11.9	+2.7	13.3	9.2	+4.1
Transportation . . .	45.0	22.9	+22.1	46.4	20.6	+25.8
Insurance . . .	7.7	5.2	+2.5	8.3	5.6	+2.7
Investment income . . .	15.1	57.7	-42.6	13.6	40.1	-26.5
Government not included elsewhere	50.8	11.8	+39.0	52.9	13.1	+39.8
Miscellaneous . . .	37.0	33.7	+3.3	32.4	27.4	+5.0
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	43.2†	—	+43.2	39.2	—	+39.2
(b) Private . . .	46.9	16.4	+30.5	58.0	16.4	+41.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>886.5</b>	<b>1235.5</b>	<b>-349.0</b>	<b>901.8</b>	<b>1072.9</b>	<b>-171.1</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b> . . .			<b>-28.9</b>			<b>-36.6</b>
	1960			1959		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	42.2	31.2	+11.0	38.0	46.3	-8.3
(b) Short-term . . .	7.5	8.2	-0.7	4.0	4.6	-0.6
Banking . . .	44.4	32.3	+12.1	34.5	22.8	+11.7
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	252.2	39.5	+212.7	198.0	—	+198.0
(b) Amortisation . . .	2.8	25.8	-23.0	14.1	11.2	+2.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	135.4	38.1	+97.3	183.1	135.5	+47.6
(d) Reserves . . .	91.8	23.3	+68.5	39.3	82.9	-43.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>576.3</b>	<b>198.4</b>	<b>+377.9</b>	<b>511.0</b>	<b>303.3</b>	<b>+207.7</b>

†Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 98—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>f. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	557.2	538.0	+19.2	617.3	770.8	-153.5
(b) Government . . . . .	7.1	520.5	-513.4	79.5(1)	477.6	-398.1
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	12.2	7.7	+4.5	14.4	7.0	+7.4
Transportation . . . . .	45.2	17.4	+27.8	48.2	19.3	+28.9
Insurance . . . . .	9.8	5.5	+4.3	9.3	5.7	+3.6
Investment Income . . . . .	18.1	33.4	-15.3	23.6	30.4	-6.8
Government not included elsewhere	33.0	15.2	+17.8	25.7	33.2	+12.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	36.8	28.8	+8.0	38.7	23.6	+15.1
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	34.5	—	+34.5	34.9	—	+34.9
(b) Private . . . . .	57.6	16.5	+41.1	63.9	16.6	+47.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>811.5</b>	<b>1183.0</b>	<b>-371.51</b>	<b>955.5</b>	<b>1364.2</b>	<b>-408.7</b>
Errors & Omissions . . . . .			-12.2			-11.0

	1958			1957		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>g. Capital Account -</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	25.3	45.9	-20.6	36.3	41.9	-5.6
(b) Short term . . . . .	6.8	8.4	-1.6	17.5	33.8	+3.7
Banking . . . . .	35.8	24.3	+11.5	18.2	38.8	-20.6
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	209.2	5.0	+204.2	166.1	10.0	+156.1
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	22.6	4.2	+18.4	6.2	77.9(1)	-71.7
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	83.6	16.2	+67.4	136.0	13.4	+122.6
(d) Reserves . . . . .	113.4	9.0	+104.4	238.1	2.9	+235.2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>456.7</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>+343.7</b>	<b>555.4</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>+451.3</b>

(1) includes silver despatched to U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy valued at Rs. 64.8 crores during April-June 1957 and Rs. 9.6 crores during July-September 1957 in fulfilment of lend lease obligations.

TABLE 98 —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

1	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>	627.6	791.7	-164.1	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(a) Private . . .	2.4	222.0	-219.6	18.5	266.8	-248.3
(b) Government . . .						
<i>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</i> . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	14.1	13.4	+0.7	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation . . .	43.3	15.6	+27.7	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance . . .	10.6	6.6	+4.0	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income . .	34.6	23.3	+11.3	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	20.5	12.5	+8.0	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . .	34.1	23.1	+11.0	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	41.3	—	+41.3	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . .	64.6	16.7	+47.9	47.1	5.7	+41.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	893.1	1124.9	-231.8	916.2	991.0	-74.8
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b> . .			-21.5			-24.8
	1956			1951		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	26.4	29.0	-2.6	13.3	23.9	-10.6
(b) Short term . . .	25.1	13.7	+11.4	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking . . .	36.2	31.8	4.4	47.1	9.8	+37.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	27.6	6.0	+21.6	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation . . .	6.2	3.4	+2.8	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	26.0	15.4	+10.6	1.5	22.6	-21.1
(d) Reserves . . .	218.9	13.8	+205.1	103.0	50.0	+53.0
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	366.4	113.1	+253.3	219.7	120.1	+99.6

TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private . . .	309.0	158.6	+150.4	312.7	181.2	+131.5
(b) Government . . .	0.3	108.4	—108.1	0.1	86.0	—85.9
Foreign Travel . . .	0.5	3.2	—2.7	0.4	3.3	—2.9
Transportation . . .	23.4	10.9	+12.5	25.9	11.2	+14.7
Insurance . . .	4.3	3.8	+0.5	6.5	3.9	+2.6
Investment Income . . .	8.9	38.0	—29.1	8.1	35.2	—27.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	7.9	6.0	+1.9	9.2	7.2	+2.0
Miscellaneous . . .	21.3	23.2	—1.9	33.0	22.6	+10.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . .	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.4	—	+0.4
(ii) Private . . .	25.8	9.9	+15.9	30.7	9.7	+21.0
TOTAL . . .	402.0	362.1	+39.9	427.0	360.3	+66.7

*Dollar Area*

Imports and Exports—							
(a) Private . . .	167.3	171.3	-4.0	159.7	146.0	+13.7	
(b) Government . . .	0.6	377.1	-376.5	—	301.2	-301.2	
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Foreign Travel . . .	1.5	3.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	-1.2	
Transportation . . .	10.3	8.1	+2.2	9.6	7.8	+1.8	
Insurance . . .	0.7	0.6	+0.1	0.6	0.9	-0.3	
Investment Income . . .	1.6	37.8	-36.2	1.2	30.2	-29.0	
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	73.8	3.4	+70.4	49.4	2.2	+47.2	
Miscellaneous . . .	8.6	8.3	+0.3	10.1	5.8	+4.3	
Donations—							
(i) Official . . .	126.4	—	+126.4	78.0	—	+78.0	
(ii) Private . . .	20.9	0.9	+20.0	14.3	0.8	+13.5	
TOTAL . . .	411.7	610.5	-198.8	324.3	497.5	-173.2	

Source—Reserve Bank of India.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE D).—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1964 (Preliminary)			1963 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>O.E.F.C. Countries</i>						
<i>Imports &amp; Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	69.8	104.7	—34.9	78.7	101.2	—22.5
(b) Government . . .	—	92.5	—92.5	0.1	72.4	—72.3
Foreign Travel . . .	—	1.8	—1.8	0.1	1.8	—1.7
Transportation . . .	4.7	7.6	—2.9	4.0	5.8	—1.8
Insurance . . .	0.4	0.4	—	0.5	0.6	—0.1
Investment Income . . .	0.2	12.5	—12.3	0.2	11.6	—11.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	1.4	1.5	—0.1	1.5	1.9	—0.4
Miscellaneous . . .	4.0	6.7	—2.7	3.8	5.6	—1.8
<i>Donations—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . .	1.9	2.1	—0.2	1.5	2.2	—0.7
TOTAL . . .	82.4	229.8	—147.4	90.4	203.1	—112.7
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</i>						
<i>Imports &amp; Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	269.8	187.4	+82.4	221.4	172.3	+49.1
(b) Government . . .	0.8	187.9	—187.1	1.2	108.6	—107.4
Foreign Travel . . .	0.3	2.4	—2.1	—	2.5	—2.5
Transportation . . .	19.0	4.5	+14.5	15.4	3.0	+12.4
Insurance . . .	2.1	0.3	+1.8	1.7	0.1	+1.6
Investment Income . . .	0.4	5.8	—5.4	0.3	4.2	—3.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	3.4	2.8	+0.6	2.1	4.7	—2.6
Miscellaneous . . .	4.5	9.9	—5.4	4.9	8.8	—3.9
<i>Donations—</i>						
(i) Official . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . .	1.8	1.4	+0.4	1.4	0.7	+0.7
TOTAL . . .	302.1	402.4	—100.3	248.4	304.9	—56.5
<i>International Institutions</i>						
<i>Merchandise :</i>						
(a) Private . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(b) Government . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Transportation . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Insurance . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Investment Income . . .	—	17.3	—17.3	..	14.5 (1)	—14.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . .	0.9	1.3	—0.4	3.4	11.1	—7.7
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
<i>Donations . . .</i>						
(a) Official . . .	—	8.9(1)	—8.9	..	..	..
(b) Private . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	0.9	27.5	—26.6	3.4	25.6	—22.2

(1) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

281

TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	275.3	196.8	+78.5	298.3	213.1	+85.2
(b) Government . . . . .	0.9	80.0	-79.1	2.2	73.5	-71.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	7.9	3.9	+4.0	8.0	4.2	+3.8
Transportation . . . . .	25.2	12.2	+13.0	25.7	12.6	+13.1
Insurance . . . . .	3.9	3.1	+0.8	5.0	4.4	+0.6
Investment Income . . . . .	9.4	38.3	-28.9	10.8	33.4	-22.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	9.7	6.3	+3.4	6.5	6.4	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20.4	24.7	-4.3	21.7	21.0	+0.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.3	—	+0.3	1.6	—	+1.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	22.8	11.6	+11.2	28.1	12.9	+15.2
TOTAL . . . . .	375.8	376.9	-1.1	407.9	381.5	+26.4
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	140.6	136.7	+3.9	132.4	138.7	-6.3
(b) Government . . . . .	0.8	224.5	-223.7	1.6	156.8	-155.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.2	2.9	+1.3	4.1	2.3	+1.8
Transportation . . . . .	7.2	5.4	+1.8	5.9	6.3	-0.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.7	-0.1	0.7	1.1	-0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	1.3	25.1	-23.8	1.8	17.2	-15.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	28.9	1.8	+27.1	19.4	1.7	+17.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7.2	6.8	+0.4	8.1	6.4	+1.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	70.2	—	+70.2	36.6	—	+36.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	11.7	1.0	+10.7	11.2	0.8	+10.4
TOTAL . . . . .	272.7	404.9	-132.2	221.8	331.3	-109.5



TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1962 (Revised)			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries</b>						
Imports & Exports :—	62.5	121.6	—59.1	62.7	132.6	—69.9
(a) Private . . . . .	0.5	58.0	—57.5	1.1	61.3	—60.2
(b) Government . . . . .	2.0	1.9	+0.1	1.9	2.0	0.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.3	8.0	—4.7	3.6	5.7	—2.1
Transportation . . . . .	0.4	0.4	—	0.7	0.3	+0.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.1	10.6	—10.5	0.2	9.4	—9.2
Investment Income . . . . .	1.7	1.9	—0.2	1.9	1.7	+0.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.4	5.4	—2.0	2.6	3.7	—1.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .						
Donations—	0.1	—	+0.1	0.2	—	+0.2
(i) Official . . . . .	1.6	1.7	—0.1	1.3	1.7	—0.4
(ii) Private . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>209.5</b>	<b>—133.9</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>218.4</b>	<b>—142.2</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	189.1	182.1	+7.0	161.0	172.1	—11.1
(b) Government . . . . .	2.6	90.0	—87.4	1.9	70.7	—68.8
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.4	3.4	—2.0	1.5	2.7	+1.2
Transportation . . . . .	13.1	2.8	+10.3	11.5	2.8	+8.7
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.2	+1.3	1.5	0.4	+1.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.5	3.0	—2.5	0.4	2.5	—2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.7	2.8	—0.1	4.2	2.3	+1.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.2	7.4	—5.2	2.8	6.5	—3.7
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.2	—	+0.2
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.4	0.8	+0.6	1.3	0.7	+0.6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>214.7</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>—77.8</b>	<b>186.3</b>	<b>263.7</b>	<b>—74.4</b>
<b>International Institutions</b>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	15.7	—15.7	..	14.9	—14.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.5	11.1 (1)	—8.6	0.5	19.2 (2)	—179.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>—24.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>—33.6</b>

1. Includes Rs. 8.3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our Contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund Under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty of 1960.

(2) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

283

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	292.4	274.0	+18.4	308.2	239.1	+69.1
(b) Government . . . .	1.7	103.2	-101.5	1.8	141.4	-139.6
Foreign Travel . . . .	8.0	4.4	+3.6	7.7	4.3	+3.4
Transportation . . . .	24.0	11.0	+13.0	26.7	10.6	+16.1
Insurance . . . .	5.0	3.7	+1.3	5.5	4.6	+0.9
Investment Income . . . .	12.1	26.0	-13.9	11.9	23.4	-11.5
Govt. not included elsewhere .	8.8	6.0	+2.8	10.5	7.7	+2.8
Miscellaneous . . . .	22.9	21.3	+1.6	20.9	13.8	+7.1
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.1	—	+1.1
(ii) Private . . . .	33.8	13.1	+20.7	44.1	13.4	+30.7
TOTAL . . . .	409.7	463.3	-53.6	438.4	458.3	-19.9
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	118.9	122.7	-3.8	118.6	82.5	+36.1
(b) Government . . . .	0.6	246.1	-245.5	1.3	178.6	-177.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . . .	3.3	2.3	+1.0	2.6	1.8	+0.8
Transportation . . . .	6.6	5.2	+1.4	5.8	3.3	+2.5
Insurance . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.8	0.2	+0.6
Investment Income . . . .	2.6	11.2	-8.6	1.6	5.8	-4.2
Govt. not included elsewhere .	35.7	1.5	+34.2	34.5	1.0	+33.5
Miscellaneous . . . .	6.1	4.5	+1.6	4.8	5.2	-0.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . .	42.2(1)	—	+42.2	38.1	—	+38.1
(ii) Private . . . .	10.7	0.5	+10.2	11.2	0.7	+10.5
TOTAL . . . .	227.3	394.5	-167.2	225.2	279.1	-53.9

(1) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . .	55.9	115.3	—59.4	58.2	102.1	—43.9
(b) Government . . . .	1.1	68.8	—67.7	1.2	58.6	—57.4
Foreign Travel . . . .	1.5	2.2	—0.7	1.4	1.8	—0.4
Transportation . . . .	3.5	4.8	—1.3	3.8	4.7	—0.9
Insurance . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . . .	0.1	7.4	—7.3	—	1.8	—1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . .	1.2	1.5	—0.3	1.9	1.5	+0.4
Miscellaneous . . . .	4.5	3.0	+1.5	3.8	3.1	+0.7
Donations:—						
(i) Official . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . .	1.1	1.7	—0.6	1.0	1.7	—0.7
TOTAL . . . .	69.5	205.2	—135.7	71.9	175.8	—103.9
<i>Rest of Non-Storing Area</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . .	153.0	98.1	+54.9	141.1	79.7	+61.4
(b) Government . . . .	2.6	47.7	—45.1	1.4	58.5	—57.1
Foreign Travel . . . .	1.8	3.0	+1.2	1.6	1.3	+0.3
Transportation . . . .	10.9	1.9	+9.0	10.1	2.0	+8.1
Insurance . . . .	1.5	0.5	+1.0	1.4	0.3	+1.1
Investment Income . . . .	0.3	2.1	—1.8	0.1	1.3	—1.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . .	4.1	1.3	+2.8	5.2	1.4	+3.8
Miscellaneous . . . .	3.5	4.9	—1.4	2.9	5.3	—2.4
Donations:—						
(i) Official . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.7	0.6	+1.1
TOTAL . . . .	179.0	160.0	+19.0	165.5	130.4	+15.1
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . .	..	11.0	—11.0	..	7.8	—7.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . .	0.9	1.5	—0.6	0.9	1.5	—0.6
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donations:—						
(a) Officials . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . .	0.9	12.5	—11.6	0.9	9.3	—8.4

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	291.5	244.9	+46.6	315.1	336.9	-21.8
(b) Government . . . . .	1.4	135.2	-133.8	1.5	120.4	-118.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	7.7	4.1	+3.6	9.9	3.8	+6.1
Transportation . . . . .	27.4	8.9	+18.5	27.9	9.4	+18.4
Insurance . . . . .	7.1	4.3	+2.8	6.8	4.6	+2.2
Investment Income . . . . .	16.3	18.4	+2.1	21.5	19.7	+1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	9.1	8.6	+0.5	7.5	6.6	+0.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22.8	18.1	+4.7	25.7	11.8	+13.9
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	2.3	—	+2.3	5.6	—	+5.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	44.3	13.5	+30.8	51.3	14.5	+36.8
TOTAL . . . . .	429.9	456.0	-26.1	472.8	527.8	-55.0

*Dollar Area*

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	101.5	67.3	+34.2	119.4	106.4	+13.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.9	169.1	-168.2	75.1(1)	178.4	-103.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.2	1.4	+0.8	2.0	1.3	+0.7
Transportation . . . . .	4.8	2.4	+2.4	5.7	4.0	+1.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.6	0.1	+0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	1.1	5.7	-4.6	1.3	5.7	-4.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	18.2	1.8	+16.4	11.7	2.2	+9.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7.5	5.8	+1.7	5.7	6.1	-0.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	32.2	—	+32.2	29.2	—	+29.2
(ii) Private . . . . .	10.0	1.0	+9.0	9.5	0.6	+8.9
TOTAL . . . . .	179.1	254.7	-75.6	260.2	304.8	-44.6

(1) Included silver despatched to U. S. A. and delivered to American Embassy. Valued at Rs. 64.8 crores during April—June 1957 and Rs. 9.6 crores during July—September, 1957 in fulfilment of lend-lease obligations.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 99—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	49.6	123.8	—74.2	59.9	195.8	—135.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.7	115.2	—114.5	0.4	117.6	—117.2
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.2	1.7	—0.5	1.4	1.5	—0.1
Transportation . . . . .	4.0	3.8	+0.2	5.4	3.6	+1.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.5	0.4	+0.1	0.6	0.6	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	1.8	—1.5	0.1	1.4	—1.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.0	2.1	—1.1	1.6	1.5	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.3	2.4	+0.9	3.8	3.6	+0.2
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.8	1.6	—0.8	1.1	1.0	+0.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>252.8</b>	<b>—191.4</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>326.6</b>	<b>—252.2</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	114.6	102.0	+12.6	122.9	131.7	—8.8
(b) Government . . . . .	4.1	101.0	—96.9	2.5	61.2	—58.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.1	0.5	+0.6	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Transportation . . . . .	9.0	2.3	+6.7	9.2	2.2	+7.0
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.6	+0.9	1.3	0.4	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	0.4	0.6	—0.2	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.8	1.5	+2.3	3.8	1.4	+2.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.2	2.5	+0.7	3.5	2.1	+1.4
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	2.5	0.4	+2.1	2.0	0.5	+1.5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>—71.2</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>200.1</b>	<b>—53.1</b>
<b>International Institutions :</b>						
<b>Merchandise :</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	6.9	—6.9	..	3.4	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	1.2	—0.3	1.1	1.5	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Donations :</b>						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>—7.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>—3.8</b>

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	325.0	355.6	—30.6	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government . . . . .	1.5	91.2	—89.7	1.7	85.4	—83.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	9.9	6.8	+3.1	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation . . . . .	26.8	9.1	+17.7	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.5	+2.2	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income . . . . .	32.9	16.4	+16.5	8.2	23.3	—15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	10.9	6.5	+4.4	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.8	11.6	+12.2	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations						
(i) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private . . . . .	52.4	14.8	+37.6	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL . . . . .	491.9	517.5	—25.6	527.2	442.4	+84.8

*Dollar Area*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	121.5	102.8	+18.7	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.5	79.2	—78.7	0.1	127.3	—127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.7	1.2	+1.5	0.3	1.3	—1.0
Transportation . . . . .	4.5	1.7	+2.8	5.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.5	0.1	—0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	1.2	5.2	—4.0	0.4	7.6	—7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.8	2.9	+1.9	0.8	0.9	—0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.8	7.0	—3.2	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations						
(i) Official . . . . .	40.1	—	+40.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	9.7	0.7	+9.0	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL . . . . .	189.7	200.8	—11.1	201.0	263.1	—62.1

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 99.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT  
ACCOUNT—*concl.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	64.1	196.8	-132.7	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	36.9	-36.7	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.9	4.4	-3.5	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	4.9	3.6	+1.3	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.5	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	0.8	-0.6	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.5	1.5	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.1	2.9	+1.2	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	..	..	..
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.8	+0.5	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	78.0	248.2	-170.2	..	..	..

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)*

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	117.0	136.5	-19.5	155.0	199.6	-44.6
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	14.7	-14.5	6.7	54.1	-47.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	1.0	-0.4	0.4	19.4	-19.0
Transportation . . . . .	7.1	1.2	+5.9	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	0.2	+0.1	0.1	0.6	-0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.1	1.4	+1.7	0.4	2.6	-2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.4	1.6	+0.8	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.8	0.8	—
TOTAL . . . . .	133.5	157.5	-24.2	188.0	285.5	-97.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1951.

## 18. RAILWAYS

Table 100A—106.

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways.*—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometres.*—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.*—In Table No. 100A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 100B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.



TABLE 100A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	27,459	27,359	27,069	26,676	26,473
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,143	25,063	25,007	25,168	25,078
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	4,983	4,982	5,013	5,118	5,119
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	57,585	57,389†	57,089	56,962	56,670
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107	1,69,00,690	15,27,82,77	14,38,75,06
Gross earnings (Rs 000)	63,38,430	56,97,541	50,22,935	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,35
Working expenses „	47,47,359	43,16,678	39,23,538	3,61,87,63	3,37,48,45
Net earnings „ „	15,91,071	13,80,863	10,99,397	97,50,38	86,57,88
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	74.90	75.76	78.11	78.78	79.58
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	7.34	7.25	6.51	6.38	6.02
Net earning per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees)	25,574	24,047	19,257	17,121	15,312
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	15.9	14.8	13.50	12.6	11.89
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	12.1	11.4	10.70	10.1	9.57
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.76	3.37	2.77	2.51	2.28
Number of Passengers originating (000)— (1)					
A.C.	199	183	158	144	142
1st Class	51,569	46,409	41,142	34,600	30,489
2nd Class (c)	11,126	10,989	11,092	11,136	11,549
3rd class	1,825,096	17,12,692	16,59,666	1,568,006	1,486,423
TOTAL (2)	1,887,990	17,70,273	17,12,058	16,13,886	1,528,602
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	88,943	84,410	82,284	78,061	74,190
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise)*					
A.C.	12.50	12.30	11.80	10.70	10.70
1st class	5.19	4.99	4.52	4.31	4.39
2nd class	4.06	3.87	3.55	3.19	3.19
3rd class	1.78	1.82	1.67	1.59	1.71
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	193,390	18,00,90	161,855	157,640	147,864
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	106,905	100,766	91,292	87,758	82,075
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise) (3)	4.36	4.13	3.99	3.88	3.74

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

\* From 1961-62 rates refer to broad gauge only.

† Revised figures. Revised break up is not available.

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad Gauge (1·68 metres) . . .	26,380	26,146	26,021	25,979	25,253
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . . . .	24,958	24,914	24,704	24,631	24,188
Narrow gauge (·76 metres and ·61 metres) . . . . .	5,118	5,088	5,131	5,292	5,404
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . . . .	56,457	56,148	55,915	55,902	54,845
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	13,62,89,48	12,28,66,99	10,78,22,86	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . . . .	3,92,33,25	3,82,94,75	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses „ . . . . .	3,24,57,72	3,11,16,85	2,80,12,61	2,60,17,10	2,14,38,55
Net earnings „ . . . . .	67,75,53	71,77,90	70,42,51	57,34,19	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	82·73	81·26	79·91	81·94	81·02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	4·97	5·84	6·53	5·88	5·99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	12,024	12,818	12,575	10,242	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.)	11·31	11·18	10·56	9·94	9·13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	9·44	9·20	8·57	8·20	7·39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	1·84	1·98	2·01	1·71	1·74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C. . . . .	125	104	100	86	12
1st Class . . . . .	25,799	23,379	21,068	(g)	14,174
2nd Class (c) . . . . .	11,883	14,049	18,143	19,030(b)	55,36
Intermediate Class (c) . . . . .	—	—	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class . . . . .	1,403,065	1,392,755	1,34,222	12,61,644	1,265,217
TOTAL (2). . . . .	1,440,872	1,430,287	1,382,543	1,297,535	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	68,392	69,730	67,905	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C. . . . .	10·62	10·56	10·62	10·62(b)	9·55
1st class . . . . .	4·47	4·58	4·69		5·31
2nd class . . . . .	3·19	3·14	3·14	4·72	4·24
Intermediate Class (c) . . . . .	—	—	—	3·06	2·62
3rd class . . . . .	1·59	1·60	1·61	1·61	1·36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2) . . . . .	138,750	1,35,839	1,27,389	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million)	76,541	74,636	65,774	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise (3) . . . . .	3·66	3·58	3·60	3·54	3·57

See footnotes at page 290 ante.

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open line</i> . . . . .	1,256,879	12,00,826	1,166,182	1,151,026	1,148,287
Classes I and II . . . . .	5,099	4,670	4,341	4,675	3,986
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,251,780	11,96,156	1,161,841	1,146,951	1,144,301
<i>Construction</i> . . . . .	18,889	1,594	13,720	11,755	11,679
Classes I and II . . . . .	775	647	547	403	451
Classes III and IV . . . . .	18,114	15,347	13,173	11,292	11,228
<b>TOTAL (7) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,275,777</b>	<b>1,216,824</b>	<b>11,79,902</b>	<b>1,162,781</b>	<b>1,159,966</b>
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	408	549	484	452	402
Railway servants . . . . .	332	316	339	312	301
Others (6) . . . . .	4,848	5,048	4,895	4,738	4,690
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,588</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>5,393</b>
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam(1) . . . . .	10,921	10,782	10,598	10,419	10,256
{ Diesel . . . . .	486	349	228	181	181
{ Electric . . . . .	245	217	208	131	91
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	7	7	7	6	4
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	95	96	97	116	122
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	337	332	325	314	3023
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	23,150	22,604	21,757	20,963	20,142
Other vehicles . . . . .	8,520	8,289	7,810	7,453	7,296
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons(2). . . . .	1,27,728	126,345	122,069	116,145	113,667
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	77,336	73,821	70,955	66,985	65,996
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	43,015	36,983	34,554	33,243	32,125
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	99,204	97,284	95,416	94,517	94,930
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2) . . . . .</b>	<b>347,283</b>	<b>334,443</b>	<b>322,094</b>	<b>3,10,890</b>	<b>306,718</b>
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	183,391	180,475	177,255	175,244	173,414
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	615	705	234	169	118
{ Electric . . . . .	4,764	4,369	4,288	4,220	4,351
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	135,562	144,537	147,837	145,645	140,641
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	31,085	15,326	9,424	9,703	10,069
{ Electric . . . . .	12,346	10,501	5,663	1,970	1,501
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	16,775	17,246	17,549	17,567	16,717
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	3	6	62	68	34
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b> { Steam . . . . .	<b>359,960</b>	<b>364,246</b>	<b>363,535</b>	<b>3,59,997</b>	<b>351,679</b>
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	<b>31,745</b>	<b>16,086</b>	<b>9,743</b>	<b>9,964</b>	<b>10,277</b>
{ Electric . . . . .	<b>17,285</b>	<b>14,989</b>	<b>10,051</b>	<b>6,273</b>	<b>5,936</b>

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway Service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.)

## RAILWAYS

293

TABLE 100 A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Railway staff employed at the end of year—	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Open Line . . . . .	1,144,328	1,110,539	1,056,775	1,026,555	919,364
Classes I and II . . . . .	3,998	3,873	3,554	3,039	2,393
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,140,330	1,106,666	1,053,221	1,023,516	916,971
Construction . . . . .	10,992	8,305	6,217	4,186	3,423
Classes I and II . . . . .	395	243	207	104	5
Classes III and IV . . . . .	10,597	8,062	6,010	4,082	3,418
TOTAL(7) . . . . .	1,155,320	1,118,844	1,062,992	1,030,741	922,787
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	365	435	645	401	589
Railway Servants . . . . .	292	283	253	234	199
Others (6) . . . . .	4,613	4,383	4,156	3,687	3,229
TOTAL . . . . .	5,270	5,101	5,054	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (1) . . . . .	10,130	9,908	9,563	9,142	8,526
{ Diesel . . . . .	171	97	77	67	17
{ Electric . . . . .	92	89	79	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	4	3	2	—	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	121	129	99	99	74
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	297	249	195	175	122
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	19,194	18,033	17,804	16,692	14,727
Other vehicles . . . . .	7,022	6,924	6,504	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2) . . . . .	113,100	109,466	99,551	92,011	85,948
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	65,298	63,661	60,442	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	30,365	26,511	23,704	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	95,435	92,467	86,181	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(2) . . . . .	304,198	292,085	269,878	243,192	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam . . . . .	172,924	170,084	162,851	159,781	138,257
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	95	87	175	10	..
{ Electric . . . . .	3,835	3,211	3,206	3,217	3,003
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	138,399	138,680	131,253	124,177	103,099
{ Diesel . (5) . . . . .	5,021	1,775	967	320	..
{ Electric . . . . .	1,278	1,521	1482	1,590	1,396
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	15,715	18,438	21,420	22,051	23,657
{ Diesel . (5) . . . . .	2	3	31	66	..
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam . . . . .	347,463	347,012	333,453	320,921	277,111
{ Diesel . (5) . . . . .	5,162	1,897	1,223	499	..
{ Electric . . . . .	5,166	4,777	4,711	4,812	4,387

**RAILWAYS**  
**TABLE 100 B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY**  
**(ALL RAILWAYS)**

Classification		Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earning
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Kilo- metres	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,089	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	109,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	138,08,63
	1963-64	57,555	21,65,43,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71
ALL GAUGES—						
Government railways worked by Government.	1962-63	56,304	17,65,37,03	5,67,37,36	4,29,55,56	1,37,81,80
	1963-64	56,500	19,85,36,35	6,31,55,86	4,72,71,88	1,58,83,98
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	1962-63	244	1,15,09	31,61	43,05	(-)11,44
	1963-64	244	1,15,39	33,32	43,82	(-)10,50
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	1962-63	120	53,74	5,49	2,74	2,75
	1963-64	120	53,74	5,77	2,38	2,39
Branch line companies' railways under Rebare terms, worked by the main line.	1962-63	225	95,64	16,69	7,51	9,18
	1963-64	225	95,64	18,82	8,47	10,35
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1962-63	149	72,02	37,53	37,34	19
	1963-64	149	72,17	39,94	39,11	53
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	1962-63	8	1,01,47	20,30	19,42	88
	1963-64	8	1,01,70	12,35	12,31	4
District Board lines	1962-63	70	29,14	10,98	9,92	1,06
	1963-64	70	30,26	12,12	10,70	1,42
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	1962-63	269	2,06,60	1,13,59	86,64	26,95
	1963-64	269	2,10,76	1,07,42	84,92	22,50
Miscellaneous	1962-63	..	6,27	1,86	4,60	(-)2,74
	1963-64	..	6,27	..	..	..
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	1962-63	..	1,31,44,07	..	..	..
	1963-64	..	1,74,26,93	..	..	..

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

TABLE 101.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried <sup>(2)</sup>	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>				
1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698	153,31,55
1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	177,43,18(a)
1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798	2,00,57,82
1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509	2,25,20,38
1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	212,557	2,36,39,92
1959-60	1,574,239	1,25,61,21	227,948	2,55,43,06
1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832	2,80,47,77
1961-62	1,692,611	1,50,87,85	160,627	3,00,06,86
1962-63	1,749,799	1,69,18,56	178,932	3,42,67,18
1963-64	1,867,738	1,85,14,92	192,402	3,86,37,92
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>				
1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	49,01
1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480	51,21
1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421	50,62
1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563	64,04
1959-60	19,240	88,22	1,496	69,23
1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546	77,79
1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479	74,31
1962-63	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45
1963-64	20,544	1,03,10	1,287	66,39
<b>GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>				
<i>1.676 metres Gauge</i>				
<b>1962-63 :</b>				
Central	3,75,203	29,04,99	38,714	58,24,14
Eastern	286,659	21,63,24	59,396	54,70,51
Northern	156,711	25,60,00	36,713	37,35,81
North East Frontier	1,498	8,57	597	16,04
Southern	88,038	12,43,51	15,131	23,75,10
South Eastern	80,269	11,90,67	51,480	67,53,26
Western	346,439	16,77,45	19,487	33,87,86
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,284,941*</b>	<b>1,17,57,43</b>	<b>151,124</b>	<b>2,75,62,72</b>
<b>1963-64 :</b>				
Central	414,055	32,78,53	40,470	63,84,51
Eastern	294,229	22,84,11	63,761	60,35,96
Northern	164,639	27,96,56	39,443	43,68,10
North East Frontier	1,129	7,29	1,330	39,66
Southern	93,191	14,09,40	15,976	27,43,17
South Eastern	88,348	13,26,54	55,897	78,86,70
Western	391,442	18,35,69	20,321	36,52,94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,388,407*</b>	<b>1,29,38,12</b>	<b>163,608</b>	<b>3,11,11,04</b>

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

\* Inclusive of duplication on System.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of:

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

TABLE 101—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1963-64				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.— <i>contd.</i>				
1 Metre gauge				
Central . . . . .	19,871	2,39,50	2,284	2,47,26
Northern . . . . .	33,979	4,41,37	7,213	6,08,61
North Eastern . . . . .	122,124	13,21,00	12,392	13,14,33
North-East Frontier . . . . .	43,052	7,32,83	8,438	13,25,45
Southern . . . . .	172,767	14,77,35	12,928	16,47,60
Western . . . . .	86,161	10,97,00	13,614	21,97,20
<b>TOTAL—I METRE GAUGE*</b>	<b>469,881</b>	<b>53,09,05</b>	<b>49,293</b>	<b>73,40,33</b>
0.76 and 0.61 Metre Gauges				
Central . . . . .	10,550	82,42	793	36,98
Eastern . . . . .	566	1,35		
Northern . . . . .	1,341	26,25	302	30,11
North-East Frontier . . . . .	102	2,13	94	14,99
Southern . . . . .	1,013	5,78	26	83
South Eastern . . . . .	9,022	60,99	1,758	80,41
Western . . . . .	20,581	88,83	739	23,23
<b>TOTAL—0.76 AND 0.61 METRE GAUGE*</b>	<b>43,175</b>	<b>2,67,75</b>	<b>3,712</b>	<b>1,86,55</b>
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS:				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . . Gauge 0.76 metres	1,364	567	38	183
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 0.76 "	2,262	1,710	41	193
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 0.76 "	968	661	34	220
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . . 0.76 "	1,197	596	18	93
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . . 0.76 "	554	263	837	4,142
Futwah-Islampur . . . . . 0.76 "	1,491	737	20	96
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . . 0.61 "	5,925	2,516	80	413
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 0.61 "	3,159	830	12	56
Shahdara (Delhi)-Sabaranpur Light . . . . . 0.76 "	3,623	2,430	207	1,243
<b>TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS</b>	<b>20,544</b>	<b>10,310</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>6,639</b>

(1) } See Foot note on page 295 ante  
• }

TABLE 101—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*concl'd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1962-63				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS— <i>concl'd.</i>				
1 Metre gauge				
Central . . . . .	18,742	2,10,12	2,150	2,41,36
Northern . . . . .	32,847	4,08,46	6,539	5,35,90
North Eastern . . . . .	1,09,594	11,62,02	12,103	12,27,30
North-East Frontier . . . . .	41,724	6,29,55	7,220	10,09,06
Southern . . . . .	1,67,548	14,36,81	12,037	14,75,78
Western . . . . .	86,104	10,69,42	13,193	20,46,30
TOTAL—1 METRE GAUGE . . . . .	4,48,905	49,16,38	46,237	65,35,70
0·76 5nd 0·61 Metre gauge				
Central . . . . .	10,217	77,22	748	33,23
Eastern . . . . .	562	1,29	—	—
Northern . . . . .	1,302	23,73	269	27,02
North East Frontier . . . . .	121	2,06	83	12,62
Southern . . . . .	1,034	6,28	24	76
South Eastern . . . . .	7,844	54,42	1,670	71,08
Western . . . . .	19,624	79,75	779	24,05
TOTAL—0·76 AND 0·61 METRE GAUGE* . . . . .	40,703	2,44,75	3,573	1,68,76
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGE :				
Ahmedpur-Katwa . . . . . 0·76 metre	1,331	5,51	39	1,81
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 0·76 „	2,205	16,72	46	2,38
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 0·76 „	966	6,32	29	1,92
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . . 0·76 „	1,151	5,48	12	65
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . . 0·76 „	584	2,79	984	48,98
Futwah-Islampur . . . . . 0·76 „	1,385	7,07	26	1,14
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . . 0·61 „	6,110	23,76	74	4,09
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 0·61 „	3,166	8,16	10	46
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . . 0·76 „	3,907	23,25	198	11,02
TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS . . . . .	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45

[1] } See footnote on page 295 ante.



TABLE 102—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earning on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,06	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	10,33,02,46	3,48,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.76
1957-58	11,69,12,99(b)	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1958-59	12,94,81,25(b)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.22
1959-60	13,70,32,05(b)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,24,09	79.54	6.31
1960-61	14,40,17,61(b)	4,57,57,40	3,60,32,13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84,81(b)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23,29(b)	5,67,92,68	4,29,99,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80
1963-64	19,88,23,96(b)	6,32,03,92	4,73,05,74	1,58,98,18	74.85	8.00
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	5.47
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,18	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,05,53	1,69,93	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,38	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15
GRAND TOTAL(a)						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53
1957-58	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84
1958-59	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,55,53	82.73	4.97
1959-60	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,57,88	79.58	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	109,93,97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	17,90,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.25
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34

Source: Railway Board Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59
1957-58	55,68,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 103.—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	65,923	56,727	56,374	56,247	55,954
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	21,60	18,97	16,83	15,28	14,39
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	6,32,21	5,66,79	5,00,00	4,56,80	4,22,34
Operating expenses . . .	3,92,13	36,238	3,25,34	3,15,15	2,89,52
Depreciation Fund . . .	80,00	67,00	65,00	45,00	45,00
Payments to worked lines . .	14	14	18	9	10
Net Traffic receipts . . .	1,59,94	1,37,27	1,09,99	98,56	87,71
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . . . .	(—)14,76	(—)13,95	(—) 10,25	(—)10,68	—13,16
Net revenue . . . . .	1,45,19	1,23,33	29,75	87,87	74,56
Charges against Net revenues receipts . .	95,95	81,26	75,35	55,86	54,43
Surplus . . . . .	49,24	42,07	24,40	32,01	20,13
Paid as contribution to general revenue . . . . .				..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . .				35,59(c)	34,97(b)
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . . .	74.8	75.7	75.7	78.8	79.5
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . .	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.2
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	55,741	55,461	55,186	55,010	53,955
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	13,56	12,22	10,72	9,69	8,27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	3,90,21	3,79,78	3,47,57	3,16,29	2,63,10
Operating expenses . . .	2,76,34	2,54,17	2,33,94	2,12,05	1,80,23
Depreciation Fund . . .	45,00	45,00	45,00	45,00	30,05
Payment to worked lines . .	11	26	33	27	23
Net Traffic receipts . . .	68,77	70,34	68,30	58,07	52,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . . . .	(—)9,45	(—)12,56	(—)9,92	(—)7,73	(—)4,96
Net revenue . . . . .	59,32	57,78	58,38	50,34	47,56
Charges against Net Revenues receipts . .	50,38	44,40	38,16	36,12	32,51
Surplus . . . . .	8,93	13,38	20,22	14,22	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . . . .	..	..	..	7.14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . .	19,90(a)	13,38	20,22	7,08	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . . .	82.7	81.2	79.9	82.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . .	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.4	6.3

Source : Railway Board  
Ministry of Railway

(a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works

(b) „ Rs. 14.85 „ „ „ „ „

(c) „ Rs. 358 „ „ „ „ „

TABLE 104—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS  
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

(000 Rs.)

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (−) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
1950-51 . . . .	2,63,29,94	2,48,24,63	+ 15,05,31
1955-56 . . . .	3,16,33,45	3,02,11,36	+ 14,22,09
1957-58 . . . .	3,79,97,66	3,66,59,68	+ 13,37,98
1958-59 . . . .	3,93,89,54	3,84,96,68	+ 8,92,86
1959-60 . . . .	4,23,59,88	4,03,47,39	+ 20,12,49
1960-61 . . . .	4,60,43,00	4,28,41,58	+ 32,01,42
1961-62 . . . .	5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+ 24,39,92
1962-63 . . . .	5,67,74,19	5,25,67,69	+ 42,06,50
1963-64 . . . .	6,32,85,45	5,83,61,48	+ 49,23,97
1964-65 . . . .	6,61,03,87	6,47,91,90	+ 13,11,97

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., Miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to Genl Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

## RAILWAYS

301

TABLE 105.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(000 Rs.)					
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	1,73,25	1,61,24	1,38,15	1,18,08	1,16,61
(ii) 1st class	13,40,85	11,79,42	9,81,59	8,33,72	8,03,19
(iii) 2nd class	7,57,71	6,75,14	6,36,64	5,74,21	5,86,70
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	1,63,46,21	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44	1,18,33,98	1,12,27,96
TOTAL	1,46,18,02	1,70,17,62	1,51,80,21(f)	1,32,51,76(a)	1,26,49,43(b)
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	34,17,90	32,58,64	29,15,75	27,26,40	25,46,40
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	2,20,35,92	2,02,76,26	1,80,95,96	1,59,78,16	1,51,95,83
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g)</b>	3,95,96,90	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09	2,86,94,33	2,61,22,42
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b>	545	4,75	4,25	4,38	4,87
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b>	17,46,04	16,68,03	13,60,76	12,61,14	10,83,21
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	6,33,84,30	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	1,13,69	98,65	93,34	87,51	12,99
(ii) 1st class	7,42,60	6,61,08	6,44,45	(c)	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class	5,97,85	5,80,60	6,16,64	5,88,01(d)	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	6,56,06
(v) Third class	1,03,03,48	1,06,64,37	1,03,84,62	95,87,74	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,17,57,62	1,20,04,70	1,17,39,05	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	23,63,01	24,27,71	21,13,99	20,91,43	16,75,27
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	1,41,20,63	1,44,32,41	1,38,53,04	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,99
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (g)</b>	2,41,47,91	2,30,18,73	2,04,48,06	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b>	4,96	4,80	5,87	4,56	10,19
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b>	9,59,75	8,38,82	7,48,15	6,78,53	4,81,20
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	3,92,33,25	3,82,94,76	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Include debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the breakdown of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(c) } Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (c) at page 290 ante.  
(d) }  
(e) }

(f) Includes Rs. 31,61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the breakdown Classwise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

(g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred in the table No. 101 include these items.

TABLE 106.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

1	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	26	309	128	611	110	688	28	253
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	378	2,823	416	2,883	372	2,752	411	3,062
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	4	21	5	9	2	15	13	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>3,333</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	20	205	27	250	35	250	11	270
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	249	4,819	229	5,055	246	6,009	252	6,006
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	63	18,957	60	18,535	58	21,373	49	20,401
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>23,781</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>27,632</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>26,677</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	58	330	103	303	49	184	36	273
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,736	2,363	4,900	2,186	4,779	2,256	4,663	2,259
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	54	54	45	74	67	54	39	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>4,985</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>2,576</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,588</b>	<b>29,881</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>29,906</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>33,581</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>32,586</b>

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accidents due to trespasses and suicide.

TABLE 106.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

1	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	4	339	45	371	77	504
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	393	3,065	312	3,185	354	3,057
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	5	76	8	67	4	122
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>34,80</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,683</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	15	260	10	179	18	219
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	246	6,203	226	6,761	222	7,133
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	40	22,052	56	22,134	43	20,732
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>28,515</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>29,074</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>28,084</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (2)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	18	107	37	159	49	184
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,614	2,062	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	58	63	40	113	53	138
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,575</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,393</b>	<b>34,227</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>35,162</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>34,342</b>

(1) Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes accident due to trespass or suicide.

TABLE 106—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS—*concl'd.*

	1956-57 (a)		1955-56 (b)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent way . . . . .	276	348	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	364	3,131	3,83	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	5	142	1	157	1	28
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	23	213	28	203	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	187	6,787	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles . . . . .	43	19,292	45	17,715	22	19,112
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>26,292</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,123</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (1)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	49	180	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premise not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	85	130	9	115	18	59
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>32,341</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>

(1) } For footnote see Page 303 ante.  
 (2) }

(a) Excludes figures of Bakhtiarpur-Bihar Light Railway.

(b) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

## 19. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 107 :—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 108 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 109 and 110 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 111 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.



TABLE 107—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws(b)	Jeeps(b)	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	25,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1954-55 (a)	33,344	..	..	170,682	15,354	40,987
1955-56 (a)	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461
1956-57 (a)	43,044	2,824	14,622	188,890	16,027	38,415
1957-58 (a)	55,551	3,649	17,517	2,93,307	15,325	38,595
1958-59 (a)	62,746	4,185	24,792	2,25,881	16,934	48,026
1959-60 (a)	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	53,674
1960-61 (a)	88,360	6,235	31,670	250,243	22,663	56,792
1961-62 (a)	108,709	7,844	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,560
1962-63*	129,621	8,338	42,894	291,135	26,996	61,053
1962-63						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	8,381	77	4,280	19,029	1,073	5,556
Assam* (c)	1,110	19	1,875	7,841	475	1,296
Bihar	5,163	28	3,910	8,952	983	2,331
Gujarat (d)	8,954	1,164	2,917	14,588	718	3,173
Jammu & Kashmir**	577	10	328	1,039	141	724
Kerala (d)	2,798	151	1,451	13,249	3,031	3,626
Madhya Pradesh (d)	4,847	101	3,242	10,076	437	3,956
Madras	11,669	705	2,348	27,931	2,515	5,957
Maharashtra	18,251	543	4,098	55,472	7,546	4,496
Mysore	10,195	989	2,374	17,561	1,000	5,554
Orissa	1,670	—	2,215	3,002	96	845
Punjab (e)	9,365	567	1,170	6,953	302	2,609
Rajasthan (d)	2,598	69	1,030	9,867	259	4,582
Uttar Pradesh	10,748	21	3,374	13,832	408	8,083
West Bengal	13,710	110	6,587	62,498	5,274	5,387
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45	—	48	27	12	15
Delhi	18,777	3,784	708	16,235	2,055	1,480
Goa (d)(f)	1,070	—	—	2,721	579	563
Himachal Pradesh	21	—	170	58	39**	488**
Manipur	102	—	358	74	—	143
Mizoram	70	—	391	130	53	189

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year.  
(b) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(c) As on 31st March, 1960.

(d) As on 31st March, 1962.

(e) As on 31st March, 1963.

(f) Figures from the Monthly Bulletin of Indian Institute of Road Transport—October, 1964.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimated

TABLE 107—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*concl'd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
I	8	9	10
1950-51	81,888	3,891	306,313
1954-55	104,389	11,741	376,477
1955-56(a)	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(a)	123,386	20,091	447,299
1957-58(a)	133,111	31,427	502,482
1958-59(a)	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a)	156,671	35,873	604,902
1960-61(a)	167,649	35,863	664,475
1961-62 (a)	189,096	44,343	749,176
1962-63**	205,359	48,931	814,327
1962-63			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	13,490	5,759	57,645
Assam *(c). . . . .	8,463	4,942	26,021
Bihar . . . . .	12,114	1,289	34,770
Gujarat(d) . . . . .	13,177	4,072	48,783
Jammu & Kashmir** . . . . .	2,876	34	5,729
Kerala (d) . . . . .	6,793	361	31,460
Madhya Pradesh(d) . . . . .	12,393	4,191	39,243
Madras . . . . .	12,802	1,549	64,976
Maharashtra . . . . .	33,053	4,163	127,624
Mysore . . . . .	14,484	3,855	56,012
Orissa . . . . .	5,851	979	14,658
Punjab(e) . . . . .	7,423	2,731	31,120
Rajasthan(d) . . . . .	7,845	2,780	29,031
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,300	1,877	54,643
West Bengal . . . . .	28,909	6,325	128,800
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	150	57	354
Delhi . . . . .	3,826	3,649	50,514
Goa (d)(f). . . . .	3,676	—	8,609
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	497	59	1,332
Manipur . . . . .	564	80	1,321
Tripura . . . . .	670	179	1,682

Please see foot-notes on page 306 ante.

TABLE 108—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

		(Rs. Lakhs)			
Year/State		Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods(b)	Total
1		2	3	4	5
1950-51	. . . . .	1,244		11	1,255
1954-55	. . . . .	1,328	940	170	2,438
1955-56	. . . . .	1,385(a)	894(a)	304	2,583
1956-57	. . . . .	1,548(a)	898	402	2,848
1957-58	. . . . .	2,048(a)	994	734	3,776
1958-59	. . . . .	2,188(a)	1,241	889	4,318
1959-60	. . . . .	2,798(a)	1,376	1,341	5,515
1960-61	. . . . .	2,988	1,691	845	5,524
1961-62	. . . . .	3,518	2,036	1,155	6,709
1962-63	. . . . .	4,288	2,322	1,679	8,289
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh(b)	. . . . .	332	139	104	575
Assam (b)	. . . . .	76	125	21	222
Bihar	. . . . .	116	113	56	285
Gujarat (b)	. . . . .	313	107	116	536
Jammu & Kashmir(b)	. . . . .	13	18*	..	31
Kerala (b)	. . . . .	302	120	—	422
Madhya Pradesh (b)	. . . . .	218	82	116	416
Madras	. . . . .	754	290	185	1,229
Maharashtra	. . . . .	523	410	231(c)	1,166
Mysore	. . . . .	556	134*	134	824
Orissa	. . . . .	129	91*	—(d)	220
Punjab (b)	. . . . .	121	100	265	486
Rajasthan (b)	. . . . .	121	70*	126	317
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	375	171	67	613
West Bengal(b)	. . . . .	270	305	249(f)	824
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi	. . . . .	59	38*	—	97
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	2	7*	9(e)	18
Manipur	. . . . .	4	2*	—	6
Tripura	. . . . .	2	—	—	2

\*Estimated.

(a) Revised figures.

(b) From State Budgets.

(c) Includes Taxes on passenger/goods carried on inland waterways.

(d) A new taxation measure on passenger fare and goods has been under finalisation.

(e) Estimated for 1961-62.

(f) Receipts under West Bengal Taxes on entry of goods in Local Areas Act 1955.

Source: Ministry of Transport

# MOTOR VEHICLES

309

TABLE 109—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	26,25	57,96	84,21
1954-55 . . . . .	20,03	56,03	97,07
1955-56 . . . . .	21,23	58,04	98,55
1956-57 . . . . .	24,90	66,91	1,71,56
1957-58 . . . . .	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59 . . . . .	22,64	70,58	2,28,84
1959-60 . . . . .	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61 . . . . .	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,65
1961-62 . . . . .	36,18	1,12,67	2,99,82
1962-63* . . . . .	30,67	1,18,67	4,39,00
1962-63 :			
States :			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	85,53(2)
Assam . . . . .	..	..	20,31(2)
Bihar . . . . .	1,70	18,16	19,86
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	17,74(2)
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	7,22(2)
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	46,35(2)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	25,66(2)
Madras . . . . .	5,60	27,53	33,13
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,86	19,11	30,97
Mysore . . . . .	3,07	10,10	13,17
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	10,83(2)
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	50,87(2)
Rajasthan** . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,42	26,91	30,33
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	25,15(2)
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	2	4
Delhi . . . . .	4,59	13,72	18,31
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	1,43	1,59
Manipur . . . . .	7	1,02	1,09
Jaipur . . . . .	18	67	85

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2% of total fees in 1952-53.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issuing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(2) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Included with taxes in table No. 110.

TABLE 110—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick-shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	16,80	7,76,32
1954-55(a)	8,70	..	..	1,12,30	15,54	4,42,00	5,06,93	15,27	12,30,72
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,06	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1956-57	9,73	..	..	1,06,44	15,55	2,79,41	5,13,68	54,32	13,76,87
1957-58	10,15	2,07	5,40	1,07,34	15,98	3,43,94	6,11,57	24,98	18,18,86
1958-59	12,87	1,90	8,17	1,41,56	18,56	5,60,42	7,54,15	88,99	19,37,08
1959-60	15,82	295	8,01	1,50,73	24,17	8,65,36	10,06,55	2,45,86	26,26,07
1960-61	18,15	3,39	11,09	1,67,61	27,32	8,42,43	1080,38	50,78	26,67,11
1961-62	23,65	305	14,45	1,61,81	30,58	10,89,01	14,72,22	91,21	32,18,33
1962-63	23,26	4,09	13,32	1,45,68	26,16	9,58,77	11,07,00	84,95	38,49,10
1962-63									
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,46,67(d)
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,27(d)
Bihar	121	(b)	(c)	12,07	1,45	20,88	58,54	1,56	95,71
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,95,32(d)
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,35(d)
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,55,27(d)
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92,75(d)
Madras	4,10	77	2,46	34,86	6,66	4,13,27	2,49,15	9,13	7,20,40
Maharashtra	4,55	48	1,61	44,04	12,18	85,89	3,30,68	15,14	4,94,57
Mysore	3,77	99	1,91	21,84	3,30	2,86,92	179,78	44,75	5,43,26
Orissa	75	—	3,24	5,21	59	27,68	79,33	147	1,18,27
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,63(d)
Rajasthan(*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,21,13(d)
Uttar Pradesh	4,22	1	3,16	18,54	4	1,20,38	1,95,51	2,25	3,45,01
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	2,44,48(d)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	7
Delhi	462	1,84	70	8,98	96	2,84	10,38	10,58	40,90
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	7	6	4	—	58	3	79
Manipur	1	—	11	4	—	64	203	—	2,83
Tripura	1	—	6	3	3	27	99	3	1,42

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 % of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Taxed as Taxi cabs.

(c) Taxed as private cars.

(d) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available.

\* Includes fees also.

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

# MOTOR VEHICLES

TABLE III—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 1963

State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bis Kilometres performed (000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (000)	Net Revenue (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States—</i>						
A Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,738	1,354	88,039	7,90,53	8,49,47	58,94
Assam . . . . .	426	231	12,554	1,70,56	1,62,16	8,40
Bihar . . . . .	882	634	39,728	3,19,24	2,87,50	31,74
Gujarat . . . . .	2,665	1,956	113,455	10,84,52	10,80,34	12,80
Jammu and Kashmir(a) . . . .	198	171	8,005	1,77,92	1,33,99	43,93
Kerala . . . . .	839	643	53,697	4,32,98	3,94,01	38,99
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	830	556	33,360	2,21,51	2,20,84	67
Madras . . . . .	814	623	50,183	4,0,594	3,78,58	27,36
Maharashtra . . . . .	4,554	3,247	1,41,411	24,53,48	22,32,89	2,35,51
Mysore . . . . .	1,952	1,315	98,312	8,36,22	8,02,57	33,65
Orissa . . . . .	708	477	24,007	2,38,28	1,86,60	51,68
Punjab . . . . .	1,070	920	71,904	5,05,71	3,39,19	1,66,52
Rajasthan . . . . .	257	168	12,033	89,53	62,34	27,19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,312	2,311	1,85,950	12,79,75	10,56,22	2,23,53
West Bengal . . . . .	831	811	53,416	5,17,22	5,12,61	6,11
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	13	9	285	2,65	2,31	35
Delhi . . . . .	801	50	43,525	3,84,62	3,87,69	3,07
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	315	210	8,018	1,03,95	92,05	16,90
Manipur . . . . .	140	59	2,600	20,92	25,69	4,77
TOTAL . . . . .	22,043	15,235	11,31,752	1,00,40,54	42,07,05	83,349

Source :—Ministry of Transport.

(a) Figures relate to the year ended March 1962.

## 20. ROADS

### Tables 112—114

*Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—*The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national high ways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

*Bituminous* roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

*Concrete* roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

*Water bound mecadam* roads have surfaces of broken rock metal hankar, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type* roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

*Length of extra-municipal Roads (classified according to functions)*

Roads have been divided into following classes:—

- (i) National Highways, which would traverse several States and be of national importance for strategic, administrative or other purposes;
- (ii) State Highways, which connect with the National Highways or with the highways of the adjacent States, district headquarters and important cities of the States;
- (iii) District roads, which serve areas of production and markets in the district connecting them with one another or with other highways and railways;
- (iv) village roads connecting villages and groups of villages with one another and with the nearest district roads, highways, railways or river ghats.

From 1919 to 1947, the provinces have been solely responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The Central Government assumed with effect from 1st April, 1947, complete financial responsibility for the development and maintenance of every road accepted by the Central Government as a National Highway. From that day the States were left with the entire responsibility for the development and maintenance of the other roads mentioned above.

**Table 115—**

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.



TABLE 112—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE MAINTAINED BY PWD & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory	Surfaced					
	As on 31st March					
	Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1955	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1957	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958	66,859	2,407	69,266	4,630	85	4,715
1959	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
1960	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	106,548	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	112,350	4,157	116,507	4,695	58	4,753
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh* (2) (7)	9,897	135	10,032	433	2	435
Assam † (2) (7)	2,171	96	2,267	2	2	4
Bihar	8,958	877	9,835	3	5	8
Gujarat	5,747	109	5,856	1,081	3	1,084
Jammu & Kashmir	1,846	—	1,846	8	—	8
Kerala†† (2)(8)	3,008	3	3,011	151	21	172
Madhya Pradesh ††(2)	9,185	80	9,265	42	—	42
Madras	13,993	420	14,413	520	—	520
Maharashtra (3)(7)	6,312	14	6,326	1,007	3	1,010
Mysore	10,206	—	10,206	558	—	558
Nagaland (7)	103	—	103	—	—	—
Orissa ** (6)(8)	2,414	108	2,522	27	2	29
Punjab	10,155	440	10,595	16	—	16
Rajasthan	9,173	—	9,173	40	—	40
Uttar Pradesh	10,532	171	10,703	631	1	632
West Bengal †† (2)(7)	7,070	1,527	8,597	174	19	193
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (7)	113	—	113	—	—	—
Goa (7)	309	—	309	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	270	—	270	—	—	—
Manipur(3)(7)	389	177	566	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	56	—	56	—	—	—
Sikkim (8)	63	—	63	—	—	—
Tripura (5)	380	—	380	—	—	—

(1) The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

(2) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-1961.

(3) Kilometres of local bodies areas on 31-3-1962.

(4) Includes unmotorable roads.

(5) Figures of local bodies relate to Tripura Territorial Council.

(6) Kilometres of local bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(7) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1962.

(8) Kilometres of P.W.D. are as on 31-3-1961.

\* Figures of P.W.D. are provisional.

\*\* Figures of P.W.D. are estimated.

† Figures of local bodies are provisional.

†† Figures of local bodies are estimated.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 112—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Water bound macadam			Total (Surfaced)		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . . .	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,17,297	39,722	1,57,019
1955 . . . . .	87,743	35,920	1,23,663	1,44,901	38,122	183,023
1957 . . . . .	89,574	35,665	1,25,239	1,53,457	38,013	1,91,470
1958 . . . . .	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	1,60,956	40,933	2,01,889
1959 . . . . .	92,325	38,199	1,29,524	1,69,631	40,916	2,10,517
1960 . . . . .	92,477	37,533	1,29,986	1,78,780	41,646	2,20,426
1961 . . . . .	97,510	34,609	132,119	1,98,585	39,205	2,35,790
1962 . . . . .	93,989	34,293	128,282	205,193	39,252	244,445
1963 . . . . .	95,262	35,439	1,30,701	212,307	39,654	251,961
1963						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7)	9,270	7,562	16,832	19,600	7,699	27,299
Assam†(2)(7)	1,445	89	1,534	3,618	187	3,805
Bihar . . . . .	359	943	1,302	9,320	1,825	11,145
Gujarat . . . . .	4,899	1,301	6,200	11,727	14,13	13,140
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	632	—	632	2,486	—	2,486
Kerala††(2)(8)	4,526	343	4,869	7,685	367	8,052
Madhya Pradesh††(2)	14,893	242	15,045	24,030	322	24,352
Madras . . . . .	6,651	12,231	18,882	21,164	12,651	33,815
Maharashtra(3)(7)	12,389	5,912	1,8301	19,708	5,929	25,637
Mysore . . . . .	16,638	1,317	17,955	27,402	1,317	28,719
Nagaland(7)	—	—	—	103	—	103
Orissa (6)(8)**	5,094	526	5,620	7,535	636	8,171
Punjab . . . . .	563	248	811	10,734	688	11,422
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,153	—	6,153	15,366	—	15,366
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,117	2,635	10,752	19,280	2,807	22,087
West Bengal††(2)(7)	2,811	1,980	4,791	10,055	3,526	13,581
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (7)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi(7)	—	—	—	113	—	—
Goa(7)	339	—	339	650	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	196	—	196	466	—	46
Maunipur(3)(7)	31	66	97	420	243	65
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	56	—	—
Sikkim(8)	—	—	—	63	—	63
Tripura (5)	346	44	390	726	44	770

For footnote see p. 314

TABLE 112—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL  
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(I)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 . . .	76,236	1,66,687	2,42,923	1,93,533	2,06,409	3,99,942
1955 . . .	66,545	1,89,182	2,55,727	2,11,446	2,27,304	4,38,750
1956 . . .	63,769	1,72,781	2,36,550	2,17,226	2,10,794	4,28,020
1957 . . .	67,179	1,83,157	2,50,336	2,23,135	2,24,095	4,52,225
1958 . . .	69,543	1,86,774	2,56,317	2,39,144	2,27,690	4,66,834
1959 . . .	78,386	1,91,120	2,69,506	2,57,166	2,32,766	4,89,932
1960 . . .	83,371	1,88,900	2,69,271	2,75,956	2,28,105	5,05,061
1961 . . .	86,011	1,58,994	2,45,005	2,91,204	1,93,246	4,84,450
1962 . . .	85,076	1,56,074	2,41,150	2,97,383	1,95,728	4,93,111
1963 . . .						
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh* (2)(7)	1,492	4,637	6,129	21,092	12,336	33,428
Assam† (2)(7)	11,450	2,880	14,330	15,068	3,067	18,135
Bihar . . .	5,225	23,204	28,429	14,545	25,029	39,574
Gujarat . . .	6,492	4,672	11,164	18,219	6,085	24,304
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,838	—	1,838	4,324	—	4,324
Kerala†† (2)(8)	4,971	2,905	7,876	12,656	3,272	15,928
Madhya Pradesh†† (2)	8,114	644	8,758	32,144*	966	33,110
Malras . . .	256	9,241	9,497	21,420	21,892	43,312
Maharashtra(3)(7)	2,895	11,613	14,508	22,603	17,542	40,145
Mysore . . .	7,553	9,899	17,452	34,955	11,216	46,171
Nagaland(7)	2,741(4)	—	2,741	2,844	—	2,844
Orissa** (6)(8)	2,575	8,658	11,233	10,110	9,294	19,404
Punjab . . .	868	3,574	4,442	11,602	4,262	15,864
Rajasthan . . .	13,169	—	13,169	28,535	—	28,533
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,419(4)	33,437(4)	40,856	26,699	36,244	62,945
West Bengal** (2)(7)	3,549	39,404(4)	42,951	13,604	42,928	56,532
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman and Nicobar						
Island(7)	161	—	161	161	—	161
Delhi(7)	—	—	—	113	—	113
Goa(7)	—	—	—	650	—	650
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,397	—	1,397	1,863	—	1,863
Manipur(3)(7)	650	568	1,218	1,070	811	1,881
NE.F.A. . . .	1,999	—	1,999	2,055	—	2,055
Sikkim(8)	—	—	—	63	—	63
Tripura (5)	262	740	1,002	988	784	1,772

For footnote see page 314

**TABLE 112 : EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)—concl'd.**  
(In kilometres)

As on 31st March State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
	20	21	22	23
951 . . . . .	—	157,019	242,923	3,99,942
953 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
956 . . . . .	59,594	1,83,023	3,15,321	4,98,344
957 . . . . .	87,534	1,91,470	3,24,084	5,15,554
958 . . . . .	1,19,665	2,01,889	3,70,001	5,71,890
959 . . . . .	1,52,084	2,10,517	4,08,401	6,18,918
960 . . . . .	1,75,419	2,20,426	4,44,925	6,65,351
961 . . . . .	2,04,059	2,35,790	4,73,330	7,09,120
962 . . . . .	2,27,203	2,44,445	4,72,208	7,16,653
963 . . . . .	2,63,100	2,51,961	5,04,250	7,56,211
963:—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh*(2)(7)	28,500	27,299	34,629	61,928
Assam†(2)(7)	15,400	3,805	29,730	33,573
Bihar . . . . .	13,700	11,145	42,129	53,245
Gujarat‡ . . . . .	3,700	13,140	14,864	28,004
Jammu & Kashmir	7,700	2,486	9,538	12,024
Kerala††(2)(8)	4,200	8,052	12,076	20,128
Madhya Pradesh††(2)	18,800	24,352	27,558	51,910
Madras . . . . .	12,800	33,815	22,297	56,112
Maharashtra(3)(7)‡	16,200	25,137	30,708	56,345
Mysore . . . . .	22,500	28,719	39,952	68,671
Nagaland†(7)	—	113	2,741	2,844
Orissa** (6)(8)	19,100	8,171	30,333	38,504
Punjab . . . . .	22,300	11,422	26,742	38,164
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,900	15,366	25,069	40,435
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	46,700	22,087	87,556	1,09,643
West Bengal††(2)(7)	8,600	13,581	51,551	65,132
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.				
Daman†(7)	11,000	—	16,777	19,558
Goa(7)		113		
H.P.		650		
Manipur(3)(7)		466		
N.E.F.A.		663		
Sikkim(8)		56		
Tripura(5)		63		
		770		

or footnote see page 314.

‡ Figures are estimated for Col. 20

TABLE 113—LENGTH OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS IN INDIA CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONS  
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)(1)

(In kilometres)

State/Union Territory	1962					Total
	National Highways	State Highways	Major Distt. Roads	Other Distt. Roads	Village Roads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh*	2,174	7,932	12,085	4,655	27,335	54,132
Assam* . . .	1,275	1,032	277	851	25,875	29,310
Bihar* . . .	1,505	4,505	7,286	22,172	45,557	81,026
Gujarat . . .	1,030	3,952	4,677	8,645	8,660	26,960
Jammu & Kashmir .	544	716	969	864	8,106	11,199
Kerala . . .	402	1,960	5,327	858	10,939	19,536
Madhya Pradesh*	2,686	4,458	15,929	4,139	19,293	47,505
Madras* . . .	1,662	1,757	13,752	7,858	21,680	46,719
Maharashtra . .	2,332	10,057	11,323	7,200	25,069	55,981
Mysore . . .	1,253	5,013	12,614	6,333	31,255	64,995
Orissa* . . .	1,371	2,277	5,671	4,839	17,535	31,294
Punjab* . . .	1,415	3,278	1,905	7,923	15,846	30,367
Rajasthan* . . .	998	3,846	4,677	12,674	19,027	41,222
Uttar Pradesh*	2,256	7,097	7,081	12,867	69,577	98,878
West Bengal* . .	1,194	3,541	8,047	9,978	42,109	64,869
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi* . . .	80	32	3	—	—	115
Himachal Pradesh .	243	574	786	1,196	735	3,534
Manipur* . . .	212	137	275	571	286	1,481
Tripura . . .	—	—	952	—	1,975	2,937
Andaman & Nicobar*	—	—	—	161	—	161
Sikkim* . . .	63	—	—	—	—	63
Goa, Daman & Diu*	—	650	—	—	—	650
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>22,710</b>	<b>63,821</b>	<b>114,646</b>	<b>1,14,350</b>	<b>3,97,407</b>	<b>7,21,934</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport

(1) Length of National Highways does not include missing links and length under construction.

\*As on 31-3-1961

Note : On 31st March 1962 there were 10,198 Kilometres of C.D. & N.E.S. roads in the Union Territories. These have not been included as their territory-wise break up is not available.

TABLE 114—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH 1962)

(In Kilometres)

State	Surfaced			Total (Surfaced)	Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam			
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	393	159	999	1,551	744	2,295
Assam (3) . . .	193	—	5	198	37	235
Bihar (5) . . .	724	16	905	1,645	2,956	4,602
Gujrat (7) . . .	1,207	—	930	2,297	1,712	3,991
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	29	2	67	98	32	130
Kerala . . .	708	85	605	1,398	961	2,359
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	2,086	391	1,270	3,747	915	4,662
Maharashtra . . .	1,786	185	2,255	4,226	1,877	6,103
Mysore . . .	2,058	159	4,534	6,751	2,073	8,824
Orissa . . .	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	2,324	6,127
Punjab . . .	1,155	63	277	1,495	324	1,819
Rajasthan . . .	132	103	111	346	114	460
Uttar Pradesh (5) . . .	3,400	890	1,988	6,278	1,671	7,949
West Bengal (2) . . .	1,309	51	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands(5)(6) . . .	32	—	5	37	—	37
Delhi(1) . . .	97	5	—	92	—	92
Himachal Pradesh (4) . . .	130	—	73	203	1,846	2,049
Manipur (1) . . .	5	—	2	7	—	7
N.E.F.A. (5) . . .	56	—	63	1,619	—	1,619
Tripura . . .	16	—	10	26	6	32
TOTAL . . .	16,616	2,253	19,637	38,506	19,478	57,984

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body. Source :—Ministry of Transport (Roads Wings)

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.

(4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.

(5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.

(6) Revised.

(7) Data in respect of municipality roads only.

TABLE II-5—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND  
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation	Subvention		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	3,26,94	2,16,77	95,78	3,03,5
1954-55	3,34,54	5,28,01	1,29,36	3,85,62
1955-56	3,15,09	3,78,64	1,12,31	4,72,66
1956-57	3,07,34	2,67,67	1,13,84	4,69,68
1957-58	3,62,08	1,87,44	55,02	4,19,03
1958-59	3,84,02	4,04,44	93,78	4,71,23
1959-60	@	3,48,02	90,09	4,24,08
1960-61	11,597	2,37,35	83,85	3,78,96
1961-62	1,58,60	3,36,60	—	4,45,98
1962-63	2,01,73	2,25,95	—	4,04,71
1962- :—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	15,01	15,01	..	15,95
Assam	17,52	10,00	..	13,82
Bihar	—	5,25	..	6,28
Gujarat	51,40	37,04	..	21,03
Jammu and Kashmir	3,76	—	..	2,13
—	13,73	33,00	..	79,50
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	..	6,80
Madras	22,16	22,16	..	24,91
Maharashtra	50,59	36,45	..	48,23
Mysore	—	261	..	8,94
Orissa	—	—	..	10,68
Punjab	14,88	10,00	..	10,25
Rajasthan	12,74	—	..	21,40
Uttar Pradesh	—	34,75	..	73,90
West Bengal	—	19,68	..	52,87
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	..
Delhi	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	..	5,33
Manipur	—	—	..	1,15
Tripura	—	—	..	1,54

Source : Ministry of Transport

② No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

## 21. SHIPPING

Tables 116 to 125:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 121 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.



TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam	3,318	16,287,840	3,247	15,711,289	3,368	16,072,422
Sailing	613	106,669	4,74	84,807	524	67,890
TOTAL	3,931	16,394,509	3,721	15,796,096	3,892	16,140,312
<b>In Ballast</b>						
Steam	1,440	6,068,693	1,087	3,899,410	1,74	3,729,115
Sailing	694	106,506	826	124,658	936	1,29,499
TOTAL	2,134	6,175,201	1,863	4,024,068	2,110	3,858,524
Steam	4,758	22,356,535	4,284	19,610,699	4,542	19,801,537
Sailing	1,307	213,175	1,300	209,465	1,460	197,299
GRAND TOTAL	6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam	3,342	15,528,391	3,347	14,939,520	2,988	12,716,812
Sailing	614	78,031	656	86,844	449	62,456
TOTAL	3,956	15,606,422	4,003	15,026,364	3,437	12,779,268
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	1,277	4,051,775	1,300	4,330,662	1,337	4,491,940
Sailing	1,101	145,835	1,548	181,689	1,844	199,841
TOTAL	2,378	4,197,610	2,848	4,512,351	3,181	4,691,781
Steam	4,619	19,580,166	4,647	19,270,182	4,325	17,208,752
Sailing	1,715	223,866	2,204	268,533	2,293	262,297
GRAND TOTAL	6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471,049

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	3,075	12,369,458	2,915	11,815,086	2,464	9,733,269	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	508	57,996	498	53,916	438	47,715	895	88,854
TOTAL	3,583	12,427,454	3,413	11,869,002	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	1,099	3,674,794	996	3,432,266	885	2,884,243	680	2,077,817
Sailing	1,445	149,216	1,134	93,557	1,260	107,699	550	41,813
TOTAL	2,544	3,824,010	2,130	3,525,823	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	4,174	16,044,252	3,911	15,247,352	3,349	12,617,512	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	1,953	207,212	1,622	147,473	1,698	155,414	1,445	130,667
GRAND TOTAL	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825	5,047	12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

## SHIPPING

323

TABLE 116.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,184	12,945,934	2,801	10,742,304	3,089	11,316,536
Sailing	779	119,597	1,034	152,485	1,153	154,267
TOTAL	3,963	13,065,531	3,835	10,894,789	4,242	11,470,803
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,354	8,205,797	1,321	7,838,522	1,202	7,084,507
Sailing	406	55,002	275	60,305	214	28,256
TOTAL	1,760	8,257,799	1,596	7,898,827	1,416	7,112,763
Steam	4,538	21,150,731	4,122	18,580,826	4,291	18,401,041
Sailing	1,185	172,599	1,309	212,790	1,367	182,523
GRAND TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,243	11,862,051	2,995	11,075,988	2,994	10,330,832
Sailing	1,379	185,153	1,553	193,675	2,152	237,132
TOTAL	4,622	12,047,204	4,548	11,269,663	5,146	10,567,964
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,308	7,243,924	1,472	7,592,076	1,262	6,393,539
Sailing	336	40,536	424	49,977	258	29,888
TOTAL	1,644	7,284,460	1,895	7,642,053	1,520	6,423,427
Steam	4,551	19,105,975	4,467	18,668,064	4,256	16,724,371
Sailing	1,715	225,689	1,977	243,652	2,410	267,020
GRAND TOTAL	6,266	19,331,664	6,444	18,911,716	6,666	16,991,391

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	2,977	10,172,990	2,558	8,764,131	2,529	8,556,420	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	1,569	165,255	1,245	110,644	1,680	154,879	777	66,238
TOTAL	4,546	10,338,245	3,803	8,874,775	4,209	8,711,299	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,106	5,575,502	1,283	6,242,098	777	3,748,335	910	3,564,795
Sailing	271	29,842	288	30,693	160	16,709	795	73,642
TOTAL	1,377	5,605,344	1,571	6,272,792	937	3,765,044	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	4,083	15,748,492	3,841	15,006,230	3,306	12,304,755	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	1,840	195,097	1,533	141,337	1,840	171,588	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	5,923	15,943,589	5,374	15,147,567	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND BALLAST—*contd.*(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)  
C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,352	13,133,570	4,722	14,049,247	4,612	13,197,280
Sailing . . . . .	21,307	946,438	23,708	1,039,768	32,117	1,105,771
TOTAL . . . . .	25,659	14,080,008	28,430	15,089,015	36,729	14,303,051
<b>In Ballast:—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,577	4,628,622	1,584	4,281,749	1,711	4,891,081
Sailing . . . . .	21,915	793,229	26,733	918,629	26,988	901,581
TOTAL . . . . .	23,492	5,421,851	28,317	5,200,378	28,699	5,792,662
Steam . . . . .	5,929	17,762,192	6,306	18,330,996	6,323	18,088,364
Sailing . . . . .	43,222	1,739,667	50,441	1,958,397	59,105	2,007,358
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	49,151	19,501,859	56,747	20,289,393	65,428	20,095,713

Vessels	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,583	11,977,802	4,334	11,826,977	4,708	12,040,000
Sailing . . . . .	47,914	1,371,152	60,610	1,456,416	74,952	1,732,661
TOTAL . . . . .	52,497	13,348,954	64,944	13,283,393	79,660	13,772,661
<b>In Ballast:—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,945	5,091,936	2,394	6,187,480	2,937	6,545,692
Sailing . . . . .	27,290	842,797	28,553	878,809	22,759	752,318
TOTAL . . . . .	29,235	5,934,733	30,947	7,066,289	25,696	7,298,010
Steam . . . . .	6,528	17,069,738	6,728	18,014,457	7,645	18,585,701
Sailing . . . . .	75,204	2,213,949	89,163	2,335,225	97,711	2,484,981
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	81,732	19,283,687	95,891	20,349,682	105,356	21,070,681

Vessels	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	4,114	10,958,686	3,609	8,778,352	3,602	8,631,885	4,524	9,653,460
Sailing . . . . .	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622	61,362	1,469,835	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL . . . . .	58,119	12,057,505	60,941	9,942,974	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	11,020,581
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,200
Sailing . . . . .	19,453	610,995	19,761	660,854	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,121
TOTAL . . . . .	22,097	6,441,416	22,292	5,323,516	26,220	5,518,850	22,161	5,951,321
Steam . . . . .	6,758	16,789,107	6,140	13,441,014	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,047,671
Sailing . . . . .	73,458	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476	84,593	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,221
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	80,216	18,498,921	83,233	15,266,490	91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,992

TABLE 116—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN  
BALLAST—*concl'd.*  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)  
D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,941	11,129,750	4,820	13,013,396	5,349	15,146,680	5,514	15,163,384
Sailing	27,232	1,187,872	31,692	1,310,998	37,963	1,387,765	48,206	1,630,234
TOTAL	31,173	12,317,622	36,512	14,324,394	43,312	16,534,445	53,720	16,793,618
Ballast—								
Steam	2,586	7,857,115	1,757	6,541,212	1,072	3,616,812	1,241	3,336,759
Sailing	16,005	592,287	17,538	653,408	17,837	615,891	17,477	632,860
TOTAL	18,591	8,449,402	19,295	7,194,620	18,909	4,232,703	18,718	3,969,619
Steam	6,527	18,986,865	6,577	19,554,608	6,421	18,763,492	6,755	18,500,143
Sailing	43,237	1,780,159	49,230	1,964,406	55,800	2,003,656	65,683	2,263,094
AND TOTAL	49,764	20,767,024	55,807	21,519,014	62,221	20,767,148	72,438	20,763,237

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,582	14,558,323	5,763	14,569,794	5,241	13,689,291
Sailing	47,096	1,592,577	44,898	1,630,296	38,980	1,256,058
TOTAL	52,678	16,150,900	50,661	16,200,090	44,221	14,945,349
Ballast—						
Steam	1,615	4,130,119	1,784	3,636,334	1,592	3,472,376
Sailing	20,048	734,220	14,974	567,528	15,747	568,623
TOTAL	21,663	4,864,339	16,758	4,203,862	17,339	4,040,999
Steam	7,197	18,688,442	7,547	18,206,128	6,833	17,161,667
Sailing	67,144	2,326,797	59,872	2,197,824	54,727	1,824,681
AND TOTAL	74,341	21,015,239	67,419	20,403,052	61,560	18,986,348

Vessels	1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—						
Steam	4,052	9,939,593	4,397	10,508,677	4,764	9,442,615
Sailing	39,843	1,193,837	36,692	1,256,291	28,387	1,047,622
TOTAL	43,895	11,133,430	41,089	11,764,968	33,151	10,490,237
Ballast—						
Steam	2,022	4,045,961	2,406	3,368,859	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	16,681	5,79,067	21,174	671,759	26,049	716,446
TOTAL	18,703	4,625,028	23,580	4,040,618	29,393	4,709,532
Steam	6,074	13,935,554	6,803	13,877,536	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	56,524	1,772,904	57,866	1,928,050	54,436	1,764,068
AND TOTAL	62,598	15,758,458	64,669	15,805,585	62,544	15,199,769

TABLE II7—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS  
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST  
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	I	1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
		No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian . . . . .		1,838	2,404,878	1,802	1,933,581	2,125	2,047,470
British . . . . .		962	5,116,656	942	5,236,776	1,135	6,069,480
American . . . . .		478	2,442,164	465	2,339,130	434	2,178,755
Chinese . . . . .		17	71,599	10	41,671	5	12,713
Danish . . . . .		99	416,306	120	411,348	108	379,341
Dutch . . . . .		154	816,763	222	1,070,593	199	1,010,146
French . . . . .		56	441,581	47	332,373	51	361,819
Greek . . . . .		273	1,326,656	161	775,568	206	967,631
Italian . . . . .		165	1,000,820	118	787,167	132	787,079
Japanese . . . . .		233	1,051,681	260	943,409	254	912,784
Norwegian . . . . .		236	1,239,449	322	1,698,642	336	1,708,320
Russian . . . . .		181	811,674	151	649,157	102	385,901
Swedish . . . . .		68	314,840	62	296,004	83	388,786
Other Nationalities . . . . .		1,255	5,114,643	902	3,304,745	832	2,788,611
Country Crafts . . . . .		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .		6,065	22,569,710	5,584	19,820,164	6,003	19,998,836

Nationalities	I	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
		No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian . . . . .		2,413	2,395,551	2,672	2,116,698	2,649	1,675,975
British . . . . .		1,222	6,327,533	1,276	6,304,515	1,303	6,178,737
American . . . . .		310	1,477,133	424	2,015,610	280	1,347,055
Chinese . . . . .		1	8,548				
Danish . . . . .		120	421,985	184	517,575	282	467,973
Dutch . . . . .		247	1,182,955	221	1,033,858	223	909,321
French . . . . .		55	363,331	77	419,692	92	508,113
Greek . . . . .		141	631,851	144	702,978	86	370,377
Italian . . . . .		145	791,588	141	813,801	113	633,126
Japanese . . . . .		230	805,554	260	934,618	353	1,256,974
Norwegian . . . . .		261	1,823,718	300	1,531,123	246	1,214,875
Russian . . . . .		63	232,950	41	138,265	41	133,552
Swedish . . . . .		93	432,865	74	339,107	78	323,991
Other Nationalities . . . . .		933	2,908,470	1,037	2,670,875	872	2,450,980
Country Crafts . . . . .		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .		6,334	19,804,032	6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471,049

Nationalities	I	1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56		1950-51	
		No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21	No. 22	NRT 23
Indian . . . . .		2,363	1,375,283	1,842	1,211,975	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,811		
British . . . . .		1,243	5,717,030	1,373	5,522,383	1,216	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,919		
American . . . . .		292	1,397,207	281	1,355,093	184	850,963	197	901,010		
Chinese . . . . .		1	3,206	12	4,816	11	33,167	12	31,313		
Danish . . . . .		173	474,110	129	413,585	95	381,137	81	266,212		
Dutch . . . . .		210	883,256	166	731,255	156	676,467	103	457,712		
French . . . . .		57	322,377	39	229,642	25	93,165	9	37,919		
Greek . . . . .		43	166,804	58	225,328	20	66,229	53	211,111		
Italian . . . . .		119	638,920	149	724,431	90	386,333	67	268,712		
Japanese . . . . .		344	1,231,940	240	901,968	241	954,214	26	105,214		
Norwegian . . . . .		207	1,081,265	194	961,109	195	879,038	200	800,511		
Russian . . . . .		50	171,439	42	135,797	15	39,232	11	17,011		
Swedish . . . . .		77	355,568	51	232,114	45	200,393	39	123,911		
Other Nationalities . . . . .		948	2,433,053	977	2,742,329	864	1,646,908	263	1,065,911		
Country Crafts . . . . .		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,411		
TOTAL . . . . .		6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,411		

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 118.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM  
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO OR IN BALLAST  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian	1,651	2,227,215	1,752	1,830,336	1,984	1,978,855	2,384	2,323,449
British	910	4,774,953	959	5,233,991	1,083	5,654,383	1,204	6,243,763
American	409	2,144,469	399	2,036,289	365	1,825,332	282	1,355,349
Chinese	16	73,339	9	35,898	4	11,373	1	4,467
Danish	98	422,837	110	403,965	105	345,658	126	443,659
Dutch	149	761,855	188	904,030	197	966,139	212	1,012,566
French	53	412,797	48	329,707	49	350,651	44	317,791
Greek	264	1,258,041	149	670,819	178	821,630	133	599,723
Italian	158	981,339	124	760,005	124	741,997	143	790,216
Japanese	320	1,175,929	272	990,370	303	1,090,767	253	893,818
Norwegian	239	1,168,755	306	1,595,979	302	1,500,064	345	1,745,627
Russian	148	679,661	150	651,866	94	356,032	66	239,732
Swedish	51	256,821	70	342,177	82	381,898	77	371,796
Other Nationalities	1,234	4,915,319	869	3,038,184	788	2,558,837	996	3,009,708
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,723	21,323,330	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566	6,266	19,331,664

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian	2,325	1,812,116	2,695	1,574,452	2,108	1,299,664	1,689	1,135,832
British	1,284	6,322,221	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,150	1,312	5,367,498
American	364	1,712,492	268	1,292,219	257	1,247,944	290	1,416,139
Chinese	..	..	..	..	1	3,206	4	10,273
Danish	250	418,695	268	406,725	164	431,112	127	385,477
Dutch	224	1,003,201	251	965,941	195	818,438	178	772,936
French	63	339,269	77	445,398	59	324,487	38	237,893
Greek	126	601,546	85	348,274	45	169,691	66	248,362
Italian	139	797,055	105	577,335	109	586,776	130	626,455
Japanese	317	1,148,207	376	1,329,501	357	1,256,071	242	864,154
Norwegian	282	1,467,394	250	1,255,288	212	1,109,480	202	1,023,017
Russian	41	149,025	47	148,491	52	176,724	30	93,918
Swedish	72	324,795	79	313,757	73	333,159	57	260,085
Other Nationalities	957	2,785,780	827	2,329,779	1,025	2,359,687	1,009	2,705,528
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	6,444	18,911,716	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589	5,374	15,147,567

Nationalities	1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	18	19	20	21
Indian	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,216	5,440,213	1,470	6,096,256
American	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	80	326,275	84	286,279
Dutch	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	29	106,621	57	229,068
Italian	88	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	245	957,886	29	115,750
Norwegian	196	889,444	209	818,590
Russian	11	28,436	11	818,815
Swedish	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	927	1,528,819	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

Sources.—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 119—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
[BY NATIONALITIES]

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	2,647,566	3,321,717	2,965,588	3,277,781	29,46,111	2,148,886
British	735,426	1,249,573	761,175	1,022,131	97,09,27	684,602
Chinese	12,493	14,375	15,055	7,109	5,294	..
Japanese	105,205	70,901	165,063	18,036	235,208	21,148
Pakistani	46,244	62,196	15,393	18,768	21,429	7,744
Danish	22,732	103,745	11,996	54,553	35,060	40,526
Dutch	91,992	261,880	93,191	206,540	134,390	89,736
French	4,696	3,533	..	..	..	..
Greek	247,612	437,217	92,944	292,394	237,432	185,059
Italian	68,292	128,346	25,840	73,447	70,543	87,353
Norwegian	180,733	295,833	268,806	364,560	222,358	218,904
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	37	..
Russian	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swedish	115,981	363,062	89,095	295,226	71,147	77,643
West German	23,817	64,686	39,840	68,781	90,045	59,418
	47,687	158,511	41,573	121,270	64,123	37,078
American	..	..	..	..	..	..
Panamanian	106,691	827,373	58,029	644,002	86,369	219,356
Others	258,824	304,528	244,247	353,619	195,369	156,006
	705,860	781,926	312,583	376,403	391,821	199,244
TOTAL	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,620	5,792,663	4,232,703

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918	3,104,783	1,851,571
British	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899	1,687,876	918,265
Chinese	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,348	364,404	85,255
Pakistani	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,230	37,955	5,982
Danish	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874	121,029	104,224
Dutch	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218	302,560	198,558
French	17,477	..	88,238	26,204	71,133	43,657
Greek	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414	170,388	83,301
Italian	109,487	70,505	127,336	77,845	99,923	69,821
Norwegian	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926	262,589	340,514
Portuguese	72	104	..	..	..	..
Russian	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,144	54,934	16,424
Swedish	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655	130,609	52,595
West German	76,302	25,934	278,781	85,381	338,948	73,846
American	..	..	..	..	..	..
Panamanian	76,008	82,727	181,096	141,605	250,521	130,675
Others	155,297	50,128	101,828	143,788	173,563	126,037
	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,887	126,798	98,677
TOTAL	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,065,289	4,864,339	7,298,010	4,203,862

Source:—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 119—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*  
[BY NATIONALITIES]

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . .	2,598,416	1,895,422	2,393,064	1,893,111	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,839
British . . .	1,644,333	832,036	1,305,071	1,054,356	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese . . .	..	3,206	..	..	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese . . .	283,185	149,621	164,922	97,883	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistani . . .	38,166	6,388	51,418	10,782	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish . . .	128,063	41,988	85,638	38,398	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch . . .	287,218	65,851	204,178	74,000	351,899	1,70,015	230,178	184,659
French . . .	46,250	61,695	..	22,083	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek . . .	61,603	69,165	57,681	93,595	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian . . .	123,995	72,726	86,181	171,866	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian . . .	303,532	245,306	169,961	159,486	212,058	249,989	118,944	252,245
Portuguese . . .	..	..	..	..	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian . . .	48,798	28,682	21,478	25,498	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish . . .	69,194	54,672	46,069	66,957	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German . . .	220,061	61,581	136,082	83,568	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American . . .	285,636	162,978	323,194	336,161	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,413
Panamanian . . .	183,352	191,601	189,848	302,507	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others . . .	119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777	67,413	51,124	132,796	130,175
TOTAL . . .	6,441,416	4,040,999	5,323,516	4,625,028	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,532



TABLE 120—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED  
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(BY NATIONALITIES.)

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	6,587,133	6,282,791	7,240,381	7,246,077	7,135,781	7,930,890
British	2,039,941	1,681,163	2,446,256	2,083,872	2,217,494	2,481,795
Chinese	18,259	4,077	..	3,945	..	5,294
Japanese	64,161	54,362	112,045	198,290	169,928	191,167
Pakistani	89,761	156,625	25,137	16,893	80,646	90,045
Danish	124,475	141,770	149,258	110,880	175,234	186,869
Dutch	538,898	452,739	515,059	545,516	497,496	616,349
French	4,059	10,300	3,218	3,825	..	4,371
Greek	349,422	255,362	349,167	257,235	510,668	585,075
Italian	138,091	115,868	158,588	154,840	164,189	242,121
Norwegian	662,654	522,165	1,032,137	960,708	967,114	1,141,103
Portuguese	..	6,802	..	..	..	..
Russian	339,590	173,914	339,630	120,177	122,122	153,958
Swedish	114,419	101,354	184,305	152,014	211,900	261,111
West Germany	289,519	221,086	293,529	310,292	204,705	279,595
American	1,075,311	691,004	1,072,277	884,933	948,548	1,112,323
Panamanian	491,168	367,007	562,702	528,735	389,166	520,716
Others	1,573,147	1,179,233	605,326	746,162	499,067	731,663
TOTAL	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,324,394	14,303,058	16,534,445

Nationalities	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,796	6,827,226	7,571,964
British	2,065,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161	2,561,088	3,270,513
Chinese	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,194	..	..
Japanese	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,218	153,600	371,095
Pakistani	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,573	..	50,652
Danish	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235	233,861	254,070
Dutch	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330	607,202	687,568
French	14,455	31,460	139,012	193,464	159,523	257,130
Greek	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478	204,261	276,091
Italian	202,355	313,690	178,708	267,357	17,629	259,682
Norwegian	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786	667,125	543,703
Portuguese	99	6,331	3,290	11,520	35	9,008
Russian	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184	53,169	74,336
Swedish	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,751	208,913	260,032
West Germany	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,455	340,356	599,655
American	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,144	505,701	1,089,402
Panamanian	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,038	322,149	325,231
Others	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,216	350,000	372,958
TOTAL	13,348,954	16,793,618	13,283,393	16,150,900	18,766,674	16,209,090

Source:— Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 120—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH  
CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*concd.*  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . .	5,380,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British . . .	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,178	2,815,756	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese . . .	3,026	—	..	..	..	4,539	—	13,301
Japanese . . .	198,589	302,963	128,953	220,979	67,822	172,148	209,062	294,590
Pakistani . . .	17,516	28,982	10,886	67,556	20,885	58,259	—	13,091
Danish . . .	147,060	243,880	137,305	293,923	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch . . .	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,705	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French . . .	102,687	102,525	11,812	16,215	161,358	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek . . .	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,893	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian . . .	205,310	347,033	276,907	293,025	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,115
Norwegian . . .	575,271	612,350	60	—	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese . . .	—	3,740	..	3,740	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian . . .	67,564	77,010	19,447	33,096	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish . . .	170,661	198,635	187,990	156,584	146,948	99,844	204,835	122,879
West Germany . . .	298,943	443,023	195,802	247,289	148,943	181,588	94,335	97,914
American . . .	816,791	949,439	737,415	731,597	335,133	738,162	435,394	540,784
Panamian . . .	467,883	470,820	381,665	298,437	283,310	179,778	332,704	171,106
Others . . .	434,824	503,614	294,129	186,717	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
TOTAL . . .	12,057,505	14,945,349	9,942,974	11,133,430	10,101,720	11,764,968	11,020,589	10,490,237

TABLE 121—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
BOMBAY							
Steamers	{ Indian Non-Indian— Others	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682	1,754	3,727
		933	5,955	1,031	6,792	1,175	7,251
		2,637	14,828	2,754	14,250	2,598	12,786
TOTAL		5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724	5,527	23,764
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		10,807	605	19,198	843	28,995	768
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		15,853	24,737	24,675	25,567	34,522	24,532

<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	Indian	786	2,572	964	3,203	1,090	3,553
	Non-Indian—						
	British	439	1,987	563	2,640	738	3,211
	Others	1,207	5,305	1,259	5,546	1,474	6,362
TOTAL		2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389	3,302	13,126

		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<hr/>									
BOMBAY									
Steamers	{ Indian Non-Indian— British Others	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679	2,570	2,840
		1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181	1,275	6,882	1,190	6,318
		2,401	11,676	2,424	11,841	2,287	10,739	2,136	10,050
		TOTAL .							
		5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300	5,896	19,208
<hr/>									
SAILING VESSELS									
TOTAL .		50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266	60,682	1,124
<hr/>									
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,566	66,578	20,322
<hr/>									
CALCUTTA									
Steamers	{ Indian Non-Indian— British Others	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270	988	2,995	717	2,398
		802	3,435	964	4,156	1,063	4,461	1,029	4,202
		1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391	1,661	6,402	1,517	5,712
		TOTAL .							
		3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312
<hr/>									
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL .		—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..
<hr/>									
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING .		3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312

Sources : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 121—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

I	1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers	{ Indian					
	{ Non-Indian—					
	{ British					
	{ Others					
TOTAL						
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL						
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING						
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers	{ Indian					
	{ Non-Indian—					
	{ British					
	{ Others					
TOTAL						
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL						
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING						
<b>MADRAS Fort St. George</b>						
I	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (100)	No.	GRT (000)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
8						
9						
STEAMERS	{ Indian					
	{ Non-Indian—					
	{ British					
	{ Others					
TOTAL						
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL						
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING						
<b>TUTICORIN</b>						
Steamers	{ Indian					
	{ Non-Indian—					
	{ British					
	{ Others					
TOTAL						
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL						
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING						

TABLE 121.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
		No.	GRT	No.	GRT	No.	GRT
		10	(000) 11	12	(000) 13	14	(000) 15
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	655	2,297	651	2,187	572	1,877
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	568	2,461	575	2,418	553	2,318
	{ Others . . . . .	1,081	4,735	962	3,922	918	3,814
TOTAL . . . . .		2,304	9,493	2,188	8,597	2,043	8,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		32	2	68	7	54	5
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,336	9,405	2,256	8,604	2,097	8,014
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	523	1,410	436	880	350	703
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	102	393	116	440	110	351
	{ Others . . . . .	188	738	214	742	247	634
TOTAL . . . . .		813	2,211	766	2,062	707	1,688
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		2,953	371	3,262	465	2,889	284
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .		3,766	2,582	2,028	2,427	3,596	1,972
		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
		No.	GRT	No.	GRT	No.	GRT
		16	(000) 17	18	(000) 19	20	(000) 21
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	375	1,195	433	1,295	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	536	2,259	591	2,421	842	3,260
	{ Others . . . . .	848	3,507	715	2,932	719	2,834
TOTAL . . . . .		1,759	6,961	1,739	6,648	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		90	7	165	18	95	6
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .		1,849	6,968	1,904	6,666	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	272	456	287	435	516	502
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	86	333	93	320	201	594
	{ Others . . . . .	174	422	170	326	122	385
TOTAL . . . . .		532	1,211	550	1,081	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		2,190	197	2,059	207	945	84
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .		2,722	1,408	2,009	1,288	1,784	1,565

TABLE 121.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
		No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	1,063	2,387	1,177	2,561	1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242
	Non-Indian								
	British	394	1,840	368	1,691	397	1,679	439	1,750
	Others	1,141	4,433	1,260	6,426	1,038	4,446	1,046	4,241
TOTAL		2,598	8,660	2,805	10,678	2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL									
		245	15	274	30	236	27	305	35
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING									
		2,743	8,675	3,079	10,708	2,742	8,382	2,903	8,268

		19 60-61		1959-60		1958-59	
		No.	GRT ,000	No.	GRT ,000	No.	GRT ,000
1		10	11	12	13	14	15
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	1,028	1,925	1,960	2,739	926	1,607
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	380	1,469	640	2,454	491	1,822
	{ Others . . . . .	783	3,610	1,442	5,515	1,037	4,126
TOTAL . . . . .		2,191	7,004	4,048	10,708	2,454	7,555
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		264	28	5,395	433	166	18
<hr/>							
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .		2,455	7,032	9,443	11,141	2,620	7,573

		1957-58		1955-56		1950-51	
		No.	GRT '000	No.	GRT .000	No.	GRT .000
		16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>							
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	732	1,261	699	1,058	901	1,215
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	438	1,752	403	1,687	441	1,685
	{ Others . . . . .	784	2,982	685	2,747	591	2,224
TOTAL . . . . .		1,954	5,995	1,787	5,492	1,933	5,124
<hr/>							
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		417	43	540	44	825	65
<hr/>							
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .		2,371	6,038	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189

TABLE 122—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

I	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1958	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1959	417	281,990	160	25,913	577	750,651
1960	430	893,995	187	31,144	617	925,139
1961	383	746,228	222	38,186	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	33,551	599	526,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	76,18,091
1964	431	660,648	200	35,248	631	695,896
1965	455	7,86,608	205	35,871	660	744,479
1964—						
West Bengal (1)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	187	88,522	—	—	187	88,522
Wood and Composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	190	88,915	—	—	190	88,915
Bombay—						
Steel	205	560,099	—	—	205	560,099
Wood & Composite	5	773	10	1,873	15	2,646
TOTAL	210	560,872	10	1,873	220	562,745
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Cochin—						
Steel	14	4,437	3	422	17	4,859
Wood & Composite	—	—	19	3,955	19	3,955
TOTAL	14	4,437	22	4,377	36	8,814
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	6	2,823	—	—	6	2,823
Wood & Composite	—	—	168	28,998	168	28,998
TOTAL	6	2,823	168	28,998	174	31,821
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	31	10,861	3	422	34	11,283
Wood and Composite	—	—	187	32,953	187	32,953
TOTAL	31	10,861	190	33,375	221	44,236
1965—						
West Bengal (1)—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	191	90,574	—	—	191	90,574
Wood & Composite	3	393	—	—	3	393
TOTAL	194	90,967	—	—	194	90,967
Bombay—						
Steel	224	605,885	—	—	224	605,885
Wood & Composite	5	773	10	1,873	15	2,646
TOTAL	229	606,658	10	1,873	239	608,531
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	3,601	—	—	11	3,601
Cochin—						
Steel	14	4,437	3	422	17	4,859
Wood & Composite	1	102	19	3,955	20	4,057
TOTAL	15	4,539	22	4,377	37	8,916
Other ports in Madras—						
Steel	6	2,843	—	—	6	2,843
Wood & Composite	—	—	173	29,621	173	29,621
TOTAL	6	2,843	173	29,621	179	32,464
Total All Ports in Madras—						
Steel	31	10,881	3	422	34	11,303
Wood & Composite	1	102	192	33,576	193	33,678
TOTAL	32	10,983	195	33,998	227	44,981

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.  
 £Gross tonnage.

Source—Ministry of Transport

TABLE 123—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIA PORTS (1)

	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Bengal—</b>												
Steam .	3	1,990	6	12,603	4	8,347	4	8,147	4	15,521	5	12,843
Sailing .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>												
Steam .	28	70,726	29	173,467	30	123,898	12	48,141	29	118,036	28	45,791
Sailing .	119	1,263	172	2,857	54	1,398	55	2,361	2	148	14	1,431
<b>Madras—</b>												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	43	1,137	25	902	61	1,330	60	2,788	291	8,824	181	2,907
<b>Saurashtra .</b>												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	141	697	105	768	218	1,500	81	1,256	85(c)	487	221	5,307
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>75,813</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>190,597</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>136,473</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>62,731</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>143,016</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>68,279</b>

	1958-59		1957-58		1955-56		1951-52	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<hr/>								
Bengal—								
Steam . .	6	23,459	1	5,99	5	118,738	6	10,94
Sailing . .	—	—	1	76	—	—	—	—
Bombay—								
Steam . .	23	46,412	12	49,900	13	114,251	20	18,241
Sailing . .	42	2,484	34	2,401	32	2,645	56	1,298
Madras—								
Steam . .	—	—	1	14	—	—	—	—
Sailing . .	16	776	690	2,385	53	11,709	—	—
Saurashtra—								
Steam . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . .	—	—	1(a)	1	32	391	112	2,715
<hr/>								
GRAND TOTAL	87	83,131	740	59,86	135	27,734	194	33,248

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

(c) Relate to Gujarat.

Source: *Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce*



TABLE 124—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000 Tonnes)

1	1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Coastal trade	2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076	1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927
Foreign trade	4,064	3,174	3,909*	2,834	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491
TOTAL	6,083	4,980	6,028	4,910	5,480	4,724	4,885	4,418
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Coastal trade	—	—	1,581	3,290	1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203
Foreign trade	6,771*	2,124*	10,305	2,163	9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932
TOTAL	6,771	2,124	11,886	5,453	11,078	4,862	10,413	4,135
<b>MADRAS</b>								
Coastal trade	1,145	52	1,117	56	1,027	60	878	62
Foreign trade	1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136
TOTAL	2,993	1,405	2,589	1,577	2,588	1,197	2,269	1,198
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>								
Coastal trade	32	877	27	715	31	803	16	700
Foreign trade	1,875	1,192	1,822*	957	1,687	702	1,380	757
TOTAL	1,907	2,069	1,849	1,672	1,718	1,505	1,396	1,457
<b>COCHIN</b>								
Coastal trade	1,074	245	1,157	199	1,031	188	1,021	224
Foreign trade	1,186	333	877	314	928	302	857	274
TOTAL	2,260	578	2,034	513	1,959	490	1,878	498
<b>KANDLA</b>								
Coastal trade	451	90	474	90	409	98	399	114
Foreign trade	1,603	168	1,017	198	1,000	235	715	159
TOTAL	2,054	258	1,491	288	1,409	333	1,114	273
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>								
Coastal trade	4,721	3,070	6,475	6,426	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230
Foreign trade	17,347	8,344	19,402	7,987	18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749
GRAND TOTAL	22,068*	11,414*	25,877	14,413	24,232	13,111	21,955	11,979

\*Provisional.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 124.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl'd.*

(.000 Tonnes)

I	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Coastal trade .	1,483	1,464	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade .	4,009	2,545	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>5,033</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>5,604</b>	<b>4,714</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Coastal trade .	1,223	2,011	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade .	9,572	1,915	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>9,564</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>8,553</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>9,450</b>	<b>3,870</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>								
Coastal trade .	768	50	769	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade .	1,360	861	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>628</b>
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>								
Coastal trade .	13	668	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade .	1,373	794	1,211	584	1,346	577	1,146	988
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>1,312</b>
<b>COCHIN</b>								
Coastal trade .	913	190	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade .	708	276	696	283	549	316	611	262
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>KANDLA</b>								
Coastal trade .	335	65	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade .	896	277	487	257	527	144	354	188
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>								
Coastal trade .	4,735	4,448	4,552	4,167	4,294	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade .	17,918	6,668	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,439
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,653</b>	<b>11,116</b>	<b>20,051</b>	<b>11,363</b>	<b>19,071</b>	<b>10,075</b>	<b>20,181</b>	<b>11,165</b>

TABLE 125.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
(By Indian and Foreign Flags)

(000 Tonnes)

	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>						
In dian Flags .	3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218	3,082	3,094
Foreign Flags .	2,295	2,603	1,838	2,271	1,618	1,699
Sailing Vessels(2)	761	267	719	315	691	303
TOTAL(1)	6,432	6,031	5,736	5,804	5,391	5,096
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>						
Indian Flags .	1,834	1,305	1,445	1,047	1,577	1,027
Foreign Flags	17,963	8,851	17,015	6,062	14,952	5,661
Sailing Vessels(2)	34	14	35	9	34	7
TOTAL(1)	19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118	16,563	6,695
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>						
Indian Flags .	5,211	4,466	4,624	4,265	4,659	4,121
Foreign Flags	20,258	9,454	18,853	8,333	16,570	7,360
Sailing Vessels(2)	795	281	754	324	725	310
GRAND TOTAL(1)	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922	21,954	11,791

	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>						
Indian Flags	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105
Foreign Flags	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289
Sailing Vessels(2)	744	289	761	262	756	219
TOTAL(1)	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>						
Indian Flags	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags	16,560	5,710	13,610	6,164	13,037	5,627
Sailing Vessels(2)	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)
TOTAL(1)	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>						
Indian Flags	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780
Foreign Flags	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047
Sailing Vessels(2)	780	289	789	298	772	220
GRAND TOTAL(1)	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

## 22. CIVIL AVIATION

Tables 126A & 126B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads) carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services, have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, *viz.*, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal are included under Internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

*Capacity metric ton kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passenger freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton-kilometres*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load—metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

CIVIL AVIATION  
TABLE 126 A.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS  
Scheduled Internal Services (1)

(in 000)

Year					
	Hours Flown	Kilo- metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	Revenue	Load
				Passengers No.	Passengers carried kilo metres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	107	26,967	69,295	428	306,474
1956	112	28,131	82,603	483	346,900
1957	108	27,130	84,172	527	385,706
1958	108	28,400	95,323	614	467,961
1959	101	27,484	98,351	644	512,008
1960	107	29,086	105,721	744	590,542
1961	114	31,059	112,705	834	642,215
1962	111	31,034	116,486	861	651,304
1963	107	31,771	129,762	983	760,087
1964	103	32,402	150,020	1,158	904,643

Year	Revenue-Load—contd.						
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total	Total	Total
	Weight	Metric	Weight	Metric	Revenue	Non-revenue	Load
	(Metric tons)	Ton kilometres	(Metric tons)	ton kilometres	(Metric ton kilometres)	Load (Metric ton kilometres)	(Metric ton kilometres)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	39.2	18,558	3.1	3,084	48,890	1,121	50,011
1956	41.9	20,917	5.2	5,097	56,710	1,827	58,537
1957	37.3	19,482	5.3	5,355	58,920	1,988	60,908
1958	40.7	20,436	5.4	5,518	67,323	2,340	69,663
1959	30.8	16,561	5.9	6,004	67,919	2,357	70,276
1960	34.9	18,823	6.0	6,054	77,199	2,299	79,498
1961	34.9	18,770	6.5	6,622	82,376	..	..
1962	32.5	17,727	6.8	6,638	82,176	..	..
1963	31.3	17,438	7.9	7,749	91,897	..	..
1964	24.9	15,308	8.8	8,662	102,217	..	..

(\*) Include services, operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Civil Aviation.

TABLE 126. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*concl'd.*  
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year						Revenue load				
						Passengers	carried			
						No.	Passenger kilometres			
1						5	6			
1951	.	.	.	.	.	11	4,411	24,571	21	107,507
1956	.	.	.	.	.	25	9,661	69,152	75	332,240
1957	.	.	.	.	.	26	10,683	79,187	89	395,870
1958	.	.	.	.	.	28	11,154	87,636	83	396,331
1959	.	.	.	.	.	30	12,333	99,403	92	426,722
1960	.	.	.	.	.	27	12,338	137,148	111	524,895
1961	.	.	.	.	.	24	13,321	200,989	140	630,452
1962	.	.	.	.	.	21	14,169	241,640	172	810,032
1963	.	.	.	.	.	22	15,443	270,172	194	930,411
1964	.	.	.	.	.	23	16,621	299,706	231	1,098,753

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>					Total non-revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)	Total load (Metric ton kilometres)	
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres)			
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres				
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1951	• • • • •	0.6	3,366	0.2	1,440	14,907	416	15,323
1956	• • • • •	1.8	8,768	0.6	3,799	42,375	3,086	45,461
1957	• • • • •	1.6	9,463	0.7	4,398	49,066	3,995	53,061
1958	• • • • •	1.8	10,131	0.8	4,739	50,288	5,519	55,807
1959	• • • • •	2.7	14,032	0.9	5,117	57,358	6,024	63,382
1960	• • • • •	3.2	16,836	0.8	4,761	68,867	9,749	78,617
1961	• • • • •	5.1	25,471	1.0	5,838	87,873	16,022	103,895
1962	• • • • •	5.2	29,208	1.3	8,045	109,560	..	..
1963	• • • • •	6.4	36,133	1.2	7,452	128,363	..	..
1964	• • • • •	7.7	43,327	1.2	8,137	152,389	..	..

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Civil Aviation.

### 23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 127 to 141

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 132) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 135) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 139) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

TABLE 127.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
I		2	3	4	5	
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	59,293	55,795	52,521	50,038
2.	Letter boxes	"	171,320	165,825	160,175	1,43,157
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	38,062	36,790	34,535	32,883
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	457,888	426,921	387,641	372,953
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	608,891	563,444	547,931	546,965
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	5,385	4,819	4,312	4,029
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued(1) (000)		94,203	85,533	80,190	75,823
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	9,750	9,523	9,005	8,442

		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	
1		6	7	8	9	
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	48,094	45,577	42,736	40,259
2.	Letter boxes	"	137,942	130,454	123,254	117,581
3.	Village postmen (rural Delivery staff)	"	30,687	29,200	25,475	23,301
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	354,178	336,145	316,617	301,798
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometre	495,195	460,828	443,727	407,576
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	3,818	3,596	3,356	3,262
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued.(1)	(000)	74,983	71,980	66,923	67,389
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,305	8,215	7,861	8,976

		1955-56	1950-51	
I		10	11	
1.	Post Offices (permanent) . . . . .	No.	38,142	26,106
2	Letter boxes . . . . .	"	111,229	84,949
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . .	"	22,911	17,751
4.	Total strength of establishments . . . . .	"	284,501	194,755
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets .	Million	2,997	2,270
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (1). . . . .	(000)	65,048	51,320
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . . . .	(000)	8,981	10,729

(1) Relate to both ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.



TABLE 128—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,728	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176
2. Letters—					
Paid and service†	2,298,019,629	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267
Unpaid*	48,754,740	28,596,709	24,532,686	27,057,296	29,023,967
Registered . . .	104,969,180	99,867,195	93,578,768	84,621,640	80,224,827
Insured . . .	3,336,503	3,348,029	3,150,961	2,905,759	2,885,708
Value payable . .	4,029,942	4,084,965	3,684,398	3,385,747	3,464,993
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	4,487,895,847	4,047,678,044	3,586,050,241	3,325,197,050	3,173,702,938

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service†	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422	1,205,512,420	892,543,403
Unpaid*	26,571,112	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered . . .	75,680,918	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,459	53,220,997
Insured . . .	2,796,178	2,661,513	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,837,918
Value payable . .	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,824,556
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS	3,031,105,407	2,798,999,678	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	1,900,884,407

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	323,209,900	282,405,496	2,66,785,639	251,963,264	11,115,988
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	14,330,498	13,820,991	12,895,476	12,054,593	11,115
Insured . . .	1,266,540	1,304,345	1,229,520	1,137,414	1,111,668
Value payable . .	3,779,666	3,592,146	3,370,983	3,048,481	3,064,594
Unregistered . . .	34,339,703	29,163,419	25,494,039	26,941,302	20,722,691
TOTAL—PARCELS	53,716,407	47,880,901	42,990,018	43,181,790	36,014,941
5. Packets . . .	520,005,882	440,713,576	416,632,869	408,373,076	387,199,925
GRAND TOTAL	5,384,828,036	4,818,678,017	4,312,458,767	4,028,715,180	3,817,733,953

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	198,145,722	196,752,412	189,824,506	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	10,311,063	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,165,071
Insured . . .	1,102,363	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894	885,262
Value payable . .	3,146,086	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,917,506	4,796,675
Unregistered . . .	13,499,925	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370	6,460,049
TOTAL—PARCELS	28,061,437	26,463,628	25,658,491	25,200,433	20,307,057
5. Packets . . .	339,134,010	334,116,828	338,459,052	290,792,843	214,658,918
GRAND TOTAL	3,596,446,576	3,356,332,546	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,270,068,163

\*Including insufficiently paid  
†Including letter cards

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications

TABLE 129.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . .	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56 . . . .	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57 . . . .	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,326
1957-58 . . . .	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59 . . . .	45,577	130,454	29,200	461,015	3,556,446,576
1959-60 . . . .	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61 . . . .	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62 . . . .	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63 . . . .	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64 . . . .	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,036
1963-64 —					
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	8,647	16,860	3,404	75,486	357,001,920
Assam . . . .	1,580	2,684	1,277	21,118	176,225,047
Bihar . . . .	4,794	9,961	3,721	20,525	347,070,036
Bombay . . . .	3,792	18,854	2,128	47,102	676,840,613
Central . . . .	3,503	7,565	2,599	73,073	305,312,740
Delhi . . . .	192	1,509	35	872	212,548,843
Gujarat . . . .	2,929	10,093	2,270	56,163	299,090,359
Kerala . . . .	2,526	8,892	2,834	19,149	234,315,527
Madras . . . .	6,488	25,029	3,707	42,299	587,577,021
Mysore (1) . . . .	3,221	8,301	1,198	49,742	295,748,884
Orissa . . . .	2,019	3,576	1,579	31,335	125,951,553
Punjab . . . .	4,815	13,220	2,297	47,129	314,000,486
Rajasthan . . . .	2,244	5,372	1,502	47,412	161,504,254
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	8,775	26,560	6,166	31,491	609,721,246
West Bengal . . . .	3,768	12,844	3,345	45,994	681,919,507

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles		Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
		Number		Amount	
		Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
		2	3	4	5
I				Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	• • • • •	51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1955-56	• • • • •	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	• • • • •	67,388,508	66,196,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1957-58	• • • • •	66,922,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,222	2,62,92,82,622
1958-59	• • • • •	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,657
1959-60	• • • • •	7,49,82,292	72,598,746	3,06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,546
1960-61	• • • • •	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25,669
1961-62	• • • • •	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1962-63	• • • • •	85,532,600	8,49,02,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1963-64	• • • • •	94,202,535	9,18,73,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,507
1963-64:—					
Andhra Pradesh	• • • • •	6,621,091	6,193,573	244,551,165	244,514,312
Assam	• • • • •	3,794,816	1,551,062	238,038,610	86,321,369
Bihar	• • • • •	6,180,482	8,171,282	337,911,103	420,505,684
Bombay	• • • • •	11,445,152	8,768,328	502,317,008	516,299,089
Base	• • • • •	1,872,501	1,574	136,904,063	1,028,246
Central	• • • • •	6,371,117	4,458,089	301,783,030	412,352,074
Delhi	• • • • •	2,475,427	2,830,833	109,453,313	30,936,620
Gujarat	• • • • •	3,601,572	3,481,430	146,706,122	130,963,262
Kerala	• • • • •	4,254,467	6,956,855	132,146,581	155,197,660
Madras	• • • • •	11,066,946	11,383,642	349,937,363	392,903,676
Mysore	• • • • •	5,653,348	4,904,092	183,612,093	114,738,292
Orissa	• • • • •	2,557,380	2,721,233	128,011,028	115,905,227
Punjab and Kashmir	• • • • •	4,705,236	6,299,619	198,632,123	218,138,889
Rajasthan	• • • • •	1,912,102	2,074,624	90,606,600	74,501,551
Uttar Pradesh	• • • • •	9,091,827	13,110,636	406,138,739	500,330,302
West Bengal	• • • • •	12,599,271	8,967,090	682,899,987	707,514,254

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 130—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circles	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
I	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . . . .	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56 . . . . .	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57 . . . . .	314,278	1,321,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58 . . . . .	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,21,774(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59 . . . . .	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60 . . . . .	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,532
1960-61 . . . . .	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62 . . . . .	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,015
1962-63 . . . . .	17,175	287,501	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64 . . . . .	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
1963-64—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	2,879	..	2,92,689
Assam . . . . .	..	1,750	..	1,67,909
Bihar . . . . .	..	1,638	..	2,08,955
Bombay . . . . .	..	23,600	..	38,30,604
Base . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central . . . . .	..	1,163	..	1,36,694
Delhi . . . . .	2	3,810	800	3,25,980
Gujarat . . . . .	..	33,072	..	50,02,202
Kerala . . . . .	..	34,774	..	25,90,148
Madras . . . . .	..	66,212	..	58,21,141
Mysore . . . . .	..	2,436	..	2,01,599
Orissa . . . . .	..	768	..	1,09,875
Punjab . . . . .	..	61,820	..	83,85,023
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	3,856	..	1,96,936
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	14,697	685	13,96,634
West Bengal . . . . .	..	15,905	..	11,14,536

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

TABLE 130—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl'd.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	IO	I2	I3
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . . . .	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,735
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57 . . . . .	67,702,786	67,517,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58 . . . . .	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,69,720
1958-59 . . . . .	71,979,895	72,038,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,30,35,764
1959-60 . . . . .	74,932,296	73,346,305	3,06,88,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61 . . . . .	75,822,818	75,785,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62 . . . . .	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63 . . . . .	85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64 . . . . .	94,202,541	42,142,342	4,18,96,50,413	4,15,19,34,432
<b>1963-64—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,621,091	6,196,452	244,551,165	244,807,001
Assam . . . . .	3,794,816	1,552,812	238,038,610	86,492,278
Bihar . . . . .	6,180,482	8,172,920	337,911,103	420,714,639
Bombay . . . . .	11,445,152	8,791,928	502,317,008	520,129,693
Base . . . . .	1,872,301	1,574	136,904,063	1,028,246
Central . . . . .	6,371,117	4,459,252	301,783,030	412,488,768
Delhi . . . . .	2,475,429	2,834,643	109,454,113	31,262,600
Gujarat . . . . .	3,601,572	3,514,502	146,706,122	135,965,464
Kerala . . . . .	4,254,467	6,991,629	132,146,581	157,787,808
Madras . . . . .	11,066,946	11,449,854	349,937,363	398,724,817
Mysore . . . . .	5,653,348	4,906,528	183,612,093	114,939,891
Orissa . . . . .	2,557,380	2,722,001	128,011,028	116,015,102
Punjab & Kashmir . . . . .	4,705,236	6,361,439	198,632,123	226,523,912
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,912,102	2,078,480	90,606,600	74,698,487
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,091,831	13,125,333	406,139,424	501,726,936
West Bengal . . . . .	12,599,271	8,982,995	682,899,987	708,628,790

TABLE 131.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-6
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	13,078*	17,479	17,205	17,097
No. of depositors . . . .	10,986,486	10,031,574	9,479,203	92,13,348
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	2,64,95,51,553	2,69,93,11,319	2,56,50,64,368	2,60,52,11,283
Withdrawals each year (1) . . .	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680
Balance of Deposits . . . .	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341
Interest . . . . .	18,60,91,835	9,42,96,887	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	15,385	14,329	13,637
No. of depositors . . . . .	84,46,149	77,24,633	69,20,335
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	2,24,70,23,581	2,04,92,83,722	1,92,17,08,999
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,98,72,33,914	1,83,79,05,900	1,74,62,00,115
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,86,74,87,717	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,63,16,658
Interest . . . . .	8,42,44,352	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411

	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . .	12,982	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors . . . . .	63,84,959	59,88,306	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . Rs.	1,93,95,78,180	1,71,63,52,711	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,65,31,93,711	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . .	5,64,42,635	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

\*In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

TABLE 132.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
1 Postage (stamps and cash) .	43,12,25,963	36,72,00,871	34,16,98,031	30,86,23,119
2 Service Postage stamps . .	8,49,75,293	8,20,06,918	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750
3 Money Order Receipts . .	6,59,39,134	5,74,48,833	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,458
4 Other Receipts . .	3,66,61,596	3,29,30,417	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—1,13,37,595	—1,27,98,451	—95,74,551	—79,32,338
<b>Deduct—</b>				
6 Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,12,83,393	4,29,22,215	5,30,65,950	4,94,59,947
7 <b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . .	<b>56,51,76,001</b>	<b>50,95,23,275</b>	<b>45,62,35,684</b>	<b>40,78,24,712</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>				
8 Administration, etc. . .	43,98,43,562	41,96,37,673	36,92,43,281	34,78,32,343
9 Conveyance of Mails(1) . .	9,68,14,343	9,99,55,326	8,27,92,305	7,62,18,139
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	4,38,56,563	4,02,17,125	3,32,43,494	2,93,42,328
11 Interest, Dividend to General Revenues . . . .	51,84,942	42,17,142	38,38,319	32,90,283
12 Inter-branch adjustment .	—49,94,965	—1,74,36,198	—1,52,94,530	—1,44,73,164
<b>Deduct—</b>				
13 Credit for services rendered to other departments.	4,89,46,438	4,50,01,818	3,99,60,538	2,56,65,276
14 <b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b>	<b>53,17,58,007</b>	<b>50,15,89,253</b>	<b>43,38,62,331</b>	<b>41,65,44,653</b>

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
1 Postage (stamps and cash)	30,21,82,809	28,92,82,925	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515
2 Service Postage stamps .	7,69,12,758	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,828	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743
3 Money order Receipts .	4,79,74,891	1,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,260
4 Other Receipts . .	99,34,421	83,27,379	82,75,523	07,11,472	58,03,135
5 Net Payments to other Postal Administration	—40,14,939	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	—17,23,989	—29,79,511
<b>Deduct—</b>					
6 Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps . . . .	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097
7 <b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>39,22,05,331</b>	<b>37,86,76,032</b>	<b>34,87,88,214</b>	<b>32,74,58,924</b>	<b>29,42,50,045</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>					
8 Administration, etc. .	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430
9 Conveyance of Mails(1) .	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	5,31,08,045	4,51,56,493
10 Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757
11 Interest, dividend to General Revenue .	26,73,719	24,31,057	17,68,962	17,73,230	15,19,107
12 Inter-branch adjustment .	—1,18,02,916	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	—1,27,48,453	—1,14,74,764
<b>Deduct—</b>					
13 Credits for services rendered to other Departments	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436
14 <b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> .	<b>38,42,32,640</b>	<b>36,50,76,273</b>	<b>36,87,35,883</b>	<b>31,41,96,855</b>	<b>29,41,65,587</b>

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs.  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 132.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd.*

I	1950-51
	II
Receipts	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	18,69,71,782
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,28,34,954
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,04,99,145
Other Receipts . . . . .	43,29,472
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	—10,51,258
Deduct—	
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,94,75,485
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>21,22,11,626</b>
Charges (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	
Administration, etc. . . . .	18,81,59,069
Conveyance of Mails(1) . . . . .	3,31,86,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	3,54,125
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,01,43,551
Deduct—	
Credits for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	74,45,944
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>21,72,07,949</b>

(1) See footnote on p. 352 ante.

TABLE 133.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	1,93,10,736	1,17,22,589	63,42,799	1,00,93,373	1,17,63,183
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468	9,25,81,800	8,25,15,455

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	99,34,243	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,516	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069	2,66,64,892

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.



TABLE 134—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line	112,114	107,063	104,557	102,188
(b) Wire	157,448	139,112	131,813	126,056
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line	78,316	77,323	77,494	78,521
(b) Wire	403,667	396,736	392,829	406,853
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>1,811</b>
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>	<b>73,324</b>	<b>59,675</b>	<b>52,947</b>	<b>46,324</b>
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	192,560	186,384	183,914	182,520
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	634,439	595,523	577,589	579,233
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	
I	6	7	8	
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line	99,429	97,953	92,798	
(b) Wire	124,744	122,774	112,860	
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line	77,740	77,633	77,091	
(b) Wire	392,195	389,793	384,438	
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>2,005</b>	
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>	<b>43,984</b>	<b>40,897</b>	<b>35,101</b>	
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	179,318	177,635	171,894	
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	560,923	553,464	532,400	
	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51	
I	9	10	11	
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>				
(a) Line	88,606	85,195	66,038	
(b) Wire	105,381	98,585	74,529	
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line	76,800	74,995	72,414	
(b) Wire	378,386	373,357	355,887	
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,345</b>	
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>29,052</b>	<b>29,844</b>	
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	167,340	161,641	139,797	
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	514,602	501,093	460,280	

Source . Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
TABLE 135.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

355

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	185	177	159	148
(b) Combined . . . . .	7,718	7,176	7,005	6,831
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	763	610	520	813
(ii) Canal . . . . .	151	152	115	117
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	338	342	109	168
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,236	1,045	1,002	1,032
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	2,561	3,580	35,46	4,823
(ii) Canal . . . . .				
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	722	729	745	936
(ii) Canal . . . . .	24			32

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
I	6	7	8
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	143	132	130
(b) Combined . . . . .	6,488	6,176	5,781
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	608	624	613
(ii) Canal . . . . .	117	105	466
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	135	125	125
(ii) Canal . . . . .	854	1,035	1,024
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,699	3,574	3,614
(ii) Canal . . . . .		9	9
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	683	688	772
(ii) Canal . . . . .		22	21

	1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
I	9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	123	116	80
(b) Combined . . . . .	5,511	5,206	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	793	1,109	748
(ii) Canal . . . . .	160	161	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	157	211	139
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,013	994	75
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,237	2,962	3,746
(ii) Canal . . . . .		1	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	607	719	509
(ii) Canal . . . . .	10		

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 136.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A)	73,862	66,875	60,020	55,426
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,438,986	1,305,640	1,257,117	1,212,835
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	23,550	24,323	23,209	21,423
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	3,723,315	3,211,640	2,799,000	2,597,905
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	102,412	91,198	83,229	76,849
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	5,162,301	4,517,280	4,056,117	3,810,740

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58
1	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A)	50,176	45,763	43,306
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,163,493	1,092,106	1,037,827
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	19,336	17,431	15,583
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,593,220	2,322,224	2,149,387
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	69,512	63,194	58,889
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,756,713	3,414,330	3,187,214

	1956-57	1955-56	1951-52
1	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A)	40,123	36,246	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	974,627	923,480	730,092
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	15,263	13,322	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	1,948,201	15,74,020	106,098
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	55,386	49,568	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	2,922,828	2,497,500	1,836,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 137.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	2,144	1,882	1,626	1,374	1,262
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	398	321	245	212	208
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	7,952	7,434	6,934	6,383	5,812
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>5,82,504</b>	<b>5,14,928</b>	<b>458,171</b>	<b>408,622</b>	<b>368,842</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>665,482</b>	<b>5,81,406</b>	<b>520,917</b>	<b>462,797</b>	<b>424,221</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>6,024</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>52,896</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>5,066</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>39,21,84</b>	<b>34,8739</b>	<b>29,7263</b>	<b>22,87,43</b>	<b>197,307</b>

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	1,190	1,099	952	831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	204	188	184	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,320	5,170	5,052	4,758	3,033
<b>B. Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	<b>333,627</b>	<b>283,905</b>	<b>268,929</b>	<b>242,839</b>	<b>14,077</b>
<b>C. Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	<b>378,496</b>	<b>335,000</b>	<b>295,478</b>	<b>278,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>
<b>D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>4,619</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>6,779</b>
<b>E. Total annual rental including trunk &amp; local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>19,45,65</b>	<b>17,80,99</b>	<b>15,92,19</b>	<b>14,06,93</b>	<b>8,88,95</b>

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925	1957-58	6,591
1952-53 . . . . .	4,117	1958-59	9,929
1953-54 . . . . .	7,503	1959-60	7,083
1954-55 . . . . .	1,540	1960-61	8,654
1955-56 . . . . .	7,157	1961-62	16,228
1956-57 . . . . .		1962-63	15,820
1956-57 . . . . .	7,378	1963-64	21,212

TABLE 138.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,117,738	4,301,926	4,595,434	4,481,303	4,410,967
Value (Rs.)	1,77,94,777	1,50,53,116	16,339,747	15,345,150	14,711,674
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	33,673,214	32,411,042	31,783,686	29,547,387	28,481,892
Value (Rs.)	6,32,55,514	56,453,338	53,904,651	48,928,745	47,646,612
TOTAL—					
Number	37,790,952	36,712,968	36,379,120	34,029,290	32,892,859
Value (Rs.)	8,10,50,291	71,506,454	70,244,399	64,273,895	62,358,286
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	97,729	99,675	100,589	97,591	102,196
Value (Rs.)	10,16,440	804,421	850,299	659,445	814,263
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,877,558	3,841,362	3,879,549	3,995,746	3,990,429
Value (Rs.)	1,82,42,215	12,456,625	11,790,595	10,210,396	9,108,919
TOTAL—					
Number	3,975,287	3,941,037	3,980,138	4,093,337	4,092,625
Value (Rs.)	1,92,58,655	13,261,046	12,640,894	10,869,841	9,923,182

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	4,193,026	4,076,660	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,612,872
Value (Rs.)	14,711,200	14,053,921	12,197,241	8,936,573	8,873,008
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	26,338,173	25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	42,059,523	40,888,084	38,319,482	36,066,028	33,006,440
TOTAL—					
Number	30,531,199	29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	56,770,723	54,942,005	50,516,723	45,002,601	41,879,448
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number	90,465	94,109	105,925	93,663	56,879
Value (Rs.)	874,846	826,713	1,118,614	1,137,935	500,848
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,712,607	3,899,036	4,266,878	4,535,906	4,636,995
Value (Rs.)	12,540,561	12,331,700	13,603,382	13,150,768	11,532,644
TOTAL—					
Number	3,803,072	3,993,145	42,72,803	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	13,415,407	13,158,413	14,721,996	14,288,703	12,033,492

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications

TABLE 138 —STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*concl'd.*

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,215,467	4,401,501	4,695,023	4,579,494	4,513,163
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,83,11,217	15,857,537	17,190,046	16,004,595	1,55,25,937
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	37,550,772	36,252,404	35,663,235	33,543,133	32,472,321
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	8,14,97,729	68,909,963	65,695,256	59,139,141	5,67,55,531
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	41,766,239	40,654,005	40,359,258	38,122,627	36,985,484
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	10,03,8,946	84,767,500	82,885,293	75,143,736	7,22,81,468
<b>Details of Press messages —</b>					
Number . . . . .	479,773	4,65,315	457,946	371,916	347,720
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	21,78,869	20,63,210	19,28,798	1,46,6717	13,17,110
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,701,204	1,834,174	1,882,917	1,768,939	1,877,112
Value Rs. . . . .	16,69,23,889	16,16,12,900	17,09,64,650	15,42,24,849	16,08,44,221
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic</b>					
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,910,804	3,050,804	2,660,731
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	73,73,856
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,050,778	28,982,887	30,55,670	30,445,817	25,307,180
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	5,46,00,034	5,32,19,784	5,92,72,864	4,92,16,790	4,50,39,932
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	34,334,270	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621	27,976,911
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,298	5,44,13,783
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	294,930	295,425	319,222	332,770	230,318
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	12,77,019	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770	9,30,050
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,708,685	1,596,156	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,155,653
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	17,18,00,000	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613	11,66,37,119

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
TABLE 139.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	59,160	18,753	17,235	17,698	17,488
Received . . . . .	19,963	50,892	49,583	58,310	49,084
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>79,123</b>	<b>69,645</b>	<b>66,818</b>	<b>76,008</b>	<b>67,472</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India(Rs.))	..	11,09,347	10,18,439	542,973	933,888

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	15,805	14,404	12,271	10,373	8,535
Received . . . . .	49,448	42,600	35,222	41,191	38,558
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>65,253</b>	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>	<b>51,564</b>	<b>47,073</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	8,86,079	8,50,958	74,11,034	6,64,030	4,15,959

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.*

TABLE 140.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	29,55,26,496	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995	10,24,93,303	6,90,99,193
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	192,38,92,231	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582	1,31,78,31,646	1,21,53,80,400
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	10,03,09,017	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469
Miscellaneous . . . . .	43,08,31,355	38,44,46,659	33,97,60,183	28,80,52,495	23,95,23,298
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b> . . . . .	<b>53,08,40,372</b>	<b>46,92,14,160</b>	<b>42,26,45,475</b>	<b>36,36,45,672</b>	<b>31,18,04,767</b>
Working expenses (inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	54,20,94,207	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828	35,47,25,731	26,85,14,460
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>-1,12,53,835</b>	<b>(—) 79,37,025</b>	<b>(—) 223,73,353</b>	<b>89,19,941</b>	<b>4,32,90,307</b>

	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	9,70,53,432	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,14,22,94,085	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	217,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,12,85,075	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,90,277	9,73,75,021
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b> . . . . .	<b>28,44,71,204</b>	<b>26,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>	<b>15,1305,763</b>
Working Expense . . . . .	23,33,13,162	21,04,73,143	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	10,65,48,579
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>5,11,58,042</b>	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.*

TABLE 141.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POST AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1950-61
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account):	31,48,37,232	20,95,70,637	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676
To end of the year	2,04,00,26,750	1,72,52,79,856	1,51,26,33,401	1,39,98,96,797
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	8,65,59,408	50,38,51,526	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437
Miscellaneous Revenue	51,04,56,965	47,48,85,909	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947
TOTAL	1,09,70,16,373	97,87,37,435	87,88,81,159	77,14,70,384
Working Expenses inclusive of (Contri- tion/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund	1,00,06,36,330	92,20,25,710	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,276
Net Receipts	9,63,80,053	—	—	4,25,33,658
Interest Dividend to General Revenues	7,32,15,904	5,67,11,725	4,97,55,697	4,23,33,658
Net Revenue.(—) Net Expenditure.(—)	+ 2,31,64,159	+ 9,95,39,412	+ 12,35,71,820	+ 2,00,00,000
	1959-60		1958-59	1957-58
	6		7	8
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	8,08,62,376		10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082
To end of the year	1,28,73,79,206		1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	40,65,77,488		39,52,49,200	36,70,70,282
Miscellaneous Revenue	29,74,32,610		26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614
TOTAL	70,40,10,098		66,31,47,236	61,62,90,896
Working Expenses	61,81,01,267		56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339
Net Receipts	8,59,08,831		9,54,09,139	6,45,02,557
Interest on Debt	3,46,45,833		3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 5,12,62,998		+ 6,41,57,801	+ 3,70,81,870
	1956-57		1955-56	1950-51
	9		10	11
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	9,58,95,615		9,03,24,779	7,07,42,075
To end of the year	98,76,47,702		89,25,84,830	51,03,13,564
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue	34,59,70,780		31,03,53,954	23,53,18,251
Miscellaneous Revenue	22,24,03,358		19,63,83,672	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta	(a)		(a)	2,53,80,910
TOTAL	56,83,74,138		50,67,37,626	36,35,17,389
Working Expenses	48,03,41,390		45,02,05,632	31,21,75,373
Net Receipts	8,80,32,748		5,65,31,994	5,13,42,016
Interest on Debt	2,48,30,068		2,81,00,736	1,15,01,158
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure. (—)	+ 6,32,02,680		+ 3,47,31,258	+ 3,97,60,961

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

(a) From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay Madras and Calcutta are entered with miscellaneous Revenue.



## 24. TOURISM

Table 142

*Foreign Tourists coming to India*

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.*, diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes a large number of travellers, *viz.*, migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops, etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

# TOURISM

363

TABLE 142—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Africa &amp; Neighbouring Islands—</b>										
Kenya	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,428	9,519	7,874	8,860	4,743	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia	864	791	589	349	328	426	353	116	—	—
Tanganika	2,085	1,719	2,049	2,009	1,536	1,330	(2)	713	—	—
Uganda	1,512	1,129	1,519	1,229	1,205	2,139	2,098	685	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,118	1,021	1,088	842	528	230	237
Others	2,052	1,531	1,197	1,117	780	675	739	426	118	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>14,441</b>	<b>15,995</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>14,389</b>	<b>13,532</b>	<b>12,892</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>America North—</b>										
Canada	2,998	2,231	1,883	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,053	1,139	128
United States	42,674	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	21,704	18,032	16,029	12,595	3,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45,672</b>	<b>41,149</b>	<b>35,075</b>	<b>33,268</b>	<b>28,678</b>	<b>23,141</b>	<b>19,352</b>	<b>17,082</b>	<b>13,734</b>	<b>3,628</b>
<b>America South and Central &amp; West Indies—</b>										
Argentina	408	201	206	437	218	106	127	87	204	5
Brazil	404	237	288	293	122	153	176	105	132	42
Chile	..	..	65	118	79	47	55	41	57	3
Cuba	..	..	22	43	25	32	47	71	28	1
Mexico	637	566	633	523	409	199	223	82	94	4
Others	985	507	379	419	306	246	172	150	51	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asia-East—</b>										
Afghanistan	2,046	1,236	1,036	2,035	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,629	1,547	3
Burma	251	505	1,591	2,814	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,010	5,060	781
Cambodia	..	..	95	92	71	164	81	158	321	5
Ceylon	8,920	10,736	11,682	14,838	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,678	12,147	1,269
China	..	573	482	722	659	944	1,086	11,310	1,492	260
Indonesia	509	4,706	767	824	509	423	543	339	461	154
Japan	4,920	..	4,034	3,940	3,070	2,177	1,786	1,795	1,400	505
Korea	..	7,001	168	88	60	26	16	66	42	3
Malaya	7,303	..	7,364	7,451	6,397	4,424	2,349	865	36	9
Nepal	..	550	409	428	551	498	358	726	388	19
Philippines	672	..	418	469	352	269	296	213	140	98
Thailand	892	632	586	594	694	834	486	330	620	92
Vietnam	..	..	44	114	91	100	88	113	124	4
Others	1,816	1,123	169	164	461	43	105	194	738	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,329</b>	<b>27,062</b>	<b>28,845</b>	<b>34,573</b>	<b>32,551</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>26,006</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>3,205</b>

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan &  
(2) Included in Kenya.

Source : Department of Tourism,  
Ministry of Transport.

TABLE 142.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—concl'd.

Nationality	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Asia West:—</b>										
Aden	1033(a)	11,48(a)	1,187	1,043	761	815	812	340	..	..
Bahrain	989(b)	849(b)	1,137	979	1,297	1,025	634	262	..	..
Dubai Qatar	325(c)	238(c)	1,107	802	1,484	1,069	443	175	..	..
Iran	1,062	883	776	726	842	854	721	474	374	420
Iraq	..	..	108	143	101	167	114	86	58	12
Israel	..	..	338	277	190	152	119	72	109	148
Jordan Lebanon	..	..	365	203	259	142	187	185	148	7
Saudi-Arabia	327	299	402	457	1,283	976	652	524	221	581
Turkey	..	..	93	83	54	50	51	56	58	16
U.A.R.	..	..	318	388	291	206	254	234	262	28
Others	1,514	1,273	1,371	779	211	235	223	113	94	3
TOTAL	5,250	4,690	7,202	5,880	6,771	5,691	4,210	2,571	1,324	1,215
<b>Europe—</b>										
Hungary	..	..	150	216	126	102	133	139	103	32
Austria	827	637	472	422	332	448	344	210	211	20
Czechoslovakia	591	447	367	526	323	470	305	394	467	18
Poland	..	..	332	347	241	244	102	166	186	28
U.S.S.R.	2,049	3,223	2,988	3,737	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,478	1,043	67
Rumania	..	..	254	199	151	125	177	121	198	2
Yugoslavia	..	..	293	376	186	214	177	119	136	18
Belgium	797	540	490	417	362	278	302	283	260	57
Netherlands	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,202	1,030	868	802	907	898	297
Greece	..	..	189	284	190	154	120	242	178	32
Italy	2,939	1,758	1,561	1,643	1,532	1,025	878	863	713	185
Switzerland	2,336	1,937	1,704	1,649	1,427	976	944	916	710	140
France	6,150	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	2,153	2,046	1,995	1,673	516
Germany	7,734	5,641	5,376	4,835	4,103	3,568	2,967	2,607	2,141	206
Denmark	690	570	511	526	427	330	338	348	278	142
Finland	..	..	232	156	82	82	89	66	54	12
Norway	347	288	275	247	180	186	175	242	184	89
Sweden	1,174	1,054	769	900	644	663	510	440	443	176
Ireland	..	..	171	146	117	104	141	119	214	31
United Kingdom	23,338	23,204	21,457	22,191	18,745	16,875	14,831	14,359	13,322	5,984
Portugal	..	..	123	659	926	1,084	723	533	218	92
Spain	..	..	206	194	143	122	113	113	116	49
Others	3,233	2,196	90	129	231	52	39	47	839	5
TOTAL	53,522	47,072	42,383	44,034	37,107	33,144	27,447	26,707	24,580	8,188
<b>Oceania—</b>										
Australia	5,462	4,118	2,625	2,302	1,895	1,428	1,192	950	666	242
New Zealand	660	647	498	442	449	290	193	160	146	5
Others	228	131	144	117	41	44	60	36	7	—
TOTAL	6,350	4,896	3,267	2,861	2,385	1,762	1,445	1,146	819	247
Stateless	..	..	..	42	55	40	50	45	..	38
GRAND TOTAL	156,613	1,40,821	1,34,360	1,39,804	1,23,094	1,09,464	92,202	80,544	65,887	16,829

(a) Figures include data for Qman.

(b) Figures include data for Qatar.

(c) Figures are exclusively for Dubai.

## 25. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

*Table 143 :* The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Plans together with actuals for 1963-64, and revised estimates for 1964-65 and budget estimates for 1965-66 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 143.

*Table 144* The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1963-64, and revised estimates for 1964-65 and budget estimates for 1965-66 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 144.

*Table 145:* The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after re-organization.

### *Tables 146—149*

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51 and 1954-55 to 1962-63. Figures in tables 143-144 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 145—149 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

TABLE 143.—BUDGETARY POSTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue (a) . .	2232.45	3562.87	8572.35	1846.14	2079.20	2182.69(b)
B. Expenditure (c) . .	1982.97	3342.87	7687.19	1658.60	1850.05	1952.47
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . .	+249.48	+220.00	+885.16	+187.54	+229.15	+230.22
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (d) . .	1053.58	3075.82(f)(g)	7262.00	1380.85(g)	1790.84(g)	1928.72
B. Disbursements . .	1698.06	4231.82(h)	8566.28	1759.95	2080.00	2,100.34
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	—644.48	—1,156.00	—1304.28	—379.00	—289.16	—171.62
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e) . .</b>	<b>—8.11</b>	<b>+18.00</b>	<b>—94.95</b>	<b>+24.70</b>	<b>—20.29</b>	<b>—54.86</b>
<b>IV. Overall Surplus— or Deficit— (IC+IIC—III)</b> . .	<b>—403.11</b>	<b>—918.00</b>	<b>—514.07</b>	<b>—166.86</b>	<b>—80.30</b>	<b>+3.74</b>
<b>Financed by :</b>						
A. Treasury bills (i) . .				—157.41	—72.00	+2.96
Increases (—) . .						
B. Cash balances Decrease (—)				—9.45	—8.30	+0.78
(i) Opening balance . .				67.75	58.30	50.00
(ii) Closing balance . .				58.30	50.00	50.78

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE : Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1965-66 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(f) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(g) Also excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores in 1964-65(R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962 and December 1962 and January 1964 and January 1965 respectively.

(h) Excludes amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing ad hocs issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank.

TABLE 143 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. Crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
REVENUE						
<b>I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>	<b>586.95</b>	<b>810.60</b>	<b>19,86.45</b>	<b>4,14.02</b>	<b>4,86.98</b>	<b>5,44.22</b>
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	11,71.95	2,58.60	268.00	2,94.00
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	5,55.11	1,19.29	123.77	1,22.93
1. Net Receipts	3,85.83	4,29.01	6,16.84	1,39.31	144.23	1,71.07
2. Corporation tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	1,366.15	2,74.59	342.00	3,71.60
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	3.46	0.12	0.75	1.55
<b>II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>58.44</b>	<b>88.59</b>	<b>17.02</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>21.98</b>
Estate Duty	2.62	13.12	27.22	4.67	7.00	7.40
Less State's share	2.43	12.86	25.93	4.22	6.78	7.17
1. Net Receipts	0.19	0.26	1.29	0.45	0.22	0.23
2. Tax on Wealth	—	36.97	52.55	10.20	11.05	13.50
3. Gift Tax	—	2.68	9.30	1.12	3.10	3.10
4. Stamps & Registration	8.10	15.92	23.61	4.94	4.68	4.94
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	1.84	0.31	0.18	0.21
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>1372.93</b>	<b>2125.69</b>	<b>4472.40</b>	<b>943.29</b>	<b>1047.79</b>	<b>116.56</b>
Customs :						
Imports	6,48.30	6,98.42	15,85.62	334.25	390.73	424.00
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	30.33	3.37	2.47	2.20
Other Revenue	21.83	37.77	29.93	8.01	3.30	3.30
Less Refunds	13.84	22.89	48.43	10.89	11.50	10.00
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	8,17.65	15,97.45	3,34.74	3,85.00	4,19.50
Union Excise Duties	5,17.26	15,53.99	34,04.94	7,29.58	7,73.05	8,14.17
of which additional excise duties	—	(80.65)	12,18.14	(43.11)	(44.31)	(47.01)
Less State's Share	64.06	281.23	6,04.72	1,35.99	127.34	1,35.83
2. Net Receipts	4,53.20	1,272.76	28,00.22	5,93.59	6,45.71	6,78.34
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare	—	44.62	—	—	—	—
Less States Share	—	42.16	—	—	—	—
3. Net Receipts	—	2.46	—	—	—	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	74.73	14.96	17.03	18.72
<b>IV. Total tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>1973.57</b>	<b>2994.73</b>	<b>6547.44(a)</b>	<b>1374.33</b>	<b>1554.00</b>	<b>1682.76</b>
<b>V. Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>69.53</b>	<b>225.05</b>	<b>259.78</b>	<b>48.13</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>43.75</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>210.93</b>	<b>339.91</b>	<b>70.25</b>	<b>68.70</b>	<b>79.20</b>
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	117.52	24.82	24.51	27.16
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	6.01	1.22	1.41	1.84
3. Currency and Mint	65.31	159.86	197.68	40.68	36.75	45.20
(Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	(65.84)	(160.00)	(214.00)	(40.00)	(40.00)	(18.00)
4. Others (+)	1.51	0.22	18.70	3.53	6.03	4.91
<b>VII. Other Revenue (b)</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>131.16</b>	<b>1425.22</b>	<b>353.43</b>	<b>405.96</b>	<b>376.98</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>2232.45</b>	<b>3562.87</b>	<b>8572.35</b>	<b>1846.14</b>	<b>2079.20</b>	<b>2186.69</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

† Includes forest, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes, and for 1962-63 dividend, due from commercial and other undertakings.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals.

(b) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Department adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

TABLE 143A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores:)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Seco- nd Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c) . . . . .	58.41	93.72	123.85	23.93	26.41	28.88
X. Civil Administration (d) . . . . .	1,38.34	2,38.88	3,85.39	77.51	82.17	91.36
XI. Defence Services (net) . . . . .	8,95.67	11,78.21	28,84.54	704.15	7,16.81	7,48.74
XII. Debt Services (e) . . . . .	1.99.18	2,76.24	12,80.35	2,78.35	3,17.61	3,56.11
XIII. Pensions, Superan- nuation and Privy Purses (including al- lowances) . . . . .	42.83	47.73	53.03	10.30	10.87	10.99
XIV. Extraordinary char- ges (f) . . . . .	38.62	3.68	3,53.74	82.34	1,27.83	65.72
XV. Miscellaneous (g) . . . . .	1,81.24	3,84.65	3,77.36	71.21	73.83	93.91
XVI. Social and Develop- ment Services (h) . . . . .	2,76.32	8,84.46	9,51.25	1,72.44	1,96.97	2,19.46
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjust- ments between Union and State Govern- ment (i) . . . . .	1,31.68	2,17.90	12,54.54	2,33.40	2,92.88	3,31.80
XVIII. Other Expendi- ture (j) . . . . .	20.68	17.40	23.14	4.98	4.67	5.40
XIX. Total Expenditure . . . . .	19,82.97	33,41.87	76,87.19	16,58.60	18,50.05	19,52.47
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	+ 2,49.48	+ 2,20.00	+ 885.16	+ 1,87.54	+ 229.15	+ 230.22

**NOTES:** The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1965-66 related to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification the figures from 1962-63 particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 48 and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds for 1962-63 and 1963-64.

(c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63 this includes Miscellaneous Department of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.

(e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Department like Railway, Posts and Telegraphs which are hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.

(f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; from 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. For 1962-63 and 1963-64 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.

(g) Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII.

(h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry co-operation, industries and supplies upto 1961-62, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.

(i) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together in this item from 1961-62.

(j) Comprise famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

\* See foot-note on page 367.

TABLE 143B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
<b>Loans :</b>						
Internal††	387.52	930.98	1414.28††	367.10†@	295.69†	270.00
External	99.38	692.25	2361.25	384.57	653.92	668.86
Special Floating Loan	—	74.88	13.80	3.45	3.45	—
Inter-State Debt Settlement	15.42	1.55	1.81	0.05	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	—6.83	—	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds*§	—	15.63	—1.20	4.10	2.00	—15.00
Small Savings*§	238.12	393.30	558.83	126.99	135.00	135.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	66.67	126.46	239.17	51.34	49.96	55.90
Gold Bonds	—	—	8.62	5.22	0.01	—
Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds*	—	240.41	391.58	87.38	11.00	191.00
Railway Funds*	3.99	—70.97	81.45	32.80	9.94	37.88
Other Reserve Funds*	2.67	12.20	58.41	14.59	8.64	11.17
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Compulsory Deposits*	—	—	25.61	30.12	—1.44	—3.07
Income-tax Annuity Deposits*	—	—	130.00	—	65.00	65.00
Deposits under Income-tax Act*	—98.70	—17.62	—4.40	—0.37	0.06	0.06
Repayment of Loans by States	81.92	334.26	963.00	179.34	231.31	273.69
Special Development Fund**	157.37	296.69	891.56	151.21	320.53	157.63
Contingency Fund*	—	2.00	—	—2.30	2.31	—
Other items†††*	81.05	18.79	103.23	—59.74	—1.54	75.60(b)
<b>Total—Receipts excluding Treasury bills@@</b>	<b>1053.58</b>	<b>3075.92</b>	<b>7262.00</b>	<b>1380.85</b>	<b>1790.84</b>	<b>1928.72</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
Defence.	52.35	140.01	431.53	111.97	117.95	130.05
Payment of Commuted Pensions	—36.64	—65.48	—21.85	—3.69	—5.47	—5.31
State Trading Schemes	2.64	119.01	54.89	13.38	14.70	46.76
Currency Mint and Security Printing Press	9.86	87.40††	25.43	11.56	—6.12	4.22
Railways	141.88	549.27	1112.23	260.52	251.92	240.00
Posts and Telegraphs	37.51	50.47	123.11	31.48	26.59	32.83
Civil Aviation.	8.99	15.57	19.44	2.71	4.80	5.99
Irrigation and Multi-purpose River Schemes	18.90	14.85	46.51	8.81	11.16	21.32
Civil Works	77.71	120.71	343.64	81.25	84.57	87.71
Industrial Development	38.25	550.97	811.35	200.21	197.50	131.61
Other Heads§§	124.80	272.27	671.16	95.71	214.82	147.43
<b>Total—Capital Outlay</b>	<b>476.25</b>	<b>1855.05</b>	<b>3617.44</b>	<b>813.91</b>	<b>912.42</b>	<b>842.61</b>

NOTE.—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 370.



TABLE 143B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Discharge of Permanent Debt :						
Internal . . . . .	313.26	394.65	842.43	175.97	191.54	155.00
External . . . . .	17.65	45.07	358.05	63.73	85.11	97.29
Discharge of Special Floating Debt . . . . .	—	13.30	6.86	—	3.43	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settlement . . . . .	1.78	1.73	2.69	0.90	—	—
Advances to States . . . . .	715.21	1420.64	2939.50	583.60	688.93	703.46
Advances to States from Special Development Fund. . . . .	94.33		27.60		18.99	8.61
Other Loans and Advances* . . . . .	79.58	501.38	771.71	121.84	179.58	289.94
<b>Total—Disbursements . . . . .</b>	<b>1698.06</b>	<b>4231.82</b>	<b>8566.28</b>	<b>1759.95</b>	<b>2080.00</b>	<b>2100.34</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	—644.48	—1156.00	—1304.28	—379.10	—289.16	—171.62

NOTE :—(1) Figures of Receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers, as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittance etc. have been excluded from this statement.

††Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

§ Figures for the period April 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Prize Bond, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

\*Figures are net.

\*\*Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

†††Residual item.

+Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores in 1964-65 (Revised Estimates).

@Includes receipts from 34½ per cent National Defence Bonds, 1972 which were on tap from November 10, 1962 to April 29, 1963.

@@Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

§§Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American Loan (Wheat), Grants to States for development purposes, ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

(b) Includes Sale proceeds of American and Lease-Lend Surpluses.

TABLE 144.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
(a) Revenue @ . . .	2335.4	40,41.2	72,17.1	14,90.2	16,14.3	17,55.2 (17,59.3)
(b) Expenditure @ . . .	2396.7	39,34.6	72,76.4	14,12.5	16,41.1	18,40.6
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	—61.3	+106.6	—59.3	+77.7	—26.8	—85.4 (—81.3)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
(a) Receipts * . . .	11,14.5	22,41.9	45,64.0	864.8	10,87.5	1,133.6
(b) Disbursements . . .	10,63.9	23,71.7	45,54.0	914.3	10,98.0	1,124.1
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	+50.6	—129.8	+10.0	—49.5	—10.5	+9.5
III. Miscellaneous (Net)† . . .	—4.6	—40.4	—86.6	—33.6	—2.4	—4.9
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III) . . .	—15.1	—63.7	—135.9	—5.4	—39.7	—80.8 (—76.7)
<b>V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††</b>						
(a) Opening Balance . . .				+16.7	—8.7	—12.4
(b) Closing Balance . . .				—1.6	—12.4	—83.0
VI. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities . . .				+12.9	—36.1	—10.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## NOTE :—

(1) The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States *viz.* Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55 (2) For 1953-54, budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. (3) For 1955-56 and 1956-57 figures have been taken from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments" published by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

(4) The figures of purchase and Sale of Securities upto 1956-57 relate to Part A and B States.

(5) Figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised State which exclude Delhi and Himachal Pradesh which are now Union Territories and include Kutch which was a part of the composite State of Bombay till 1959-60 and now a part of Gujarat State.

(6) The budget estimates for 1964-65 are before tax changes. The position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan is shown in brackets.

(7) The closing and opening cash balance for 1962-63 and 1963-64, respectively, as well as for 1963-64 and 1964-65 (R.E.) differ owing to cash in transit, in the case of Rajasthan.

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

\*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

†Consists of remittances.

††Including overdraft.

TABLE 144A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

## REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1962-63 (Actuals)	1963-64 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Taxes on Income</b>						
Share of Income-tax	302.9	421.2	606.7	128.5	134.6	133.5
Agricultural Income-tax	277.9	377.2	553.8	118.1	123.1	122.9
Profession Tax	24.6	42.5	48.8	9.3	10.7	9.8
<b>Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions</b>	0.4	1.5	4.1	1.1	0.8	0.8
Estate Duty	474.0	661.9	897.2	191.1	186.4	191.9
Land Revenue	2.4	12.8	23.9	4.2	5.9	192.3
Stamps and Registration	326.7	455.0	568.8	123.4	113.5	6.0
Urban Immovable Property Tax	135.4	183.9	292.6	61.4	65.2	116.7
<b>Taxes on commodities and Services</b>	9.5	10.1	11.9	2.1	1.8	67.3
Union Excise	832.7	1523.9	2911.3	619.5	662.7	1.9
State Excise		280.9				710.4
General Sales Tax	64.6	242.0	18.8	136.0	132.9	(714.1)
Sales Tax on motor Spirit	230.0	582.4	355.7	72.9	79.4	144.3
Motor Vehicles Taxes	310.4	51.8	1153.8	245.4	270.5	72.0
Tax on Railway Fares(a)	26.6	124.7	117.9	22.9	27.0	287.3
Entertainment tax	65.1	42.6	260.4	57.4	57.9	28.3
Electricity Duties	—	52.3	—	—	—	60.9
Other Taxes and Duties(b)	31.9	48.9	103.3	22.6	23.3	—
	22.6	98.2	127.5	27.3	31.8	24.6
	81.5		173.4	35.0	39.9	34.0
						49.0
<b>Total—Tax Revenue</b>	1609.6	2607.0	4415.2	939.1	983.7	1035.8 (1039.9)
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Administrative Receipts(c)</b>	234.2	517.2	518.9	108.9	112.8	118.5
<b>Net Contribution of Public Enterprises(d)</b>	139.1	213.0	291.6	63.4	62.5	61.9
Forests	64.5	133.8	185.2	40.2	36.5	36.2
Irrigation (e)	43.6	35.3	52.4	10.1	12.9	13.5
Electricity Schemes	25.5	23.3	24.6	8.0	6.3	5.2
Road and Water Transport	5.2	21.7	29.4	5.2	7.0	5.9
Industries and Others	0.2	—1.1	—0.1	—0.1	—0.3	1.1
<b>Other Revenue(f)</b>	164.9	279.5	708.8	150.1	160.0	184.7
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	187.6	424.5	1282.7	228.7	295.3	354.4
<b>Total—Non-Tax Revenue</b>	725.8	1434.2	2802.0	551.1	630.6	719.5
<b>Total—Revenue</b>	2335.4	4041.2	7217.2	1490.2	1614.3	1755.3 (1759.4)

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Please, see general note on page.....371

(a) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grant-in-aid of other contribution."

(b) Include sugar cane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(c) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as irrigation, medical, public health and certain grants from Central Govt.; from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under 'Grants-in-aid and other contributions.'

(d) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(e) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(f) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 include also recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

TABLE 144A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. lakhs)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Education . . . . .	394·5	757·3	1450·9	279·1	320·8	365·9
Medical and public Health . . . . .	179·4	305·8	601·5	117·3	131·7	151·7
Agriculture, veterinary and Co-op- eration . . . . .	157·3	264·9	529·1	98·4	122·7	146·7
Irrigation† . . . . .	96·7	132·7	228·3	45·6	50·9	56·4
Electricity Schemes† . . . . .	30·1	36·7	18·6	4·2	5·0	4·0
Rural and Community Development Project . . . . .	47·5	193·4	353·3	65·0	78·1	90·5
Civil Works . . . . .	255·3	272·1	497·4	88·9	107·4	127·8
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	29·0	83·0	140·6	27·1	31·6	31·9
Other Development Expenditure (a)	63·1	166·9	381·2	72·3	93·1	106·5
<b>Total Development Expenditure</b>	<b>1252·9</b>	<b>2212·8</b>	<b>4200·9</b>	<b>797·9</b>	<b>941·3</b>	<b>1081·4</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDI- TURE*</b>						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue (b) . . . . .	181·2	286·4	337·9	64·1	73·5	79·4
Debt Services (c) . . . . .	64·4	275·0	929·2	198·4	222·2	256·4
Civil Administration (d) . . . . .	561·4	736·4	1077·7	210·0	233·0	247·0
Miscellaneous (e) . . . . .	127·6	185·2	404·7	75·8	103·5	106·6
Famine . . . . .	43·3	76·9	83·7	15·9	15·9	13·8
Other Non-Development Expendi- ture (f) . . . . .	165·0	162·0	242·2	50·3	51·7	56·0
<b>TOTAL—Non-Development Expenditure</b>	<b>1143·8</b>	<b>1721·8</b>	<b>3075·4</b>	<b>614·5</b>	<b>699·8</b>	<b>759·2</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>2396·7</b>	<b>3934·6</b>	<b>7276·3</b>	<b>1412·4</b>	<b>1641·1</b>	<b>1840·6</b>

Please see general note on page 371.

\*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

†Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures for 1962-63 includes interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings but excludes transfers to funds.

TABLE 144B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(In Crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1963-64 (Actuals)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. RECEIPTS</b>						
Permanent Debt . . .	157.9	337.4	440.8	38.1	105.7	99.5
Floating Debt* . . .	15.7	28.9	3.2	17.8	1.3	1.2
Loans from the Centre . . .	769.5	1417.0	3079.2	623.1	726.4	752.7
Other Loans† . . .	—	54.6	123.3	23.8	33.9	30.2
Unfunded Debt* . . .	26.9	49.9	97.6	20.9	22.2	26.6
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts††						
	122.9	231.7	421.5	86.9	98.3	120.4
Deposits and Advances and other items* . . .	21.6*	122.4**	398.4	54.2	99.7	103.0
<b>Total Receipts</b> . . .	<b>11,14.5</b>	<b>2241.9</b>	<b>4564.4</b>	<b>864.8</b>	<b>1087.5</b>	<b>1133.6</b>
<b>B. DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>						
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes . . .	235.1	262.9	283.9	55.4	58.6	58.9
Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . .	182.7	321.7	555.4	105.0	134.6	136.9
Electricity Schemes . . .	8.6	19.0	50.8	10.3	18.3	14.2
Road Transport . . .	134.2	166.2	116.6	29.4	39.6	—3.5
Buildings, Roads and Water Works . . .	9.1	17.3	25.3	6.8	5.0	4.8
Industrial Development . . .	101.3	398.0	633.7	117.2	134.2	144.4
Others . . .	26.9	68.8	149.9	22.9	35.1	45.2
	1.7	6.1	15.2	3.1	3.9	4.2
<b>Total Development</b> . . .	<b>698.8</b>	<b>1260.0</b>	<b>1830.8</b>	<b>350.1</b>	<b>429.3</b>	<b>406.1</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT</b>						
State Trading* . . .	—37.8	44.3	45.0	—12.8	38.4	16.7
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari . . .	7.0	35.0	78.7	25.2	12.6	14.6
Other Financial Transactions . . .	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total Non-Development</b> . . .	<b>—28.4</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>31.4</b>
<b>Total Capital Outlay @</b> . . .	<b>670.4</b>	<b>1340.7</b>	<b>1955.2</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>480.4</b>	<b>437.5</b>
Discharge of permanent debt . . .	29.8	50.1	125.4	43.8	31.9	11.5
Repayment of Loans to the Centre . . .	72.1	365.2	958.0	187.8	209.2	248.5
Repayment of other loans . . .	—	5.7	33.1	5.8	8.7	10.2
Loans and Advances by State Govts. . .	291.6	610.0	1482.4	314.3	367.8	416.4
<b>Total Disbursements</b> . . .	<b>1063.9</b>	<b>2371.7</b>	<b>4554.0</b>	<b>914.3</b>	<b>1098.0</b>	<b>1124.1</b>
<b>C. Surplus(+) or De ficit</b>						
(—) on Capital Account (A—B) . . .	+ 50.6	—129.8	+ 10.0	—49.5	—10.5	+ 9.5

See general foot-note on page 371.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(8) Figures for 1960-61 (Actual) exclude Rs. 66.6 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this items has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown as recovery of Capital Expenditure on electricity schemes.

† It is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development and Central Warehousing Corporation loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

\* Figures are net† Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net.

@ Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item. C. Deposits and Advance and other items.

\*\* Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56 and 1956-57.

†† Include inter-state debt settlement.

TABLE 145—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATE

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	22,70,70.14	12,88,94.85	11,09,20.39	9,87,09.24	8,54,48.49
	Expenditure	21,57,25.49	11,64,09.50	10,59,37.03	9,42,85.08	8,58,29.40
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 1,13,44.66	+ 1,24,85.34	+ 49,83.36	+ 44,24.16	—3,80.91
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,12,87.63	85,76.83	85,28.89	81,94.40	67,52.23
	Expenditure	1,08,33.59	90,63.86	84,98.39	74,62.81	63,41.97
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 4,54.04	—4,87.04	+ 30.50	+ 7,31.59	+ 4,10.26
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	44,63.39	40,36.18	35,99.56	36,83.32	31,97.44
	Expenditure	44,44.50	42,44.51	40,50.00	33,79.51	28,77.55
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 18.60	—2,08.33	—4,50.44	+ 3,03.81	+ 3,19.89
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	93,36.69	79,80.54	79,87.70	68,60.92	60,94.22
	Expenditure	83,48.51	81,03.53	72,39.84	69,12.29	61,60.10
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 9,88.18	—1,22.99	+ 7,47.87	—51.37	—65.88
Govt. of Bombay(@)—	Revenue				1,49,93.65	1,41,16.20
	Expenditure				1,49,21.44	1,28,27.44
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)				+ 72.21	+ 12,88.76
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	83,31.52	62,69.87	52,54.26		
	Expenditure	70,92.54	64,36.94	51,21.57		
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 12,38.98	—1,67.07	+ 1,32.69		
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	25,31.55	22,07.11	15,67.91	13,49.65	11,27.04
	Expenditure	25,07.76	19,04.00	12,12.65	11,71.47	9,11.24
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 23.79	+ 3,03.11	+ 3,55.26	+ 1,78.18	+ 2,15.80
Govt. of Kerala	Revenue	66,01.89	47,20.40	45,24.61	38,18.69	35,21.68
	Expenditure	66,33.82	53,61.23	46,00.85	40,92.79	35,62.19
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—31.93	—6,40.83	—76.23	—2,74.10	—40.51
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	81,60.53	78,30.57	72,15.46	64,33.09	60,61.65
	Expenditure	85,64.94	80,49.24	66,09.02	58,76.21	54,90.82
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,04.91	—2,18.67	+ 6,06.44	+ 5,56.88	+ 5,70.83
Govt. of Maharashtra	Revenue	1,49,59.64	1,18,74.85	1,17,45.67		
	Expenditure	1,46,37.88	1,26,26.69	1,19,26.52		
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 3,21.76	—7,51.84	—1,80.85		
Govt. of Madras	Revenue	1,17,96.75	92,17.84	92,03.27	81,10.66	69,95.07
	Expenditure	1,21,80.83	1,01,79.11	91,09.43	80,57.71	68,35.37
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,84.08	—9,61.27	+ 1,93.85	+ 52.96	+ 1,59.70
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	91,81.48	84,30.10	81,79.81	73,74.18	68,88.90
	Expenditure	93,89.71	88,95.88	79,52.00	66,97.10	58,98.09
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,08.24	—4,66.78	+ 2,27.82	+ 6,77.08	+ 9,90.81

Source: The Comptroller &amp; Auditor General of India.

@ From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 145—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	62,26,79	37,14,78	35,47,37	28,56,11	27,47,79
	Expenditure	65,99,09	52,36,19	35,55,00	28,72,18	25,87,05
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,72,30	—15,21,41	—7,62	—16,07	+1,60,74
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue	91,30,31	77,96,32	64,06,54	58,37,34	50,21,84
	Expenditure	81,83,46	67,32,70	59,18,08	47,28,78	42,16,69
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+9,46,85	+10,63,62	+4,88,45	+11,08,56	+8,05,15
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	58,56,20	46,20,88	43,96,31	39,46,12	33,97,30
	Expenditure	56,79,45	52,00,09	45,46,09	40,42,90	33,94,78
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,76,75	—5,79,21	—1,49,78	—96,78	—1,97,48
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,90,00,29	1,53,99,10	1,48,34,83	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22
	Expenditure	1,88,66,76	1,51,10,85	1,44,31,20	1,28,15,56	1,16,13,75
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,33,52	+2,88,25	+4,03,63	+1,39,69	+1,09,47
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,72	96,03,65	91,63,62	80,38,70
	Expenditure	1,13,53,08	1,02,47,63	93,04,27	85,87,63	79,35,42
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—6,01,90	—77,91	+2,99,38	+5,75,99	+1,03,28

TABLE 145.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)  
(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

States 1	Items 2	1957-58 8	1956-57 9	1955-56 10	1954-55 11	1953-54 12	1950-51 13
Central Government—	Revenue	8,18,70,84	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45	5,23,44,27	4,72,06,09	4,82,42,62
	Expenditure	7,75,71,56	5,88,74,74	5,39,11,90	4,91,03,59	4,63,42,55	4,28,65,73
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+42,99,28	+93,25,82	+41,69,55	+32,40,68	+8,64,44	+53,76,89
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	62,32,63	38,43,82	23,54,84	19,82,35	11,29,89(d)	..
	Expenditure	55,10,92	38,13,33	28,84,33	25,00,02	12,43,77(d)	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+7,21,71	+30,49	—5,29,49	—5,17,67	—1,13,88(d)	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	29,42,29	23,49,08	22,03,82	16,13,19	14,26,36	10,16,23
	Expenditure	28,42,62	24,20,36	24,45,45	19,21,63	13,75,81	9,33,30
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+99,67	—71,28	—2,41,63	+2,98,44	+50,55	+82,93
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	49,73,70	16,19,04(a)	..	35,99,90	32,89,31	28,96,53
	Expenditure	59,68,95	21,93,31(b)	41,05,81	42,12,94	31,67,51	26,04,77
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—9,95,25	23,19,72(a)	54,44,60	—6,13,04	+1,21,80	2,91,76
			—32,54,93(b)				
			—9,60,72,66	—13,38,79	32,54,03(b)		
			—7,00,63(a)				
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,28,35,30	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16	79,43,02	72,27,27	64,35,96
	Expenditure	1,15,08,04	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35	71,02,91	71,11,84	64,34,87
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+13,26,86	48,89,30(a)	+6,19,81	—8,40,11	+1,15,43	+1,09
			43,46,87(b)				
			+63,78(a)				
			+12,12,61(b)				
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	28,24,63	12,96,30	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	29,76,14	11,29,50	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,51,51	+1,66,80	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	52,18,83	17,86,99(a)	..	28,66,02	25,31,12	19,64,52
		50,38,15	19,80,06(b)	30,72,48			
			16,93,19(a)	36,63,54	29,20,35	25,05,78	16,72,75
	Expenditure	..	1,09,86(b)	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,80,68(a)	—1,29,80(b)	—8,94	—54,33	+25,34	+2,9,77
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	62,56,37	29,00,88(a)	52,09,48	43,32,88	27,78,77(c)	58,16,34
			27,22,34(b)			23,01,97(d)	
	Expenditure	59,15,02	32,10,03(a)	54,55,81	47,24,52	35,88,43(c)	59,45,21
			24,76,64(b)			23,75,41(d)	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+3,41,34	—3,09,15(a)	2,46,33	—3,91,64	—8,09,66(c)	—1,28,87
			+2,45,70(b)			—74,44(d)	
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	58,14,75	15,16,51(a)	25,34,77	22,12,02	20,07,78	13,37,90
			21,77,00(b)				
	Expenditure	53,10,89	13,71,95(a)	25,35,08	22,55,03	20,33,35	12,68,58
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,03,86	—29,35(b)	—31	—43,01	—25,57	—69,32
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	22,03,48	16,55,62	16,11,37	13,99,04	12,26,98	10,31,11
	Expenditure	23,47,55	22,73,82	23,19,48	15,48,27	13,20,68	12,00,99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,44,07	6,18,20	—7,08,11	—1,49,23	—93,70	—1,69,88
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	43,86,55	14,55,18(a)	25,02,89	23,04,69	20,93,23	16,87,62
	Expenditure	36,33,74	18,81,73(b)	2,72,99	20,77,05	20,07,24	16,00,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+7,52,81	13,60,44(a)	—2,50,10	+2,27,64	+85,99	+87,11
			15,68,71(b)				
			+94,74(a)				
			+3,13,02(b)				
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	30,68,95	11,62,96(a)	23,97,25	22,54,46	18,88,50	14,60,53
	Expenditure	31,31,96	12,12,34(b)	23,13,07	20,65,00	18,35,09	13,91,29
			13,26,14(a)				
			13,92,41(b)				
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—63,01	—1,63,18(a)	+84,18	+1,89,46	+53,41	+69,24
			—1,80,07(b)				
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,04,92,97	89,95,97	85,52,99	78,19,24	75,63,86	51,89,35
	Expenditure	99,42,00	89,83,98	84,23,09	77,12,82	72,80,55	51,84,18
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,50,97	+11,99	+1,29,90	+1,06,42	+2,83,31	—5,17
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	68,28,16	57,61,14	50,33,33	42,64,67	38,03,54	34,25,96
	Expenditure	70,18,10	71,20,08	61,06,26	49,15,29	44,90,50	37,58,16
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—1,89,94	—13,58,94	—10,72,93	—6,50,62	—6,86,96	—3,32,20

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

(c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.

(d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra P. State.



TABLE 145.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE OR REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—*concl'd.*

(Rs. '000')

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue	1,28,28	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	..
	Expenditure	1,12,04	2,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+16,24	—38,44	—9,67	+14,41	+2,56	..	..
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue	1,90,35	3,63,16	2,69,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,96,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—29,96	—33,66	—7,96	—2,98	+13,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	60,15
	Expenditure	86,40	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,34	78,53	68,62	54,35
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—10,54	—15,82	—4,20	+4,54	+8,96	—7,75	+5,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+65,16	+36,54	+21,75	+35,63	+40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,13,77	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+5,21	+9,98	—2,23	+6,73	+3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad	Revenue	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,96,13	26,35,40
	Expenditure	21,37,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,91	25,32,80	27,87,44	27,88,70
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—5,38,99	—2,35,66	—85,35	—1,06,52	+42,24	+2,08,69	—1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue	11,04,68	16,97,78	15,06,37	14,48,28	11,81,26	11,49,09	10,15,68
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,68	12,84,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+1,90,73	—1,49,28	+80,69	+1,63,60	—45,13	+18,05	—1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	6,98,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,63,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—11,34	—1,73,34	—1,36,09	+15,18	+75,86	+1,50,87	+1,01,23
Govt. of Saurashtra	Revenue	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,62,51	7,34,56
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	—2,02,19	—2,74,15	+1,65	+2,15,92	—1,91,19	—1,10,73	+37,93
Govt. of Travancore-Cochin	Revenue	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,90,64	14,35,41
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	13,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+31,84	—1,02,38	+4,83,10	+2,31,69	+64,50	+4,27,79	+1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh	Revenue	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,90	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,95,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+41,85	—41,37	—50,59	+96,60	—46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)					
Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS :—</b>					
<b>I. REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . .	—	—	95,456	1,04,551	1,69,455
Spirits and liquors . . .	1,19,52,042	1,34,50,710	1,29,31,098	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315
Wines . . .	—	—	10,41,428	6,27,971	4,58,834
Spices . . .	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706	98,55,916	99,22,567	77,95,145
Tobacco . . .	2,37,37,924	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154
Kerosene oil . . .	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472
Motor spirit . . .	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (a) . . .	5,25,64,450	4,79,01,210	3,78,09,641	2,85,76,494	1,58,17,727
Cotton-raw . . .	8,63,915	7	40	137	88
Boots and shoes . . .	—	—	11,368	26,314	4,071
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . .	3,48,10,156	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557	73,74,616	1,00,34,021
Electric lighting bulbs . . .	28,10,137	18,87,586	20,30,995	12,46,675	10,86,383
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . .	1,47,21,558	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104	79,60,790	69,10,883
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . .	3,19,43,134	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,795
Machinery . . .	39,34,14,141	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714
Iron and Steel . . .	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured . . .	—	—	—	—	7,713
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures . . .	—	—	—	—	13,112
Tin, block . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . .	2,11,25,303	1,60,05,270	1,68,46,550	1,31,69,589	76,09,545
Railway plant and rolling stock . . .	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . .	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . .	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . .	16,18,431	28,92,127	47,72,088	68,37,602	63,48,527
Cinematograph film . . .	74,12,616	56,58,139	62,39,060	75,80,474	50,98,854
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . .	—	—	3,990	31,741	49,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . .	42,01,103	1,15,65,640	87,35,927	32,43,636	22,01,502
Toys, games and sports goods . . .	—	—	5,42,027	2,00,074	2,42,993
Betelnuts . . .	2,61,47,256	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173
Sugar . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics . . .	4,33,180	22,12,962	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines . . .	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals . . .	57,22,478	33,65,582	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil . . .	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010	—	—	—
Other articles . . .	62,45,90,669	54,94,43,557	48,26,11,111	41,89,20,66	35,79,10,845
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>2,17,87,79,774</b>	<b>1,76,78,97,414</b>	<b>1,32,52,35,097</b>	<b>1,13,14,71,991</b>	<b>98,74,84,758</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(a) Includes Industrial fuels and other mineral oils for the year 1961-62

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	9,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967	52,67,963	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,29,79,709	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,51,98,970
Wines . . . . .	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598	6,72,830	2,72,426
Spices . . . . .	1,18,85,685	1,40,03,414	1,24,26,601	1,17,98,805	38,49,582
Tobacco . . . . .	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,663	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil . . . . .	9,83,81,300	6,80,03,276	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	574,72,024
Motor spirit . . . . .	4,62,27,359	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084	20,01,23,699	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	3,09,89,738	2,15,95,850	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw . . . . .	—	73,235	1,324	4,03,127	5,74,97,35
Boots and shoes . . . . .	22,106	36,626	61,728	76,281	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	34,43,019	51,79,580	50,37,032	39,88,157	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	1,02,18,257	80,19,242	74,16,624	57,72,422	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	2,23,39,083	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,815	1,27,15,292
Machinery . . . . .	17,29,35,047	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel . . . . .	6,18,38,164	5,23,72,661	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured . . . . .	11,453	21,862	29,468	36,680	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block . . . . .	57,059	26,662	16,134	6,660	37,506
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	72,10,723	51,03,239	738,99,624	31,27,808	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,61,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery . . . . .	3,87,01,577	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	6,10,99,694	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479	51,33,042	41,03,198
Cinematograph film . . . . .	65,68,206	59,40,468	60,68,409	59,40,690	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement . . . . .	34,62,517	21,510	2,727	937	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes] . . . . .	70,80,096	73,82,488	12,28,388	11,25,209	6,71,196
Toys games and sports goods . . . . .	18,50,992	20,34,292	18,92,980	14,99,932	3,57,229
Betelnuts . . . . .	6,88,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,44,83,487
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	49,65,306	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles . . . . .	53,98,79,668	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	2,67,43,412	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915
Iron and Steel . . .	2,83,934	10,22,931	6,24,468	5,43,963	6,35,229
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk . . .	28,49,609	30,69,066	28,90,248	26,57,563	19,22,138
Silk yarn and thread . . .	—	—	3,63,755	2,15,580	1,09,758
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	2,76,21,100	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,818	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	14,97,565	89,61,674	97,06,038	54,36,204	62,42,227
Silk fabrics . . .	—	—	6,20,142	1,64,240	1,79,119
Hurricane . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk fabrics . . .	—	—	14,96,074	86,46,028	65,78,498
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . .	—	—	53,587	5,20,313	53,500
Other textile manufacture . . .	—	—	27,755	1,69,845	1,89,762
Machinery . . .	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle parts . . .	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . .	46,56,718	71,69,008	—	—	—
All other articles . . .	82,29,650	98,14,945	14,78,95,500	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>20,53,88,011</b>	<b>21,42,43,033</b>	<b>22,08,76,637</b>	<b>22,67,38,797</b>	<b>17,77,21,339</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	33	11,887	—	15,025	95,050
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>2,38,41,67,818</b>	<b>1,98,21,52,334</b>	<b>1,54,61,11,735</b>	<b>1,35,82,25,813</b>	<b>1,16,53,01,127</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . .	10,31,516	—	18,150	29,97,211	3,755
Jute manufactured . . .	—	—	—	—	14,809(a)
Cess on Jute manufacture . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . .	64,99,001	68,93,035	34,46,099	52,70,967	1,63,47,047
Cotton waste . . .	68,27,552	83,05,510	52,12,299	74,04,438	91,92,033
Cotton Cess . . .	80,533	1,05,890	26,712	1,27,595	2,42,506
Lac Cess . . .	481,978	—	6,26,923	6,33,657	6,20,503
Lac . . .	34,14,811	22,04,827	969	418	287
Other Agricultural produce . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture produce cess . . .	68,30,072	55,08,999	43,69,838	37,85,684	17,90,924
Rice . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . .	5,63,25,401	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,290
Tea Cess . . .	96,16,990	89,87,328	85,93,277	94,62,390	1,08,90,304
Coffee . . .	—	10,26,370	8,46,687	2,60,452	2,80,839
Coffee Cess . . .	9,95,687	4,65,676	60,083	5,22,928	5,25,587
Cotton cloth and yarn . . .	—	—	—	2,411	408
Mica . . .	5,58,061	26,15,583	26,76,266	26,95,909	25,97,118
Mica Cess . . .	20,53,472	—	—	—	—
Coir . . .	53,283	5,89,096	5,59,940	21,095	5,253
Coir Cess . . .	7,16,219	395	587	5,44,204	5,40,932
Manganese ore . . .	2,80,027	5,13,900	91,119	52,860	1,01,04,373

\*Includes figures for cottonwaste also.

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

TABLE 146—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
— <i>contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	37,49,160
Iron and Steel . . . . .	9,13,589	18,07,277	26,39,096	22,49,462	13,62,786
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	10,750	28,970	1,93,317	95,206	1,03,132
Raw Silk . . . . .	17,61,227	13,23,089	37,29,594	46,84,946	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,853	1,95,572	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,94,81,176	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics . . . . .	2,77,078	2,88,755	1,29,631	16,40,713	2,94,372
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	6,742	324	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	70,765	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	77,646	3,00,344	4,60,033	2,93,844	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	26,49,399	1,30,82,702	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680	2,05,575	5,462
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	7,25,906	15,74,696	7,49,988	7,16,332	1,74,57,477
Machinery . . . . .	1,95,86,376	1,94,85,578	71,10,943	51,97,319	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	1,636	9,269	1,04,751	74,654	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	2,15,859	11,13,683	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	3,31,22,647	1,92,88,642	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,04,78,496
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>12,52,25,120</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>
<b>III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,746	14,72,250	72,51,884
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>140,51,82,070</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	14,969	16,583	—	—	26,207
Jute manufactured . . . . .	44,298	2,93,221	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	23,88,79,519
Cess Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	7,72,13,393,111	2,60,68,971	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste . . . . .	—	1,83,64,509	—	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess . . . . .	4,46,726	—	—	—	—
Lac cess . . . . .	6,47,967	6,59,986	—	—	—
Lac . . . . .	2,577	—	—	—	—
Other Agriculture produce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	11,86,567	42,08,136	50,38,341	46,80,177	40,46,131
Rice . . . . .	—	47,815	5,24,394	10,86,481	2,166
Tea . . . . .	17,74,71,008	18,69,22,005	16,28,42,794	18,44,87,905	11,24,53,730
Tea Cess . . . . .	1,34,49,420	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392	1,20,00,812	—
Coffee . . . . .	2,84,315	4,89,207	9,53,629	1,26,48,015	2,842
Coffee cess . . . . .	3,69,656	—	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	30,85,672
Mica . . . . .	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127	16,91,326	28,89,680
Mica cess . . . . .	126	—	—	—	—
Coir . . . . .	5,15,406	—	—	—	—
Coir cess . . . . .	439	5,71,348	4,94,328	65,770	—
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,47,55,027	1,88,78,178	9,47,910	81,07,935	1,31,96,563

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds and oils . . .	26,932	24,762	55,067	71,816	4,69,915
Oil and Oil seeds ccess . . .	89,463	1,00,572	77,732	1,00,762	99,507
Wool raw . . .	81,93	—	—	—	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and char roots (b) . . .	—	17,125	16,786	11,878	14,659
Black pepper . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . .	11,09,05	2,59,571	8,89,052	14,62,637	28,56,658
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b> . . .	<b>9,60,13,779</b>	<b>12,69,06,096</b>	<b>13,11,51,592</b>	<b>14,89,24,503</b>	<b>20,83,81,908</b>
Miscellaneous (c) . . .	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	4,90,81,610	1,74,28,240
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>2,48,51,81,597</b>	<b>2,10,90,58,430</b>	<b>1,67,72,63,327</b>	<b>1,55,62,31,926</b>	<b>1,39,11,11,275</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . .	28,80,301	92,64,909	2,15,30,795	2,46,36,974	1,99,45,845
East Pakistan . . .	86,900	1,94,005	1,48,883	9,37,289	12,67,899
French and Portuguese India . . .	—	1,45,44(a)	9,56,309(a)	13,99,334(a)	12,15,518(a)
Other frontiers . . .	150,608	16,482	1,19,083	5,07,673	25,31,560
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>31,17,839</b>	<b>94,89,940</b>	<b>2,27,55,070</b>	<b>2,74,81,270</b>	<b>2,49,60,882</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>3,81,36,713</b>	<b>3,61,10,489</b>	<b>2,44,14,537</b>	<b>1,89,87,660</b>	<b>1,17,05,893</b>
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS</b>					
Warehouses and war Rents . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	70	34	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>2,55,52,44,412</b>	<b>2,18,72,90,280</b>	<b>1,75,93,61,078</b>	<b>1,60,27,00,890</b>	<b>1,42,77,77,990</b>
Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	9,56,26,351	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>2,45,96,18,061</b>	<b>2,12,24,69,802</b>	<b>1,70,03,10,444</b>	<b>1,56,11,52,946</b>	<b>1,38,29,01,112</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION :</b>					
Direction	4,18,847	3,69,964	3,77,091	3,06,855	2,76,072
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges at other ports . . .	3,19,23,697	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222
Indian Customs Service . . .	—	25,06,188	24,65,139	1,05,18,393	83,53,717
Cost of collection of customs duty on . . .	—	5,85,919	5,81,218	5,64,146	5,51,411
Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges . . .	95,90,933	85,66,733	74,90,092	71,60,672	85,81,685
Assignments and compensations . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in S. I. G . . .	18	—	2,033	145	464
Miscellaneous . . .	—	1,841	3,326	14,068	7,576
	—	—	—	705	57,464
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . .	<b>4,19,33,495</b>	<b>3,56,73,708</b>	<b>3,61,00,019</b>	<b>3,57,27,520</b>	<b>3,42,83,611</b>

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and Charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Lands Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61.

TABLE 146.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—concl'd.</i>					
Vegetables oil . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oilseeds and oils . . . . .	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess . . . . .	1,19,009	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . . . .	45,563	—	6,835	—	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (b) . . . . .	3,333	1,091	1,640	6,911	14,877
Black pepper . . . . .	—	2	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	48,113	4,83,358	10,77,919*
Iron and steel other than sheets . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	5,87,326	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	34,09,110	85,871	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
TOTAL—EXPORT . . . . .	26,83,29,380	28,67,22,313	37,75,77,134	41,36,71,403	47,36,36,233
Miscellaneous . . . . .	147,28,766	1,16,04,761	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	1,77,79,374
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .	1,79,24,52,713	1,70,35,09,144	1,66,59,07,196	1,83,77,67,924	1,56,84,66,446
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . . . .	2,57,80,993	1,20,31,625	94,45,309	20,62,232	40,68,326
East Pakistan . . . . .	9,24,837	32,68,761	21,30,135	11,04,043	2,46,21,219
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	8,09,470(a)	7,30,042(c)	22,04,105(c)	31,34,994(c)	57,95,049
Other Frontiers . . . . .	94,34,689(a)	1,07,42,694	52,427	1,36,05,487	1,14,36,211
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS . . . . .	3,60,59,980	2,67,73,122	1,38,31,976	1,99,15,756	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS . . . . .	2,11,32,806	3,47,14,918	1,99,18,528	1,42,79,748	—
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS :</b>					
Warehouse and wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS</b>					
Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	5,06,02,364	3,26,83,282	3,27,95,294	2,33,22,140	4,27,98,297
NET RECEIPTS Deduct—Share . . . . .	1,79,99,43,144	1,73,23,13,901	1,66,60,62,406	1,84,86,41,288	1,57,15,89,054
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :</b>					
Direction . . . . .	2,39,229	1,94,795	1,85,375	1,78,271	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,55,85,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392	1,23,17,915	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports . . . . .	46,52,986	50,37,512	48,16,689	48,19,196	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	4,99,516	4,67,399	4,12,810	4,08,891	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges Assignments and com- pensations . . . . .	96,04,594	85,26,732	70,58,459	87,84,467	41,18,274
Charges in England . . . . .	31,635	1,600	7,946	1,70,787	11,610
Miscellaneous . . . . .	57,082	37,712	42,512	51,844	80,161
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .	316,70,051	2,86,45,622	2,56,23,183	2,67,31,371	1,79,15,320

(a) Figures for Portuguese India only.

(b) Includes only Cigars and charroots from 1957-58.

(c) Share of Customs Revenue Paid to the Travancore-Cochin Government.

\* Iron and steel sheets only.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)					
Articles	1962-63*	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . .	51,14,84,281	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991	35,39,96,685	32,52,36,941
Kerosene . . . . .	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra . . . .	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671
Khandsari Sugar . . .	1,11,27,783	71,11,731	9,71,36,379	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195
Palmyra Sugar . . . .	—923	—	1,47,19,641	6,72,200	—
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar . Temporary : excise duty ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Import-ance Act 1957—</b>					
(i) Textile . . . . .	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995	1,488,06,661	11,23,48,223
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605	8,49,27,137	9,01,24,448
(iii) Tobacco . . . .	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608	4,94,62,648	5,11,63,008
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 .	—	20,091	9,429	30,24,427	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) .	21,90,96,015	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522
Licence fees fines etc. .	—	—	—	—	51,772
Steel Ingots . . . . .	4,60,69,952	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088
Mechanical lighters . .	—	—	—	3,642	33,038
Internal Combustion engine .	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749	4,36,759	—
Tyres . . . . .	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200
Coal and coke . . . .	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772
Tobacco . . . . .	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812	50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459
Vegetable produce . . .	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594	5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	50	—	15
Tea . . . . .	10,19,68,462	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417
Coffee . . . . .	1,81,64,775	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056	1,46,08,133	1,33,68,858
Cloth . . . . .	5,58,37,06,029	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(a)	46,75,08,578(a)	51,82,06,024(a)
Cess on Cotton . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	1,03,37,6010	26,24,988	21,43,797	28,59,972	20,52,017
Soap . . . . .	2,94,78,965	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052	2,10,32,413	2,22,80,409
Foot wear . . . . .	2,13,31,733	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845	1,15,71,325	1,05,30,311
Cement . . . . .	21,08,56,541	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001	16,75,47,563	13,90,91,610
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,11,02,103	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562
Silk fabrics . . . . .	4,48,421	4,15,567	3,71,147	6,33,211	—
Woollen fabrics . . . .	1,91,78,456	1,34,85,450	89,58,859	75,17,082	76,12,299
Electric fans and parts thereof	1,49,09,542	1,20,23,864	1,17,08,841	71,54,508	52,83,933
Electric Motors . . . .	1,23,86,208	1,02,80,625	79,85,922	3,73,824	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes	1,28,37,448	87,60,455	67,72,668	39,33,288	32,68,504

Source . The Comptroller &amp; Auditor General of India

(a) under 1944 ordinance.

\*All the other items for the year 1962-63 have been shown in the next page (386)



TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—  
*contd.*

	1962-63		1962-63
1	2	3	4
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	2,19,88,839	Electric Wires & Cables, and sort not otherwise specified . . . . .	256,61,499
Paper . . . . .	13,17,62,085	Gramophones & gramophone records . . . . .	20,24,338
Cinematograph films . . . . .	73,31,317	All products derived from refining of crude petroleum not otherwise specified . . . . .	61,80,896
Pig Iron . . . . .	1,35,60,609	<b>Special Duty of Excise.</b>	
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	2,56,64,667	Coffee . . . . .	1,26,949
Vegetable essential oils . . . . .	10,54,37,545	Tea . . . . .	96,442
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	65,38,61,138(c)	Tobacco . . . . .	53,77,583
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	Motor spirit . . . . .	40,73,094
Oil and oilseeds . . . . .	27,97,864	Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oils . . . . .	38,86,505
Copra . . . . .	11,70,541	Diesel oil not otherwise specified . . . . .	11,05,242
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	9,58,07,370	Vegetable products . . . . .	11,40,680
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	10,93,95,316	Paints & Varnishes . . . . .	4,65,028
Cycle and parts thereof . . . . .	1,60,99,944	Dyehetic organic Dye stuffs . . . . .	111,279
Silver . . . . .	19,754	Cosmetics & toilet preparations . . . . .	1,87,416
Aluminium . . . . .	1,67,34,576	Soap . . . . .	6,82,711
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	2,39,82,097	Plastic (all sorts) . . . . .	2,26,270
Soda Ash . . . . .	40,87,724	Cellophane . . . . .	6,318
Caustic Soda . . . . .	51,14,018	Tyres . . . . .	6,318
Glycerine . . . . .	11,94,392	Cellophene . . . . .	19,07,744
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	—	Tyres . . . . .	51,179
Patent proprietary medicines . . . . .	5,06,52,575	Rubber Products . . . . .	15,38,913
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation . . . . .	1,31,66,363	Paper . . . . .	12,95,902
Plastics . . . . .	1,55,18,990	Rayon & Synthetic fibres yarn . . . . .	870,365
Cellophene . . . . .	39,48,500	Cotton yarn . . . . .	345,409
Cotton twist and thread . . . . .	3,28,61,046	Woollen yarn . . . . .	11,846
Woollen yarn including knitting wool . . . . .	1,88,11,779	Silk fabrics . . . . .	1,15,234
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	2,71,09,439	Woollen fabrics . . . . .	93,881
China-ware and Porcelain-ware . . . . .	1,09,55,859	Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	4,29,070
Copper . . . . .	1,82,82,990	Jute manufactures . . . . .	28,96,418
Zinc . . . . .	15,16,726	Cement . . . . .	1,40,526
Air Conditioning Machines . . . . .	1,46,29,000(d)	Glass & glassware . . . . .	92,011
Wireless reception Instruments . . . . .	1,19,07,020	China-ware . . . . .	1,88,469
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	—	Aluminium . . . . .	3,340
Salt . . . . .	83,75,380	Tin plates . . . . .	64,245
Tin Plates & Tin sheets . . . . .	1,96,47,601	Internal combustion Engines . . . . .	2,85,253
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs) . . . . .	2,02,26,832	Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances, machinery . . . . .	2,05,010
Nitric, Hydrochloric & sulphuric acid . . . . .	89,53,615	Electric motors . . . . .	2,60,699
Compressed, liquified or solidified gasses . . . . .	1,69,73,770	Electric battery & parts thereof . . . . .	85,958
Rubber products . . . . .	48,05,713	Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	3,20,355
Plywood & allied products . . . . .	93,34,856	Electric fans . . . . .	2,53,385
Jute manufacture . . . . .	5,23,93,420	Wireless receiving sets . . . . .	23,06,314
Asbestos—cement products . . . . .	89,14,438	Motor vehicles . . . . .	1,31,057
Iron & steel products . . . . .	24,29,47,401	Cinematograph films . . . . .	—
		Gramophones & parts thereof . . . . .	43
		Receipts in England . . . . .	—
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,99,52,990
		<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>6,04,23,55,140</b>
		Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	5,40,07,373
		<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>5,98,83,47,767</b>

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(d) Includes Refrigerating and air conditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.

TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	1961-62 2	1960-61 3	1959-60 4	1958-59 5
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331	1,16,49,172	97,79,429
Paper . . . . .	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248
Cinematograph films . . . . .	69,62,318	75,34,202	2,61,057	—
Pig Iron . . . . .	1,10,65,523	96,82,431	7,83,034	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	1,04,674,667	11,68,42,429	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	57,85,04,626(c)	36,37,53,060	24,50,06,019	9,60,14,110
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	13,01,33,019	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,995
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	30,29,595	51,87,114	54,03,546	40,88,092
Copra . . . . .	12,04,876	9,48,043	9,58,117	13,45,721
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613	2,02,05,386	78,79,675
Motor vehicles . . . . .	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565	62,69,721	19,88,000
Cycle and parts thereof . . . . .	1,34,41,560	91,45,317	6,29,000	—
Silver . . . . .	24,110	13,290	28,235	24,078
Aluminium . . . . .	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935	8,72,714	—
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870	—	—
Soda Ash . . . . .	30,21,577	2,10,329	—	—
Caustic Soda . . . . .	41,19,374	2,25,542	—	—
Glycerine . . . . .	12,92,773	1,32,774	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	2,14,53,837	854,426	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines . . . . .	4,18,77,728	25,72,283	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation . . . . .	1,20,94,803	6,75,478	—	—
Plastics . . . . .	1,11,10,940	8,37,837	—	—
Cellophane . . . . .	31,33,075	6,00,943	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread . . . . .	4,97,96,581	13,08,963	—	—
Woollen yarn including knitting wool . . . . .	1,02,39,791	1,77,236	—	—
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	2,01,15,868	11,09,768	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware . . . . .	84,02,734	3,35,318	—	—
Copper . . . . .	1,75,17,007	6,62,242	—	—
Zinc . . . . .	12,77,598	50,500	—	—
Air Conditioning Machines . . . . .	43,60,716	1,07,316	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments . . . . .	1,24,96,754	5,97,263	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	42,39,890	1,11,412	—	—
Salt . . . . .	83,83,201	72,62,876	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets . . . . .	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	1,55,200	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>4,92,61,82,139</b>	<b>4,19,29,18,675</b>	<b>3,67,38,28,509</b>	<b>3,15,99,42,728</b>
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>4,89,31,32,775</b>	<b>4,16,35,13,086</b>	<b>3,60,63,94,124</b>	<b>3,12,94,04,228</b>

(c) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

TABLE 147—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1957-58	6-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . .	30,84,78,960	25,22,42,520	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene . . . . .	3,06,16,899	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181	92,74,014	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra . . . .	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,058	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	6,37,79,475
Khandsari Sugar . . . .	22,387	9,12,476	—	2,00,001	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	—	1,77,364	1,53,006	13,25,185	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	5,42,681	7,057 3,96,932(b)
Additional duties of the Excise Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 :					
(i) Textile . . . . .	5,84,14,196	—	—	—	—
(ii) Sugar . . . . .		—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .		—	—	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special excise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . . . .	1,20,557	9,801	1,27,262	75,719	2,64,682
Steel Ingots . . . . .	6,25,16,105	64,20,152	69,24,447	66,52,492	54,22,84
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	—	1,331	97,093	327	5,845
Internal Combustion engine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tyres . . . . .	3,85,17,762	3,49,79,088	5,52,73,865	5,39,11,261	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke . . . . .	2,67,80,450	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	1,62,28,633
Tobacco . . . . .	45,34,93,672	38,43,33,187	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,344	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products . . . . .	3,91,80,826	4,35,34,642	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	517	320	—	126
Tea . . . . .	3,80,07,028	3,19,10,106	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	33,51,663
Coffee . . . . .	1,32,23,383	1,19,96,194	92,86,866	97,65,959	1,17,17,100
Cloth . . . . .	62,36,04,73(a)	51,86,46,087(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	27,59,00,989	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton . . . . .	3,658	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	2,74,40,716	2,64,44,080	2,570	115	—
Soap . . . . .	1,76,81,142	1,84,61,801	1,54,50,247	1,39,98,348	—
Foot wear . . . . .	96,65,625	98,87,560	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	—
Cement . . . . .	11,17,48,688	2,55,42,662	2,21,89,547	2,10,71,659	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,56,43,561	1,02,99,990	46,56,150	48,61,925	—
Silk fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	60,76,557	60,62,409	53,27,726	2,18,188	—
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	45,56,126	32,36,160	26,65,763	5,29,179	—
Electric Motors . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	30,07,669	28,44,955	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	79,11,980	80,43,708	73,21,465	5,29,139	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 147.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	6	7	8	9	10
Paper . . . . .	79,49,980	3,26,70,64	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Cinematograph films . . . . .	5,39,00,423	—	—	—	—
Pig Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	1,18,82,689	1,16,51,165	1,00,90,442	8,87,007	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	9,82,80,547	5,29,72,307	32,88,885	—	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	7,01,03,727	2,52,89,242	16,45,000	—	—
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	3,23,71,431	3,03,20,599	47,45,200	—	—
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	89,24,295	14,60,701	—	—	—
Copra . . . . .	12,25,139	30,548	—	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	33,09,520	6,50,498	—	—	—
Motor vehicles . . . . .	31,62,000	5,25,000	—	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver . . . . .	28,497	16,879	22,296	39,641	—
Aluminium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Soda Ash . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Caustic Soda . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Glycerine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medicines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Plastics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cellophane . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
China-ware and Porcelain-ware . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Copper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Zinc . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	44,07,511
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPT;</b>	<b>2,77,27,438,853</b>	<b>1,92,75,24,965</b>	<b>1,49,23,80,254</b>	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>
<b>Refunds and drawback</b> . . . . .	<b>3,49,44,530</b>	<b>2,32,14,288</b>	<b>3,98,59,348</b>	<b>2,14,44,568</b>	<b>3,96,30,173</b>
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>2,73,78,04,323</b>	<b>1,90,43,10,677</b>	<b>1,45,25,20,906</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>

TABLE 147--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--concl'd.

(Rupees)					
Heads 1	1962-63 2	1961-62 3	1960-61 4	1959-60 5	1958-59 6
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	22,83,196	19,58,798	19,07,047	20,02,096	16,27,104
	5,93,13,123(c)	5,38,18,205(c)	530,44,664(c)	4,56,50,171(c)	42,210(b)
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	1,59,47,397(d)	1,19,70,160(d)	1,34,17,131(d)	1,50,01,346	2,88,70,463(c)
	1,91,14,660	1,69,57,147	1,62,58,324	1,41,96,581(d)	1,01,38,185(d)
	84,464(a)	85,923(a)	86,859(a)	87,023(a)	2,95,25,841(b)
					58,135 (a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	(g)	(e)	36,75,00,000	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000
Payment to States for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) . . . . .	(h)	(f)	38,34,91,000	38,90,52,000	39,50,10,000
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	78,051	37,945	20,082	19,462	16,869
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	57,10,674	44,55,828	29,55,730	25,34,705	28,09,869
Works . . . . .	39,079	17,379	28,378	32,585	39,682
Charges in England . . . . .	1,990	1503	61	2,288	1,79,508
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,77,401	2,16,473	—	—	—
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Charges recoveries from Customs Department . . . . .	1,96,09,326	1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	8,32,37,994	7,45,38,882	82,20,80,169	80,88,11,664	78,62,94,201
Heads 1	1957-58 7	1956-57 8	1955-56 9	1954-55 10	1950-51 11
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,462	11,55,622	9,97,517	8,11,370	—
		25,037(a)	5,270(a)	1,126(a)	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	51,115 (a)	63,217(b)	12,944(b)	45,924(b)	3,20,35,335
	72,461(b)	5,87,44,355	5,01,66,860	4,70,70,102	—
Payments to States to shares of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	6,41,96,071	18,23,00,000	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	—
Payment to States for their Share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (goods of Special Importance Act, 1957) . . . . .	23,70,94,000	—	—	—	—
	11,51,37,000	—	—	—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	24,680	53,198	—	1,16,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	21,926	—	—	72,623	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels . . . . .	24,06,836	26,54,772	25,46,760	22,14,604	17,19,401
Works . . . . .	52,399	76,428	1,11,542	70,276	28,974
Charges in England . . . . .	22,25,198	12,44,730	5,416	40,522	40,802
Miscellaneous . . . . .	397	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	—	288	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments . . . . .	1,42,45,393	1,35,49,003	—	—	73,35,315
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	45,83,58,678	23,26,39,550	20,77,29,989	18,78,40,496	4,10,96,573

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 Accounts 1961-62.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 Revenue. Accounts 1962-63.

TABLE 148.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . .	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,148
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	25,17,582	2,84,272
Deductions from interest on Govern- ment Securities payable to Companies . . . . .	1,89,53,223	2,05,18,883	54,46,604	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies .	16,41,45,593	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347	—	—
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double In- come-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	69,19,068	49,49,494	48,15,803	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735
Other refunds] . . . . .	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121
TOTAL . . . . .	86,24,07,397	58,12,15,933	33,82,01,241	50,37,37,601	57,06,83,164
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13,82,953
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies .	—	—	—	1,040	778
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	4,669	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	(—)5,709	13,82,175
<i>Super-tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. securities payable to Companies .	28,98,108	1,15,39,160	14,08,633	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to Companies .	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies	96,30,154	85,94,922	89,12,116	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	93,00,31,764	65,00,65,009	32,63,05,416	—	—

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor  
General of India.

TABLE 148—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
Excess Profits Tax					
Ordinary collections . . .	13,94,126	2 72,058	34,64,303	44,20,978	96,03,897
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act 1942. . . .	16,043	—20,94,026	79,832	25,37,707	—
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double excess Profits tax relief	2,08,100	2,07,604	10,96,558	488	7,23,704
Other refunds . . . .	79,19,789	6,89,142	42,37,086	26,47,212	17,87,159
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>—67,49,806</b>	<b>14,69,338</b>	<b>—19,49,173</b>	<b>—7,64,429</b>	<b>70,93,034</b>
Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies :—					
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities :—					
Income-tax . . . .	—	—	—	29,82,506	—
Super-tax . . . .	—	—	—	8,61,821	—
Deductions from dividends and other income :—					
Income-tax . . . .	—	—	—	1,25,72,773	—
Super-tax . . . .	—	—	—	28,94,996	—
	—	—	—	1,93,12,096	—
Receipts in England . .	—	15,000	20,000	19,999	—
Loss or gain by exchange .		—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922					
Gross Collections . . .	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,113	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of Regular Assessment . . . .	65,07,38,969	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287
Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee . . . .	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>41,36,62,787</b>	<b>37,63,31,107</b>	<b>38,52,75,787</b>	<b>53,29,50,587</b>	<b>—4,48,00,549</b>
Miscellaneous . . . .	10,35,334	2,37,330	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . .	1,12,040	68,070	—	—	—
<b>Business Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections . .	4,69,445	41,188	1,73,332	21,84,448	25,28,989
Deduct—Refunds . . . .	1,94,989	11,64,396	18,60,283	20,74,404	16,84,653
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>2,74,456</b>	<b>—11,23,208</b>	<b>—16,86,951</b>	<b>1,10,044</b>	<b>8,44,336</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS .</b>	<b>2,20,05,49,892</b>	<b>1,60,81,42,439</b>	<b>—1,09,69,73,131</b>	<b>1,05,53,60,189</b>	<b>53,52,22,160</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356

TABLE 148. —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*  
(Rupees)

Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	48,39,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,95,58,840	35,31,81,170	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous . . . .	3,42,117	84,798	92,870	45,259	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies .	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,46,02,129
Other refunds . . . .	2,26,27,244	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	2,08,39,176
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>45,45,73,544</b>	<b>42,09,32,676</b>	<b>34,06,03,506</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collection .	6,73,151	3,31,587	2,71,643	24,671	86,109
Deduct—Refunds					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies .	385	—826	3,048	1,746	—
Other refunds . . . .	385	947	34,901	3,18,613	35,674
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>6,72,381</b>	<b>3,31,466</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>	<b>—2,95,688</b>	<b>50,435</b>
<i>Super Tax on Companies:—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies .	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections .	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .	37,390	3,65,053	15,073	1,74,093	32,28,759
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	4,95,073	3,07,226	1,75,034	78,24,085	35,09,611
Other refunds . . . .	79,79,036	33,34,023	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	82,67,689
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>—15,07,013</b>	<b>16,03,541</b>	<b>72,97,125</b>	<b>—20,03,001</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>



TABLE 148.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. . . . .	28,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,92,87,515	20,87,60,651	19,07,31,671
Gross Collections. . . . .					
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment . . .	16,22,77,504	15,48,21,346	15,52,23,267	14,20,74,511	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .	1,95,39,004	4,48,09,738	2,65,67,138	2,60,76,119	1,79,63,010
TOTAL . . . . .	10,28,57,266	8,08,75,660	1,74,97,110	4,06,10,021	11,06,24,149
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275	65,69,720	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	23,55,616	11,01,695	17,28,753	39,07,310	26,66,226
TOTAL . . . . .	—18,663	2,50,108	—4,52,478	26,62,410	2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPT; . . . . .	55,65,77,515	50,39,93,451	36,51,78,957	36,44,75,761	39,33,05,702
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	55,36,607

Sources:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)					
Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	12,91,60,494	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418
(ii) Other collections	84,76,66,689	70,44,32,090	75,76,42,453	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290
(iii) Capital gain tax	—50,89,072	34,42,670	24,94,318	17,92,510	39,13,339
<i>Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	2,28,23,536	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	11,07,70,260(a)	9,28,70,758(a)	10,38,04,085(a)	10,48,76,384(a)	10,93,88,786
	30,07,49,799(b)	21,46,44,663(b)	14,92,67,348(b)	56,78,213(b)	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,44,68,66,241</b>	<b>1,29,57,94,826</b>	<b>1,48,12,26,678</b>	<b>1,49,78,91,785</b>	<b>1,52,74,57,044</b>
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	—	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	9,50,492	7,71,696	42,35,751	4,90,873	4,05,594
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	10,34,464	20,07,560	69,09,590	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470
Other refunds	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,27,49,263</b>	<b>18,70,03,020</b>	<b>24,44,93,141</b>	<b>22,74,72,298</b>	<b>21,87,91,514</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	7,68,856	6,57,463	8,05,158	13,45,073	33,01,024
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.	10,75,400	200,301	6,05,900	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	14,17,791	14,72,402	90,08,683	1,25,30,577	11,33,872
Other Collections	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	2,21,58,820(a)	2,56,98,321(a)	1,24,913(a)	—	—
	2,47,83,122(b)	1,64,79,094(b)	1,18,62,724(b)	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,69,50,346</b>	<b>31,05,19,183</b>	<b>32,02,89,779</b>	<b>31,70,77,658</b>	<b>29,38,57,230</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	3,59,516	36,512	77,964	96,148	53,329
Other Refunds	4,10,84,238	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,627	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,14,43,754</b>	<b>2,96,18,568</b>	<b>2,90,20,601</b>	<b>3,10,89,573</b>	<b>3,34,61,683</b>

(a) Deductions from interest on Government Securities Payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other remunerative persons other than companies.

TABLE 149.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	48,91,65,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax	26,09,273	6,89,745	4,26,795	8,81,607	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,30,26,851	2,03,94,252	1,85,96,272	1,86,98,459	1,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,73,46,836	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	8,51,72,154	7,41,03,788	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.		—	—	—	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>113,76,52,404</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>	<b>94,53,43,428</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies.	7,25,59,509	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company.	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846	1,24,163	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	64,13,473	35,91,938	351,57,313	86,11,358	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	11,39,71,311	9,96,92,439	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	8,06,02,567
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,36,11,380</b>	<b>16,80,71,778</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>	<b>16,57,59,824</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	13,31,012	18,56,044	12,31,879	11,20,544	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source.	—	—	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments.	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429	11,98,956	9,22,000
Other collections	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>28,96,44,988</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>	<b>25,46,20,248</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	13,473	56,131	20,914	32,507	68,895
Other Refunds	2,17,94,375	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937	1,95,85,386	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,78,06,981</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>	<b>1,96,17,893</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833	9,18,76,078	8,96,86,438
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies .	9,45,124	9,519	—	761	5,193
Other refunds .	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879	93,01,669	61,18,498
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>5,61,44,785</b>	<b>5,06,72,076</b>	<b>5,69,35,954</b>	<b>8,25,73,648</b>	<b>8,35,62,747</b>
<i>Special Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862	1,93,99,944	96,02,166
<i>Deduct—Refunds .</i>	<i>22,33,298</i>	<i>10,13,732</i>	<i>11,67,139</i>	<i>4,27,627</i>	<i>73,826</i>
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>4,15,33,457</b>	<b>2,88,87,582</b>	<b>237,77,723</b>	<b>1,89,72,317</b>	<b>95,28,340</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections .	29,28,851	50,72,480	2,84,82,089	3,90,05,792	57,18,733
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>	—	—32,801	—5,16,154	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief .	1,91,499	1,285	—	—	33,028
Other refunds . . .	7,02,029	19,47,962	48,56,444	49,12,110	18,30,411
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>20,35,326</b>	<b>31,56,034</b>	<b>2,31,09,491</b>	<b>3,40,93,682</b>	<b>38,55,294</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employees</i>					
Income-tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections .	1,70,856	71,599	1,17,19,050	2,13,375	15,97,585
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	<i>77,983</i>	<i>1,35,674</i>	<i>3,68,917</i>	<i>1,51,252</i>	<i>13,31,157</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>92,873</b>	<b>— 64,075</b>	<b>1,13,50,133</b>	<b>62,123</b>	<b>2,66,428</b>

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collections .	7,38,40,737	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	3,35,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double incometax relief granted to companies . . .	350	—772	3,133	2,043	—
Other refunds . . .	45,15,947	43,77,459	46,54,180	33,63,321	1,00,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,92,24,460</b>	<b>5,54,66,558</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<i>Special Surcharge</i>					
Ordinary Collections	25,86,992	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,809	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,85,183</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess—Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections .	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i>	—1,91,500	—1,89,403	—1,91,507	—59,091	3,11,216
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	26,432	7,222	3,55,466	10,89,961	52,331
Other refunds . . .	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165	47,71,924	1,14,02,513
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>85,21,940</b>	<b>59,11,329</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>3,41,89,833</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>					
Income-tax . . .	—	—	—	—	238
Super-tax . . .	—	—	—	—	20
Surcharge . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>258</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616	38,84,103	70,36,625
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . .</i>	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489	7,84,940	3,22,225
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>12,36,467</b>	<b>17,45,667</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>

TABLE 149.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment or Tax—</i>					
<i>Under Section 18-A of Indian</i>					
<i>Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax . . . . .	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815	56,28,86,704	68,36 05,630
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessee . . . . .	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216
TOTAL . . . . .	16,23,37,689	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,663	24,98,62,428	4,19,27,385
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,47,20,226	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,766	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184
Receipts in England . . . . .	6,41,685	5,92,110	5,48,735	4,59,239	99,275
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	2,03,500	1,04,136	88,062	73,260	1,04,233
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	92,12,99,778	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909	69,85,84,577	96,98,38,630
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Share of net proceed as signed to States . . . . .	95,27,00,000	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	9,99,72,447	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,080	37,843	1,41,465	10,471	24,317
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	41,22,838	22,93,724	24,74,341	18,16,878	12,80,450
TOTAL . . . . .	1,04,85,69,689	1,03,82,26,194	1,00,05,17,219	88,37,23,644	83,36,02,888
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	14,74,365	14,53,940	14,37,267	13,47,048	12,97,119
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	6,914	6,572	6,382	6,822	7,712
Collection of income, tax . . . . .	6,29,59,259	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815
Other charges . . . . .	13,99,008	12,78,833	11,37,945	10,95,094	10,53,588
Works . . . . .	166	571	668	313	773
Charges in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041	30,60,545	1,11,88,356
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	8,44,068	8,96,093	6,53,217	5,90,684	5,57,413
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .	20,40,812	18,83,619	16,61,816	37,03,586	20,22,774
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Expenditure Tax . . . . .	55,674	1,96,732	1,83,485	2,40,162	1,34,401
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .	2,13,499	2,40,285	1,98,053	2,46,112	2,05,841
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	5,33,35,405	5,03,25,621	5,11,05,223	4,54,95,214	3,61,18,222
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	32,08,557	40,08,372	43,26,736	42,19,591	35,94,921

TABLE 149—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS.—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i> Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross collection— Income-tax . . . . .	86,88,42,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,349	30,88,08,464
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .</i>	49,91,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092	31,96,90,981	7,15,15,100
<i>Deduct—Amount refunded to assesseees . . . . .</i>	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	82,33,326
TOTAL . . . . .	23,80,78,241	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,485	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England . . . . .	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629	57,64,118	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608	1,67,302	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states . . . . .</i>	73,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	47,42,00,000 (a)
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	91,18,27,786	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	72,53,97,000	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	47,38,00,000 (a)
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	8,01,27,431	7,99,60,450	7,77,66,479	4,89,98,891	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,948	14,620	13,440	13,602	18,004
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	20,39,515	15,29,412	10,41,808	11,66,796	4,26,085
TOTAL . . . . .	80,35,00,864	65,74,25,758	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	50,97,43,329
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489	9,20,414	—
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	5,197	4,167	3,013	4,354	—
Collection of income-tax . . . . .	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	2,43,81,505
Other charges . . . . .	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316	8,65,657	2,937
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	310	—	—	17,843	—
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax . . . . .</i>	11,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672	78,40,802	55,36,607
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .</i>	4,67,057	4,41,463	3,90,959	2,28,132	—
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .</i>	14,31,969	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	3,33,50,930	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	1,88,47,835
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	29,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,430	20,06,971	10,990

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## 26. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 150-151

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1962-63 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1962-63 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

### Table 152

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1962-63 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

### Table 153

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.



Table 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)*

(i) Individuals (all sources)					
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total Income assessed	Tax payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)			
Below — 3,000	10,481	16,913	6,24	3,06	
3,001 — 5,000	3,40,958	1,41,25,13	1,25,32	2,99	
5,001 — 7,500	24,80,19	1,51,65,72	3,24,72	3,24	
7,501 — 10,000	1,22,257	105,98,92	3,77,07	2,72	
10,001 — 12,500	67,737	75,79,22	3,77,86	2,33	
12,501 — 15,000	46,311	63,25,82	3,99,49	2,36	
15,001 — 17,500	29,159	47,39,66	3,63,63	2,70	
17,501 — 20,000	20,152	37,51,90	3,39,36	2,42	
20,001 — 25,000	25,756	57,50,08	6,49,35	42,04	
25,001 — 30,000	15,254	41,69,12	5,56,63	1,05,49	
30,001 — 40,000	15,910	54,92,22	8,59,07	3,21,09	
40,001 — 50,000	7,810	34,87,11	5,94,06	3,48,47	
50,001 — 60,000	4,121	22,53,28	4,09,15	3,19,96	
60,001 — 70,000	2,292	14,81,46	2,79,18	2,61,45	
70,001 — 1,00,000	3,216	26,61,63	5,26,54	6,13,43	
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,880	24,96,36	5,32,24	7,79,26	
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	298	7,17,30	1,58,64	2,59,88	
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	112	3,83,21	85,03	1,45,73	
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	51	2,34,05	54,41	93,28	
Over — 5,00,000	76	7,30,26	1,74,38	3,18,82	
1962-63	1,61,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72	
1961-62	94,02,46	884,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62	
1960-61	52,83,47	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67	
1959-60	7,68,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89	
1958-59	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29	
1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38	
1956-57	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01	
1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44	
1954-55	426,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66	

Source : M. Ministry of Finance

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSERS—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)*

(i) Individuals (all sources)—*contd.*

Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below — 3,000	95	10,25	158,88
3,001 — 5,000	1,71	1,30,02	1,39,95,11
5,001 — 7,500	1,33	3,29,29	1,48,36,43
7,501 — 10,000	26,88	4,06,67	1,01,92,
10,001 — 12,500	27,26	4,67,45	71,71,77
12,501 — 15,000	28,87	4,30,72	58,75,10
15,001 — 17,500	27,51	3,93,84	43,45,82
17,501 — 20,000	26,84	3,68,62	33,83,28
20,001 — 25,000	56,82	7,48,21	50,01,87
25,001 — 30,000	55,20	7,17,32	34,51,80
30,001 — 40,000	98,33	12,78,49	42,13,73
40,001 — 50,000	80,53	10,23,06	24,64,05
50,001 — 60,000	63,19	7,92,30	14,60,98
60,001 — 70,000	50,46	5,91,09	8,90,37
70,001 — 1,00,000	1,08,55	12,48,52	14,13,11
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,56,78	14,68,28	18,28,08
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	57,66	4,76,18	2,41,12
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	34,58	2,65,34	1,17,87
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	23,79	1,71,48	62,57
Over — 5,00,000	84,65	5,77,85	1,52,41
1962-63	10,11,89	1,18,34,98	8,04,76,60
1961-62	9,21,71	1,12,58,04	7,72,02,43
1960-61	7,52,99	94,06,04	6,79,73,64
1959-60	7,10,61	96,47,01	6,45,68,01
1958-59	6,52,96	94,22,26	5,98,20,10
1957-58	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
1956-57	3,75,54	87,57,09	4,64,26,33
1955-56	3,26,40	99,40,53	4,21,13,06
1954-55	2,80,09	72,96,89	3,96,26,04

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu Undivided families					
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax- payable		
			Income-tax	Super-tax	
I	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000	67	77	11	8	
3,001 — 5,000	4,425	1,90,69	1,38	7	
5,001 — 7,500	22,563	14,46,52	25,83	13	
7,501 — 10,000	15,030	13,00,96	47,12	3	
10,001 — 12,500	9,183	10,26,66	52,32	7	
12,501 — 15,000	5,796	7,92,78	51,05	22	
15,001 — 17,500	3,961	639,17	50,33	10	
17,501 — 20,000	2,807	5,24,38	49,14	7	
20,001 — 25,000	3,581	7,95,85	93,26	525	
25,001 — 30,000	1,980	5,40,94	74,10	14,03	
30,001 — 40,000	1,917	6,56,86	10,278	38,66	
40,001 — 50,000	827	3,66,68	63,97	37,68	
50,001 — 60,000	431	2,33,23	42,52	32,95	
60,001 — 70,000	247	1,60,88	30,72	29,48	
70,001 — 1,00,000	314	2,54,11	49,84	58,04	
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	208	2,81,64	59,19	86,88	
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	33	80,13	17,46	28,72	
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	14	49,62	11,45	18,55	
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	10	45,05	10,23	18,44	
Over 5,00,000	15	1,23,63	28,50	50,60	
TOTAL	1962-63	73,409	95,10,55	8,61,30	4,20,05
	1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
	1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
	1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
	1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,53,39	3,63,30
	1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
	1956-57	39,491	63,35,05	6,71,98	3,83,01
	1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
	1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu undivided families—Contd.			
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Tot	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	3	22	55
3,001—5,000	4	1,49	1,89,20
5,001—7,500	6	26,02	14,20,50
7,501—10,000	1,36	48,51	12,52,45
10,001—12,500	1,46	53,85	9,72,81
12,501—15,000	1,49	52,76	7,40,02
15,001—17,500	4,19	54,62	584,55
17,501—20,000	4,32	53,53	4,70,85
20,001—25,000	8,78	1,07,29	6,88,56
25,001—30,000	8,09	96,22	4,44,72
30,001—40,000	12,87	1,54,31	5,02,55
40,001—50,000	10,05	1,11,70	2,54,98
50,001—60,000	7,44	82,91	1,50,32
60,001—70,000	6,12	66,32	94,56
70,001—1,00,000	11,96	1,19,84	1,34,27
1,00,001—2,00,000	16,35	1,62,42	1,19,22
2,00,001—3,00,000	6,89	53,07	27,06
3,00,001—4,00,000	4,77	34,77	14,85
4,00,001—5,00,000	3,76	32,43	12,62
Over 5,00,000	14,29	93,39	30,24
1962-63	1,2432	14,05,67	81,04,88
1961-62	1,40,81	15,23,65	81,57,06
1960-61	88,70	12,02,68	76,66,32
1959-60	93,29	12,55,74	76,36,72
1958-59	77,87	11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58	66,89	12,32,05	64,81,61
1956-57	47,15	11,02,14	52,32,91
1955-56	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,95
1954-55	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)*

(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons																																																			
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable																																																
			Income-tax	Super-tax																																															
1	2	3	4	5																																															
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)																																																
Below 3,000 . . . . .	217	274	59	18																																															
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	9,127	3,62,39	8,42	29																																															
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	6,210	3,85,90	12,98	64																																															
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	3,523	3,08,09	15,10	1,33																																															
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	1713	1,91,70	11,60	35																																															
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	1,205	1,66,25	12,75	16																																															
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	788	1,27,81	11,53	93																																															
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	624	1,17,66	12,33	1,27																																															
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	794	1,78,75	21,00	2,13																																															
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	552	1,51,22	18,62	4,40																																															
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	612	2,11,02	28,30	13,19																																															
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	325	1,46,15	24,80	15,34																																															
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	180	98,58	17,08	13,10																																															
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	109	70,11	12,44	11,14																																															
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	178	1,48,51	25,77	27,3																																															
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	177	2,40,14	42,96	56,95																																															
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	61	1,54,87	24,71	34,78																																															
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	32	1,11,03	17,09	26,91																																															
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	18	80,30	10,07	14,96																																															
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	28	2,74,70	41,28	64,96																																															
<table> <tr> <td rowspan="6">TOTAL . . . . .</td> <td>1962-63 . . . . .</td> <td>27,473</td> <td>35,27,62</td> <td>3,69,34</td> <td>2,90,31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1961-62 . . . . .</td> <td>29,556</td> <td>39,25,67</td> <td>4,37,17</td> <td>3,61,03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1960-61 . . . . .</td> <td>27,708</td> <td>31,98,67</td> <td>3,20,81</td> <td>2,61,74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1959-60 . . . . .</td> <td>29,488</td> <td>34,92,66</td> <td>3,82,19</td> <td>3,32,06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1958-59 . . . . .</td> <td>33,227</td> <td>37,95,60</td> <td>3,89,89</td> <td>3,07,24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1957-58 . . . . .</td> <td>28,279</td> <td>34,47,08</td> <td>3,65,74</td> <td>2,78,56</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3"></td> <td>1956-57 . . . . .</td> <td>23,458</td> <td>32,69,13</td> <td>3,99,96</td> <td>3,59,13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1955-56 . . . . .</td> <td>23,148</td> <td>33,97,49</td> <td>4,24,54</td> <td>4,40,847</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1954-55 . . . . .</td> <td>20,771</td> <td>29,44,15</td> <td>4,36,26</td> <td>3,08,00</td> </tr> </table>					TOTAL . . . . .	1962-63 . . . . .	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	2,90,31	1961-62 . . . . .	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,61,03	1960-61 . . . . .	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74	1959-60 . . . . .	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06	1958-59 . . . . .	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24	1957-58 . . . . .	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56		1956-57 . . . . .	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13	1955-56 . . . . .	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,847	1954-55 . . . . .	20,771	29,44,15	4,36,26	3,08,00
TOTAL . . . . .	1962-63 . . . . .	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34		2,90,31																																													
	1961-62 . . . . .	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17		3,61,03																																													
	1960-61 . . . . .	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81		2,61,74																																													
	1959-60 . . . . .	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19		3,32,06																																													
	1958-59 . . . . .	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89		3,07,24																																													
	1957-58 . . . . .	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56																																														
	1956-57 . . . . .	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13																																														
	1955-56 . . . . .	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,847																																														
	1954-55 . . . . .	20,771	29,44,15	4,36,26	3,08,00																																														

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*  
*All India (New Series)*

Grade of total income		(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons— <i>conold.</i>		
		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
Rs.		Rs (000)		
Below 3,000	. . . . .	7	84	1,90
3,001—5,000	. . . . .	12	8,83	3,53,56
5,001—7,500	. . . . .	12	13,74	3,72,16
7,501—10,000	. . . . .	97	17,40	2,90,69
10,001—12,500	. . . . .	97	12,72	1,78,98
12,501—15,000	. . . . .	95	13,86	1,52,39
15,001—17,500	. . . . .	82	13,25	1,14,56
17,501—20,000	. . . . .	96	14,56	1,03,10
20,001—25,000	. . . . .	1,66	24,79	153,96
25,001—30,000	. . . . .	1,68	24,70	1,26,52
30,001—40,000	. . . . .	2,58	44,07	1,66,95
40,001—50,000	. . . . .	2,89	43,03	1,03,12
50,001—60,000	. . . . .	2,23	32,41	66,17
60,001—70,000	. . . . .	1,97	25,55	44,56
70,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	4,90	57,97	90,54
1,00,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	10,94	1,10,85	1,29,29
1,00,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	6,62	65,11	88,76
1,00,001—1,00,000	. . . . .	7,21	51,21	59,82
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . . .	3,79	28,82	51,18
Over 5,00,000	. . . . .	15,17	1,21,36	1,53,54
TOTAL	1962-63	66,42	7,26,07	28,01,55
	1961-62	74,76	8,72,96	30,52,71
	1960-61	41,68	6,24,23	25,74,44
	1959-60	48,89	7,63,14	27,29,52
	1958-59	43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
	1957-58	31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
	1956-57	32,34	7,91,43	24,77,69
	1955-56	35,83	9,01,24	24,96,26
	1954-55	27,59	6,71,86	22,72,29

TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (ooo)	
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	4,774	13,07.83	6.89	—
30,001—40,000	6,224	21,56.88	33.21	—
40,001—50,000	5,868	26,17.86	47.92	—
50,001—60,000	3,743	20,48.20	53.27	—
60,001—70,000	2,452	15,85.58	50.91	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,765	31,25.18	1,24.93	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,710	36,55.30	2,01.81	—
2,00,001—3,00,000]	525	12,59.99	89.71	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	187	6,37.47	53.48	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	73	3,23.03	26.98	—
Over—5,00,000	116	10,25.10	89.90	—
Total	1962-63	30,437	1,97,42.42	7,79.01
	1961-62	17,712	1,48,70.13	4,86.66
	1960-61	15,396	1,27,53.88	4,13.19
	1959-60	14,179	1,12,46.81	3,54.12
	1958-59	11,371	90,12.53	2,72.84
	1957-58	9,330	74,19.20	2,24.79
	1956-57	6,551	51,85.74	1,57.06

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

				(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
Grade of total income				Tax payable		Net Income
				Surcharge	Total	
1				6	7	8
Rs.				Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	—	689	13,00,94
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	—	33,21	21,23,67
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	—	47,92	25,69,94
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	—	53,27	19,94,93
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	—	53,91	15,34,67
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	—	1,24,93	30,00,25
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	—	2,01,81	34,53,49
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	—	89,71	11,70,28
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	—	53,48	5,83,99
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	—	26,98	2,96,05
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	—	89,90	9,35,20
T total				—	7,79,01	1,89,63,41
				—	4,86,66	1,43,83,47
				—	4,13,19	123,40,69
				—	3,54,12	1,08,92,69
				—	2,72,84	87,39,69
				—	2,24,79	71,94,41
				—	1,57,06	50,28,68



TABLE 150.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	2,484	28,09	6,53	6,88
3,001—5,000	761	29,58	6,76	7,11
5,001—7,500	714	44,46	10,12	10,64
7,501—10,000	572	50,35	11,52	12,15
10,001—12,500	494	55,90	11,80	13,81
12,501—15,000	372	51,38	11,98	13,35
15,001—17,500	359	58,12	13,04	14,60
17,501—20,000	317	59,37	13,68	14,78
20,001—25,000	471	1,05,77	24,65	26,19
25,001—30,000	375	1,03,39	23,85	26,30
30,001—40,000	605	2,11,83	49,56	55,58
40,001—50,000	462	2,05,54	46,97	52,56
50,001—60,000	319	1,75,11	41,00	45,66
60,001—70,000	296	1,91,56	45,25	46,51
70,001—1,00,000	542	4,57,40	1,07,39	1,12,17
1,00,001—2,00,000	882	12,61,80	2,94,96	3,12,81
2,00,001—3,00,000	442	10,92,48	2,55,84	2,78,22
3,00,001—4,00,000	291	10,01,86	2,32,90	2,54,52
4,00,001—5,00,000	183	8,22,54	1,96,11	2,03,79
Over—5,00,000	11,08	3,01,21,27	71,01,36	73,86,22
1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	40,79,25	37,80,35
1953-54	9,933	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)*

				(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>Contd.</i>		
Grade of total income				Tax payable		Net income
				Surcharge	Total	
1				6	7	8
Rs.						Rs. (000)
Below—3,00	.	.	.	5	13,46	14,63
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	11	13,98	15,60
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	11	20,87	23,59
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	19	23,86	26,49
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	13	26,74	29,16
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	17	25,50	25,88
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	11	27,75	30,37
17,001—20,00	.	.	.	15	28,61	30,7
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	33	51,17	54,60
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	14	50,29	53,10
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	87	106,01	1,05,82
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	78	1,00,31	1,05,23
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	52	87,08	88,03
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	66	92,42	99,14
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	1,29	2,20,85	2,36,55
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	4,04	6,11,81	6,49,99
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	4,97	5,39,03	5,53,45
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	2,40	4,89,82	5,12,04
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	2,86	4,02,76	4,19,78
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	93,99	1,45,81,57	1,55,39,70
To tal	1962-63	.	.	1,13,87	1,75,13,89	1,86,13,91
	1961-62	.	.	2,42,90	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
	1960-61	.	.	2,02,83	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
	1959-60	.	.	3,02,39	1,09,89,63	1,03,69,49
	1958-59	.	.	3,72,32	1,37,46,75	1,28,46,60
	1957-58	.	.	2,93,29	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
	1956-57	.	.	2,88,45	1,08,49,08	1,27,44,46
	1955-56	.	.	2,34,89	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
	1954-55	.	.	2,19,57	86,79,17	1,10,74,93

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED

31ST MARCH 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Ra.	No.	Ra. (000)		
Below—3,000 . . . . .	13,249	2,03,73	13,47	10,20
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	3,55,271	1,47,07,79	1,41,88	10,46
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,77,497	1,72,42,60	3,73,65	14,65
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	141,382	1,22,58,32	4,50,81	16,23
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	79,127	88,53,48	4,54,58	16,56
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	53,684	73,39,23	4,75,27	16,09
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	34,267	55,64,76	4,38,50	18,33
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	23,900	44,53,31	4,14,51	18,54
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	30,602	68,30,45	7,88,26	75,61
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	22,935	62,72,50	6,83,09	1,50,22
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	25,268	87,28,81	10,72,92	4,28,52
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	15,292	68,23,34	7,77,72	4,54,05
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	8,794	48,08,40	5,63,02	4,11,57
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	5,396	34,89,59	4,18,50	3,48,58
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	8,015	66,46,83	8,34,47	8,10,94
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	5,857	79,35,24	11,31,16	12,35,90
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	1,359	33,04,77	5,46,36	6,01,60
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	636	21,83,19	3,99,95	4,45,71
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	335	15,04,67	2,97,80	3,30,47
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	1,343	3,22,74,96	74,35,37	78,20,60
1962-63 . . . . .	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,29	1,32,34,83
1961-62 . . . . .	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	1,43,04,92
1960-61 . . . . .	952,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60 . . . . .	892,887	11,92,09,37	1,33,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59 . . . . .	840,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78,39	93,52,06
1957-58 . . . . .	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57 . . . . .	579,902	9,35,06,88	1,21,69,96	87,388
1955-56 . . . . .	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,92,02	72,59,04
1954-55 . . . . .	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99

TABLE 150—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

				(vi) All Classes of Assesseees		
				Tax Payable		Net-income
Grade of total income				Surcharge	Total	
I				6	7	8
				Rs. (000)		
Rs.						
Below 3,000	.	.	.	1,10	24,77	1,75,96
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	1,98	1,54,32	145,53,47
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	1,62	3,89,92	1,66,52,68
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	29,40	4,96,44	1,17,61,88
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	29,62	5,00,76	83,52,72
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	31,48	5,22,84	68,13,39
15,001—17,500	.	.	.	32,63	4,89,46	50,75,30
17,501—20,000	.	.	.	32,27	4,65,32	39,87,99
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	67,59	9,31,46	58,98,99
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	65,11	8,95,42	53,77,08
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	1,14,65	16,16,09	71,12,72
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	94,25	13,26,02	54,97,32
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	73,38	10,47,97	37,60,43
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	59,21	8,26,29	26,63,30
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	1,26,70	17,72,11	48,74,72
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	1,88,11	25,55,17	53,80,07
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	76,14	12,24,10	20,80,67
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	48,96	8,94,62	12,88,57
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	34,20	6,62,47	8,42,20
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	2,08,10	1,54,64,07	1,68,10,89
TOTAL	1962-63	.	.	13,16,50	3,22,59,62	12,89,60,35
	1961-62	.	.	13,80,18	3,37,97,55	12,37,44,45
	1960-61	.	.	10,86,20	2,43,15,47	10,31,75,91
	1959-60	.	.	11,55,18	2,30,09,94	9,61,96,43
	1958-59	.	.	11,46,52	2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
	1957-58	.	.	8,83,90	2,22,15,87	7,88,36,61
	1956-57	.	.	7,43,47	2,16,56,81	7,19,10,07
	1955-56	.	.	6,42,75	1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
	1954-55	.	.	5,60,30	1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81

TABLE 151—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	(i) Individuals			
	Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax-payable	Net income
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	39,658	35,95,96	3,72,38	32,23,58
Assam . . . . .	18,715	17,43,17	1,92,78	15,50,39
Bihar . . . . .	29,683	25,24,33	250,97	22,73,36
Gujarat . . . . .	83,754	73,65,90	8,26,55	65,39,35
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,231	457,82	35,86	421,97
Kerala . . . . .	22,710	2,397,75	3,30,62	20,67,13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27,850	23,66,52	234,88	21,31,64
Madras . . . . .	64,995	71,40,73	10,37,98	61,02,75
Maharashtra . . . . .	24,92,08	2,55,13,64	38,11,42	21,70,22
Mysore . . . . .	45,938	42,31,02	4,62,45	37,68,57
Orissa . . . . .	5,263	535,82	62,47	4,73,35
Punjab . . . . .	40,096	362,666	350,37	32,76,29
Rajasthan . . . . .	25,692	2,00,125	1,67,51	18,33,74
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	74,368	60,35,29	5,05,46	55,29,83
West Bengal . . . . .	150,337	15,69,566	23,44,48	13,35,118
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	75,838	68,80,07	8,33,48	60,46,59
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,338	95,91	583	90,08
Manipur . . . . .	164	18,38	2,13	16,25
Tripura . . . . .	932	81,85	7,22	74,63
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	71	385	7	378

States	(ii) Hindu undivided families			
	Assesseees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	80,62	10,19,83	1,25,91	8,93,92
Assam . . . . .	10,39	14,447	21,44	1,23,03
Bihar . . . . .	4,942	5,36,76	56,09	4,80,67
Gujarat . . . . .	84,64	10,57,99	1,55,32	9,02,67
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	300	38,61	5,13	33,48
Kerala . . . . .	218	41,58	8,47	33,11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,62	6,13,00	7,150	5,41,50
Madras . . . . .	5,789	9,47,44	1,81,53	7,65,91
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,741	9,62,04	2,35,30	7,26,74
Mysore . . . . .	5,170	6,91,37	95,60	5,95,77
Orissa . . . . .	1,086	1,35,83	16,75	1,19,08
Punjab . . . . .	8,045	9,46,60	1,08,60	8,38,00
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,357	4,18,30	28,57	3,89,73
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10,256	1,20,585	1,43,67	10,62,18
West Bengal . . . . .	2,692	4,54,89	98,08	3,56,81
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	1,687	2,63,95	51,23	2,12,72
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	263	27,64	201	25,63
Manipur . . . . .	16	2,41	36	2,05
Tripura . . . . .	19	1,88	10	1,78
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	11	1	10

Source : Ministry of Finance

TABLE 151 — CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons			
	Assessees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,691	2,40,88	38,37	2,02,51
Assam . . . . .	643	80,40	15,62	64,78
Bihar . . . . .	981	1,16,06	23,00	93,06
Gujarat . . . . .	2,120	2,65,10	58,56	2,06,54
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	437	3,850	4,50	34,00
Kerala . . . . .	992	1,27,11	18,39	1,08,72
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,383	1,74,19	29,18	1,45,01
Madras . . . . .	1,504	2,62,28	54,63	207,56
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,650	6,08,09	1,51,16	4,56,93
Mysore . . . . .	1,538	2,14,60	29,86	1,84,74
Orissa . . . . .	300	42,36	638	35,98
Punjab . . . . .	2,110	1,99,15	24,86	1,74,29
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,087	1,26,21	30,16	96,05
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,823	3,09,10	40,68	2,68,42
West Bengal . . . . .	4,111	5,91,87	1,70,15	4,21,72
Centrally Administered Territories :				
Delhi . . . . .	911	1,11,57	27,95	83,62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	95	936	93	843
Manipur . . . . .	42	322	56	266
Tripura . . . . .	53	743	112	631
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	19	1	18
(iv) Registered firms				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
No.	Rs. (ooo)			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,403	12,75,45	42,54	12,32,91
Assam . . . . .	412	2,44,03	788	2,36,15
Bihar . . . . .	867	4,68,15	15,36	4,52,79
Gujarat . . . . .	3,994	24,45,13	93,00	23,52,13
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	262	1,40,29	4,58	1,35,71
Kerala . . . . .	746	4,87,08	20,00	4,67,08
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	995	6,61,20	23,90	6,37,30
Madras . . . . .	3,164	20,77,65	90,13	19,87,52
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,327	48,25,45	2,14,08	46,11,37
Mysore . . . . .	2,027	12,69,15	56,42	12,12,73
Orissa . . . . .	218	1,29,91	4,14	1,25,77
Punjab . . . . .	1,991	12,29,01	41,97	11,87,04
Rajasthan . . . . .	584	29,935	7,84	2,91,51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,838	15,31,92	52,69	14,79,23
West Bengal . . . . .	2,293	17,69,51	75,08	16,94,43
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi . . . . .	1,279	8,67,96	28,68	8,39,28
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11	6,39	20	619
Manipur . . . . .	7	3,80	9	371
Tripura . . . . .	19	10,79	43	10,56
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 151.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1963 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.*

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assesseees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	212	3,50,46	1,73,76	1,76,70
Assam . . . . .	135	86,94	47,08	39,86
Bihar . . . . .	80	4,23,14	2,25,97	1,97,17
Gujarat . . . . .	421	19,26,29	8,88,85	10,37,44
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13	448	209	239
Kerala . . . . .	502	5,04,33	2,60,21	2,44,12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	126	1,91,55	93,70	97,85
Madras . . . . .	1,006	32,56,28	15,59,99	16,96,29
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,032	98,30,55	47,08,03	51,22,52
Mysore . . . . .	373	12,97,12	6,10,82	68,630
Orissa . . . . .	38	48,68	24,97	23,71
Punjab . . . . .	250	2,42,82	1,16,75	1,26,07
Rajasthan . . . . .	158	1,32,66	62,35	70,31
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	397	8,74,31	4,24,74	4,49,57
West Bengal . . . . .	4,989	1,52,58,15	74,71,44	77,86,71
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	713	16,94,65	8,40,46	8,54,19
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	5,22	2,66	262
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	17	8	9
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

States	(vi) All classes of assesseees			
	Assesseees	Total income assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	2	3	4	5
I	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	52,026	64,82,58	7,52,96	57,29,62
Assam . . . . .	20,944	22,99,01	2,84,76	20,14,25
Bihar . . . . .	36,553	40,68,39	5,71,39	34,97,00
Gujarat . . . . .	98,753	1,30,60,41	20,22,28	1,10,38,13
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6,243	6,79,70	5,215	6,27,55
Kerala . . . . .	25,170	35,57,85	6,37,59	29,20,26
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,616	40,06,46	4,53,16	35,53,30
Madras . . . . .	76,457	1,36,84,38	29,24,31	10,76,007
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,67,507	4,17,42,18	91,19,99	3,26,22,19
Mysore . . . . .	55,036	77,03,26	12,55,12	64,48,14
Orissa . . . . .	6,917	8,92,60	1,14,71	7,77,89
Punjab . . . . .	52,492	62,44,24	6,42,55	56,01,69
Rajasthan . . . . .	31,878	29,77,77	2,96,43	26,81,34
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	90,682	99,56,47	11,67,24	87,89,23
West Bengal . . . . .	1,64,430	3,37,67,67	1,01,59,23	2,36,08,44
<i>Centrally Administered Administration :</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	80,429	98,18,20	17,82,01	80,36,19
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,708	1,44,52	11,57	1,32,95
Manipur . . . . .	210	2,781	3,14	24,67
Tripura . . . . .	1,024	1,02,32	8,94	93,38
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	74	415	9	406

TABLE 152—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—

Classification 1	Assessee 2 No.	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4 (Rs. 000)
<b>A—DEMAND</b>			
<b>Salaries:</b>			
(a) Central Government . . .	97,483	67,39,06	3,91,41
(b) State Governments . . .	54,822	35,65,36	1,76,41
(c) Others . . . . .	3,20,924	2,49,61,05	28,13,94
<b>Interest on Securities:</b>			
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,600	41,67	15,85
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed)	21,313	13,67,18	5,98,98
(c) Companies . . . . .	4,926	2,12,34	89,97
House Property . . . . .	2,54,763	42,78,41	764,18
Business and Professions . . . . .	5,28,095	8,89,48,43	203,27,37
<b>Share and Partnership Profits:</b>			
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	101,623	1,67,81,96	34,47,15
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	7,531	4,91,36	68,80
<b>Other Sources:</b>			
(a) Dividends . . . . .	12,08,23	87,25,46	35,16,96
(b) Others . . . . .	179,555	55,81,08	15,54,98
<b>Capital Gains:</b>			
(a) Immovable property . . . . .	1,083	312,14	75,34
(b) Machinery and plant . . . . .	240	42,94	9,64
(c) Others . . . . .	1,831	490,44	124,50
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad . . . . .	3,847	6,24,25	2,00,52
<b>TOTAL DEMAND (A)</b>		<b>16,31,63,13</b>	<b>3,41,75,10</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	48,87	4,03,90	1,48,13
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	16,07	6,93,74	3,12,88
<b>Exemptions:</b>			
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	21,60	2,77,57	1,28,87
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 99(1)(iv)	435	643,63	3,13,04
(e) Share in Partnership profits already taxed	87,78	4,76,56	60,33
(f) Interest from tax-free Securities	11,95	30,30	6,30
(g) Profits of co-operative Societies or dividends therefrom	3219	3,03,70	1,10,80
(h) Income arising in Part 'B' States (Merged Territories)	24	..	37
(i) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State	142	197	48
(j) Dividends from new industrial undertaking	8,84	1,910	5,95
(k) Dividends paid out of past tax profits Section 236)	8	..	3
(l) Dividends received from profits assessed to agricultural Income tax Section 235)	5,11	..	12,47
(m) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	1,23	..	6,76
<b>Abatements and Rebates:</b>			
(n) Cumulative time deposits in post office, Saving Bank Section 87 (i) (f)	47	22	2
(o) Section 87(i)(c) and on account of Provident & Superannuation Funds	3,35,187	17,47,44	1,15,63
(p) Insurance Premia	4,33,669	32,42,77	3,23,57
(q) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	73,21	2,25,04	62,20
(r) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	77,204	5,39,35	98,17
<b>TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS &amp; ABATEMENTS (B)</b>		<b>86,05,29</b>	<b>17,06,00</b>
<b>TAX PAYABLE, A-B:</b>			<b>3,24,69,10</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance.



TABLE 152—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME  
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*concl'd.*

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
I	2	3	4
No.			(Rs. 000)
<b>C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE</b>			
(i) Amount given credit in assessments :			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	94,749	66,03,95	3,34,47
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	49,651	33,53,63	1,36,31
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	2,61,043	2,18,50,03	19,44,54
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	16,810	13,00,86	9,08,26
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	3,357	1,61,42	58,08
(f) Dividends . . . . .	1,01,310	82,63,22	27,40,90
(g) Others . . . . .	4,058	..	8,36,75
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>530,977</b>	<b>4,15,33,11</b>	<b>69,59,31</b>
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	805	17,01	94
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	218	548	23
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	1,545	43,73	181
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities . . . . .	17,419	2,62,22	58,33
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	1,166	18,76	5,84
(f) Dividends . . . . .	89,216	820,05	1,92,49
(g) Others . . . . .	1,124	..	27,42
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>111,493</b>	<b>11,67,25</b>	<b>2,87,06</b>
<b>TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>72,46,37</b>
			(Rs. 000)
<b>D—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF</b>			
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	94		14,15
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	61		24,85
(c) Burma . . . . .	28		145
(d) Ceylon . . . . .	113		4,58
(e) Aden . . . . .	14		24
(f) Malaya/ Singapur/Hongkong . . . . .	18		1,16
(g) Other countries . . . . .	195		29,11
<b>TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)</b>	<b>5,23</b>		<b>75,54</b>
<b>Net DEMAND [A—(B+D)] . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>3,23,93,56</b>
<i>Add</i> Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 147, revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .			
	—		14,09,19
<i>Deduct</i> —Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .			
	—		29,74,85
<b>TOTAL NET DEMAND . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>3,08,27,90</b>

NOTE :—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 7.51 lakhs. on account of initial assessments under section 147 (a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

TABLE 153—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963.

Classification 1	Assessees 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying:</b>			
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	1,382	3,45,27	45,67
2. Coal mining . . . . .	624	7,56,70	2,95,85
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	55	65,56	32,17
4. Metal mining except iron-ore . . . . .	56	5,25,74	300,40
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	1	262,19	165,15
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits . . . . .	211	1,12,69	42,91
7. Mica . . . . .	432	164,09	54,14
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances . . . . .	157	59,47	15,42
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	108	89,24	33,30
TOTAL . . . . .	3,026	23,80,95	935,01
<b>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):</b>			
1. Tea Plantations . . . . .	605	11,15,03	6,00,64
2. Coffee Plantations . . . . .	104	23,94	4,77
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	18	44,78	27,05
4. Fishing . . . . .	129	30,92	6,36
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	4,957	7,69,22	73,37
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	2,299	5,08,34	73,81
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	501	9,44,54	4,34,93
8. Tobacco (including cigarettes and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	2,096	8,59,59	1,06,71
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,517	5,08,32	1,75,49
TOTAL . . . . .	12,226	48,04,68	15,93,13
<b>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</b>			
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	4,180	39,92,50	16,42,75
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	183	2,25,65	64,80
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	958	2,82,27	89,66
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	667	2,76,37	64,76
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	4,836	5,34,54	55,95
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	149	4,24,70	2,10,78
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	16	3,70	19
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	293	1,02,80	31,76
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	1,795	4,61,37	1,43,38
TOTAL . . . . .	13,078	63,03,90	23,04,03

SOURCE:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 153—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963—contd.

Classification 1	Assessess 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:</b>			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	9	1,17,67	58,62
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	6	41,40	22,11
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,476	20,22,42	7,78,12
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	1,798	16,52,19	6,95,86
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	2,894	11,66,99	3,63,85
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	5,478	28,34,99	10,27,29
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	135	2,38,06	94,19
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	576	9,53,17	4,20,83
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,103	20,07,76	8,08,22
TOTAL . . . . .	16,475	1,10,34,65	42,69,05
<b>5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:</b>			
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	14	1,37,19	65,10
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products . . . . .	1,696	3,20,64	56,48
3. Cement and cement products .	75	3,29,64	2,00,52
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) .	724	3,66,13	1,34,28
5. Rubber and products thereof .	348	8,31,33	4,06,94
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . . . . .	2,894	4,36,24	63,64
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	285	3,33,98	1,48,24
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,484	6,93,40	1,78,49
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries . . . . .	5,590	8,24,65	151,71
TOTAL . . . . .	15,110	42,73,20	14,05,41
<b>6. Construction and Utilities:</b>			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings . . . . .	10,144	17,35,48	2,46,34
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc. . . . .	3,338	4,60,39	55,85
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephonelines .	31	3,82	37
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	713	1,11,98	12,10
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . .	263	85,35	24,49
6. Electricity generation and supply .	122	5,81,55	3,04,59
7. Water storage and supply . .	123	16,51	3,31
8. Sanitary works and services .	238	55,12	12,71
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.) . . . . .	1,480	1,33,74	22,81
TOTAL . . . . .	16,452	31,83,94	6,82,64

# INCOME TAX

421

TABLE 153. — TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1963—concl'd.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
<i>Commerce, Transport and Communications:</i>	No.		(Rs. 000)
Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	60,270	46,20,13	2,77,25
Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	24,87,70	1,98,26,06	12,82,17
Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	13,492	27,63,86	2,71,49
Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	34,910	1,40,54,09	28,62,13
Transport by road	13,198	16,14,29	2,97,95
Transport by water	1,021	4,66,84	2,54,71
Transport by air	—	—	—
Railway Transport	13	43,63	24,21
Other transport and communications and incidental services	522	1,71,97	45,02
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,21,96</b>	<b>435,60,87</b>	<b>53,14,93</b>
<i>Finance:</i>			
Indian banks	380	22,99,43	11,37,86
Non-Indian banks	3	77,35	47,52
Indian insurance companies	62	9,15,25	4,39,91
Non-Indian insurance companies	55	2,04,75	1,20,73
Money lenders and indigenous bankers	12,188	11,32,27	1,37,94
Stock and share brokers and Jobbers	2,865	4,89,60	1,36,26
Managing agents	406	10,27,81	4,46,50
All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	24,180	24,51,24	3,23,91
Other financial businesses	3,343	8,66,63	2,97,50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,482</b>	<b>94,64,33</b>	<b>30,88,18</b>
<i>Professions:</i>			
Education and teaching services	962	72,74	10,34
Literature, art and journalism	1,038	91,52	9,66
Medical and health services	18,164	12,94,74	1,25,95
Film production and allied services	2,016	7,03,04	1,76,29
Music, drama and recreational services	1,453	2,32,93	63,75
Legal services	10,690	9,77,30	1,24,87
Architects, surveyors and engineers	516	3,61,07	1,45,60
Accountants, auditors and actuaries	866	1,70,48	17,91
Professions not elsewhere specified	345	37,19	10,59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,050</b>	<b>39,41,91</b>	<b>6,84,96</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5280,95</b>	<b>8,89,48,43</b>	<b>2,03,27,37</b>

## 27. EXCHANGE COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 154

*Money Rates in India*—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

*Bank Rate*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial papers eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate*—The rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate*—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

TABLE 155

*Foreign Exchange Rates*—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. The French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958 and subsequent rates relate to 'Heavy Franc'.

TABLE 156

*Prices of India Government Stock*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

TABLES 157-158

*Prices of Silver and Gold*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold-bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14 carat gold thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 159

*Number and Value of Coins minted*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below—

*Silver*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946

*Nickel*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957. and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

*Bronze*—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Aluminium*—Aluminium Magnesium alloy coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium Magnesium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964.

TABLES 160-161

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver*—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949. But the trade arising in the Andamans and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 162

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (*i. e.* notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India). Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 163

*Statistics of Note Circulation*—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin*—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 164

*Money Supply with the Public*—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank. Figures include small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand deposits of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 165

*Absorption of Currency*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustments have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee Coin*—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 166

*Absorption of Small Coin*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 154—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Reserve Bank of India			State Bank of India			
	Bank rate	Advances to Scheduled Banks		Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan	
		For general banking purposes [Sec. 17(4) (a)]	For financing bona-fide Commercial or trade transactions [Sec 17(4) (c)]			Scheduled banks	Cooperative banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	3-1/2	3½	3-3-1/4(a)	4-1/2-5(g)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1956-57	3-1/2	3-1/2-4(c)	3-1/4-3-½(b)	5-5-1/4(c)	4-4-1/4(c)	3-1/2-4(c)	3-1/2-3-3/4(c)
1957-58	3-1/2-4(d)	4	3-1/2-4(d)(e)	5-1/4-5-1/2(d)	4-1/4-4-1/2(d)	4	3-3/4-4(d)
1958-59	4	4	4	5-1/2-5-1/4(h)	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60	4	4	4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4	4	4	5-1/4-6-1/2(i)	4-1/2-5(i)	4-6(j)	4-4-1/2(i)
1961-62	4	4	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	4-4-1/2(f)	5-1/2-7(k)	5	6-6-1/2(s)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	4-1/2	4-1/2	7-1/4(l)	5-6(m)	6-1/4-6-3/4(n)	4-1/2-5(m)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(p)	4-1/2-6(p)	4-1/2-6(p)	7-1/4-9-1/4(q)	6-7(r)	6-3/4-7-1/2(t)	5-6-3-4(u)

Year	Other Selected major Scheduled Banks			Bazaar bill rate @		
	Call money from banks					
	Bombay 9	Calcutta 10	Madras 11	Bombay 12	Calcutta 13	Madras 14
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1956-57	3.22	3.60	3.49	9-3/4 (Apr-Nov)	10-1/2-11 (Apr-Nov)	12 (Apr-Nov)
1957-58	3.07	3.08	3.74	10-1/2-11-1/4 (Dec-Mar)	10-1/2-11 (Dec-Mar)	12-12-3/4 (Dec-Mar)
1958-59	2.81	2.96	2.98	9-3/4-11-1/4	9-3/4-11-1/2	12-3/4-12-27/32
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	8-1/4-10-1/2	9-11-1/4	12-27/32
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/32
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.00	13.92-15.00
1964-65	4.01	4.48	4.46	12.00	13.00	15.00
				12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) With effect from March 1, 1956

(b) With effect from November 21, 1956

(c) With effect from February 1, 1957

(d) With effect from May 16, 1957

(e) The effective borrowing rate including the Stamp duties on usance bills was 4 percent from February 1, 1957 to May 15, 1957 and 4.2 per cent thereafter.

(f) With effect from January 3, 1963

(g) From March 7, 1956

(h) From October 27, 1958.

(i) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960

(j) With effect from October 1, 1960.

(k) With effect from January 4, 1963

(l) With effect from the week ended April 6, 1963.

(m) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations.

(n) With effect from the week ended April, 6, 1963.

(o) 6½% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6½% with effect from March 12, 1964.

(p) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from January 17, 1965.

(q) 7½% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8½% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9½% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(r) 6½% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.

(s) With effect from November 15, 1962.

(t) With effect from February 18, 1965.

(u) 5½% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5½% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6½% with effect from February 18, 1965.



TABLE 155—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong(1) Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	100.25	100.12	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	83.56	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	477.50
1955-56	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ @	100.38(a)	100.38	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	83.06	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	478.94
1957-58	@	100.30(b)	100.45(c)	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	82.90	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	478.32
1958-59	@	100.30	100.45	91	82.90	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	476.54
1959-60	@	*	†	90.57	82.25 119.42	108.40	476.80
1960-61	@	*	†	90.34	119.59	108.20	476.82
1961-62	@	*	†	90.44	119.84	108.10	477.20
1962-63	@	*	†	90.46	119.61	108.03	477.20
1963-64	@	*	†	90.20	119.81	108.30	478.29
1964-65	@	*	†		119.64	107.07	479.66

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to E. £	France Francs to Rs. 100(2)	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	446.06	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.81	7250	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.80 $\frac{1}{2}$
1955-56	483.13	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (d)	13.81	7300 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82
1957-58	497.36	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.81	8239 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82
1958-59	493.76	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13.81	8755 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.80 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.82
1959-60	501.04	1-5 $\frac{31}{32}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.50	2.8073	2.82
1960-61	488.56	1-5 $\frac{31}{32}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.41	2.8071	2.82
1961-62	466.99	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.65	2.8051	2.82
1962-63	445.41	81-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.56	2.8050	2.82
1963-64	445.41	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$		102.28	2.7994	2.82
1964-65	447.30	1-5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1-10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13.81	102.04	2.7908	2.82

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars. (to Rs 100)

(2) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

## ② Pakistan Currency

## Rate

## Date effective

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

8

27-2-1951

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99-15/100

1-8-1954

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

100.35

1-9-1958

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

4-1-1960

\* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100

99.70

2-1-1961

Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100

99.50

4-1-1960

(a) From 21.9.1955 (b) From 2.4.1957 (c) From 24.9.57 (d) From 21.9.

TABLE 156.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Daily average in December					195
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	—	—	99.90	99.65	99.78
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	—	—	99.00	98.66	97.57	98.18
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	98.34	97.85	96.66	96.19	95.31	96.03
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	90.15	90.19	88.28	90.18	89.80	93.17
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	99.80	99.30	98.51	98.85	98.86	99.80
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	96.60	96.60	98.30	99.40	99.10	99.65
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	62.02	65.75	63.02	71.02	74.17	73.43

1.	Daily average in December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	—	—	99.75	99.50	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	99.75	99.56	99.44	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	99.70	98.84	97.87	98.00	95.75
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	99.17	97.78	97.87	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	96.83	93.52	94.25	94.62	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	94.03	91.21	92.37	91.69	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	90.57	85.83	86.94	87.62	87.81
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	99.13	97.60	98.37	—	—
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	73.21	71.00	73.00	80.37	80.30

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 156.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*concl'd.**(Selling prices in Calcutta)*

1	Daily average in December					
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—	99.70
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	99.90	99.90	99.70	99.90
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	98.99	98.66	97.62	98.19
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	98.39	97.88	96.68	96.17	95.31	96.08
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.28	90.29	87.73	90.26	89.89	93.15
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.74	99.35	98.37	99.01	98.97	99.83
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	96.35	96.49	98.20	99.56	99.29	99.67
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1936 or later)	62.08	65.83	63.14	70.99	74.24	73.47

1	Daily average in December				
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1951
	8	9	10	11	12
3 per cent Loan (1957)	—	—	99.50	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	99.66	99.50	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	99.70	98.86	98.00	98.00	95.75
3 — 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	99.25	97.75	98.25	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	96.83	93.61	94.31	93.61	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	94.04	91.21	92.31	91.21	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	90.62	85.90	86.87	87.56	87.52
3 — 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	99.13	97.64	98.44	—	—
3 — 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	98.35	98.25	98.50	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1936 or later)	73.20	70.98	73.06	80.44	80.14

TABLE 157.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (a)

I	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cent
1951 . . . .	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1955 . . . .	2.58	2.37	2.49	2.96	2.74	2.86
1957 . . . .	2.59	2.48	2.54	2.94	2.88	2.92
1958 . . . .	2.53	2.40	2.45	2.91	2.85	2.85
1959 . . . .	2.58	2.44	2.53	2.95	2.89	2.93
1960 . . . .	2.53	2.54	2.55	2.94	2.94	2.94
1961 . . . .	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97
1962 . . . .	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.25	3.49
1963 . . . .	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11
1964 . . . .	3.61	3.59	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16

I	Bombay (per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (a) (in bars of 10 kg)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	8	9	10	
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	II
1950-51 . . . .	170.40	149.07	159.37	12,172
1955-56 . . . .	157.59	132.68	144.65	3,184
1957-58 . . . .	168.09	151.91	158.32	2,525
1958-59 . . . .	173.19	152.99	162.95	3,119
1959-60 . . . .	187.12	164.50	176.08	2,675
1960-61 . . . .	209.30	181.00	193.64	1,645
1961-62 . . . .	219.65	196.95	206.49	3,802
1962-63 . . . .	242.00	187.80	218.69	2,920
1963-64 . . . .	269.00	222.50	240.32	..
1964-65 . . . .	281.50	244.00	261.17	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

- (1) Average of closing quotations for working days.  
 (2) Average of week-end stocks.

TABLE 158—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per 10 gram) (1) @			Sovereigns			Estimated Floating stock of gold in Bombay(3)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Kg.
1950-51. . .	102.99	89.81	97.28	..	..	97.82	902
1955-56. . .	91.79	76.66	82.18	66.75	59.00	61.29	263
1957-58. . .	98.06	89.59	92.99	72.25	68.75	70.39	224
1958-59. . .	103.31	89.33	96.09	76.00	69.75	72.06	282
1959-60. . .	107.98	99.88	103.71	86.50	75.75	80.10	372
1960-61. . .	115.42	101.22	108.20	95.25	84.75	89.05	373
	124.40	107.12	114.91				
1961-62. . .	126.00	115.85	121.25	99.75	93.50	95.98	379
1962-63. . .	129.90	86.00	117.71	99.25	72.00	91.02	244(4)
1963-64. . .	118.00	97.00	111.98	..	..	..	..
	69.75	58.00	61.85	..	..	..	..
1964-65. . .	72.75	63.25	68.84	..	..	..	..

Source ; Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter. @ Relating to 14 carat, quoted from August 28, 1963.

(2) Average of closing quotation for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

(4) Average of 40 weeks.

TABLE 159—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(I)  
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
I	No. (000)		No. (000)	
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—
1955-56	75,144	2,52,30	—	—
1957-58	(202)	(..)	—	—
	3,144	7,86	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	42,248	105,62	—	—
1960-61	85,028	2,46,58	—	—
1961-62	1,09,560	3,41,92	—	—
1962-63	1,01,706	3,76,88	76,170	7,62
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	2,10,860	21,09
1964-65	1,00,422	3,80,98	1,94,352	19,43

Year	Aluminium, Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	No.(000) Rs.(000)		No. (000) Rs. (000)		No. (000) Rs. (000)		No. (000) Rs. (000)	
1950-51	..	..	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	[23,174 (20)	4.11 (..)
1955-56	..	..	7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	82,361 (1,202)	2,54,555 (..)
1957-58	..	..	3,60,555	1,79,96	1,08,580	10,86	4,78,279	1,98,61
1958-59	..	..	2,89,000	1,42,98	1,83,440	18,34	4,72,440	1,61,38
1959-60	..	..	1,47,470	58,51	1,48,510	14,35	3,33,228	1,78,48
1960-61	..	..	1,43,700	66,29	95,520	9,55	3,24,248	3,22,42
1961-62	..	..	2,54,535	1,13,52	2,43,840	24,38	6,07,935	4,79,72
1962-63	..	..	3,70,360	1,76,28	99,290	9,93	6,47,526	5,70,71
1963-64	..	..	5,20,665	2,24,43	—	—	7,96,993	4,79,08
1964-65	83,385	25,02	3,51,106	1,35,19	—	—	7,29,265	5,60,62

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta  
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 159.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*concl.*  
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	50,672	3 60,86 (20)	—	—
1955-56	200	1,00	—	—
1957-58	2,496	6.24	(7,540)	(...)
1958-59	—	—	—	—
1959-60	28,516	74.22	17,798	—
1960-61	48,112	1,36,04	—	—
1961-62	3,888	1,31,62	37,420	3,74
1962-63	56,320	2,10,30	2,04,400	20,44
1963-64	66,592	2,29,98	1,83,720	18,37
1964-65	66,840	2,99,11	1,08,627	1,086

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	—	—	31,504	19,26	45,207	7,07	1,27,411	3,87,19
1955-56	—	—	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	16,147	5,46
1957-58	—	—	3 6,960	1,42,76	89,960	8,99	4,09,416 (40)	1,57,99 ..
1958-59	—	—	3,07,480	1,44,91	96,330	9,63	403,810	1,54,50
1959-60	—	—	1,88,885	1,29,92	49,140	4,91	2,66,541 (17,798)	2,09,00
1960-61	—	—	1,51,215	71,97	1,20,740	12,07	3,20,067	2,20,00
1961-62	—	—	3,45,945	2,00,13	1,90,232	19,02	6,07,485	3,54,52
1962-63	—	—	3,58,670	2,07,49	—	—	6,19,390	4,38,23
1963-64	—	—	3,64,595	1,75,67	—	—	6,14,907	4,24,02
1964-65	1,53,610	46,08	1,76,349	97,85	—	—	5,05,426	4,53,90

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

TABLE 160—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,310
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1957-58	1084.5	48.7	+1,035.8	93,98,808	4,65,360	+89,33,448
1958-59	1009.7	9.3	+1000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+89,20,214
1959-60	602.3	—	+692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1961-62	1382.2	—	+1382.2	1,45,02,089	400	+1,45,01,689
1962-63	1613.3	—	+1613.3	1,67,08,758	2,762	+1,67,05,996
1963-64	1142.0	—	+1142	89,91,726	655	+89,91,071
1964-65	824.8	—	+824.8	69,23,551	365	+69,23,186

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 161—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2,063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,483
1955-56	7.7	155.5	+147.8	3,118	23,550	+20,432
1957-58(a)	2.1	—	+2.1	306	—	+306
1958-59(a)	102.0	—	+102.0	14,848	—	+14,848
1959-60(a)	500.2	—	+500.2	82,882	—	+82,882
1960-61(a)	1,164.1	—	+1,164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1961-62(a)	2,192.3	—	+2,192.3	4,37,168	—	+4,37,168
1962-63 (a)	1371.5	51.7	+1,320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+2,87,206
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	+1,028.6	2,18,583	—	+2,18,583
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+245.7	59,961	—	+59,961

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver.



TABLE 162.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION <sup>(1)</sup>

Year ending 31st December (3)	Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	5	10	50	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 . . . . .	25.43	157.41	477.42		500.90	—	—
1956 . . . . .	31.92	176.76	609.88		591.00	55.17	6.28
1958 . . . . .	30.38	164.37	645.58		688.30	48.77	6.38
1959 . . . . .	32.47	169.67	668.21		784.92	48.97	6.40
1960 . . . . .	36.07	184.85	729.10		841.42	52.20	13.04
1961 . . . . .	37.83	203.40	814.40		864.73	54.31	16.18
1962 . . . . .	37.38	201.71	840.42		932.91	62.82	21.73
1963 . . . . .	37.65	212.80	936.79		999.51	48.95	12.44
1964 . . . . .	38.00	229.16	10,30.82		11 09.33	50.29	14.34
1965 . . . . .	49.10	271.13	12,56.57		10,00.61	39.79	23.22

Percentage to total issues of all notes							
Year ending 31st December <sup>(2)</sup>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2	5	10	100	1,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 . . . . .	2.2	13.6	41.1	43.1	—	—	—
1956 . . . . .	2.2	11.9	41.2	39.9	3.7	0.1	0.4
1958 . . . . .	1.9	10.3	40.5	43.2	3.1	0.6	0.4
1959 . . . . .	1.9	9.8	38.8	45.5	2.8	0.7	0.4
1960 . . . . .	1.9	9.9	39.0	45.0	2.8	0.7	0.7
1961 . . . . .	1.9	10.2	40.7	43.2	2.7	0.8	0.6
1962 . . . . .	1.8	9.6	39.9	44.3	3.0	1.0	0.5
1963 . . . . .	1.7	9.4	41.5	44.3	2.2	0.6	0.4
1964 . . . . .	1.5	9.2	41.6	44.7	2.0	0.6	0.4
1965 . . . . .	1.9	10.2	47.4	37.8	1.5	0.9	0.3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 1000 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

<sup>(2)</sup> Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the Year.

TABLE 163.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,92	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	11,71,10	1,71,19
1958-59 . . . . .	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60 . . . . .	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61 . . . . .	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1961-62 . . . . .	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,91	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63 . . . . .	22,50,52	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,08
1963-64 . . . . .	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65 . . . . .	26,46,89	40,03	26,06,86	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

TABLE 164.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public					Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply	
	Notes(1)	Rupee coins	Circulation of small Coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries	Total (Col. 2+3+4+5)			
						1	2	3
1950-51	.	12,04,24	1,30,02	75,76	43,52	13,66,50	6,09,47	19,75,97
1955-56	.	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	42,59	15,71,01	6,45,94	22,16,95
1957-58	.	15,35,96	1,16,99	66,94	45,32	16,74,07	7,39,09	24,13,16
1958-59	.	16,58,36	1,21,42	66,66	54,42	17,92,02	7,34,00	25,26,02
1959-60	.	18,01,73	1,31,22	68,15	70,24	19,30,86	7,89,36	27,20,22
1960-61	.	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	7,70,56	28,68,61
1961-62	.	20,27,13	1,50,18	78,33	54,48	22,01,16	8,44,66	30,45,82
1962-63	.	21,98,79	1,56,17	84,39	59,89	23,79,47	9,30,51	33,09,97
1963-64	.	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,00	26,05,56	11,46,56	37,52,12
1964-65	.	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,02	27,69,07*	13,11,00	40,80,06*

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

\* Provisional

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY  
TABLE 165.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

						(Rs. Lakhs)	
Year ending	March	Notes	Rupees	Coin(1)	Small Coins	Total	
1		2	3		4	5	
1950-51	.	+83,89	+2,86	—3,20		+83,55	
1955-56	.	1,89,55	+8,26	+1,47		+1,99,29	
1957-58	.	+53,04	—89	—70		+52,85	
1958-59	.	+1,22,40	+4,43	—28		+1,26,55	
1959-60	.	+1,43,37	+9,80	+1,49		+1,54,66	
1960-61	.	+1,39,84	+10,47	+2,87		+1,53,18	
1961-62	.	+85,56	+8,49	+7,31		+1,01,36	
1962-63	.	+171,66	+5,99	+6,06		+1,83,71	
1963-64	.	+212,04	+12,30	+5,87		+230,21	
1964-65	.	+152,86	+11,52	+7,14		+171,52	

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Sources :—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 166.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS  
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

Year ending	Half rupee	Four	Two	One	Half	Single	Half	Pie
March	(a)	anna	anna	anna	anna	pice	pice	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	—100,54	—97,53	—60,09	—65,54	—3,78	+7,73	—7	+3
1955-56	+35,13	+59,81	11,61	+23,74	+6,58	+9,69	—1	—1
1957-58	—1,23	+15,47	—1,41,54	—68,22	—10,24	—4,91	—64	—14
1958-59	+5,37	+12,04	—1,59,93	—93,92	—13,49	—6,96	—2	—10
1959-60	+31,11	—83	—89,90	—1,32,62	—35,04	—3,91	+2(f)	—1
1960-61	+8,34	—23,45	—3,41,40	—1,00,14	—46,59	—2,48	—2	—13
1961-62	—9,77	+5,37	—53,64	—43,47	—9,93	—1,31	—	—14
1962-63	—48,06	—26,42	—18,64	—56,99	—5,96	—2,38	—	—
1963-64	—61,41	—30,58	—11,62	—1,12,83	—5,05	—3,82	—	—
1964-65	+7,37	+75	—8,29	—34,06	—3,45	—1,14	—	—

Year ending	Fifty	Twenty	Ten	Five	Three	Two	One	Total
March	Paise (1)	five	Paise	Paise	Paise	Paise	Paise	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—3,19,79
1955-56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1,46,54
1957-58	—	—	+1,20,39	+66,43	—	+41,94	+47,60	+64,91
1958-59	—	—	+99,35	+63,59	—	+30,22	+30,52	—33,33
1959-60	—	+1,01,58	+1,25,87	+69,12	—	+38,52	+39,55	+1,13,46
1960-61	+71,19	+2,85,11	+1,89,45	+1,17,64	—	+68,56	+62,26	+2,86,34
1961-62	+2,03,37	+2,47,08	+1,85,18	+1,06,12	—	+51,82	+57,07	+7,37,75
1962-63	+2,35,88	+1,83,08	+1,51,52	+94,26	—	+52,31	+57,25	+6,15,85
1963-64	+2,19,65	+1,88,10	+1,65,75	+1,08,50	—	+72,15	+61,12	+5,89,96
1964-65	+1,74,99	+1,74,38	+1,70,35	+1,07,65	+21,39	+55,12	+49,20	+7,14,80

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to Small coin; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.

(b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.

(c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.

(d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.

(e) Including Single pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

## 28. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Details are given below—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 169—171 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### Table 167

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and Training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad. Collection of information in respect of this table has now been dropped in view of the collection of information in respect of public sector. (Table 168).

#### Table 168

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

#### Table 169

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

#### Tables 170A—170B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by

the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

Table 170A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 onwards is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Coverage by State of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 170B below

Table 170B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1962 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 170.—A.

Table 171

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work)	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 172

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 181 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act, the Chief inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian

Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act 1952. The scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 173

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from Coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 174

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial establishments etc. and employment therein exist in the concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details are not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the numbers of shops may be more than number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Acts.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 175 A

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the

years 1950—1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group and is shown separately in Table 175-B.

Table 176

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

*Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to errors of varying non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onwards in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part relating to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earning include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

Table 177

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

Table 178

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

Table 179

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 180

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or

## LABOUR

other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September, whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 181

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 182

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959--62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 183

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes.*—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 184

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau.



The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 185

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

Table 186

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 187

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 167—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)  
(Number at the end of the period)

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regular establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,991
1959	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482
1960(a)	79,292	251,661	167,255	255,277	753,501	67,442

Source : Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2,114 regular employees, and 2,760 locally recruited staff.

(2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Officer Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Offices and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Police, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Deputy Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.

(3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.

(4) All skilled and semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above

(5) Including *Daftaries*, peons, etc.

(6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.

(a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.

TABLE 168.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR  
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

Year/States/Centrally administered Territories	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1960-61 . . . . .	2090.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7050.0
1961-62 . . . . .	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.9
1962-63 . . . . .	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1963-64 . . . . .	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1964-65 . . . . .	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
<i>States/Centrally administered Territories:</i>					
1963-64:					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	131.2	224.4	75.6	164.9	596.1
Assam . . . . .	64.2	104.8	29.6	14.1	212.8
Bihar . . . . .	170.8	242.0	123.5	123.3	659.5
Gujarat . . . . .	99.3	102.3	48.3	141.2	391.1
Kerala . . . . .	41.0	163.2	26.4	10.4	241.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	138.9	362.3	102.7	41.4	645.3
Madras . . . . .	183.6	263.8	99.7	163.7	710.7
Maharashtra . . . . .	371.5	262.8	119.1	292.0	1045.4
Mysore . . . . .	85.6	206.3	110.0	43.1	445.0
Orissa . . . . .	44.4	159.4	41.0	17.4	262.2
Punjab . . . . .	78.4	278.3	38.9	30.7	426.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	118.2	204.4	19.9	57.1	399.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	369.8	487.6	33.7	244.9	1136.0
West Bengal . . . . .	371.8	226.5	196.2	74.7	869.2
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	160.9	31.5	31.0	67.1	290.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2.3	65.2	1.5	2.4	71.3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	0.7	21.7	0.2	0.2	22.7
Pondicherry . . . . .	1.4	7.6	0.1	0.8	9.8
Tripura . . . . .	0.4	18.8	0.2	0.2	19.6
1964-65					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	131.1	233.0	85.3	176.7	626.0
Assam . . . . .	68.3	109.5	33.4	14.9	226.1
Bihar . . . . .	198.9	243.8	128.8	132.1	703.7
Gujarat . . . . .	100.6	114.3	50.0	153.2	418.1
Kerala . . . . .	38.9	164.4	35.6	11.5	250.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	144.9	378.4	113.0	41.1	677.4
Madras . . . . .	187.2	276.0	113.5	178.6	755.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	384.8	278.1	131.8	317.9	1112.7
Mysore . . . . .	93.7	216.2	106.7	50.4	466.9
Orissa . . . . .	49.9	179.4	45.4	19.1	293.8
Punjab . . . . .	82.2	308.9	39.3	31.2	461.6
Rajasthan . . . . .	122.0	189.9	22.1	58.2	392.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	373.7	505.2	41.2	256.0	1176.2
West Bengal . . . . .	397.7	230.6	224.7	78.4	931.4
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	189.1	34.4	32.7	75.2	331.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2.9	75.3	1.6	2.5	82.3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	0.8	18.7	0.6	0.2	20.3
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.9	8.5	0.5	1.3	11.2
Tripura . . . . .	0.4	19.7	0.2	0.2	20.6

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE.—Due to rounding off the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

TABLE 169.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
1952 . . . . .	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956 . . . . .	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1957 . . . . .	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	..	158,536
1958 . . . . .	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976
1959 . . . . .	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960 . . . . .	195,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961 . . . . .	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962 . . . . .	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963 . . . . .	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964 . . . . .	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1						
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956 . . . . .	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957 . . . . .	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958 . . . . .	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	3,990	1,118,848
1959 . . . . .	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960 . . . . .	125,700	157,726	17,275	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961 . . . . .	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1962 . . . . .	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963 . . . . .	130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964 . . . . .	147,961	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,020	1,275,777

Source :—Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways

TABLE 170A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

(000)

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)				
Year	All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	2,914	237	3	20
1955 . . . . .	3,114	347	5	23
1956(4) . . . . .	3,402	361	5	24
1957 . . . . .	3,480	429@	9	27
1958 . . . . .	3,413	452(b)	11	30
1959 . . . . .	3,635	497	14	32
1960 . . . . .	3,764	540	15	34
1961 . . . . .	3,918	584	14	36
1962 . . . . .	4,111	640	14	37
1963* . . . . .	4,362	720	16	38

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)—*contd.*

Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	22	10	127	8	49
1955 . . . . .	15	9	159	12	124
1956 . . . . .	17	9	165	13	127
1957 . . . . .	21	10	210	19	131
1958 . . . . .	22	10	225	19	134
1959 . . . . .	21	12	243	23	153
1960 . . . . .	31	16	252	26	167
1961 . . . . .	36	17	258	29	195
1962 . . . . .	38	35	271	34	212
1963* . . . . .	40	39	290	33	265

Source: Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\*Provisional.

@Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 34 thousands.

(b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State is 35 thousands.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns rough annual estimates of average daily employment for factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 63 thousands for 1957, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960 and 10 thousands each for 1961, 1962 and 1963.

(2) Total factory employment in all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below.

(3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmere, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands governed by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually, but all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to recognised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(4) Data from 1956 onwards is exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

TABLE 170-A —FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1	cols. 12-21 11	12	13	14	15
1951	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1955	2,344	102	335	134	1,038
1956(4)	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1957	3,051	163	485	180	1,222
1958	2,961	148	487	191	1,129
1959	3,138	161	513	178	1,172
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963*	3,642	160	573	173	1,256

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	74	110	95	76	58	293
1955	80	99	95	81	55	322
1956(4)	80	104	102	97	63	330
1957	98	149	119	121	88	427
1958	96	155	123	125	76	430
1959	105	174	138	141	83	473
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	192	154	197	105	578
1963*	133	214	169	218	106	632

\*Provisional.

(1) } See footnote on page  
(4) } 446 ante.

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4631 (127)	602 (11)	9 (3)	45,827 (457)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	577 (33)	15 (1)	406 (29)	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	(60) (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	66 (2)	—	31 (1)	712 (16)
Total . . . . .	5274 (162)	617 (12)	446 (33)	46599 (475)

**20. Food except beverages—**

201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . .	66 (4)	—	—	666 (8)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	125 (3)	27 (2)	126 (4)	342 (3)
203. Canning and [preservation] of fruits and vegetables . . .	6 (1)	—	—	(25) (1)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . .	—	—	—	—

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	13,798 (245)	12,221 (249)	35,404 (471)	14,307 (461)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	42,69 (76)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	56 (4)	213 (12)	20 (1)
Total . . . . .	—	18,067 (321)	12,277 (253)	35,617 (483)	14,327 (462)

**20. Food except beverages—**

201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . .	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	27 (1)	232 (2)	76 (3)	822 (11)	271 (3)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	354 (5)	263 (13)	36 (1)	703 (9)	228 (4)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . .	616 (11)	—	—	47 (1)	78 (3)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>					
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	11,436 (231)	4660 (120)	365 (11)	165 (10)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	380 (5)	730 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	83 (2)	1099 (27)	17 (3)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	18 (1)	1846 (47)	90 (3)	45 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	11537 (234)	7605 (194)	852 (25)	940 (25)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	424 (7)	10 (1)	356 (9)	253 (7)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	79 (3)	—	375 (10)	348 (7)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods . . . . .	—	—	—	786 (10)	—

	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>						
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20 (2)	143,445 (2401)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6377 (156)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	26 (2)	—	—	—	1285 (36)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3997 (90)
Total . . . . .	—	26 (2)	—	—	20 (2)	1,54,204 (2623)
<b>20. Food except beverages:—</b>						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	57 (1)	—	—	—	57 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	455 (3)	—	—	—	3784 (63)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	461 (5)	—	—	—	3341 (65)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea goods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1558 (27)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	25,367 (1752)	2,408 (263)	13,875 (3950)	2,045 (96)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	69 (4)	351 (44)	6,929 (2819)	636 (18)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	24,663 (1693)	2,037 (216)	6,649 (1075)	303 (18)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	635 (55)	20 (3)	297 (56)	1,056 (60)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	30 (1)	19 (2)	256 (12)	79 (7)
207. Sugar factories and refineries— . . . . .	8,309 (34)	399 (2)	22,179 (55)	1,714 (7)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	8,218 (31)	391 (1)	21,836 (38)	1,445 (3)
(b) Gur . . . . .	91 (3)	8 (1)	343 (17)	269 (4)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	599 (10)	—	321 (3)	139 (11)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	12,872 (558)	58,744 (635)	3,670 (493)	20,767 (527)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	9,380 (441)	628 (36)	2,346 (142)	10,875 (464)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry. . . . .	98 (2)	—	313 (2)	933 (5)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	415 (1)	58,166 (599)	30 (2)	261 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
20. Food except beverages— <i>contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products	1,668 (114)	10,758 (403)	17,583 (1698)	4,811 (241)	2,838 (195)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	37 (4)	528 (15)	958 (101)	1,681 (29)	588 (35)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,631 (110)	8,922 (305)	15,859 (1533)	1,288 (118)	2,094 (148)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	1,308 (83)	766 (64)	1,842 (94)	156 (12)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	19 (1)	678 (3)	104 (6)	4,021 (150)	40 (3)
207. Sugar factories and refineries . . . . .	555 (1)	3,407 (10)	5,304 (10)	23,780 (695)	5,449 (9)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	555 (1)	3,326 (7)	5,304 (10)	13,111 (27)	5,298 (8)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	81 (3)	—	10,669 (668)	151 (1)
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	15 (1)	173 (4)	268 (7)	987 (34)	169 (5)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation . . . . .	88,400 (606)	4,315 (132)	17,856 (755)	20,997 (487)	12,842 (229)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	2,001 (263)	3,719 (115)	3,965 (405)	10,501 (316)	3,367 (169)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	42 (1)	—	839 (2)	3,888 (6)	89 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	6,796 (124)	—	6,259 (127)	516 (1)	274 (10)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>					
205. Manufacture of grain mills products . . . . .	6,266 (150)	3,057 (155)	399 (32)	5,570 (260)	27,123 (575)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	64 (2)	1,477 (44)	165 (19)	1,459 (21)	1,506 (19)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	6,180 (146)	1,074 (69)	88 (4)	2,592 (136)	24,702 (515)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	22 (2)	506 (42)	146 (9)	1,519 (103)	915 (41)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	47 (2)	445 (1)	42 (2)	331 (10)	2,335 (37)
207. Sugar factories and refineries— . . . . .	144 (1)	4,134 (15)	933 (9)	63,427 (330)	626 (2)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	144 (1)	4,134 (15)	933 (9)	60,709 (236)	626 (2)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	2,718 (94)	—
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	—	—	—	85 (2)	96 (3)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products— . . . . .	187 (5)	2,870 (84)	2,383 (43)	8,543 (171)	30,422 (392)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	132 (2)	1,605 (57)	871 (39)	5,054 (93)	2,373 (84)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	252 (2)	—	1,355 (4)	1,257 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	401 (20)	—	997 (15)	26,231 (280)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tirpura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i>						
205. Manufacture of grain mills products . . . . .	—	757 (15)	—	110 (38)	16 (2)	1,24,651 (9939)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	—	694 (11)	—	—	—	171,92 (3185)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	—	—	—	107 (37)	16 (2)	98,205 (6125)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	63 (4)	—	3 (1)	—	9,254 (629)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	—	432 (10)	—	—	—	8,878 (247)
207. Sugar factories and refineries . . . . .	—	—	44 (1)	—	—	1,40,404 (1181)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	44 (1)	—	—	1,26,074 (390)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,330 (791)
208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,852 (80)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products . . . . .	—	819 (21)	73 (2)	13 (2)	1,429 (37)	2,87,202 (5,184)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	—	265 (10)	15 (1)	13 (2)	—	57,110 (2939)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	352 (2)	—	—	—	10,225 (40)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	—	58 (1)	—	1,429 (37)	1,01,782 (1,218)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
20. Food except beverages—concl.				
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations — <i>contd.</i>				
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	54 (2)	—	3 (1)	—
(e) Cashewnut industry . . . . .	859 (31)	—	—	—
(f) Starch . . . . .	119 (4)	—	—	25 (1)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	—	967 (46)	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	992 (20)	—	7 (3)	8,036 (32)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	4 (2)	638 (24)
TOTAL . . . . .	47,374 (2363)	61,597 (204)	40,427 (4522)	25,777 (660)
21. Beverages—				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	200 (4)	107 (1)	206 (7)	—
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	214 (8)	—	6 (1)	159 (11)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	214 (8)	—	—	73 (5)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	—	6 (1)	86 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	414 (12)	107 (1)	302 (8)	159 (11)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maharashtra 9	Mysore 10
20. Food except beverages—concl.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparation— <i>contd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	1,071 (6)	—	1,768 (15)	88 (2)	2,248 (17)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	76,850 (188)	—	660 (7)	763 (4)	5,702 (112)
(f) Starch . . . . .	272 (6)	188 (1)	134 (4)	20 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	995 (7)	20 (1)	10 (1)	189 (8)	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	101 (2)	—	755 (24)	3,922 (110)	315 (12)
(i) Others . . . . .	272 (9)	388 (15)	3,466 (170)	1,110 (39)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	91,654 (740)	19,826 (567)	41,227 (2480)	56,168 (1628)	21,915 (451)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit . . . . .	53 (2)	383 (8)	—	348 (5)	—
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	104 (1)	9 (1)	—	305 (3)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	93 (4)	—	615 (30)	824 (22)	94 (2)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	63 (3)	99 (6)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	93 (4)	—	552 (7)	725 (16)	94 (2)
TOTAL . . . . .	146 (26)	487 (9)	624 (31)	1,172 (7)	399 (6)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By State)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl'd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	541 (2)	21 (2)	1108 (57)	91 (4)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	41	(2)	(57)	255 (12)
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	55 (3)	(2)	1491 (2)	—	208 (4)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	30 (1)	—	29 (2)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	6,644 (158)	11009 (265)	3767 (87)	79,473 (802)	61,203 (1023)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	31 (1)	656 (3)	304 (6)	1,742 (17)	626 (5)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	175 (1)	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	—	417 (11)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	61 (3)	—	58 (2)	417 (11)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	—	58 (1)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	61 (3)	—	—	(11)
TOTAL . . . . .	31 (1)	717 (6)	304 (6)	1,975 (19)	1,043 (16)
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl'd.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,232 (43)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	84,841 (243)
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,439 (25)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	161 (7)	—	—	3,767 (143)
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	—	41 (2)	—	—	15,715 (210)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,100 (323)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2,981 (55)	117 (3)	1,445 (39)	5,72,727 (16,787)
<b>21. Beverages :—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	—	—	92 (1)	—	4,838 (60)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	175 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	659 (3)	—	1,077 (8)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	172 (4)	—	—	2,713 (117)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	507 (23)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	172 (4)	—	—	2,206 (94)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	172 (4)	751 (4)	—	8,803 (186)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	14,097 (460)	14 (1)	2,279 (75)	1,028 (33)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	284 (9)	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	1,898 (2)	—	1,846 (1)	—
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	—	236 (9)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	111 (5)	—	—	6,475 (177)
(f) Others . . . . .	74,577 (352)	—	81 (11)	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90,967 (828)</b>	<b>14 (1)</b>	<b>4,206 (87)</b>	<b>7,739 (219)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>				
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles . . . . .</b>				
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	24,388 (131)	604 (4)	9,335 (29)	2,00,656 (809)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	13,279 (67)	164 (2)	2,328 (12)	1,82,633 (296)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	8,724 (6)	268 (1)	6,158 (3)	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	2,356 (56)	172 (1)	346 (13)	15,818 (492)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	—	593 (1)	1,639 (3)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	29 (2)	—	—	566 (18)
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	69 (3)	4 (1)	141 (13)	373 (7)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries . . . . .	146 (7)	—	—	308 (10)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Maha- rashtra 9	Mysore 10
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	2,124 (74)	11,505 (223)	—	33,269 (397)	3,423 (85)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	182 (8)	—	481 (7)	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	2,215 (7)	1,745 (1)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	340 (12)	59 (2)	68 (2)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	107 (4)	2,014 (43)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	1,474 (27)	119 (2)	540 (2)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,307 (82)</b>	<b>11,505 (223)</b>	<b>2,295 (46)</b>	<b>35,769 (412)</b>	<b>7,790 (133)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles . . . . .</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	15,120 (253)	45,743 (40)	1,09,348 (421)	3,13,401 (1,158)	42,168 (374)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	15,120 (253)	43,595 (28)	1,06,315 (226)	2,76,842 (657)	24,870 (75)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	786 (1)	2,946	—	10,659
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	1,099 (7)	(190)	30,681 (460)	(291)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	20 (1)	9 (1)	5764 (23)	6,549 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	20 (1)	18 (1)	321 (13)	—
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	—	243 (3)	60 (3)	153 (5)	90 (3)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries . . . . .	547 (15)	117 (9)	1920 (137)	2,133 (47)	310 (6)
	1,145 (1)	—	—	1,236 (28)	83 (2)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By State)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa II	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
27 Tobacco—(contd.)					
220. Tobacco manufactures—					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	1,633 (61)	—	816 (32)	32 (1)	1,778 (25)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	2,055 (1)	18,40 (2)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	15 (1)	91 (2)	—	—
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	496 (6)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	181 (4)	—	—	44 (2)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,814 (65)	15 (1)	907 (34)	2,627 (10)	3,618 (27)
23. Textiles—					
1. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles . . . . .	5,901 (15)	32,367 (902)	12,240 (35)	76,321 (129)	2,78,530 (172)
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	5,901 (15)	11,736 (210)	11,679 (26)	64,581 (70)	47,089 (73)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	—	—	—	5,595 (3)	2,28,591 (82)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	8,191 (482)	394 (2)	657 (15)	1,625 (6)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	9,875 (186)	—	3,998 (17)	1,102 (5)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	1,093 (14)	—	408 (10)	123 (4)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	1,472 (10)	167 (7)	1,082 (14)	—
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	60 (3)	2,204 (107)	121 (6)	569 (20)	1,722 (69)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries . . . . .	111 (3)	—	—	281 (2)	2,343 (1)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 16	Delhi 17	Himachal Pradesh 18	Manipur 19	Tripura 20	Total 21
28. Tobacco—(contd.)						
220. Tobacco manufactures—						
(a) Bidi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	92 (3)	72,090 (140)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	948 (24)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,159 (14)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	809 (28)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,203 (235)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	77,016 (400)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	92 (3)	1,71,665 (2,171)
29. Textiles—						
231. Spinning, weaving & finishing of textiles . . . . .	—	17,835 (29)	38 (1)	—	—	11,83,995 (4,502)
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	—	17,226 (15)	—	—	—	8,22,998 (2,027)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,50,122 (96)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	362 (14)	—	—	—	75,306 (2,019)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	117 (5)	38 (1)	—	—	29,614 (248)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	130 (5)	—	—	—	2,659 (65)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,296 (47)
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	—	504 (25)	—	—	—	10,824 (468)
233. Cardage, rope and twine industries . . . . .	—	574 (26)	—	—	—	6,224 (47)

TABLE 170B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>				
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	593 (16)	—	87 (5)	1,240 (44)
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	283 (1)
(c) Others	—	—	87 (5)	957 (43)
TOTAL	25,196 (157)	608 (5)	9,563 (47)	2,02,572 (807)
24. Footwear other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—				
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	27 (2)	—	691 (2)	77 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	190 (8)	—	886 (1)	126 (5)
(a) Clothing	190 (8)	—	886 (1)	126 (5)
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	—	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except apparel	—	—	53 (2)	173 (4)
TOTAL	217 (10)	—	1,630 (5)	376 (10)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	10,806 (204)	72 (2)	4,007 (47)	9,149 (55)	251 (5)
(a) Coir factories	9,899 (203)	—	—	19 (1)	36 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	17 (1)	666 (3)	—
(c) Others	907 (1)	72 (2)	3,990 (46)	8,464 (51)	215 (4)
TOTAL	27,618 (473)	45,932 (51)	1,15,275 (605)	3,25,919 (1288)	42,844 (387)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	764 (4)	155 (10)	13 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except footwear)	—	—	—	33 (1)	20 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	647 (18)	286 (8)	1,423 (35)	2,894 (69)	1,389 (20)
(a) Clothing	—	—	1,066 (19)	2,602 (60)	1,370 (18)
(b) Umbrellas	647 (18)	286 (8)	189 (10)	195 (5)	19 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	168 (6)	97 (4)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	14 (1)	34 (4)	—
TOTAL	647 (18)	286 (8)	2,201 (40)	7,862 (273)	1,422 (22)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	2,381 (71)	131 (9)	2,379 (24)	3812 (29)
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	2,381 (71)	131 (9)	2,379 (24)	3,812 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	6,072 (21)	36,952 (1080)	12,492 (50)	79,550 (175)	2,86,407 (281)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile Goods:—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	693 (2)	—	3,820 (46)	41 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except foot-wear) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) . . . . .	—	567 (6)	32 (1)	8,553 (8)	914 (20)
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	567 (6)	32 (1)	8,553 (8)	96 (3)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	818 (17)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	492 (5)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	40 (1)	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	1,300 (9)	32 (1)	12,373 (54)	1,484 (28)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	496 (16)	—	—	—	35,404 (527)
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,954 (205)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	966 (5)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	24,484 (317)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	19,409 (96)	38 (1)	—	—	12,36,447 (5587)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:—						
241. Manufacture of fboots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	261 (10)	—	—	—	6,542 (80)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	30 (1)	—	—	—	120 (4)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) . . . . .	—	235 (9)	—	—	20 (1)	18,162 (209)
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	235 (9)	—	—	—	15,723 (138)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20 (1)	2,174 (61)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	265 (10)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	908 (4)	—	—	—	1,714 (21)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	1,434 (24)	—	—	20 (1)	26,538 (314)



TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—				
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,654 (192)	2,327 (144)	2,455 (347)	518 (35)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	2,543 (25)	28 (1)	—
(c) Joinery & general wood working . . . . .	13 (1)	—	79 (1)	130 (4)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	5 (1)	293 (6)
(e) Others . . . . .	13 (1)	104 (1)	215 (12)	3,719 (69)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,680 (194)	4,970 (170)	2,782 (362)	4,660 (114)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,297 (50)	36 (3)	376 (22)	136 (6)
(b) Metal . . . . .	25 (2)	—	43 (4)	196 (1)
(c) Others . . . . .	48 (3)	—	—	34 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,370 (55)	36 (3)	219 (26)	276 (8)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	3,777 (164)	2,580 (124)	625 (64)	3,495 (183)	2,401 (116)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	1,523 (14)	—	—	10 (1)	803 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	177 (8)	265 (4)	268 (2)	977 (17)	142 (6)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	598 (43)	116 (1)	73 (2)	1,111 (24)	—
(e) Others . . . . .	4,266 (93)	78 (1)	362 (8)	2,239 (48)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	10,341 (322)	3,039 (130)	1,328 (76)	7,862 (273)	3,346 (130)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Woollen . . . . .	868 (26)	321 (10)	2199 (49)	2174 (60)	554 (24)
(b) Metal . . . . .	20 (1)	20 (1)	20 (1)	2,021 (25)	97 (20)
(c) Others . . . . .	8 (1)	—	— (26)	— (1)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	896 (28)	341 (11)	1,323 (30)	4,298 (88)	651 (26)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
25. Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,804 (31)	3,186 (772)	819 (63)	348 (16)	2,494 (106)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	779 (4)	2,163 (29)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	79 (7)	—	36 (2)	915 (9)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	151 (5)	—	564 (3)	887 (37)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	127 (10)	—	334 (7)	608 (22)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,804 (31)	3,543 (794)	819 (63)	2,061 (32)	7,067 (203)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	412 (4)	1,015 (12)	297 (8)	719 (17)	918 (17)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	31 (2)	269 (9)	2,000 (28)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	105 (4)	—	179 (5)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	412 (4)	1,120 (16)	328 (10)	1,167 (31)	2,918 (45)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
27. Wood and cork except furniture:—						
270. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—						
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,157 (3)	381 (2)	—	18 (2)	25 (3)	30,064 (3116)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	160 (1)	—	—	—	—	8,039 (83)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,081 (61)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,798 (122)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	272 (10)	—	—	29 (1)	12,366 (283)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,317 (4)	653 (12)	—	18 (2)	54 (4)	57,348 (3116)
28. Furniture and fixtures:—						
280. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	35 (2)	263 (12)	—	—	—	12,720 (322)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	246 (6)	—	—	—	4,898 (82)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	527 (18)
TOTAL . . . . .	35 (2)	509 (18)	—	—	—	18,145 (422)

TABLE-170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>				
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—</b>				
(a) Pulp . . . . .	739 (3)	—	—	(49) (2)
(b) Paper . . . . .	1536 (1)	—	33,94 (2)	871 (7)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	13 (1)	—	102 (1)	1526 (13)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	56 (3)	99 (4)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2288 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3252 (6)</b>	<b>2545 (26)</b>

**28. Printing, publishing & allied industries :****280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.:—**

(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding	4,562 (166)	1000 (25)	4525 (353)	4,342 (147)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4562 (166)</b>	<b>1000 (25)</b>	<b>4525 (353)</b>	<b>4342 (147)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	50 (1)	—
(b) Paper . . . . .	663 (2)	795 (2)	799 (7)	12,30 (15)	33,28 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	27 (1)	937 (3)	251 (12)	22,17 (14)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	169 (2)	—	273 (11)	3295 (86)	114 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>859 (5)</b>	<b>1732 (5)</b>	<b>1323 (30)</b>	<b>6792 (116)</b>	<b>34,42 (10)</b>

**28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—****280. Printing, bookbinding etc.**

(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	4,158 (188)	2,718 (72)	14,897 (523)	29,957 (576)	2,271 (86)
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	—	490 (10)	1,543 (40)	1,543 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,158 (188)</b>	<b>2,718 (72)</b>	<b>15,387 (533)</b>	<b>31,500 (616)</b>	<b>3,814 (87)</b>

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>27. Paper and paper products:—</b>					
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	34 (1)	42 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	4,462 (3)	3,276 (5)	—	1,903 (7)	9,380 (6)
(c) Paper board & Straw-board . . . . .	53 (2)	20 (1)	567 (1)	850 (7)	1,213 (21)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	330 (5)	17 (1)	28 (2)	2,460 (28)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,515 (5)</b>	<b>3,626 (11)</b>	<b>584 (2)</b>	<b>2,815 (17)</b>	<b>13,095 (56)</b>

**28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—**

**280. Printing, bookbinding, etc.**

(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	1,697 (25)	3,519 (80)	2,138 (207)	9,596 (194)	14,920 (240)
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	399 (3)	2,871 (23)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,697 (25)</b>	<b>3,519 (80)</b>	<b>2,138 (207)</b>	<b>9,995 (197)</b>	<b>17,791 (263)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21

**27. Paper and paper products:—**

**271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:**

(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	914 (8)
(b) Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	31,337 (62)
(c) Paper board and straw-board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7776 (77)
(d) Other . . . . .	—	38 (3)	—	—	—	6879 (150)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>38 (3)</b>	—	—		<b>46,906 (297)</b>

**28. Printing, publishing industries:—**

**280. Printing, bookbinding etc.**

(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and bookbinding . . . . .	45 (1)	5076 (111)	—	—	45 (1)	1,05,459 (2995)
(d) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	551 (22)	—	—	—	5,864 (99)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>45 (1)</b>	<b>5627 (133)</b>	—	—	<b>45 (1)</b>	<b>1,11,323 (3094)</b>

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot wear):—</b>				
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	1,234 (41)	—	369 (2)	92 (4)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot wear & other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	—	—	314 (19)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,234 (41)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>369 (2)</b>	<b>406 (23)</b>

**30. Rubber and rubber products:—**

**300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—**

(a) Tyres . . . . .	38 (4)	—	79 (13)	19 (1)
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	409 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	573 (12)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>38 (4)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>79 (13)</b>	<b>1,001 (15)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	—	25 (2)	7,661 (195)	814 (17)	106 (5)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear & other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	66 (2)	197 (7)	20 (1)	20 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>91 (4)</b>	<b>7,858 (202)</b>	<b>924 (95)</b>	<b>126 (6)</b>

**30. Rubber and rubber products:—**

**300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—**

(a) Tyres . . . . .	760 (47)	—	1,015 (12)	2,515 (7)	100 (5)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	31 (1)	213 (2)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	2,250 (62)	178 (3)	1,258 (27)	6,689 (72)	86 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,010 (109)</b>	<b>178 (3)</b>	<b>2,304 (40)</b>	<b>9,417 (81)</b>	<b>186 (10)</b>

TABLE 170 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	139 (4)	157 (2)	—	3,405 (32)	1,280 (77)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	365 (3)	—	5,372 (6)	307 (5)
TOTAL . . . . .	139 (4)	522 (5)	—	8,777 (38)	1,587 (82)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	553 (1)	—	—	4,893 (2)
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	100 (6)	—	67 (2)	14,603 (17)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	2,480 (55)	43 (2)	107 (5)	5,062 (34)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2,133 (62)	43 (2)	174 (7)	24,558 (53)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear):—</b>						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	—	159 (4)	—	—	—	15,441 (385)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	6,766 (52)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	174 (5)	—	—	—	22,207 (437)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products:—</b>						
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—</b>						
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	707 (24)	—	—	—	9,972 (92)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15,423 (30)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	18,433 (301)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	707 (24)	—	—	—	43,828 (429)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>				
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers . . . . .	1496 (32)	8 (1)	6,520 (17)	6,172 (35)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	1,262 (28)	—	4,936 (1)	520 (5)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	200 (1)	8 (1)	1,584 (16)	4,307 (18)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	72 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	56 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	34 (3)	—	—	1,417 (10)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) .	73 (4)	—	—	39 (3)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	1,666 (45)	948 (3)	2,126 (72)	8,249 (69)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	923 (19)	—	506 (8)	5,715 (26)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	1,266 (48)	—
(c) Matches . . . . .	411 (11)	948 (3)	90 (1)	24 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers . . . . .	3,585 (19)	5,531 (6)	7,080 (28)	16,218 (75)	830 (20)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	2,390 (10)	312 (4)	960 (19)	1,414 (14)	565 (8)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	—	2,221 (2)	2,421 (25)	213 (10)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	—	39 (2)	—
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	48 (2)	446 (9)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	1,195 (9)	5,219 (2)	3,851 (5)	12,898 (25)	52 (2)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	—	18 (1)	43 (3)	413 (5)	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—	2,355 (42)	3,777 (59)	15,229 (228)	31,161 (319)	5,384 (92)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	525 (12)	670 (10)	1,495 (25)	12,225 (113)	1,104 (9)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	283 (10)	—	148 (5)	107 (1)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	64 (1)	10,112 (153)	2,028 (2)	772 (19)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>					
Basic chemicals, including fertilisers . . . . .	194 (1)	2,297 (18)	48 (4)	3,149 (25)	5,002 (45)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	1,809 (1)	—	1,198 (6)	1,689 (13)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	240 (3)	—	589 (10)	2,353 (12)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	39 (2)	—	545 (1)	148 (2)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	155 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	102 (4)
(f) Others . . . . .	194 (1)	210 (12)	48 (4)	817 (8)	955 (13)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	—	—	—	16 (1)	283 (5)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	153 (5)	1,245 (29)	236 (4)	4,414 (61)	19,594 (181)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	106 (3)	631 (10)	140 (2)	1,663 (34)	7,983 (59)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	164 (5)	2,398 (28)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	—	—	1,235 (1)	2,414 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products:—</b>						
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers . . . . .	—	84 (5)	108 (2)	—	—	58,322 (333)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15,855 (109)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	84 (5)	—	—	—	14,220 (103)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	108 (2)	—	—	878 (9)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	227 (2)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	642 (16)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	26,490 (94)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	885 (22)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	117 (1)	1,590 (30)	28 (1)	—	—	98,172 (1,244)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	—	732 (14)	28 (1)	—	—	34,446 (3,445)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,364 (97)
(c) Matches . . . . .	117 (1)	21 (1)	—	—	—	18,735 (220)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
Chemicals and chemical products—contd.				
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	217 (9)	—	59 (3)	1,400 (22)
(e) Soap . . . . .	10 (1)	—	131 (9)	206 (3)
(f) Others . . . . .	105 (5)	—	74 (3)	904 (17)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,235 (81)	956 (4)	8,646 (89)	14,460 (107)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—				
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	701 (17)	1,698 (8)	119 (12)	794 (17)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	23 (3)	16,30 (2)	—	—
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	108 (3)	—	—	18 (1)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	570 (11)	68 (6)	119 (12)	686 (16)
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	1,504 (6)	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	169 (1)	1,591 (6)	13 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	701 (7)	1,867 (9)	3,214 (24)	717 (18)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
Chemical and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours, and varnishes . . . . .	—	386 (11)	536 (3)	3,763 (56)	13 (1)
(e) Soap . . . . .	1,270 (6)	194 (5)	413 (13)	29,57 (20)	1,00 (14)
(f) Others . . . . .	61 (3)	2,180 (22)	2,573 (34)	10,040 (123)	2,380 (48)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,940 (6)	9,326 (66)	22,252 (259)	47,792 (399)	6,214 (112)
32. Products of petroleum and coal :—					
321. Petroleum refineries etc. . . . .	779 (8)	162 (12)	1,043 (12)	3,833 (28)	140 (9)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	162 (12)	1,007 (7)	2,162 (14)	140 (9)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	4 (1)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	—	1,382 (7)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	779 (8)	—	32 (4)	289 (7)	—
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	—	—	768 (8)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	779 (8)	162 (12)	1,043 (12)	4,601 (36)	140 (9)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	23 (1)	173 (5)	38 (1)	289 (5)	3,332 (38)
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	57 (3)	—	149 (3)	1,684 (18)
(f) Others . . . . .	24 (1)	384 (11)	58 (1)	914 (13)	1,783 (33)
TOTAL . . . . .	347 (6)	3,542 (47)	284 (8)	7,579 (87)	24,879 (231)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	139 (12)	87 (8)	196 (15)	2,951 (20)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	139 (12)	87 (8)	196 (15)	2,073 (13)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	7 (1)	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage . . . . .	—	—	—	38 (1)	1,749 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	139 (12)	—	151 (13)	324 (7)
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	515 (1)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	363 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	139 (12)	87 (8)	196 (15)	2,951 (20)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	—	283 (8)	—	—	—	10,512 (163)
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,079 (95)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	554 (10)	—	—	—	22,034 (324)
TOTAL . . . . .	117 (1)	1,674 (38)	136 (3)	—	—	1,57,379 (1,599)
<i>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</i>						
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	16,980 (208)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	12,057 (179)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,295 (18)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	13,540 (104)
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,019 (7)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,904 (32)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	383 (8)	—	—	—	16,980 (208)

TABLE 70-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum &amp; Coal)—</b>				
331. Manufacture of structural clay products .	1,018	166	10,455	10,186
	(34)	(2)	(67)	(170)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	828	166	10,350	9,588
	(27)	(2)	(60)	(148)
(b) Others . . . . .	190	—	105	598
	(7)	—	(7)	(22)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	720	—	3,648	1,620
	(2)	—	(98)	(6)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	631	—	449	3,207
	(16)	—	(7)	(23)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	2,357	—	4,614	2,659
	(6)	—	(7)	(7)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	5,009	10	14,563	3,675
	(119)	(1)	(279)	(112)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	538	10	1,671	2,493
	(20)	(1)	(51)	(83)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	900	—	385	98
	(2)	—	(3)	(1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	1,544	—	11,835	—
	(32)	—	(204)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	2,027	—	672	—
	(35)	—	(21)	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,735</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>33,729</b>	<b>21,347</b>
	(177)	(3)	(368)	(318)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</b>					
322. Manufacture of structural products	13,521	1,107	1,133	10,043	7,583
	(178)	(17)	(26)	(141)	(87)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	13,521	1,107	853	9,357	7,444
	(178)	(17)	(21)	(130)	(86)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	—	—	280	686	139
	—	—	(5)	(11)	(1)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	426	28	970	8,699	496
	(2)	(3)	(8)	(41)	(8)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	692	2,892	86	860	879
	(9)	(8)	(1)	(4)	(1)
	383	5,552	3,370	123	2,523
	(1)	(69)	(4)	(1)	(4)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified. . . . .	...	833	3,392	9,309	1,904
	...	(21)	(47)	(226)	(30)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	...	1,622	154	3,834	1,030
	...	(3)	(19)	(160)	(13)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	...	...	1,573	2,233	352
	...	...	...	(8)	(12)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	...	3,817	(8)	90	—
	...	(45)	...	(1)	(522)
(d) Others . . . . .	...	7,197	1,665	3,152	—
	...	(28)	(2020)	(57)	(5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,022</b>	<b>12,412</b>	<b>8,951</b>	<b>20934</b>	<b>13,389</b>
	(190)	(98)	(86)	(413)	(130)

TABLE 170B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.

(By States)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	3,074 (8)	429 (11)	—	75 (4)	2,587 (19)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	3,007 (6)	—	—	15 (1)	1,634 (12)
(b) Others . . . . .	67 (2)	429 (11)	—	60 (3)	953 (7)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	752 (2)	1,062 (9)	651 (1)	18,528 (195)	10,388 (35)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware . . . . .	729 (2)	900 (17)	100 (2)	470 (9)	6,598 (25)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	731 (1)	1,696 (2)	3,360 (2)	1,029 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	166 (3)	109 (4)	2,262 (49)	1,010 (34)	2,087 (33)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing . . . . .	—	80 (2)	1,116 (27)	166 (14)	394 (10)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	793 (1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	581 (10)	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	166 (3)	29 (2)	565 (12)	844 (20)	900 (22)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,452 (16)	4,196 (43)	6,373 (54)	21,112 (243)	21,660 (112)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	—	725 (13)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	6,23,59 (781)
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	—	258 (6)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	58,85 (698)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	467 (7)	—	—	—	3,974 (83)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses) . . . . .	—	266 (2)	—	—	—	48,254 (32)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	—	1,405 (15)	—	—	19,898 (321)	19,898 (139)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	25,678 (38)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	12 (2)	—	—	—	4,90,60 (1,008)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	—	12 (2)	—	—	—	12,331 (423)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,956 (38)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,050 (247)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,723 (300)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2,408 (32)	44 (1)	165 (2)	48 (1)	2,05,249 (2,287)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic metal industries:—</b>				
341. Ferrous . . . . .	614 (14)	244 (6)	32,520 (28)	2,065 (67)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel . . . . .	487 (12)	—	22,764 (2)	207 (15)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	97 (1)	141 (2)	5,017 (3)	764 (20)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	—	25 (2)	3,093 (13)	145 (6)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	78 (2)	1,503 (8)	758 (20)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	119 (4)
(f) Others . . . . .	30 (1)	—	143 (2)	72 (2)
342. Non-ferrous . . . . .	93 (3)	15 (1)	2,560 (9)	1,451 (74)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals . . . . .	—	—	2,465 (3)	51 (2)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	50 (1)	15 (1)	—	254 (12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	43 (2)	—	22 (3)	251 (17)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	—	46 (2)	232 (14)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	707 (17)	259 (7)	35,080 (37)	3,516 (141)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>34. Basic metal industries:—</b>					
341. Ferrous . . . . .	214 (9)	4,648 (23)	2,255 (29)	10,498 (129)	4,617 (18)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel . . . . .	20 (1)	2,761 (2)	—	385 (8)	4,000 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	50 (1)	351 (12)	1,138 (6)	2,426 (20)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	8 (1)	—	—	770 (11)	—
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	11 (1)	1,536 (9)	509 (19)	5,544 (66)	—
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	512 (1)	534 (6)	617 (17)
(f) Others . . . . .	125 (5)	—	96 (3)	839 (18)	—
342. Non-ferrous . . . . .	1,242 (7)	2,459 (5)	624 (21)	8,940 (106)	75 (1)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals . . . . .	1,041 (3)	—	93 (4)	1,903 (19)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	757 (3)	353 (10)	1,887 (33)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	111 (1)	—	4 (1)	1,147 (26)	—
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	70 (2)	—	—	1,057 (10)	—
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	15 (1)	75 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	1,702 (2)	174 (6)	2,931 (17)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,456 (16)	7,107 (28)	2,879 (50)	19,438 (235)	4,692 (19)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—contd.  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>					
341. Ferrous . . . . .	12,197 (19)	4973 (155)	1,497 (28)	10,820 (128)	76,818 (329)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel . . . . .	10,407 (6)	—	58 (3)	23 (2)	32,704 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	248 (3)	3,459 (81)	826 (8)	3,768 (31)	9,162 (62)
(c) Tube making & Wire drawing . . . . .	907 (4)	678 (28)	15 (1)	95 (4)	1,663 (47)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	635 (6)	754 (41)	296 (12)	2,186 (73)	22,610 (179)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	79 (4)	—	—	2,085 (18)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	3 (1)	302 (4)	4,748 (40)	8,594 (18)
342. Non-ferrous . . . . .	582 (4)	404 (25)	422 (12)	1,168 (40)	7,020 (61)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals . . . . .	444 (1)	—	—	—	12,073 (10)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	404 (25)	379 (9)	229 (10)	2,505 (12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	138 (3)	—	—	137 (8)	616 (12)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	—	10 (1)	202 (5)	242 (11)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	33 (2)	600 (17)	984 (16)
TOTAL . . . . .	12,779 (23)	5,377 (180)	1,919 (40)	11,988 (168)	83,838 (390)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>						
341. Ferrous . . . . .	—	2,622 (60)	—	—	—	1,66,602 (1042)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	73,816 (57)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	939 (10)	—	—	—	28,386 (260)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	—	100 (5)	—	—	—	7,499 (122)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	1,506 (43)	—	—	—	37,926 (479)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	77 (2)	—	—	—	4,023 (52)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14,952 (72)
342. Non-ferrous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	27,055 (369)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8,670 (42)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6,833 (116)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,469 (73)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,859 (45)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	90 (2)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,134 (91)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2,622 (60)	—	—	—	1,98,657 (1411)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962-*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5

35. *Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—*

350. *Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)*

(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,139 (106)	564 (7)	525 (25)	1,288 (51)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	22 (1)	51 (3)	34 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	152 (7)	51 (3)	388 (23)	343 (21)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japan- ing polishing etc. . . . .	54 (3)	—	76 (9)	173 (10)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	18 (2)	—	—	76 (3)
(f) Welding . . . . .	33 (3)	18 (2)	77 (20)	30 (2)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	3,808 (7)	—	12 (2)	273 (14)
(h) Others . . . . .	619 (3)	79 (3)	5,008 (75)	1,206 (49)
TOTAL . . . . .	6,823 (141)	734 (16)	6137 (187)	3,423 (153)

36. *Machinery (except electrical machinery):—*

360. *Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).*

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	525 (4)	—	139 (1)	457 (4)
---	------------	---	------------	------------

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10

35. *Metal Products (except machinery and transport equip-  
ment):—*

350. *Manufacture of metal products (except machi-  
nery and transport equipment)*

(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	19 (1)	2,347 (120)	3683 (101)	12919 (219)	389 (7)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	478 (11)	48 (2)	189 (7)	214 (9)	—
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	16 (2)	117 (5)	543 (17)	3,088 (70)	—
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacqu- ering, japaning polishing etc. . . . .	770 (29)	20 (1)	1,133 (29)	1,817 (68)	54 (4)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	—	655 (22)	150 (9)	14 (1)
(f) Welding . . . . .	60 (1)	—	622 (4)	470 (16)	43 (2)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	—	73 (5)	5,015 (20)	311 (6)
(h) Others . . . . .	769 (16)	2,559 (3)	130 (45)	13,850 (271)	209 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,058 (60)	5,091 (131)	8,199 (231)	37,523 (682)	1,020 (31)

36. *Machinery (except electrical machinery):—*

360. *Manufacture of machinery (except electrical  
machinery)*

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	163 (3)	1,198 (13)	—
--	---	---	------------	---------------	---

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	271 (3)	3,368 (122)	244 (7)	1,752 (42)	8,011 (114)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	127 (7)	—	1,678 (43)	528 (6)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	22 (1)	2,210 (77)	35 (1)	348 (17)	10,548 (117)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	1,250 (41)	—	1,084 (27)	2,438 (18)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	22 (1)	82 (2)	—	53 (2)	243 (8)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	142 (2)	1,032 (6)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	96 (3)	26 (1)	50 (8)	181 (3)
(h) Others . . . . .	—	2,731 (47)	2,273 (10)	5,298 (47)	28,166 (411)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>315 (5)</b>	<b>9,864 (299)</b>	<b>2,578 (19)</b>	<b>10,856 (188)</b>	<b>51,147 (683)</b>
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	367 (8)	54 (1)	—	636 (6)
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	—	1,376 (44)	29 (1)	—	38,924 (970)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	273 (8)	—	—	3,642 (100)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	—	519 (22)	—	—	18,380 (383)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,869 (239)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	86 (5)	—	—	1,317 (53)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,555 (60)
(g) Safes and vault . . . . .	—	210 (7)	—	—	10,506 (76)
(h) Others . . . . .	—	2,497 (76)	—	—	66,565 (1,078)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,961 (162)</b>	<b>29 (1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>150,758 (2,959)</b>
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,539 (40)



TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>				
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	523 (8)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	126 (6)	27 (21)	134 (12)	638 (12)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools	1,804 (5)	—	89 (4)	873 (15)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	143 (1)	—	—	4,893 (184)
(f) General & Jobbing engineering . . . . .	4,821 (274)	2,375 (51)	6,204 (98)	5,090 (160)
(g) Others . . . . .	116 (5)	18 (1)	13,641 (163)	1,964 (50)
TOTAL . . . . .	7,535 (295)	2,420 (54)	20,207 (278)	...
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—				
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	56 (1)	—	—	1,429 (1)
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops . . . . .	—	—	—	65 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	329 (2)	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories . . . . .	—	—	9 (1)	25 (7)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— <i>contd.</i>					
(b) Prime movers & boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	2,717 (13)	—
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	190 (4)	80 (1)	3,402 (43)	2,458 (14)	368 (6)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	120 (3)	111 (20)	271 (10)	4,991 (39)	3,610 (6)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	65 (3)	1,942 (2)	3,978 (23)	5,941 (60)	112 (6)
(f) General & jobbing engineering . . . . .	2,016 (44)	7,282 (41)	12,864 (397)	20,771 (340)	4,360 (119)
(g) Others . . . . .	78 (7)	—	896 (18)	8,825 (104)	120 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,469 (61)	10,415 (64)	21,574 (494)	46,901 (583)	8,570 (138)
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	207 (7)	4,342 (31)	570 (5)	3,813 (28)	3,397 (4)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	1,667 (2)	108 (1)	1,651 (5)	8,618 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	—	355 (8)	163 (1)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	9 (1)	90 (3)	381 (5)	3,090 (33)	6,267 (17)

TABLE 170-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	592 (12)	—	—	3,577 (6)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	13 (1)	4,603 (210)	117 (9)	3,783 (106)	375 (7)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	20 (1)	7,152 (316)	—	359 (14)	1,844 (27)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	501 (21)	252 (2)	488 (10)	4,371 (9)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,157 (17)	5,100 (151)	212 (11)	10,640 (139)	27,742 (164)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	4,841 (167)	180 (4)	1,680 (30)	12,333 (92)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,190 (19)	23,156 (885)	815 (27)	16,950 (299)	50,878 (311)

**37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—**

370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	11 (1)	—	376 (5)	2,078 (8)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,659 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	351 (4)	—	39 (1)	886 (7)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	322 (10)	—	180 (6)	7,757 (31)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,409 (39)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	—	238 (8)	465 (1)	—	—	17,017 (442)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools . . . . .	—	2,247 (72)	—	—	—	24,491 (532)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	22,686 (321)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	4,148 (124)	—	—	21 (2)	1,14,803 (2132)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	367 (1)	77 (3)	—	—	45,136 (646)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	7,000 (205)	542 (4)	—	21 (2)	2,35,081 (4152)

**37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies :—**

370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	70 (2)	—	—	—	16,349 (68)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	197 (3)	—	—	—	16,965 (17)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,187 (23)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	718 (9)	—	—	—	18,808 (12)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies—contd.</b>				
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs . . . . .	90 (4)	—	570 (1)	113 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	—	3,195 (2)	226 (4)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	67 (4)	—	165 (9)	143 (5)
(i) Others . . . . .	170 (1)	12 (1)	280 (6)	204 (12)
TOTAL . . . . .	383 (10)	12 (1)	4,612 (21)	2,205 (29)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>				
381. Ship building . . . . .	5,248 (8)	262 (2)	167 (5)	295 (7)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	5,060 (6)	122 (1)	167 (5)	12 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	188 (2)	140 (1)	—	283 (6)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment . . . . .	4,082 (2)	3,658 (10)	13,365 (7)	7,552 (13)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	4,082 (2)	3,638 (9)	13,365 (7)	7,552 (13)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	20 (1)	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	539 (5)	1,549 (9)	605 (2)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	12 (1)	—	352 (9)	2,930 (16)	856 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	—	142 (2)	2,900 (27)	25 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	—	3,769 (36)	1,376 (26)	—
(i) Others . . . . .	379 (6)	15 (1)	1,715 (22)	5,431 (93)	1,698 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	607 (15)	6,074 (9)	7,576 (85)	23,095 (245)	21,629 (27)
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	143 (8)	—	1,182 (5)	12,919 (12)	31 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	497 (2)	—	127 (1)	12,876 (10)	31 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	616 (6)	—	1,055 (4)	43 (2)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equip- ment— . . . . .	137 (1)	255 (4)	19,451 (5)	23,608 (30)	6,126 (6)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	137 (1)	255 (4)	19,451 (5)	22,640 (27)	6,126 (6)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	968 (3)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	7,726 (6)	70 (1)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa II	Punjab 12	Rajasthan 13	Uttar Pradesh 14	West Bengal 15
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>					
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	55 (4)	—	14 (1)	2432 (8)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	—	273 (8)	—	1327 (4)	21,01 (7)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(8) (1)	738 (9)	55 (3)	134 (8)	2,519 (8)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	296 (5)	—	—	1,486 (19)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	27,88 (63)	884 (2)	545 (10)	4,893 (60)
TOTAL . . . . .	(8)	48,34	899	2,615	28,811
	(1)	(104)	(5)	(35)	(152)
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	19 (1)	—	—	—	13,315 (25)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	19 (1)	—	—	—	13,315 (25)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	587 (3)	64,11 (5)	12,221 (9)	26,031 (22)	35,591 (35)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	587 (3)	64,11 (5)	12,221 (9)	25,986 (21)	33,552 (26)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	45 (1)	1,949 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,883 (1)
<b>39. Transport equipment—</b>					
391. Ship building . . . . .	385 (2)	—	—	—	3,4936 (76)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	31,226 (53)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	385 (2)	—	—	—	2710 (23)
392. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	158,984 (152)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	156,003 (138)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	29,82 (14)
393. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,639 (8)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
I	2	3	4	5
38.—Transport equipment—contd.				
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles . . . . .	6,235 (138)	1,250 (34)	3,118 (191)	5,207 (121)
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	6,235 (138)	1,250 (34)	3,104 (188)	5,207 (121)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	—	14 (3)	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	20 (1)	78 (2)	503 (4)	25 (3)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	409 (1)	44 (1)	11 (1)	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	409 (1)	44 (1)	11 (1)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	—	48 (2)	67 (2)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	—	3 (1)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	45 (1)	67 (2)
TOTAL . . . . .	15,994 (150)	5,292 (49)	17,212 (210)	13,146 (146)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—				
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	521 (7)	—	—	70 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	452 (19)
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	452 (19)
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9	10
38. Transport equipment—contd.					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles . . . . .	3,005 (110)	2,613 (51)	22,402 (360)	17,088 (203)	7,118 (126)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	2,952 (109)	2,613 (51)	22,112 (355)	17,018 (201)	7,098 (125)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	53 (1)	—	290 (5)	70 (2)	20 (1)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	62 (3)	147 (8)	1,802 (2)	1,459 (5)	—
386. Aircraft . . . . .	90 (2)	—	79 (2)	2,119 (8)	18,651 (2)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	40 (1)	—	—	2,006 (4)	18,651 (2)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	50 (1)	—	79 (2)	113 (4)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	376 (2)	6,350 (9)	6,788 (16)	4,298 (36)	2,690 (4)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	326 (1)	—	4,520 (3)	1,154 (11)	—
(b) Others . . . . .	50 (1)	6,350 (9)	2,268 (13)	3,144 (25)	2,690 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,783 (126)	9,365 (72)	51,704 (390)	69,217 (300)	34,686 (140)
39. Miscellaneous Industries—					
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	29 (1)	—	168 (5)	1,199 (31)	29 (1)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	280 (6)	1,471 (24)	64 (4)
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	280 (6)	677 (16)	64 (4)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	794 (8)	—

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajashtan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	II	12	13	14	15
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1,204 (17)	1,595 (40)	895 (27)	11,565 (142)	8,608 (110)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . .	1,204 (17)	1,595 (40)	895 (27)	10,671 (125)	8,559 (106)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	—	49 (4)	894 (17)	49 (4)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	—	2,349 (9)	97 (6)	596 (23)	3,127 (20)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	12 (1)	—	1,567 (2)	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	12 (1)	—	1,495 (1)	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	—	—	—	72 (1)	2,281 (7)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . .	—	2,438 (83)	1,095 (2)	—	9,636 (20)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	639 (15)	—	—	2,587 (10)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	1,799 (68)	1,095 (2)	—	7,049 (10)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,810 (21)	12,805 (138)	14,308 (44)	39,759 (189)	77,311 (218)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—</i>					
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	—	858 (24)	73 (4)	177 (22)	1,894 (29)
	—	43 (2)	9 (1)	1,341 (5)	574 (19)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	43 (2)	9 (1)	1,341 (5)	491 (17)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	—	83 (2)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	94 (1)	82 (2)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
38. <i>Transport equipment—contd.</i>						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	—	5,365 (79)	381 (7)	205 (1)	31 (1)	97,947 (1754)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	—	5,327 (71)	381 (7)	205 (1)	31 (1)	96,519 (718)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	38 (3)	—	—	—	1,428 (36)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	—	292 (10)	—	—	—	10,557 (96)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	1,182 (3)	—	—	—	26,445 (30)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	—	—	22,204 (9)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	—	1,182 (3)	—	—	—	4,241 (21)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . .	—	1,225 (29)	—	—	—	35,011 (205)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	412 (9)	—	—	—	9,641 (50)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	813 (20)	—	—	—	25,370 (155)
TOTAL . . . . .	385 (2)	8,064 (116)	381 (7)	205 (1)	31 (1)	3,26,520 (2321)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i>						
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	—	—	23 (2)	—	—	6,032 (128)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	305 (14)	26 (1)	—	—	4,56 (95)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	305 (14)	26 (1)	—	—	3,68 (55)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.				
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	10 (1)	180 (4)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	115 (7)	—	—	249 (19)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	115 (7)	—	—	249 (19)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	—	—	92 (4)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	35,06 (71)	289 (5)	994 (112)	2658 (82)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	790 (1)	—	263 (30)	—
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	117 (6)	—	—	474 (7)
(c) Button making . . . . .	101 (5)	—	175 (5)	328 (16)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	14 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore	
	6	7	8	9	10	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	14 (1)	716 (10)	14 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	256 (1)	197 (4)	13 (1)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles . . . . .	55 (2)	—	—	559 (19)	2142 (29)	129 (8)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	9 (1)	—	—	559 (19)	424 (28)	110 (7)
(b) Mints . . . . .	46 (1)	—	—	—	17,18 (1)	19 (8)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	8 (1)	—	—	—	23 (2)	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not else where classified . . . . .	792 (14)	3927 (34)	—	6941 (125)	34,961 (505)	1577 (17)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1100 (3)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	60	71 (4)	—	615 (5)	2700 (27)	—
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	—	—	360 (6)	39 (2)	—
(d) Brushes . . . . .	162 (4)	—	—	—	605 (16)	—

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.—</b>					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	94 (1)	82 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (2)	103 (5)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	35 (3)	2,039 (7)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	—	—	—	35 (3)	165 (5)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,874 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	15 (1)	—	218 (1)	43 (3)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	175 (8)	674 (102)	752 (25)	27,699 (204)	17,947 (248)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	157 (6)	—	1,49 (6)	499 (21)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	1,00 (3)	—	15 (1)	35 (1)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	32 (1)	—	171 (4)	29 (2)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	1,110 (20)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	598 (13)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles . . . . .	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	5,339 (95)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	1,682 (90)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,657 (5)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	88 (3)	—	—	—	487 (15)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	8,026 (34)	—	—	—	113,018 (1,586)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,153 (34)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	205 (8)	—	—	—	5,047 (94)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	81 (2)	—	—	—	1,234 (41)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,213 (28)



TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified	—	—	16 (1)	11 (1)
(e) Games and sports	40 (4)	4 (1)	425 (55)	60 (4)
(f) Manufacture of ice	—	—	—	123 (8)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	40 (4)	72 (4)
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	9 (1)	—
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles	1,069 (3)	—	—	50 (2)
(l) Others	1,389 (52)	285 (4)	66 (16)	1,526 (39)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>4,142 (85)</b>	<b>289 (5)</b>	<b>1,004 (112)</b>	<b>3,701 (130)</b>
510. Electricity gas and esteam	2,003 (27)	734 (33)	4,535 (118)	3,720 (74)
511. Electric light and power	1,834 (22)	681 (31)	4,380 (117)	3,648 (72)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	169 (5)	53 (2)	155 (1)	72 (2)
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>				
(e) Games and sports	—	—	77 (4)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	31 (2)	299 (16)	43 (3)	171 (9)
(g) Forage presses	—	39 (3)	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	21 (1)	..	239 (8)	6,341 (125)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	20 (1)	..	1,948 (89)
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	—	—	31 (1)	19 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles	477 (2)	68 (1)	1,245 (6)	15,252 (56)
(l) Others	41 (2)	3,430 (9)	4,408 (95)	7,809 (176)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>884 (18)</b>	<b>3,927 (34)</b>	<b>8,218 (157)</b>	<b>40,709 (605)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam	239 (6)	4,676 (49)	2,817 (25)	7,088 (114)
511. Electric light and power	226 (5)	4,437 (45)	2,553 (22)	5,353 (106)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	13 (1)	239 (4)	264 (3)	1,725 (8)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*  
(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>					
399 Manufacture of Industries not classified.—					
(e) Games and sports .	—	487 (11)	—	303 (8)	26 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice .	51 (5)	585 (49)	93 (6)	964 (43)	663 (10)
(g) Forage presses . . . .	—	11 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles . . . .	—	346 (7)	49 (5)	394 (6)	1,496 (42)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . .	—	—	113 (7)	22 (1)	766 (35)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	—	955 (7)	—	11,382 (11)	2,429 (17)
(l) Others . . . . .	124 (3)	1,001 (17)	497 (7)	14,299 (124)	12,004 (19)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES .</b>	<b>175 (8)</b>	<b>4,590 (129)</b>	<b>834 (30)</b>	<b>30,593 (238)</b>	<b>22,682 (313)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam .	324 (9)	754 (22)	6,780 (42)	5,825 (72)	6,644 (58)
511. Electric light and power .	324 (9)	702 (19)	6,780 (42)	5,600 (68)	5,018 (53)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	52 (3)	—	225 (4)	1,626 (5)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>						
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i>						
(e) Games and sports . . . .	—	41 (2)	—	—	—	961 (28)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . .	—	182 (2)	—	—	—	3,611 (219)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	—	71 (3)	—	—	—	9,187 (214)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	—	45 (2)	—	—	—	2,995 (140)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	58 (3)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. articles . . . . .	—	7,401 (5)	—	—	—	40,362 (111)
(l) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	47,286 (673)
<b>TOTAL— MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,435 (52)</b>	<b>49 (3)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,32,049 (1952)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam .	84 (1)	—	—	—	82 (5)	48,213 (696)
511. Electric light and power .	84 (1)	—	—	—	82 (5)	43,341 (654)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	—	—	—	—	—	4,872 (42)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat
1	2	3	4	5
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	77 (15)	59 (5)	752 (23)	9,23 (13)
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	2,46 (13)	59 (5)	598 (16)	182 (7)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	31 (2)	—	154 (7)	141 (6)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—				
842. Restaurants, cafes etc. . . . .	446 (13)	—	41 (3)	— (67)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	2,20 (8)	—	21 (1)	— (2)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	—	151 (25)	—
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	666 (21)	—	2,13 (29)	67 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9	10
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	134 (4)	410 (11)	457 (22)	1,840 (48)	112 (6)
521. Water Supply stations . . . . .	64 (2)	410 (11)	1,63 (6)	1,184 (35)	112 (6)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	70 (2)	—	2,94 (15)	656 (13)	—
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	1,488 (18)	20,21 (23)	—
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	1,488 (18)	2,021 (23)	—
84. Personal Services—					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Lauandrier and Laundry Services . . . . .	198 (10)	14 (1)	315 (12)	1,898 (19)	66 (3)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	—	419 (27)	349 (13)	269 (10)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	8 (1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (1)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	198 (10)	14 (1)	734 (39)	2,284 (34)	335 (13)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1962—*contd.*

(By States)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	11	12	13	14	15
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	134 (3)	131 (5)	45 (1)	1,218 (21)	1,567 (22)
521. Water Supply Stations . . . . .	—	101 (4)	45 (1)	1,076 (16)	4,53 (13)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	134 (3)	30 (1)	—	142 (5)	414 (8)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	153 (5)
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	153 (5)
84. Personal Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
844(a). Laundries and laundry Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	455 (6)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	17 (1)	29 (1)	—	29 (2)	564 (14)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	38 (2)
TOTAL . . . . .	17 (1)	29 (1)	—	29 (2)	1,057 (22)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	—	737 (7)	—	—	—	8,196 (205)
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	—	3,47 (4)	—	—	—	5,740 (139)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	—	390 (3)	—	—	—	2,456 (66)
83. Recreation Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,662 (46)
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,662 (46)
84. Personal Services—	—	—	—	—	—	—
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	487 (16)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	—	14 (1)	—	—	—	3,070 (5)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	656 (11)	—	—	—	4,268 (114)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	81 (1)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	67 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	670 (12)	—	—	—	6,313 (187)

TABLE 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*  
Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Kerala
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Total—All Factories	1962	2,33,815 (50,33)	81,751 (1307)	203,341 (6931)	..	3,77,515 (4142)	176,198 (2566)
	1961 . . .	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	360,576 (3,841)	172,085 (2,468)
	1960 . . .	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	188,723 (5,507)	..	346,479 (3,650)	167,730 (2,406)
	1959 . . .	210,972 (47,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	158,801 (2,264)
	1958 . . .	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	166,182 (2,144)
	1957 . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	..	155,305 (1,653)
	1956 . . .	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	165,196 (1,406)
	1955 . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	..	106,733 (938)
	1954 . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	..	106,053 (853)
	1953 . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	..	99,065* (1,005)
	1951 . . .	..	65,136 (911)	191,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	84,380 (715)
Year		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
Total—All Factories	1962 . . .	173,181 (1,979)	342,260 (6,255)	850,097 (8,838)	192,003 (2,416)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428)
	1961 . . .	169,138 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	8,27,043 (8,308)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,794 (3,510)
	1960 . . .	157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665 (2,250)	29,795 (423)	127,137 (2,301)
	1959 . . .	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,243)	29,323 (393)	112,322 (2,900)
	1958 . . .	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
	1957 . . .	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	..	112,618@ (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
	1956 . . .	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (936)	22,624 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
	1955 . . .	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	..	60,381 (864)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
	1954 . . .	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	..	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
	1953 . . .	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	..	83,675 (567)	18,419 (309)	45,980 (1,670)
	1951 . . .	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

\*Employment figures not available for 46 factories included in total number of factories.

@Employment figures not available for 839 factories included in total number of factories.

TABLE. 170-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year		Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
I		14	15	16	17
Total—All Factories	1962	63,941 (1,034)	350,559 (2,964)(b)	795,289 (4,638)	2045 (12)
	1961 . . .	56,910 (915)	337,665* (2,837)	739,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)
	1960 . . .	56,608 (866)	314,454* (2,601)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)
	1959 . . .	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,900)	1,630 (6)
	1958 . . .	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,224)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)
	1957 . . .	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	688,092 (3,432)	2,808 (7)
	1956 . . .	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (8)
	1955 . . .	18,392 (297)	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	1,928 (4)
	1954 . . .	22,224 (269)	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	2,035 (4)
	1953 . . .	17,985 (206)	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	1,482 (3)
	1951 . . .	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901 (2,613)	1,637 (3)

Year	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total	
I	18	19	20	21		
Total—All Factories	1962	73,465 (1,169)	2147 (28)	511 (45)	1,858 (59)	41,11,063(b) (5437)
	1961 . . .	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	1921 (57)	39,18,095(a) (50,095)
	1960 . . .	68,952 (1,031)	1,706 (22)	134 (55)	1,833 (55)	37,63,928(a) (48,056)
	1959 . . .	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	2,359 (57)	36,34,793 (46,402)
	1958 . . .	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	136 (37)	2,068 (57)	3,412,985 (41,579)
	1957 . . .	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	..	1,933 (60)	34,79,745@ (39,138)
	1956 . . .	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (83)	34,01,599 (37,162)
	1955 . . .	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	31,14,313 (35,328)
	1954 . . .	42,826 (614)	919 (9)	119 (34)	1,545 (34)	3,036,715 (29,345)
	1953 . . .	41,174 (559)	790 (7)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	29,70,369 (35,138)
	1951 . . .	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	.. (1)	10,910 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and C states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

(a) Employment figures not available for 16 factories, included in total number of factories

\*@See Corresponding notes on pages 486 etc

(b) Employment figures not available for 29 factories included in total number of factories

TABLE 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/States	No. of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of worker employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1954 . . . . .	26,538	2,291,344	281,050
1955 . . . . .	26,978	2,381,527	290,691
1956 . . . . .	28,444	2,566,463	294,809
1957 . . . . .	31,635	2,714,780	339,914
1958 . . . . .	34,443	2,744,589	338,576
1959 . . . . .	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960 . . . . .	39,087	2,984,138	364,307
1961 . . . . .	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962 . . . . .	43,334	3,245,824	390,883
1962 :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,545	1,08,006	83,585
Assam . . . . .	1,143	69,803	6,667
Bihar . . . . .	6,914	1,91,909	9,956
Gujarat . . . . .	3,947	3,31,959	39,247
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,405	58,849	56,070
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,213	1,17,252	12,747
Madras . . . . .	5,052	2,75,289	44,048
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,359	7,20,936	65,119
Mysore . . . . .	1,137	1,00,815	22,418
Orissa . . . . .	474	38,173	4,167
Punjab . . . . .	3,218	1,16,952	4,536
Rajasthan . . . . .	583	46,074	13,711
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,679	3,31,324	4,576
West Bengal . . . . .	3,588	6,70,074	31,847
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	2,026	19
Delhi . . . . .	938	63,096	1,416
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	24	1,926	36
Manipur . . . . .	45	478	33
Tripura . . . . .	57	879	685

Source : Labour Bureau.  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 171. —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—concl'd.

Year/State	Average No. of of workers employed daily				
	Adolescents		Children		Total
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1951	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(a)
1954	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	10,306	2,855	2,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958	10,432	3,957	3,272	1,360	3,102,186
1959	9,625	5,517	2,821	1,173	3,202,903
1960	13,894	2,244	2,456	764	3,367,803
1961	7,234	3,841	2,405	441	3,496,987
1962	6,586	2,781	2,101	466	3,648,641
States :—					
1962					
Andhra Pradesh	250	133	8	26	1,92,008
Assam	989	77	478	47	78,061
Bihar	815	72	357	7	2,93,116
Gujarat	33	—	—	—	3,71,239
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	215	16,12	78	74	1,16,898
Madhya Pradesh	15	2	—	—	1,30,016
Madras	1,014	674	554	270	3,21,849
Maharashtra	279	70	144	27	7,86,575
Mysore	147	17	38	7	1,23,442
Orissa	169	14	..	—	42,523
Punjab	179	42	39	—	1,12,748
Rajasthan	18	3	15	4	49,825
Uttar Pradesh	850	24	298	—	3,37,076
West Bengal	1,334	20	65	—	7,03,340
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	2,045
Delhi	171	—	—	—	64,683
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,962
Manipur	—	—	—	—	511
Tripura	108	21	27	4	1,724

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 181 as explained in the explanatory note of that table on page 85 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded



TABLE 172.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES  
By States  
(Average number of workers employed daily)

Year/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951 . . . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1955 . . . . .	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956 . . . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957 . . . . .	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958 . . . . .	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959 . . . . .	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960 . . . . .	397,422	4,507	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961 . . . . .	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962 . . . . .	432,909	3,929	2,049	664	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963 . . . . .	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1963							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	21,476	—	—	—	—	—	2,160
Assam . . . . .	4,368	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	222,541	3,671	268	—	—	—	12,708
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	40	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49,396	—	—	408	—	—	2,228
Madras . . . . .	1,703	—	—	—	—	2,709	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,911	—	211	—	—	33	1,943
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	159	—	15,439	—	6,931
Orissa . . . . .	6,900	—	1,209	—	—	—	18,422
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Rajasthan . . . . .	251	282	—	—	—	2,641	89
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
West Bengal . . . . .	137,133	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 172.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—concl'd.

(By States)

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Year/States	Lime Stone	Magne- siste	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951 . . . . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1955 . . . . .	27,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956 . . . . .	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,346	628,581
1957 . . . . .	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,267	6,370	19,019	655,372
1958 . . . . .	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	34,111	649,360
1959 . . . . .	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24, 75	618,01
1960 . . . . .	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961 . . . . .	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962 . . . . .	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963 . . . . .	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,109	703,660
1963							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,071	—	2,477	5,310	81	—	278
Assam . . . . .	292	—	—	—	—	—	7,739
Bihar . . . . .	7,563	—	56	11,788	6,183	—	273,360
Gujarat . . . . .	2,549	—	589	—	1,060	—	7,840
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	839	839
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,591	—	10,291	—	26	—	82,927
Madras . . . . .	3,425	5,009	—	47	1,587	—	14,855
Maharashtra . . . . .	74	—	7,843	—	1,254	—	18,627
Mysore . . . . .	5,864	250	7,190	—	—	—	37,036
Orissa . . . . .	19,876	—	8,177	23	—	—	58,729
Punjab . . . . .	661	—	—	—	—	—	1,992
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,342	—	—	6,004	185	—	20,828
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,719	—	—	—	133	—	2,863
West Bengal . . . . .	375	—	—	76	920	—	139,414
<i>Centrally administered Territories :—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	185
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	148
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

TABLE 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States		Tea (1)		Coffee (2)	
		No. of Estates 2	Average daily No. of workers 3	No. of Estates 4	Average daily No. of workers 5
I					
1950	.	6,731	1,033,090	110,853	175,111
1953	.	6,262	969,610	111,984	174,948
1954	.	6,574	993,594	112,725	202,859
1955	.	6,604	989,656	112,805	227,228
1956	.	6,840	1,004,683	113,388	199,153
1957	.	7,123	1,004,257	118,157	195,540
1958	.	7,276	980,238	118,595	260,654
1959	.	8,084	919,405	29,299	283,616
1960	.	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961 :—					
States :	.	9,499	822,834	34,238	259,967
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	74	203
Assam	.	744	439,120	—	—
Bihar	.	3	500	—	—
Kerala	.	1,976	90,302	11,857	24,991
Madras	.	4,989	76,604	3,119	57,464
Mysore	.	13	4,034	19,179	177,298
Orissa	.	—	—	9	11
Punjab	.	11,59	6,774	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	33	3,449	—	—
West Bengal	.	301	19,3511	—	—
Centrally administered territories :—					
Himachal Pradesh	.	226	348	—	—
Tripura	.	55	8,192	—	—

Years/States		Rubber (3)		Total	
		No. of Estates 6	Average daily No. of workers 7	No. of Estates 8	Average daily No. of workers 9
I					
1950	.	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1953	.	14,263	40,387	32,509	11,84,945
1954	.	14,257	40,352	33,556	12,42,805
1955	.	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1956	.	18,155	62,437	38,383	12,66,273
1957	.	26,476	71,032	51,756	12,70,829
1958	.	50,150	81,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	.	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	.	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961					
States :—	.	62,930	1,01,776	106,667	1,184,577
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	74	203
Assam	.	—	—	744	4,39,120
Bihar	.	—	—	3	500
Kerala	.	62,832	96,916	76,665	2,12,209
Madras	.	79	2,655	81,187	13,67,723
Mysore	.	19	2,205	19,211	1,83,537
Orissa	.	—	—	9	11
Punjab	.	—	—	1,159	6,774
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	33	3,449
West Bengal	.	—	—	301	1,93,511
Centrally administered territories :—					
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	226	348
Tripura	.	—	—	55	8,192

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of food and Agriculture.

(1) Date from 1953 onwards is based on Tea Statistics 1962.

(2) Figures relate to year beginning July.

(3) Data for rubber 1957-onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

TABLE 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Years/States	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
I	2	3	4	5
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,832
1957	10,04,757	7,75,664	119,387	5,37,626
1958	1,069,303	845,391	129,079	558,408
1959	1,013,163	821,503	122,573	561,613
1960	12,48,218	9,47,754	1,46,002	6,24,706
1961	13,48,028	10,56,173	164,771	6,80,577
1962	13,06,922	10,07,151	1,71,594	7,15,755
1963	1,274,342	9,67,547	1,69,145	7,59,613
1963				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,19,408	70,319	2,983	13,520
Assam	7,369	9,711	387	1,373
Bihar	27,551*	19,326	1,123	11,404
Gujarat	82,808	56,662	14,412	39,728
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	31,132	46,556	2,148	11,609
Madhya Pradesh	83,428	30,564	7,741	25,701
Madras	1,71,746	1,55,170	6,446	44,760
Maharashtra	1,84,151	1,86,796	48,624	240,891
Mysore	74,839	49,307	4,753	11,878
Orissa	3,610	9,214	744	96,72
Punjab	149,908	47,025	46,048	58,851
Rajasthan	71,357	23,226	6,625	8,712
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1,96,482	1,96,687	10,714	201,744
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—	320	326	—	—
Delhi	65,226	62,644	16,317	79,175
Himachal Pradesh	1,851	412	52	290
Manipur	1,943	2,127	—	—
Tripura	1,195	1,475	28	305

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\*Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

TABLE 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
—concl'd.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

Years/States								Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
								No.	Workers	No.	Workers
I								6	7	8	9
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42,247	1,71,610	654,969*	9,281,169*
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,608
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75,241	268,468	1,199,385	1,581,758
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	83,925	299,751	12,82,307	17,03,559
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63,750	247,420	1,216,486	1,630,536
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81,491	2,85,417	14,75,711	18,57,877
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90,153	3,32,235	1,602,952(c)	20,68,085(c)
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89,462	3,08,915	15,67,978	20,31,821
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	86,784	303,927	1,530,271	2031,087
1963—											
States :—											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,837	34,984	133,228	118,823
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	451	1,441	8,227	12,525
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,528	5,293	30,202	36,023
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,105	18,829	102,325	115,219
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,643	16,616	37,923	74,781
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,821	12,477	1,01,988	68,742
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	479	63,72	178,671	206,302
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,866	92,748	250,641	520,435
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,132	31,349	85,724	92,534
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	877	3,781	5,231	22,667
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,974	12,608	204,930	118,484
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,617	13,811	82,599	45,749
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,076	38,513	218,272	436,944
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.				
Centrally Administered Territories :—											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	194	358	520
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,695	13,638	84,238	1,55,457
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	359	472	2,362	1,174
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43	274	1,986	2,401
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	243	527	1,466	2,307

\*Please see page 493 ante.

(c) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

TABLE 175-A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States						No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year			
						No. of Registrations	Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1						2	3	4	5
1950	.	.	.	.	.	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	.	.	.	.	.	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	.	.	.	.	.	1,470,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	.	.	.	.	.	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	.	.	.	.	.	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	.	.	.	.	.	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	.	.	.	.	.	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	.	.	.	.	.	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	.	.	.	.	.	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,203
1959*	.	.	.	.	.	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170

Years/States						No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
						Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
6						7	8	9	10	
1950	.	.	.	.	.	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	330,743
1951	.	.	.	.	.	6,929	13,922	22,479	25,201	321,719
1952	.	.	.	.	.	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1953	.	.	.	.	.	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1954	.	.	.	.	.	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1955	.	.	.	.	.	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,660	758,509
1956	.	.	.	.	.	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	1,220,999
1957	.	.	.	.	.	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1958	.	.	.	.	.	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,426,890
1959*	.	.	.	.	.					

Source: Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

\*Subsequent figures are available as in table 175-B.

TABLE 175-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—Contd.  
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registrations	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical workers	Administra- tive Execut- ive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & relat- ed workers
I	2	3	4	5	6
1960 . . . . .	246 (a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1961 . . . . .	325 (b)	3,230,314	80,302	3,638	88,187
1962 . . . . .	342 (c)	3,844,902	112,613	4,259	99,452
1963 . . . . .	353 (c)	4,151,781	115,006	3,599	74,000
1964 . . . . .	365(d)	3,831,904	108,536	3,034	68,716
<b>1964</b>					
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23	2,24,527	11,584	232	3,468
Assam . . . . .	22	76,251	539	11	1,010
Bihar . . . . .	23	2,25,821	5,183	18	3,172
Gujarat . . . . .	19	1,27,442	2,080	192	2,832
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2	13,960	81	1	75
Kerala . . . . .	9	1,34,143	6,999	93	1,689
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48	2,86,272	4,874	205	2,678
Madras . . . . .	16	2,92,831	15,932	214	1,728
Maharashtra . . . . .	28	3,51,024	7,196	554	12,063
Mysore . . . . .	20	1,50,982	9,555	43	2,219
Orissa . . . . .	14	1,52,638	1,931	46	2,053
Punjab . . . . .	32	3,07,684	9,855	239	1,948
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	1,34,019	3,242	53	733
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	53	7,89,829	6,968	393	9,455
West Bengal . . . . .	26	3,71,873	9,687	284	13,855
<b>Centrally Administered Territories.</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (c) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1,32,158	12,077	377	9,258
Goa* . . . . .	1	12,601	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	21,575	194	18	103
Manipur . . . . .	1	9,722	134	3	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	11,784	338	56	363
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	4,768	87	—	14

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

In addition five University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta, at the end of December, 1960.

(b) In addition eight University Employment Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi and Waltair at the end of December, 1961.

(c) In addition twenty Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur and Hyderabad at the end of the year.

(d) In addition twenty-six university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning at the end of December 1964, at Aligarh, Allahabad, Ahmedabad, Bombay, Bardha, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Nagpur, Trivandrum, Varanasi, Waltair, Ujjain, Sagar, Gorakhpur, Roorkee, Gauhati, Jabalpur, Chandigarh, Mysore, Cuttack, Jaipur, Hyderabad, Muzaffarpur, Patna and Tirupathi.

(e) No employment exchange exists here.

TABLE 175-B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*concl'd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year.							
	Agricultural, diary & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.,	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience	Total
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960 . . .	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242
1961 . . .	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703
1962 . . .	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,530
1963 . . .	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463
1964 . . .	9,732	5,087	47,121	164,604	85,248	116,771	1,880,253	2,492,874
<b>1964</b>								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	298	9	2,350	5,674	3,660	6,162	92,504	125,941
Assam . . .	157	6	1,179	2,801	1,175	1,493	42,197	50,568
Bihar . . .	195	2,578	2,309	18,627	3,228	10,487	1,16,674	162,471
Gujarat . . .	411	24	1,776	2,092	2,055	634	58,983	71,079
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	13	1	185	229	349	1,028	2,227	4,189
Kerala . . .	543	11	2,899	5,762	3,443	1,102	117,982	140,523
Madhya Pradesh . . .	339	122	3,212	9,299	3,855	13,930	1,07,171	145,685
Madras . . .	748	16	8,430	13,435	7,211	2,530	1,31,377	1,81,621
Maharashtra . . .	564	55	5,040	13,908	8,619	8,683	198,593	255,275
Mysore . . .	489	42	2,546	6,092	2,632	13,129	83,553	120,300
Orissa . . .	327	68	1,578	3,808	3,637	17,383	47,222	78,053
Punjab . . .	714	14	2,244	5,748	3,940	9,796	48,749	88,247
Rajasthan . . .	165	55	1,318	1,518	2,319	319	48,502	58,224
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,187	46	3,821	29,748	14,798	14,845	2,93,049	374,310
West Bengal . . .	2,506	2,027	5,211	39,751	8,420	13,649	3,99,462	494,852
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(e) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	946	2	2,245	4,737	10,452	1,123	64,989	106,206
Goa* . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,772
Himachal Pradesh . . .	71	11	208	811	215	406	5,218	7,255
Manipur . . .	17	—	279	35	37	—	9,217	9,722
Tripura . . .	39	—	168	321	183	71	9,925	11,464
Pondicherry . . .	3	—	123	203	20	1	2,659	3,117

\* See corresponding footnotes on page 496 ante.



TABLE 176—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Years/States		Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other establishments	Total placements
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951.	.	93,733	80,736	...	242,389	416,858
1956.	.	66,001	72,721	...	48,133	189,855
1957.	.	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,831
.	.	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
.	.	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
.	.	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,081	305,553
1961.	.	90,408	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962.	.	95,545	228,972	77,680	55,888	4,58,085
1963.	.	1,55,114	2,32,509	78,781	69,873	5,36,277
1964.	.	1,25,931	2,43,414	93,920	80,040	5,44,818*
1964						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		4,525	20,501	10,407	1,791	37,224
Assam . . . . .		4,900	1,548	191	397	7,036
Bihar . . . . .		9,076	3,162	4,631	16,349	33,218
Gujarat . . . . .		2,207	7,605	2,294	470	12,576
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		1,298	384	9	2	1,693
Kerala . . . . .		2,285	9,279	2,067	284	13,915
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		7,792	28,390	8,400	5,289	49,871
Madras . . . . .		3,754	25,017	5,780	1,761	56,312
Mysore . . . . .		2,595	12,566	2,626	366	18,153
Maharashtra . . . . .		15,212	20,267	6,834	1,892	44,205
Orissa . . . . .		963	15,052	2,326	2,565	20,906
Punjab . . . . .		7,391	46,035	3,453	3,773	60,652
Rajasthan . . . . .		1,804	12,013	3,909	605	18,331
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		19,422	33,134	11,184	26,167	90,907
West Bengal . . . . .		13,265	7,012	7,456	16,198	43,931
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .		23,677	508	2,130	1,052	27,367
Goa** . . . . .		—	—	—	—	1,513
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		3,960	941	216	57	5,174
Manipur . . . . .		854	—	—	1	855
Tripura . . . . .		631	—	4	5	640
Pondicherry . . . . .		320	—	3	16	339

Source :—Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

\*Includes 1513 placements effected by Employment Exchange Panjim (Goa) for which breakup is not available.

\*\*Breakup according type of establishment is not available.

TABLE 176—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT  
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*concl'd.*

(According to type of applicants)

Years/States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
I	7	8	9	10	11
1951. . . . .	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,690	...
1956. . . . .	31,453	9,769	9821	28,087	4,813
1957. . . . .	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958. . . . .	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959. . . . .	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960. . . . .	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961. . . . .	9,886	3,902	29,607	49,976	6,835
1962. . . . .	9,120	3,698	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963. . . . .	8,868	3,355	36,473	60,954	12,587
1964. . . . .	8,885	2,829	47,760	60,856	15,363
<b>1964</b>					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	317	8	3,133	2,461	233
Assam . . . . .	63	200	263	447	190
Bihar . . . . .	155	13	1,084	2,203	6,299
Gujarat . . . . .	96	40	1,243	1,698	458
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	205	—	23	191	—
Kerala . . . . .	601	—	2,892	479	111
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	238	290	3,195	4,373	3,514
Madras . . . . .	868	10	9,423	5,944	74
Mysore . . . . .	137	—	2,727	2,051	38
Maharashtra . . . . .	766	40	4,580	6,120	596
Orissa . . . . .	41	37	1,343	1,195	1,694
Punjab . . . . .	2,755	49	9,186	8,787	14
Rajasthan . . . . .	275	21	1,196	1,242	344
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,306	40	3,453	14,676	1
West Bengal . . . . .	355	1,886	2,378	6,118	938
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	531	48	991	1,867	95
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	168	—	390	1,010	177
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	89	—	261
Tripura . . . . .	4	147	141	24	26
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	30	—	—

\*No Employment Exchange exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 177—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)  
(By States)

(Rs. 000)						
States 1	1963* 2	1962 3	1961 4	1960 5	1959 6	1958 7
<b>States:—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	1,09,984	127,109	95,624	86,767	78,668
Assam . . . . .	50,713	51,658	52,085	52,504	47,364	53,387(a)
Bihar . . . . .	217,223	2,00,443	195,862	179,930	178,201	167,893
Gujarat . . . . .	4,60,564	4,72,471	451,635(a)	430,733(a)	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	77,223	..	..	..	1,116,015	1,115,833
Kerala . . . . .	8.	81,111	72,802	57,577	58,005	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	69,077	59,423	50,756	59,055	59,055	95,872
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,61,246	10,16,483	949,128	896,771	..	..
Madras . . . . .	3,72,380	3,78,590(b)	336,551	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,56,909	90,693	110,230	64,343	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	20,320	41,464	23,229	20,025	21,717	11,244
Punjab . . . . .	1,31,227	1,15,678	97,149	50,548	43,365	71,305
Rajasthan . . . . .	47789	33,378	512,848	7,180	17,604	20,045
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,29,493	3,27,081	2,77,249	278,932	229,007	256,054
West Bengal . . . . .	7,43,613	7,65,911	7,47,675	727,814	654,659	656,665
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,586	2,486	2,134	1,987	1,693	2,329
Delhi . . . . .	1,00,486	1,03,490	91,069(c)	84,825	73,120	68,535
Tripura . . . . .	381	367	—	403	584	592
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,151	1,150	955	..	..	..
States 1		1957 8	1956 9	1955 10	1951 11	
<b>States:—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .		81,811	75,414	51,060	—	
Assam . . . . .		50,307	47,050	41,931	23,549	
Bihar . . . . .		173,448	165,145	183,786	166,022	
Bombay . . . . .		..	1,09,521	901,097	799,117	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		1,11,147	5,6949	78,109	59,197	
Madras . . . . .		48,187	33,256	271,215	200,713	
Kerala . . . . .		78,291	56,949	..	..	
Mysore . . . . .		..	28,058	..	..	
Orissa . . . . .		260,313	14,923	14,025	8,787	
Punjab . . . . .		14,830	48,786	42,440	36,812	
Rajasthan . . . . .		17,089	12,513	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		60,660	2,32,342	191,547	167,790(a)	
West Bengal . . . . .		13,498	6,49,281	608,799	533,408	
<b>Centrally Administered Territories States—</b>						
Almer . . . . .		256,189	..	5,409	4,946	
Coorg . . . . .		667,168	..	177	111	
Delhi . . . . .		1,845	67,764	60,843	55,330	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		72,268	2,609	..	1,176	
Tripura . . . . .		555	643	..	..	

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries.

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(b) Excludes figures relating to industry group Textile in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories and Industry Group Products of Petroleum and Coal in respect of other Industries.

(c) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories have been substituted by previous years.

\* Provisional.

TABLE 178 - AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS  
OF FACTORY WORKERS (I)  
(By States)

(Rupees per workera)						
States	1963*	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>States :—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	..	1,078.0	1,080.0	823.0(d)	885.1	708.1
Assam	1,246.0	1,055.0	1,234.0	1,370.0	1,607.3	1,223.0(a)
Bihar	1,432.0	1,385.0	1,484.0	1,394.0	1,385.6	1,283.2
Bombay	..	..	..	(a)	1,499.8	1,458.0
Gujarat	1,613.0	1,666.0	1,617.0	1,623.0	..	..
Kerala	1,130.0	1,128.0	1,118.0	960.0	965.2(c)	892.6
Madhya Pradesh	1,685.0	1,794.0	1,652.0	1,211.5*	1,211.5*	1,217.1
Maharashtra	1,731.0	1,699.0	1,609.0	1,620.0	..	..
Madras	1,467.0(f)	1,496.0	1,411.0(e)	1,294.0	1,883.9	10,79.9
Mysore	1,436.0	1,210.0	1,278.0	1,107.0(b)	1,093.0	1,060.7
Orissa	1,292.0	1,313.0	1,154.0	1,090.0	1,076.4	980.0
Punjab	1,192.0	1,180.0	1,110.0	899.0	766.2	1,212.2
Rajasthan	1,286.0	1,310.0	730.0	846.0	912.3	944.1
Uttar Pradesh	1,279.0	1,277.0	1,201.0	1,154.0	1,134.0	1,103.4
West Bengal	1,350.0	1,325.0	1,310.0	1,285.0	1,225.9	1,198.9
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,262.0	1,244.0	1,149.0	1,064.0	982.5	1,017.4
Delhi	1,586.0	1,671.0	1,531.0	1,521.0	1,345.4	1,329.7
Tripura	..	1,513.0	..	1,345.0*	1,345.1	1,147.1
Himachal Pradesh	1,197.0	1,292.0	1,165.0	..	..	..

States	1957	1956	1955	1951
I	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,030.8	594.9	610.4	..
Assam	1,833.6	1,525.9	1,325.4	1,071.9
Bihar	1,299.7	1,235.6	1,317.9	1,240.5
Bombay	1,452.6	1,414.8	1,387.9	1,270.5
Gujarat	..	..	..	..
Kerala	805.0	735.0	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,138.7	982.4	998.3	862.0
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Madras	978.9	950.1	1,044.7	662.9
Mysore	967.8	852.9	..	..
Orissa	956.8	948.5	899.2	764.4
Punjab	955.3	991.0	..	756.0
Rajasthan	907.1	769.6(h)	975.7	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,077.5	1,014.1(h)	999.5	960.4
West Bengal	1,173.6	1,141.7	1,110.6	942.3

<b>Part 'C' States —</b>				
Ajmer	657.1	688.8	962.6	694.2
Coorg	1,493.4	1,466.9	..	583.8
Delhi	933.0	854.2	1,345.3	1,292.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	718.1

Sources : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(i) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Work shops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses. Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) Please see foot note on page 500.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry petroleum, pumping filling and Storages.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industrial Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and wrapping, Packing, Filing etc. of articles under section 2m(i) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relate to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

(f) Excludes figures rem g to industry group-metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment) and Furniture in textures (wooden) under Sec 2m(i) Public Sector.

(g) Excludes the figures, Fing to Industry group Basic Metal Industries.

\*Provisional.

(h) Excludes figures relating to industry group water and sanitary Services.

TABLE 179—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1963*	1962	1961	1960	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1578.0	1,574.0	1,491.0(f)	1,405.0	1,337.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1371.0	1,609.0	1,460.0	1,425.0	1,399.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	1010.0	914.0	868.0	858.0	843.0
Furniture and Fixture	1231.0	1103.0	1,124.0	1,031.0	831.0
Paper and Paper Products	1320.0	1,209.0	1,254.0	1,294.0	1,276.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1352.0	1,365.0	1,326.0	1,226.0	1,316.0
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1326.0	1,140.0	1,180.0	944.0	1,045.0
Rubber and Rubber Products	1488.0	1,403.0	1,542.0	1,414.0	1,274.0
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1590.0	1,452.0	1,449.0	1,334.0	1,367.0
Products of petroleum and coal	1975.0	1876.0	1,855.0(g)	2,042.0	2,195.0(c)
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1032.0	944.0	1,020.0	1,008.0	920.0
Basic Metal Industries	1552.0	1566.0	1,814.0	1,499.0	1,529.0
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1362.0	1380.0	1,323.0	1,304.0	1,253.0
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1391.0	1418.0	1,330.0	1,228.0(d)	1,216.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1487.0	1,467.0	1,496.0	1,435.0	1,490.1
Transport Equipment	1629.0	1,552.0	1,547.0	1,422.0	1,473.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1387.0	1347.0	1,283.0	1,286.0(e)	1,262.0
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1625.0	1635.0	1,650.0	1,506.0	1,548.0
Water and Sanitary services	1254.0	1211.0	1,318.0	1,110.0	1,242.0
Recreation services (Cinema)	1187.0	1,309.0	1,421.0	1,221.0	1,056.0
Personal services	1073.0	1,079.0	981.0	722.0	770.0
ALL INDUSTRIES	1485.0	1,465.0	1,417.0	1,375.0	1,309.9

\*Provisional.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir for 1959 and exclude those from Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K and in the figures for 1960 estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras have been included Figures for 1962 exclude those for Madhya Pradesh, Tripura and Jammu and Kashmir.

(1) See footnote on page 501 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(c) Figures exclude those for Kerala industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and Storage.

(d) Figures exclude those for Mysore (e) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry wrapping packing, Filling etc. of articles under Section 2m (t) in private Sector.

(f) Figures exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(g) Figures exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

TABLE 179.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES (I)—concl'd.*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1958(a)	1957	1956	1955	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles . . . . .	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	989.3
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	845.5	726.8	762.0	670.0	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	781.2	958.6	716.4	681.0	940.0
Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4	1,062.5	957.9
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear . . . . .	1,118.0	889.8	756.6	836.6	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products . . . . .	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products . . . . .	1,308.4	1,147.3	980.9	957.2	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	1,850.2(b)	1,990.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	884.9	835.3	833.3	781.5	699.2
Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	1,185.7(b)	1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1,321.8	1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,237.9
Transport Equipment . . . . .	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	1,211.0	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	1,567.1	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.0	1,229.3
Water and Sanitary services . . . . .	1,206.9(f)	1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.0	907.9
Recreation services Cinema . . . . .	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	968.6
Personnel services . . . . .	598.3	488.4	465.2	362.8	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1,285.2	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,035.6

Notes—Please see note on page 502.

TABLE 180. — WAGES AND EARNINGS  
(Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltur or Badli-labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1950-51 . . . . .	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1953-54 . . . . .	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.07
1954-55 . . . . .	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.44	16.63
1955-56 . . . . .	44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57 . . . . .	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58 . . . . .	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59 . . . . .	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60 . . . . .	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91
1960-61 . . . . .	44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03
1961-62 . . . . .	48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.61

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 181. — WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR  
Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders  
(Coal)

December of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951. . . . .	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1955. . . . .	18.38	11.22	13.08	14.01	14.50	12.32	12.58	10.52	13.79	12.42
1956. . . . .	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1957. . . . .	25.34	15.74	20.85	15.14	20.47	18.12	21.42	16.16	19.83	17.68
1958. . . . .	22.01	15.26	21.53	22.19	21.97	19.36	21.80	22.83	21.73	20.50
1959. . . . .	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94
1960. . . . .	22.62	18.50	23.70	22.71	24.69	20.94	25.34	21.97	24.32	21.76
1961. . . . .	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1962. . . . .	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77
1963. . . . .	29.00	22.12	26.88	25.20	25.73	23.72	25.72	22.79	26.69	24.49

Sources : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 181.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Year	Mica		Manganese Madhya Pradesh	Iron Bihar	Limo-stone Madhya Pradesh	China clay Bihar
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1955 . . . .	2.08	2.02	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956 . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1957 . . . .	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958 . . . .	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959 . . . .	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960 . . . .	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13
1961 . . . .	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.83	1.08
1962 . . . .	2.73	2.23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1963 . . . .	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.12

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour & Employment.



TABLE 182.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1954 . . . . .	267	0.10	93,765	36.21	94,032	36.31
1955 . . . . .	274	0.10	116,010	42.44	116,284	42.54
1956 . . . . .	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957 . . . . .	346	0.10	131,149	42.66	131,495	42.78
1958 . . . . .	369	0.12	1,36,031	43.88	136,400	44.00
1959 . . . . .	341	0.12	141,675	44.23	142,016	44.34
1960 . . . . .	454	0.13	144,549	42.92	145,003	43.05
1961 . . . . .	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
*1962 . . . . .	528	0.14	168,755	46.26	1,69,283	46.40
1962—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	31	0.16	3,218	16.76	3,249	16.92
Assam . . . . .	17	0.22	979	12.54	996	12.76
Bihar . . . . .	25	0.12	9,927	48.87	9,952	49.00
Gujarat . . . . .	30	0.08	10,195	27.46	10,225	27.54
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	6	0.05	1,347	11.52	1,353	11.57
Madhya Pra . . . . .	32	0.25	10,027	77.12	10,059	77.37
Madras . . . . .	20	0.06	18,462	57.36	18,482	57.42
Mabar . . . . .	92	0.12	42,972	54.63	43,064	54.75
Myso . . . . .	29	0.23	5,260	42.61	5,289	42.84
Orissa . . . . .	15	0.35	2,224	52.30	2,239	52.65
Punjab . . . . .	24	0.20	4,329	35.56	4,353	35.75
Rajasghan . . . . .	16	0.32	2,401	48.19	2,417	48.51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	74	0.22	11,109	32.96	11,187	33.18
West Bengal . . . . .	105	0.15	42,820	60.88	42,925	61.03
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	66	32.27	66	32.27
Delhi . . . . .	10	0.15	3,320	51.33	3,330	51.48
Himadhal Pradesh . . . . .	2	1.02	99	50.46	101	51.47
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

\*Provisional.

TABLE 183.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1954 . . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955 . . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956 . . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957 . . . . .	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.70
1958 . . . . .	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959 . . . . .	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960 . . . . .	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1961 . . . . .	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1962 . . . . .	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
1963 . . . . .	286	3,981	344	4,109	0.49	5.84
1963—						
Minerals:—						
1963—						
Barytes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay . . . . .	1	2	1	2	0.13	0.27
Chromite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal . . . . .	223	2,442	267	2,532	0.59	5.62
Copper . . . . .	2	139	4	141	1.01	35.07
Diamond . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite . . . . .	—	3	—	3	—	0.53
Fire Clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.24
Gelena & Sphalerite . . . . .	1	34	1	35	0.79	27.60
Gold . . . . .	12	824	17	836	1.10	54.14
Gypsum . . . . .	—	11	—	11	—	2.02
Ilmenite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore . . . . .	9	117	9	123	0.20	2.74
Lime Stone . . . . .	10	261	10	267	0.16	4.22
Manganese . . . . .	5	61	10	61	0.27	1.66
Manganesite . . . . .	—	11	—	11	—	2.20
Mica . . . . .	9	19	11	24	0.47	1.03
Stone . . . . .	9	13	9	15	0.79	1.21
Yellow ochre . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other :—						
Oil . . . . .	—	41	—	42	—	12.55
Quarry . . . . .	2	—	2	—	1.65	—
Salt . . . . .	1	—	1	—	6.76	6.76
Steatite . . . . .	2	1	2	3	0.52	0.78
White clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	1.48

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

**TABLE 184—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved]	No. of mandays lost
I	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956(a) . . . . .	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a) . . . . .	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958 . . . . .	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959 . . . . .	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960 . . . . .	1,583	986,268	6,336,517
1961 . . . . .	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962 . . . . .	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963 . . . . .	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964*] . . . . .	2,035	9,83,456	7,268,288
<b>1964*]</b>			
<i>States :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh]	84	60,742	4,90,672
Assam . . . . .	31	15,352	46,317
Biha <sup>r</sup> . . . . .	102	56,840	5,30,809
Gujarat]	72	15,112	1,05,321
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1	240	720
Kerala . . . . .	160	64,693	7,17,856
Madhya Pradesh]	57	25,120	2,17,873
Madras . . . . .	219	70,809	4,26,750
Maharashtra ] . . . . .	639	2,87,460	15,84,368
Mysore . . . . .	110	46,888	2,00,367
Orissa . . . . .	23	8,134	16,338
Punjab . . . . .	40	4,987	49,082
Rajasthan . . . . .	54	12,486	62,341
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	171	65,215	6,53,052
West Bengal . . . . .	211	1,89,963	20,47,486
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	2,382	11,658
Delhi . . . . .	34	2,984	21,218
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Goa . . . . .	15	8,481	83,832
Tripura . . . . .	3	393	2,228

*Source:—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

*Note.*—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States' Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

\* Provisional.

TABLE 185.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(By Causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . .	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1955 . .	276	195	367	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956 . .	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957 . .	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958 . .	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959 . .	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960 . .	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961 . .	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,537
1962 . .	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963 . .	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised State of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

**TABLE 186.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1955	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960	1,425	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963(P)	837	43,28	80,037	85,202

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	59.98
1955	23.61	23.75	17.84	65.20
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1957	22.75	19.79	19.33	61.87
1958	37.00†	26.61	21.26	84.88*
1959	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99*
1962	26.48	24.10	23.78	74.37
1963(P)	29.58	26.62	25.14	81.35

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951-52.—Former part 'A' States and Delhi, Aimer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1953.—All former part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States except Rajasthan, Tripura, Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh; 1954.—The Coverage remained same as in 1953, but returns for Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch were not received; 1955.—The coverage of States remained the same as for 1954, but returns for Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Orissa were not received; 1956.—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1957.—Coverage of 1956 in creased by inclusion of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1958.—Covered all states and union territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur for which returns were not received. Railways, P & T and public works were also covered under the Act; 1959.—Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, also covered Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D.; 1960.—Covered all States and union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P&T, Railways and C.P.W.D. were also covered; 1961.—Covered all states and union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura and Manipur also covered Railways and P&T; 1962.—Covered all states and union Territories except Assam, Bihar, J&K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P&T, 1963.—Covered all States and union Territories except Assam, Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura, Railways and P & T. also excluded.

\*Totals may not tally due to rounding.

†Compensation paid for 293 cases of death is not available.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 187—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Year ending 31st March/States	Number of train- ing insti- tutes/ Centres	Craftsment training scheme				Apprenticeship Training (3)		
		No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year				Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appren- tices under- going training at the end of the year (2)	Grand Total
		Men		Women				
		Engg. (2) trades	Non- Engg. trades	Total	Non- Engg. trades			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—
1956 . . . . .	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—
1958 . . . . .	88	15,042	1,375	16,417	496	16,913	—	—
1959 . . . . .	118	23,386	1,545	24,930	484	25,414	—	—
1960 . . . . .	151	30,193	1,745	31,938	513	32,451	—	—
1961 . . . . .	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—
1962 . . . . .	168	37,147	1,651	38,798	608	39,406	—	—
1963 . . . . .	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—
1964 . . . . .	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529
1965 . . . . .	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,322
States/Centrally ad- ministered territories—								
1964								
Andhra Pradesh . .	16	3,998	91	4,089	—	4,089	—	—
Assam . . . . .	6	1,244	65	1,309	—	1,039	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	19	6,184	50	6,234	—	6,234	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	17	1,578	31	1,609	—	1,609	—	—
Jamm & Kashmir . .	7	352	52	404	—	404	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	10	3,969	—	3,969	—	3,969	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	16	3,989	48	4,037	—	4,037	—	—
Madras 2 . . . . .	24	5,552	23	5,575	126	5,701	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	31	6,746	172	6,918	—	6,918	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	15	2,625	80	2,705	—	2,705	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	6	937	33	970	—	970	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	27	5,728	353	6,081	—	6,081	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	14	1,665	—	1,665	—	1,665	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	44	11,523	994	12,517	243	12,760	—	—
West Bengal . . .	17	6,246	136	6,382	—	6,382	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	8	2,881	401	3,282	240	3,522	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	3	287	73	360	—	360	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	74	18	92	—	92	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	194	32	226	—	226	—	—
1965								
Andhra Pradesh . .	19	4,858	131	4,989	—	4,989	29	213
Assam . . . . .	10	1,809	61	1,870	—	1,870	19	128
Bihar . . . . .	26	7,318	57	7,375	—	7,374	74	1,450
Gujarat . . . . .	18	2,341	16	2,357	—	2,357	83	376
Jammu & Kashmir . .	7	373	132	505	—	505	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	10	5,134	—	5,134	—	5,134	105	488
Madhya Pradesh . .	22	5,307	126	5,433	—	5,433	31	1,142
Madras . . . . .	31	7,470	48	7,518	126	7,644	114	1,446
Maharashtra . . .	31	8,139	189	8,328	—	8,328	303	3,007
Mysore . . . . .	15	2,924	96	3,020	—	3,020	70	1,041
Orissa . . . . .	8	1,744	45	1,789	—	1,789	25	544
Punjab . . . . .	26	6,886	562	7,448	—	7,448	149	687
Rajasthan . . . . .	14	1,721	—	1,721	—	1,721	15	248
Uttar Pradesh . . .	45	12,413	1,005	13,418	267	13,685	293	1,310
West Bengal . . .	17	6,865	157	7,022	—	7,022	272	4,744
Delhi . . . . .	7	3,251	438	3,689	266	3,955	78	498
Himachal Pradesh .	4	460	103	563	—	563	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	100	14	114	—	114	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	312	56	368	—	368	—	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

- (1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (E.G.E. & T) and State Governments.  
 (2) Includes women if any.  
 (3) \* Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.  
 (4) \* Statewise information is not available.

## 29. TRADE UNIONS

*Tables 188—192.*

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures for 1962-63 as given in Table 191 have been compiled for the (revised) enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TABLE 188—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (in lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)
	Registered	Submitting returns					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	3,766	2,002*	52.3	1,757	211	104	107
1954-55 . . . . .	6,658	3,545	53.2	2,170(a)	117	62	55
1955-56 . . . . .	8,095	4,006	49.5	2,275	133	67	66
1956-57 . . . . .	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	90
1957-58 . . . . .	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,014	233	120	112
1958-59 . . . . .	10,228(b)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	124
1959-60 . . . . .	10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61 . . . . .	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,018	301	159	142
1961-62 . . . . .	11,623	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63(P) . . . . .	11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	193
1962-63							
States:							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	554	336	60.6	246	16	8	7
Assam . . . . .	138	99	71.1	115	5	4	1
Bihar . . . . .	618	538	87.1	379	27	18	9
Kerala . . . . .	1,683	804	47.6	221	17	11	7
Gujarat . . . . .	493	349	70.8	209	25	15	10
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,489	911	61.2	641	82	33	49
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	432	102	23.6	44	4	2	3
Madras . . . . .	1,170	769	65.7	289	38	17	21
Mysore . . . . .	506	299	59.1	143	12	6	6
Orissa . . . . .	128	96	75.0	81	6	3	3
Punjab . . . . .	623	443	71.1	91	8	5	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	245	195	79.6	47	4	2	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,096	989	90.2	294	24	13	11
West Bengal . . . . .	2,181	960	44.0	599	89	34	56
Centrally administered Territories:							
Delhi . . . . .	378	310	82.0	270	17	11	(c)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	16	100.0	4	(c)	(c)	(c)
Tripura . . . . .	48	18	37.5	7	(c)	(c)	(c)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	14	12	85.7	3	(c)	(c)	(c)
TOTAL . . . . .	11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	193

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

\*Though 2013 unions furnished the returns, information regarding membership is available from 2,002 unions.

P.—Provisional.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur.

2. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total membership figure for 1962-63 does not tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employer's Unions submitting returns have been treated as number registered unions in column (2) above against U.P.

4. The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

(a) Relates to Unions submitting returns.

(b) Excluding Rajasthan.

(c) Less than Rs. 5 thousands.



TABLE 189—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	3,714	1,976	52	37	3,766	2,013
1954-55 . . . . .	6,557	3,517	101	28	6,658	3,545
1955-56 . . . . .	8,016	3,968	79	38	8,095	4,006
1956-57 . . . . .	8,477	4,370	77	29	8,554	4,399
1957-58 . . . . .	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59 . . . . .	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1959-60 . . . . .	10,656	6,485	155	105	10,811	6,590
1960-61 . . . . .	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1961-62 . . . . .	11,425	6,954	198	133	11,623	7,087
1962-63(P) . . . . .	11,610	7,009	207	137	11,817	7,246
1962-63						
CENTRAL UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	102	92	—	—	102	92
Bihar . . . . .	14	14	—	—	14	14
Gujarat . . . . .	5	5	—	—	5	5
Madras . . . . .	56	36	1	1	57	37
Maharashtra . . . . .	41	27	—	—	41	27
Orissa . . . . .	32	25	—	—	32	25
Punjab . . . . .	71	58	—	—	71	53
Rajasthan . . . . .	36	30	—	—	36	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	11	—	—	11	11
West Bengal . . . . .	13	3	3	2	16	5
Delhi . . . . .	33	28	—	—	33	28
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	2	—	—	2	2
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	416	326	4	3	420	329
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	444	236	8	8	452	344
Assam . . . . .	138	99	—	—	138	99
Bihar . . . . .	603	523	1	1	604	524
Gujarat . . . . .	482	341	6	3	488	344
Kerala . . . . .	1,680	796	8	8	1,688	804
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	425	102	7	—	432	102
Madras . . . . .	1,108	728	5	4	1,113	732
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,419	867	29	17	1,448	884
Mysore . . . . .	500	293	6	6	506	299
Orissa . . . . .	91	67	5	4	96	71
Punjab . . . . .	518	365	34	25	552	390
Rajasthan . . . . .	209	165	—	—	209	165
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,047	940	38*	38	1,085	978
West Bengal . . . . .	9,143	947	22	8	2,165	955
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	14	12	—	—	14	12
Delhi . . . . .	324	272	21	10	345	282
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	14	—	—	14	14
Tripura . . . . .	35	16	13	2	48	18
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	11,194	6,783	203	134	11,397	6,917

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

P.— Provisional.

\*Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known.

## TRADE UNIONS

515

TABLE 195.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

Years/States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2		4
1951-52	1,988	8	1,996
1954-55	2,167	4	2,170
1955-56	2,270	5	2,275
1956-57	2,373	3	2,377
1957-58	3,006	9	3,015
1958-59	3,635	12	3,647
1959-60	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61	4,000	12	4,013
1961-62	3,950	13	3,963
1962-63 (P)	3,666	15	3,681
1962-63			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	107	—	107
Bihar	10	—	10
Gujarat	2	—	2
Madras	25	(a)	25
Maharashtra	145	—	145
Orissa	43	—	43
Punjab	10	—	10
Rajasthan	6	—	6
Uttar Pradesh	37	—	37
West Bengal	2	(a)	2
Delhi	178	—	178
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	—	(a)
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	567	(a)	567
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh	138	(a)	138
Assam	115	—	115
Bihar	368	(a)	368
Gujarat	206	1	207
Kerala	220	1	221
Madhya Pradesh	44	—	44
Madras	264	(a)	264
Maharashtra	493	3	496
Mysore	142	(a)	143
Orissa	38	(a)	38
Punjab	78	3	81
Rajasthan	40	—	40
Uttar Pradesh	254	4	257
West Bengal	597	(a)	597
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	—	3
Delhi	89	2	91
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	3
Tripura	7	(a)	7
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	3,099	15	3,114

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

P.—Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur.

2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(Revised Industrial Classification)

Industry	1960-61		1961-62		1962-63	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Members-ship	No. of unions submitting returns	Members-ship	No. of unions submitting returns	Members-ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>0. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.</b>	242 (3)	338 (a)	275 (4)	334 (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)
<b>0.1 Agricultural and Livestock Production</b>	235 (2)	337 (a)	263 (3)	332 (a)	270 (3)	314 (a)
<b>0.21 Forestry</b>	2 (1)	(a)	4 (1)	1 (a)	4 (1)	(a)
<b>0.40 Fishing</b>	5	1	8	1	9	8
<b>1. Mining and Quarrying</b>	155 (3)	307 (a)	176 (3)	305 (a)	194 (4)	353 (a)
<b>110. Coal Mining</b>	83	233	87	217	101	274
<b>190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified</b>	28 (3)	25 (a)	37 (3)	35 (a)	33 (4)	30 (a)
<b>2-3. Manufacturing</b>	2,837 (37)	1,428 (4)	3,306 (54)	1,566 (5)	3,340 (57)	1,635 (5)
<b>20. Food (Except Beverages)</b>	445 (8)	212 (1)	482 (10)	203 (1)	488 (12)	193 (1)
<b>201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat</b>	...	...	2	(a)	...	...
<b>202. Manufacturing of dairy products</b>	10 (1)	1 (a)	14 (1)	2 (a)	19 (2)	2 (a)
<b>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables</b>	8	(a)	8 (1)	1 (a)	11 (2)	1 (a)
<b>205. Grain mill products</b>	87 (2)	20 (a)	87 (2)	18 (a)	71 (2)	20 (a)
<b>206. Bakery Products</b>	14 (3)	2 (a)	10 (2)	1 (a)	14 (2)	1 (a)
<b>207. Sugar Factories and Refineries</b>	207 (2)	141 (a)	230 (4)	133 (a)	247 (4)	130 (a)
<b>209. Miscellaneous Food Production</b>	107	46	116	46	115	37
<b>21. Beverages</b>	92 (2)	23 (a)	92 (2)	20 (a)	99 (2)	23 (a)
<b>22. Tobacco</b>	190 (5)	100 (1)	196 (8)	57 (1)	182 (7)	101 (1)
<b>223. Textiles</b>	522 (6)	506 (1)	641 (14)	599 (2)	669 (15)	588 (2)
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textile</b>	486 (3)	493 (a)	596 (9)	589 (1)	623 (6)	574 (a)
<b>230. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified</b>	28 (1)	12 (1)	38 (1)	9 (1)	40 (2)	14 (1)

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods . . . .	36	9	34 (1)	9 (a)	32	9	
25. Wood and cork (except furniture) .	88	12	98	13	95	11	
26. Furniture and Fixtures . . . .	9	1	8	1	7	1	
27. Paper and paper products . . . .	50	20	56	22	55	22	
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	208	48	229	46	258	51	
29. Leather and Leather products (except foot wear) . . . . .	41	16	45	17	41	15	
30. Rubber and Rubber products .	43	12	49	12	41	20	
31. Chemical and chemical products .	273 (2)	59 (a)	334 (1)	74 (a)	301 (2)	68 (a)	
311. Basic Industrial chemicals . . . .	102 (1)	26 (a)	139	36	123	32	
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats . . . . .	1	(a)	4	(a)	3	(a)	
319. Miscellaneous . . . . .	170 (1)	34 (a)	191 (1)	37 (a)	177 (2)	36 (a)	
32. Products of Petroleum and coal .	14	11	15	11	20	17	
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of Petroleum and coal) . . . . .	192 (4)	69 (a)	256 (4)	89 (a)	252 (7)	88 (a)	
34. Basic Metal Industries . . . .	136 (5)	146 (a)	166 (4)	152 (a)	185 (4)	123 (a)	
35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	200 (2)	50 (a)	238 (8)	67 (1)	204 (4)	63 (a)	
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . .	154 (3)	60 (a)	173 (2)	70 (a)	198 (a)	80 (a)	
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances, and Supplies . . . .	68	24	83	25	82	35	
38. Transport Equipment . . . .	55	31	64	58	68	90	
39. Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	18	47	21	56	33	
4. Construction . . . . .	124	63	146 (1)	64 (a)	156	81	
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	357	104	455	120	472	112	
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . .	156	64	186	64	209	62	
521. Water Supply . . . . .	28	4	36	5	35	5	
522. Sanitary Services . . . . .	173	37	233	51	227	45	
6. Commerce . . . . .	809 (29)	178 (5)	825 (36)	192 (5)	822 (36)	200 (6)	
611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade .	495 (28)	81 (5)	475 (35)	80 (5)	463 (35)	80 (6)	
620. Bank and other Financial Institutions . . . . .	256	73	275 (1)	87 (a)	283 (1)	93 (a)	

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYER'S UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—concl'd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
630. Insurance . . . . .		50	23	68	24	72	26
7. Transport and Communications (other than workshop) . . . . .		567 (15)	848 (1)	623 (18)	806 (6)	655 (15)	628 (2)
711. Railways . . . . .		570	526	762	512	71	280
712. Tramways and omnibus operators . . . . .		81 (3)	52 (a)	98 (4)	33 (a)	100 (2)	55 (a)
712. Motor Transport . . . . .		175 (5)	50 (1)	178 (6)	58 (6)	183 (6)	61 (2)
713. Road Transport not elsewhere classified . . . . .		101 (5)	45 (a)	135 (6)	32 (a)	142 (5)	32 (a)
714. Ocean Transport (seamen) . . . . .		18	16	27	15	22	9
715. Water Transport (except ocean transport) . . . . .		93 (2)	107 (a)	89 (2)	108 (a)	105 (2)	125 (a)
730. Communications . . . . .		4	41	5	37	6	46
8. Services . . . . .		696 (12)	176 (2)	773 (9)	198 (1)	848 (11)	225 (1)
810. Govt. Services . . . . .		143	45	130	43	134	56
84. Personal services . . . . .		110 (10)	25 (1)	130 (7)	25 (1)	140 (7)	27 (1)
9. Activities not adequately described . . . . .		315 (7)	85 (a)	332 (8)	126 (9)	337 (10)	108 (1)
Classification not known* . . . . .		606	473	...	...		...
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>		<b>6,708</b> <b>(105)</b>	<b>4,000</b> <b>(12)</b>	<b>6,911</b> <b>(133)</b>	<b>3,710</b> <b>(18)</b>	<b>7,010</b> <b>(137)</b>	<b>3,550</b> <b>(15)</b>

NOTE.—Figures within brackets relate to Employers unions.

Figures do not include information from Jammu & Kashmir and Manipur. Figures for 1961-62 and 1962-63 do not include Assam. Membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so that totals may not necessarily tally.

\*Classification in respect of Assam, Gujarat and Rajasthan for 1960-61 has been not known, as returns were not submitted as per classification.

(a) denotes less than 500.

TABLE 192.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	No. of unions submitting returns	1962-63			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
		3	4	5	6
I	2	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	92	2,17,095	4,44,342	3,95,957	2,65,480
Bihar . . . . .	5	10,306	11,710	12,102	9,914
Gujarat . . . . .	14	3,777	14,154	14,083	3,148
Madras . . . . .	35	6,32,295	4,79,441	3,42,489	7,71,047
Maharashtra . . . . .	27	5,73,093	6,38,460	3,43,660	8,72,853
Orissa . . . . .	25	1,24,693	1,23,722	1,29,559	1,04,856
Punjab . . . . .	53	70,680	83,850	66,510	88,020
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	53,623	53,694	44,584	62,133
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	25,693	56,802	44,730	37,765
West Bengal . . . . .	3	2,207	3,175	2,600	2,722
Delhi . . . . .	28	74,489	3,21,441	52,117	3,43,733
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	7,059	1,302	899	7,462
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>315</b>	<b>17,99,070</b>	<b>22,17,493</b>	<b>14,47,390</b>	<b>25,69,173</b>
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	236	2,57,571	4,97,964	4,24,702	3,30,833
Assam . . . . .	99	1,18,345	4,18,119	4,15,972	1,20,492
Bihar . . . . .	533	13,07,182	13,88,087	18,02,026	8,93,253
Gujarat . . . . .	311	8,43,922	14,35,139	14,16,039	8,63,002
Kerala . . . . .	795	4,86,623	11,67,520	10,38,652	6,15,191
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	102	2,15,100	2,22,527	1,75,346	2,52,281
Madras . . . . .	728	10,31,717	15,52,814	13,23,640	12,60,891
Maharashtra . . . . .	867	33,80,409	33,37,515	28,57,909	38,60,045
Mysore . . . . .	293	5,33,241	6,23,814	5,55,890	6,06,165
Orissa . . . . .	67	1,35,394	2,29,928	1,43,491	2,31,941
Punjab . . . . .	365	1,20,629	3,35,216	3,19,605	1,26,240
Rajasthan . . . . .	165	1,27,767	1,55,300	1,55,286	1,27,781
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	940	8,91,652	10,73,347	10,05,998	9,59,011
West Bengal . . . . .	947	22,44,530	22,89,853	19,81,067	23,53,326
Delhi . . . . .	272	3,11,116	4,31,995	6,41,595	1,01,516
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	4,581	14,651	14,068	5,164
Tripora . . . . .	16	3,515	35,122	32,901	9,763
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	6,395	29,989	28,188	8,266
<b>TOTAL—STATES UNIONS</b> . . . . .	<b>6,783</b>	<b>1,18,22,709</b>	<b>1,52,34,940</b>	<b>1,43,32,298</b>	<b>1,27,2</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,100</b>	<b>1,36,21,779</b>	<b>1,74,52,433</b>	<b>1,57,79,688</b>	<b>1,52,94,524</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour and Employment

TABLE 192.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*concl'd.*

## (ii) Employer's unions

		1962-63				
Central and States' Unions		No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1		2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Madras	. . . . .	1	63,475	14,645	21,995	56,125
West Bengal	. . . . .	2	9,25,957	6,46,610	5,37,160	10,35,407
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS		3	9,89,432	6,61,255	5,59,155	10,91,532
<i>State Unions—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	8	49,681	43,838	33,439	60,080
Gujarat	. . . . .	3	1,21,257	47,369	33,741	1,34,885
Maharashtra	. . . . .	17	1,64,819	93,301	89,287	1,68,833
Kerala	. . . . .	8	33,059	52,913	51,181	34,791
Madras	. . . . .	4	11,358	4,915	4,115	12,158
Mysore	. . . . .	6	1,693	6,365	4,182	3,876
Orissa	. . . . .	4	8,833	27,103	22,551	13,385
Punjab	. . . . .	25	52,923	1,35,612	1,10,846	77,689
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	38	82,252	2,83,668	2,47,342	1,23,578
West Bengal	. . . . .	8	19,37,337	10,87,218	8,65,048	21,59,507
Delhi	. . . . .	10	67,582	4,53,692	4,48,357	72,917
Tripura	. . . . .	2	93	972	984	81
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS		133*	25,30,886	22,41,966	19,11,073	28,61,779
GRAND TOTAL		136	35,20,318	29,03,221	24,70,228	39,53,311

\*Data about the General Funds was furnished in respect of only 133 State Unions out of total of 134 State Unions submitting returns.

### 30. VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1963. While the figures for the year 1963 are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

#### Tables 193-194.

Table 193 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 194 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States of Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Mysore & Rajasthan which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India rates. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India rates for the years 1956 to 1957 are based on data for 10 States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal, while calculating rates for the years 1958 to 1963 the states of Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal have been left out of the 10 states mentioned earlier and the States of Kerala and Mysore have been included.

In table 194 infant mortality rate is also shown which represents the number of deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the same period.

#### Table 195

This table shows death rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together only in broad groups.

#### Table 196

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

#### Table 197

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

#### Table 198

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

#### Table 199

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

#### Table 200

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.



TABLE 193—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
I	2	3	4	5
1951	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1955	27.0	25.1	31.3	110
1956	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957	21.9	20.4	27.9	110
1958	25.9	24.7	30.6	110
1959	27.8	26.7	31.2	108
1960	26.7	25.3	31.8	108
1961	27.7	26.1	33.3	109
1962	27.7	26.3	32.2	109
1963	27.4	25.9	32.1	109
1963—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh	17.8	15.6	28.8	108
Assam	8.3	6.7	36.2	108
Bihar	9.6	9.1	17.7	113
Goa	32.8	33.1	32.2	114
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	22.2	19.8	45.4	117
Madhya Pradesh	17.1	15.6	27.7	110
Madras	25.5	21.5	36.3	108
Maharashtra	35.0	36.8	31.2	108
Mysore	29.3	29.6	28.8	106
Orissa	24.1	23.8	27.3	107
Punjab	32.2	32.8	29.7	115
Rajasthan	7.4	4.4	14.3	124
Uttar Pradesh	15.6	14.2	25.5	126
West Bengal	17.7	17.6	18.1	110
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17.1	9.0	43.9	117
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.5	33.5	—	114
Delhi	33.4	28.0	30.7	111
Goa, Daman & Diu	22.0	16.2	52.4	112
Himachal Pradesh	16.0	16.3	10.4	113
L.M. & A. Islands	37.2	37.2	—	110
Pondicherry	41.5	31.1	74.3	109

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 194—DEATH RATE

Years/States  I	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality rate  5
	Total 2	Rural 3	Urban 4	
1951. . . . .	14.4	13.8	14.5	130
1955. . . . .	11.7	11.6	12.3	103
1956. . . . .	10.9	10.9	10.9	109
1957. . . . .	11.4	11.1	12.2	107
1958. . . . .	12.9	12.9	12.7	101
1959. . . . .	11.4	11.3	11.8	90
1960. . . . .	11.0	10.9	11.3	86
1961. . . . .	11.4	11.4	11.4	83
1962. . . . .	11.1	11.3	10.6	80
1963. . . . .	10.7	10.9	10.2	76
1963—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7.9	7.4	10.4	73
Assam . . . . .	2.5	2.1	10.0	46
Bihar . . . . .	4.4	4.2	7.2	76
Gujarat . . . . .	12.2	12.8	11.0	69
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6.0	5.5	10.5	32
Kerala . . . . .	9.5	9.1	12.1	101
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11.4	11.0	12.4	81
Madras . . . . .	14.3	16.4	10.0	93
Maharashtra . . . . .	11.1	12.5	8.1	55
Mysore . . . . .	10.7	10.8	9.8	103
Orissa . . . . .	10.3	11.1	7.3	79
Punjab . . . . .	3.6	2.4	6.3	79@
Rajasthan . . . . .	8.5	8.3	9.8	84
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6.9	6.5	8.2	64
West Bengal . . . . .	11.8	10.0	21.1	80
Centrally Administered Territories :—	6.5	6.6	3.7	71
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13.4	13.4	—	101
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	3.3	2.3	7.0	44
Delhi . . . . .	14.5	14.5	—	91
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	7.6	6.8	7.7	67
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11.4	11.7	20.6	123
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	21.4	21.7	20.6	123
Pondicherry . . . . .	21.4	21.7	20.6	123

Source: Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs

@Relates to urban areas only.

TABLE 195—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population due to									Total			
	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Accidents and Injuries	Other Causes					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10		
1951	.	.	.	.	0.15	0.44	0.04	7.7	0.6	1.4	..	4.5	14.4
1955	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	0.6	1.3	..	4.7	11.7
1956	.	.	.	.	0.07	0.07	—	4.9	0.6	1.1	..	4.1	10.9
1957	.	.	.	.	0.15	0.12	—	5.1	0.6	1.2	..	4.2	11.4
1958	.	.	.	.	0.15	0.43	—	4.7	0.7	1.4	..	5.5	12.9
1959	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.14	—	3.9	0.6	1.2	..	5.5	11.4
1960	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.06	—	3.8	0.6	1.2	..	5.3	11.0
1961	.	.	.	.	0.03	0.10	—	3.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	5.4	11.4
1962	.	.	.	.	0.04	0.09	—	3.7	0.6	1.1	0.2	5.4	11.1
1963	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.11	—	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.2	5.4	10.7
1963—													
States													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.14	—	2.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	4.0	7.9
Assam	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.01	—	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	2.5
Bihar	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.16	—	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	4.4
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	—	0.18	—	4.9	0.3	1.0	0.2	5.6	12.2
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	..	0.04	..	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	4.4	6.0
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.21	—	4.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.9	9.5
Majras	.	.	.	.	0.11	0.13	—	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.2	7.5	11.4
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	0.05	0.14	—	4.0	0.4	1.8	0.3	7.3	14.3
Mysore	.	.	.	.	0.07	0.09	—	2.7	0.7	1.1	0.1	6.3	11.1
Orissa	.	.	.	.	0.06	0.09	—	6.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	3.0	10.7
Punjab	.	.	.	.	—	0.01	—	6.5	0.3	1.3	0.1	2.1	10.3
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	—	0.26	—	1.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	3.0	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	0.02	0.32	—	5.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	1.7	8.5
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	0.16	0.21	—	..	0.3*	..	0.2	6.0	6.9
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	2.4	3.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	0.10	0.02	—	3.9	0.5	1.0	0.6	8.4	14.5
Delhi	.	.	.	.	—	0.04	—	1.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	4.3	7.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	—	0.02	—	0.03@	0.5*	1.3	0.4	9.6	11.8
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	—	0.01	—	3.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.9	6.4
L. M. & A. Islands	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	1.7	1.2	2.3	0.3	7.9	13.4
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	0.13	0.73	—	2.0	2.9	1.4	0.1	14.2	21.4

L Relates to urban areas only.

\* From dysentery only.

@ From typhoid fevers only.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 196—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951. . . . .	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1954. . . . .	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,999	107,955
1955. . . . .	2,966	5,539	138,804	8,601	125,684
1956. . . . .	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1957. . . . .	2,816	7,881	153,061	6,228	125,602
1958. . . . .	3,634	9,319	176,681	7,692	148,737
1959. . . . .	3,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960. . . . .	4,011	9,874	199,590	12,177	175,566
1961. . . . .	5,792(a)	7,457(b)	232,255	7,917	183,305
1962* . . . . .	2,619	6,759	197,427	4,120	93,135
1962—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	305	535	20,296	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	@	895	11,369	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	205	3,207
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	86	207	13,027	569	11,497
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	158	429	10,308	..	..
Madras . . . . .	326	619	24,756	943	12,693
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	163	3,902
Mysore . . . . .	190	760	17,717	414	13,943
Orissa . . . . .	165	253	5,986	132	6,497
Punjab . . . . .	171	501	13,785	256	5,775
Rajasthan . . . . .	316	310	11,425	191	8,051
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	510	1,084	27,705	795	19,179
West Bengal . . . . .	272	591	29,474	437	7,949
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	35	408	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	37	127	6,270	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	21	31	1,370	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	183	1,375	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1	4	60	7	..
Manipur . . . . .	12	54	486	1	67
Tripura . . . . .	11	102	616	8	375
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	19	994	..	..

Source: Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

(a) Includes 2,250 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

(b) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat, and M.P. for whom break up is not available.

@ Included in dispensaries as separate figures are not available.

\* Data incomplete

TABLE 197—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse- midwives	Nurse-Dais and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951. . . . .	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1956. . . . .	24,724	28,080	836	393	7,977
1957. . . . .	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958. . . . .	28,049	33,028	1,131	1,056	10,287
1959. . . . .	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960. . . . .	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961. . . . .	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962. . . . .	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963. . . . .	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964* . . . . .	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1964—					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,103	5,618	23	498	..
Assam . . . . .	1,344	1,116	25	623	..
Bihar . . . . .	1983	1,344	38	167	..
Gujarat	1,399	1,559	110	677	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	933	1,235	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,010	2,452	337	1,181	..
Madras . . . . .	9,402	15,612	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	10,509	10,427	452	1,496	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	698	487	68	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	4,502	3,134	604	1,694	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,335	4,025	597	360	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5,975	5,431	244	1,517	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands.	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

\*Data incomplete.

TABLE 193—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection.	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>States:—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
<b>Assam—</b>								
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1957	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1958	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1950	53,348	445	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368	2
1951	41,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
1962	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—
1963	110,192	684	37,465	590	6,461	9	9,038	2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	115,023	761	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
1959	58,473	668	54,136	120	26,249	7	27,112	3
1960	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,253	26	20,794	2
1961	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45
1962	197,554	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1950	243,936	1,601	51,052	888	56,283	38	46,136	1
1961	259,149	1,224	36,766	711	55,211	52	30,236	2
1962	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	119,923(a)	327(b)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
1957	179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62
1958	161,395(a)	289(b)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5
1959	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	8
1960	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	—
1961	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957	133,819	993	74,536	585	119,211	86	114,278	4
1958	144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959	167,246	971	60,480	686	111,482	59	97,543	14
1960	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	80,192	13
1961	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29
1962	243,926	..	83,606	700	112,297	57	106,957	—
<b>Mysore(c)—</b>								
1956	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,773	31	53,036	7
1957	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	6
1958	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	3
1959	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7
1960	53,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20
1961	85,021	821	23,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16
1962	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	84	40,438	10
1963	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
1958	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1
1959	6,516	140	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3
1960	9,418	87	7,590	55	158,946	139	21,600	13
1961	18,340	94	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	2
1962	18,905	92	6,937	40	105,951	35	20,883	12
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	39,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
1957	32,480	140	18,205	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
1958	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959	38,035	180	18,193	111	2,917	6	3,055	..
1960	39,743	100	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,494	5
1961	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,659	..
1962	59,409	554	4,300	26	2,140	—	25,815	169
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	104	15,963	92	15,499	18	8,904	2
1958	45,11	1124	15,725	116	13,039	18	7,564	—
1959	45,512	12	17,349	95	11,396	23	6,574	4
1960	88,223	273	..	..	8,453	8	8,418	2
1961	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	..
1962	78,433	289	..	..	6,591	5	3,612	—

See footnotes on page 528.

(a) Information relate to T. B. in all forms.

Source: Director General Health Services.

Source: Director General of Health Services.  
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)—*contd.*

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5
1960	165,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	48	34,519	10
1961	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
1962	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	73,001	631	19,591	493	22,668	9	29,301	—
1958	77,94	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,168	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	8
1960	42,537	558	18,799	890	20,329	10	9,720	—
1961	59,302	561	16,500	458	10,594	15	8,886	—
1962	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	298	—	—	—	144	—	—	—
<b>Andaman and Nico- bar Islands—</b>								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	30	—
1959	107	9	67	—	64	—	37	—
1960	117	8	47	1	64	—	86	—
1961	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—
Delhi—	1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428
Goa—	1963	848	—	28	—	43	—	51
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	—	2,521	12
1957	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	—	1,835	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960	25,871(a)	49	—	—	4,339	—	446	—
1961	52,756	41	—	—	4,374	1	308	—
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>								
1956	598	6	22,855	1	757	—	541	—
1957	603	11	36,911	—	293	—	336	—
1958	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	—	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1962	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—
1963	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	118	—	119	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1960	1,907	7	45	2	300	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—
1962	1,800	24	5,239	1	86	—	210	—
1963	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.

(b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.

(c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.

(d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

## VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

529

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
<b>Assam—</b>								
1957	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1958	23,542	..	12,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1959	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1957	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
1958	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	89	5,289	130
1959	37,539	95	177	—	269,893	149	3,961	161
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	5
1959	83,553	507	—	—	488,770	573	2,756	58
1960	85,619	452	—	—	501,471	565	3,817	77
1961	80,567	463	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	181
1962	121,256	462	—	—	638,179	856	5,224	18
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	173
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	..
1960	22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	153
1961	28,090	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	22
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	28
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	310
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,355	479	3,592	324
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	347
1960	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	292
1961	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	504	7,469	311
1962	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	369
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1956	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1957	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1958	27,635	314	884	73	446,904	207	9,152	403
<b>Mysore (c)</b>								
1956	33,504	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957	5,353	256	908	14	9,584	451	4,915	173
1958	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	187
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	160
1960	39,601	532	1058	17	798,156	571	3,765	165
1961	41,036	413	1771	9	827,918	626	5,481	151
1962	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1963	53,045	442	1405	24	792,644	525	6,802	408
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	..	..	2,895	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,650	276	753	32
1961	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,905	312	863	48
1962	29,452	12	1,647	17	415,528	337	1,532	55
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	95	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	—	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
1962	—	—	—	—	362,887	105	2,676	79
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	91
1957	7,528	104	1	—	323,185	112	1,245	123
1958	16,016	..	2	—	740,037	142	1,593	82
1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	113
1960	30,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1961	31,003	267	38	1	469,428	168	1,514	80
1962	68,723	241	55	—	488,651	102	1,858	74

(c) See footnotes on page 528 ante.



TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Uttar Pradesh	1956 52,999	436	61,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
	1957 143,145	375	67,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
	1958 77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
	1959 75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
	1960 100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
	1961 104,589	454	301,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
	1962 149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	377
West Bengal	1956 59,965	424	11,265	61,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
	1957 65,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
	1958 73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
	1959 70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
	1960 70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,919	512
	1961 90,727	219	6,832	504	423,957	474	5,188	225
	1962 93,812	233	12,037	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	521
Union Territories—								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	1961 35	—	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
	1962 —	—	—	—	1,649	—	—	—
	1963 —	—	—	—	3,719	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1956 68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
	1957 8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
	1958 189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
	1959 120	7	..	..	4,166	10	..	..
	1960 127	—	..	..	—	..	..	..
	1961 168	7	..	..	—	..	..	..
Delhi	.. ..	..	..	..	3,006	4	..	..
Goa	1963 143	2	—	—	300	1	27	—
Himachal Pradesh	1956 1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
	1957 1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
	1958 2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
	1959 2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
	1960 2,224	14	—	—	53,667	22	38	6
	1961 3,413	12	—	—	59,606	20	44	4
Manipur—(d)	1956 344	—	3	—	6,480	—	—	—
	1957 525	—	7	—	11,244	1	—	—
	1958 533	3	27	—	2,819	1	—	—
	1959 902	—	3	—	48,971	—	—	—
	1960 286	3	—	—	30,104	—	1	—
	1961 282	—	—	—	34,927	1	1	—
	1962 607	—	—	—	3,029	—	26	—
	1963 470	1	—	—	3331	2	1	—
Tri-ura	1956 61	8	150	5	3,068	36	73	12
	1957 15	5	35	7	3,834	39	13	5
	1958 30	3	14	1	21,912	27	18	3
	1959 1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	65	5
	1960 1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
	1961 1,454	14	4	2	4,285	32	166	9
	1962 1666	16	—	—	44,726	18	155	14
	1963 5876	15	—	—	4,559	37	191	12

(d) Please see footnote on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States		(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>States—</i>									
<i>Andhra Pradesh—</i>									
Assam—	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
	1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	1956	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
	1957	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	..	18	..	7,277	..
Gujarat—	1960	—	—	..	..	—	—	1,437	—
	1961	—	—	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	—
	1962	830	—	3,949	74	—	—	32,32	7
	1963	—	—	7,242	102	—	—	2,932	9
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	1958	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	—	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	—	—	9,752	..
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	—	—	15,042	6
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	—	—	13,926	65
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	—	—	21,213	21
<i>Madhya Pradesh—</i>									
	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	—	—	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	—	—	3,566	—
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	—	—	9,163	1
<i>Madras—</i>									
	1956	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	51
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	38
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	41
	1959	68,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	..
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	—	—	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	83,920	7	2,339	59	355	7	133,017	77
<i>Maharashtra—</i>									
	1960	—	—	2,492	153	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	1,891	180	—	—	3,256	20
	1962	..	..	1,737	143	—	—	17,054	15
<i>Mysore—(c)</i>									
	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,352	18
	1957	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
	1958	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	—	7,350	29
	1960	43,801	21	2053	36	36	—	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1635	38	422	—	20,086	24
	1962	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1963	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
<i>Orissa—</i>									
	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	—	8,241	—
	1958	372,957	125	406	33	..	—	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	—	—	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	—	1,645	27	—	—	9,054	35
	1961	17,294	—	1,457	25	—	—	8,046	—
	1962	24,699	55	1,180	23	—	—	7,985	—
<i>Punjab—</i>									
	1956	25,568	3	309	22	—	—	1,487	18
	1957	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,150	1
	1958	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,145	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	—	—	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	—	842	17	—	—	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	—	—	—	1,843	17
	1962	18,526	10	630	19	—	—	1,565	19
<i>Rajasthan—</i>									
	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
	1957	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1959	30,912	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	—	—	—	—	1,766	8
	1961	34,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	9
	1962	33,107	3	1,275	26	—	—	5,074	7

(c) Please see foot note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

		(Number)							
States	I	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Uttar Pradesh—	1956	55,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
	1957	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
	1958	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
	1959	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
	1960	77,177	8	2,823	35	3,191	—	68,821	154
	1961	76,791	7	2,342	61	1,246	—	62,790	267
	1962	126,540	2	3,139	60	—	—	109,927	198
West Bengal—	1956	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
	1957	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
	1958	..	..	1,985	305	—	—	24,540	35
	1959	28,830	6	924	25	—	—	20,512	30
	1960	31,323	7	895	6	—	—	13,862	15
	1961	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
	1962	440,734	3	2,626	10	—	—	24,987	18
Union Territories—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands									
	1961	..	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
	1962	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	..	—	—	—	—	—	69.4	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—									
	1956	48	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
	1957	7	..	—	—	—	—	7	..
	1958	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	..
	1959	377	1	—	—	—	—	12	—
	1960	280	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	1961	228	—	—	—	—	—	5	3
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	1963	253	—	7	—	—	—	49	—
Himachal Pradesh—									
	1956	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	6
	1957	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
	1958	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	..
	1959	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,690	1
	1960	1861	1	79	1	—	—	728	—
	1961	1768	—	56	1	—	—	633	—
Manipur— (d)									
	1956	561	—	—	—	—	—	857	..
	1957	303	—	—	—	—	—	887	2
	1958	..	—	—	—	—	—	978	..
	1959	2,018	..	3	—	—	—	15	—
	1960	7,901	—	3	—	—	—	409	1
	1961	9,009	3	17	—	—	—	350	1
	1962	500	—	173	1	—	—	65	—
	1963	477	—	166	1	—	—	54	1
Tripura—									
	1956	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
	1957	1	—	12	5	—	—	79	—
	1958	5	—	11	1	—	—	67	—
	1959	13,66	—	822	2	—	—	135	—
	1960	18,36	—	57	8	—	—	241	—
	1961	12,09	—	63	5	—	—	740	—
	1962	37	3	18	5	—	—	330	—
	1963	1,050	—	30	14	—	—	276	—

(d) Please see footnote on page 526 ante

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States ]	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<i>States—</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 . .	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130
Assam— . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar— . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . .	771	..	252	..	239	..	518	..
1957 . .	661	..	136	..	429	..	694	..
1958 . .	368	..	91	..	462	..	794	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . .	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,657	3
1961 . .	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,727	1
1962 . .	918	187	..	..	2,231	68	18,298	8
1963 . .	..	..	..	..	1,333	43	11,186	6
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . .	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1959 . .	1,926	277	1,535	4	1,740	39	19,724	7
1960 . .	2,170	265	542	10	1,322	6	30,777	1
1961 . .	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2
1962 . .	4,135	237	7,218	22	3,368	31	69,659	20
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1957 . .	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967	6
1958 . .	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408	1
1959 . .	2,260	270	528	4	969	7	3,110	4
1960 . .	213	19	2,223	6	983	5	3,180	2
1961 . .	315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . .	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1957 . .	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903	12
1958 . .	8,763	843	1,558	20	7,708	1,271	6,138	3
1959 . .	8,620	922	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,697	10
1960 . .	9,030	1,088	1,758	34	1,389	16	5,981	6
1961 . .	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	12
1962 . .	14,809	1,281	3,193	24	4,936	341	9,885	12
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . .	..	..	..	..	6,097	741	15,182	98
1961 . .	..	..	..	..	6,731	1,716	15,939	40
1962 . .	..	..	..	..	1,578	48	16,978	18
<b>Mysore— (c)</b>								
1956 . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1957 . .	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249	5
1958 . .	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585	208
1959 . .	3,539	417	1,115	20	1,673	52	13,134	10
1960 . .	4,420	458	685	4	2,818	82	10,678	16
1961 . .	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	30	13,659	9
1962 . .	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257
1963 . .	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,931	3
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . .	..	..	..	..	705	..	..	..
1957 . .	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528	11
1958 . .	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655	1
1959 . .	..	..	..	..	4,372	43	4,462	2
1960 . .	1,581	185	644	11	1,486	9	13,830	5
1961 . .	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,963	7
1962 . .	2,263	201	1,063	11	1,450	29	5,327	9
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . .	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1957 . .	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241	2
1958 . .	3,270	348	335	9	422	7	5,732	11
1959 . .	3,770	549	647	10	229	2	3,218	..
1960 . .	4,279	660	536	3	407	—	6,041	8
1961 . .	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2
1962 . .	5,800	820	1,364	22	371	2	7,504	3

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated 26	Deaths 27	Treated 28	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Treated 32	Deaths 33
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1957 . . .	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	7
1958 . . .	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	5
1959 . . .	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	2
1960 . . .	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	11
1961 . . .	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	—
1962 . . .	4,504	530	2,023	5	1,552	55	3,116	3
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957 . . .	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	—
1958 . . .	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959 . . .	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960 . . .	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961 . . .	14,572	1,456	3,181	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962 . . .	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1959 . . .	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960 . . .	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961 . . .	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1962 . . .	6,302	1,409	1,996	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
<b>Union Territories:—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1962 . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
1963 . . .	222	—	40	—	2	—	16	—
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
1956 . . .	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957 . . .	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958 . . .	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959 . . .	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960 . . .	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961 . . .	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
<b>Delhi</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa—</b>								
1963 . . .	12	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . .	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957 . . .	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958 . . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959 . . .	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960 . . .	44	8	141	—	6	—	2,890	—
1961 . . .	43	9	153	—	59	—	1,231	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960 . . .	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961 . . .	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962 . . .	33	4	19	—	—	—	134	—
1963 . . .	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957 . . .	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	—
1958 . . .	7	4	—	—	100	15	1,254	—
1959 . . .	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960 . . .	51	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961 . . .	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962 . . .	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,172	—
1963 . . .	36	11	70	2	—	—	857	—

(d) Please see foot-note on Page 518 ante

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*con*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,230
1957—								
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—								
1956	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	..
1958	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
Gujarat—								
1960	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	1,166,196	8
1961	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1962	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	2
1963	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1959	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	9,773	4
1960	33,618	101	7,857	29	5,911	13	5,807	3
1961	27,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1962	68,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	—
Madhya Pradesh								
1956	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959	18,527	87	4,522	45	4,360	31	530,857	90
1960	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,486	17
Madras—								
1956	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961	31,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	—	97,337	34
1962	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
Maharashtra—								
1960	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961	..	..	..	..	4,831	3	89,351	19
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
Mysore—(c)								
1956	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,320	74
1959	71,012	156	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	37
1960	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	—	97,742	10
1961	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,840	11
1962	78,252	159	14,035	45	3,363	5	26,199	11
1963	64,787	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	—
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961	8,207	56	2,510	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962	12,309	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
Punjab—								
1956	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	618,123	56
1957	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,509	30
1958	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959	8,381	69	2,528	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	—	112,843	7
1961	8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	15,844	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	133
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
1959 . . .	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	..	600,918	118
1960 . . .	30,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	33
1961 . . .	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	116
1962 . . .	20,356	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,402,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . .	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	486,490	139
1962 . . .	40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	493	—	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	66
1960 . . .	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961 . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1962 . . .	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	22
<b>Union Territories —</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and</b>								
<b>Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
1962 . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963 . . .	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—</b>								
1956 . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	81
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	296	2	..	..	..	..	9,453	10
1960 . . .	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961 . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35
<b>Delhi—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa—</b>								
1963 . . .	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960 . . .	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961 . . .	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957 . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958 . . .	..	..	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960 . . .	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	..
1961 . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	..
1962 . . .	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—
1963 . . .	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	53	—	—	—	1,089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17
1959 . . .	250	—	164	5	—	..	36,198	21
1960 . . .	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	9
1961 . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4
1962 . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963 . . .	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	4

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomiosis (Hookwork)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmas cases	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh								
1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
Assam—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar—								
1956	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	1,708	—
1957	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
Gujarat—								
1960	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	—	3,348	60
1961	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	—	4,611	69
1962	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	—	14,850	132
1963	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
Jammu & Kashmir—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerala—								
1958	14,050	—	29,071	—	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,430	105
1960	70,264	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1962	123,528	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956	1,583	—	1,015	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1957	655	—	4,019	—	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	—	1,777	1	246	—	26,921	57
1959	961	—	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	—	5,892	3	9,161	—	17,385	—
1961	2,916	3	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
Madras—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	262,783	780
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
Maharashtra—								
1960	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	—	10,788	330
1962	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
Mysore—(c)								
1956	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957	247	7	8,427	10	11	—	2,826	199
1958	278	2	3,743	47	4	—	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	192
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	331
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	—	42,424	286
Orissa—								
1956	—	—	—	—	108	—	—	—
1957	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,380	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,519	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	166
Punjab—								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	—	6,030	2	1,266	—	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	—	35,668	140
1959	1,874	—	11,006	6	302	—	47,893	255
1960	1,112	—	14,057	6	2,588	8	24,472	250
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
1962	1,011	—	16,644	11	—	—	28,838	112

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) Please see foot-note page 528 ante.



No. 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Filariasis		Ankylos to miosis (hookworm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasma cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957 . . .	54	—	1,948	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958 . . .	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959 . . .	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
1960 . . .	104	—	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961 . . .	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1962 . . .	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957 . . .	28,167	12	22,155	29	6,792	38	206,091	166
1958 . . .	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959 . . .	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960 . . .	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961 . . .	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962 . . .	59,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957 . . .	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958 . . .	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959 . . .	10,768	2	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960 . . .	40,906	7	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961 . . .	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962 . . .	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—</b>								
1961 . . .	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . .	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	1
1957 . . .	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958 . . .	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	2
1959 . . .	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	0
1960 . . .	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	14
1961 . . .	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	—
<b>Delhi . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Goa, 1963 . . .</b>	177	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957 . . .	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	3
1958 . . .	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959 . . .	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	1
1960 . . .	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961 . . .	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	1
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	—
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	—
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	262	1
1959 . . .	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960 . . .	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961 . . .	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1962 . . .	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963 . . .	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957 . . .	1	—	119	2	203	1	33	—
1958 . . .	16	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959 . . .	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960 . . .	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961 . . .	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962 . . .	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963 . . .	28	—	2,832	10	21,786	—	3,939	34

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Numbers)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
Assam—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	1,708	—	708	—	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957 . . .	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958 . . .	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,565	—
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . .	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961 . . .	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
1962 . . .	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1963 . . .	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	474
1959 . . .	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960 . . .	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,555	634
1961 . . .	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	530
1962 . . .	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	50,979	180
1957 . . .	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	51,361	140
1958 . . .	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959 . . .	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,981	236
1960 . . .	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961 . . .	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957 . . .	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958 . . .	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959 . . .	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960 . . .	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	785
1961 . . .	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962 . . .	10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . . .	9,230	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961 . . .	7,990	97	239,927	532	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
<b>Mysoore—(c)</b>								
1956 . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957 . . .	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958 . . .	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959 . . .	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960 . . .	5,642	21	17,831	123	—	—	201,918	324
1961 . . .	7,252	30	23,144	174	222,895	291	514,728	990
1962 . . .	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963 . . .	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957 . . .	—	—	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958 . . .	—	—	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,932	174
1959 . . .	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,034	205	90,430	246
1960 . . .	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	209	51,158	49
1961 . . .	3,936	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	174
1962 . . .	4,972	1	6,383	24	270,610	167	146,760	130
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	9,041	29	4,935	25	43,170	27	171,112	144
1957 . . .	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958 . . .	8,008	24	4,001	35	59,340	32	241,367	184
1959 . . .	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960 . . .	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961 . . .	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1962 . . .	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	260,267	257
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . .	8,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960 . . .	7,833	30	4,614	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1961 . . .	7,423	24	4,094	18	91,691	55	1,48,997	191
1962 . . .	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,304	24	142,112	144

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.  
 \* Figures include d in Diabetes Mellitus.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . .	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,052	65	294,336	652
1958 . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
1959 . .	13,943	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960 . .	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961 . .	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962 . .	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . .	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . .	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . .	6,268	50	3,349	68	82,926	316	113,232	371
1960 . .	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961 . .	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1962 . .	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.</b>								
1962 . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963 . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . .	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	—
1959 . .	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960 . .	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961 . .	26	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
Delhi—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa 1963 . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . .	3,271	—	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . .	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	4
1960 . .	782	—	4115	5	9,018	8	21,965	26
1961 . .	698	—	4167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>								
1956 . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957 . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958 . .	—	—	23	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960 . .	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961 . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962 . .	144	1	19	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963 . .	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	2,963	1
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . .	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957 . .	224	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . .	218	—	64	1	6,292	27	36	—
1959 . .	792	3	89	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960 . .	411	3	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961 . .	432	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1962 . .	—	—	53	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963 . .	514	—	117	6	11,882	39	6,901	30

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States I	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960	4,781	6	64,5522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,339	48	83,858	—
1962	5,712	52	493,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963	6,720	84	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,925	613	460,995	46
1961	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,141	724	677,431	53
1962	21,619	4	1,686,972	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
<b>Madhya Pradesh —</b>								
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959	7,110	15	723,590	456	191,754	224	97,190	84
1960	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961	12,675	16	371,291	60	102,670	84	82,172	9
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,484	733,407	26
1957	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	163
1958	8,561	10	2,335,823	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	82
1959	889,561	19	2,761,420	568	1189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	15
1962	3,999	3	2,312,336	737	271,018	2,058	1,018,358	24
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960	16,790	102	219,397	1,076	1,375	30	254,528	6
1961	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962	10,948	43	265,199	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
<b>Mysore. (c)—</b>								
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1957	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68
1960	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,14,284	223
1961	131,92	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,340	345
1962	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1204	2,176,256	76
1963	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	223,567	—
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	—
1959	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,831	—
1960	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	—
1961	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,61	—
1962	8,556	9	5,12,326	37	73,470	124	2,10,649	2
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959	29,186	9	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,430	4
1960	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1
1961	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
1962	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	7
<b>Rajasthan —</b>								
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	—
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	—
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	—
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	—
1961	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	—
1962	17,913	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	—

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States &	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	96,191	481	231,384	18
1957 . .	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	47
1958 . .	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
1959 . .	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
1960 . .	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961 . .	27,836	149	3,30,13,17	321	488,966	321	11,48,33	776
1962 . .	112,612	237	3,32,2,911	285	1,86,229	954	393,776	23
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . .	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1
1957 . .	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98
1958 . .	12,132	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959 . .	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6
1960 . .	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,002	794	248,312	5
1961 . .	3,401	15	959,945	1,236	90,53,5	911	647,108	4
1962 . .	4,804	18	998,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	8
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . .	..	..	1,433	—	146	..	513	..
1962 . .	31	..	1,432	—	403	..	1,267	..
1963 . .	61	..	3,332	—	96	..	955	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . .	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957 . .	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	1
1958 . .	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959 . .	9	—	159,21	95	221	3	163	—
1960 . .	11	—	171,60	3	282	13	239	1
1961 . .	8	—	198,50	3	398	17	261	—
<b>Delhi—</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, 1963 . .	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . .	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957 . .	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958 . .	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959 . .	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960 . .	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	11,77	—
1961 . .	90	—	530,37	9	39,473	35	13,39	—
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>	..	—	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	..
1956 . .	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1957 . .	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1958 . .	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	—
1959 . .	234	—	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	—
1960 . .	350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	—
1961 . .	51	—	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	—
1962 . .	39	—	3,386	—	1,614	—	3813	—
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956 . .	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957 . .	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958 . .	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959 . .	31	—	33,630	36	11,117	33	121,162	—
1960 . .	41	1	41,896	23	20,223	10	22,763	—
1961 . .	46	—	44,576	35	28,572	10	17,145	—
1962 . .	26	—	45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	—
1963 . .	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,229	32	14,651	—

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
Assam—								
Bihar—								
1956 . . .	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957 . . .	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958 . . .	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1950 . . .	..	..	125,801	..	846,775	346	..	..
1951 . . .	..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31398	74
1952 . . .	92,672	243	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
1953 . . .	77,650	264	175,842	4	730334	1780	33,226	180
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
Kerala—								
1958 . . .	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,698	482	40,868	241
1959 . . .	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
1960 . . .	34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961 . . .	38,706	143	239,905	1	673,768	1202	15,882	287
1962 . . .	18,62,213	980	287,289	23	713,510	1052	217,238	212
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958 . . .	88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,772	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960 . . .	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961 . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958 . . .	42,282	224	693,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959 . . .	33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,189	2,041	25,464	335
1960 . . .	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
1961 . . .	177,46,43	1,137	660,775	1	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1962 . . .	32,694	9,140	1,005,244	2	974,938	22,05	24,183	348
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . . .	10,99,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961 . . .	14,17,646	521	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962 . . .	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957 . . .	12,335	830	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958 . . .	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,44	198
1959 . . .	69,401	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	15,85	232
1960 . . .	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961 . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962 . . .	1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963 . . .	1,333,321	839	412,632	1	1,217,994	1,163	24,638	214
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957 . . .	24,010	320	150,795	—	862,0524	224	17,530	134
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
1959 . . .	29,250	321	167,129	—	1260,047	769	28,995	355
1960 . . .	29,845	310	211,438	1	610,921	878	7,636	126
1961 . . .	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1962 . . .	548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	603	5,007	69
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957 . . .	19,219	88	329,778	—	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
1960 . . .	14,995	50	312,728	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961 . . .	10,66	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,846	107
1962 . . .	974,600	432	273,163	1	298,304	748	21,780	106
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957 . . .	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	79
1958 . . .	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	12,331	61
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960 . . .	38,130	63	387,833	—	314,361	643	14,732	74
1961 . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	94
1962 . . .	1,037,449	803	470,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	81

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl'd.*  
(By diseases)

States I	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	I	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,043	226
1960 . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	715,181	5	543,503	2,350
1961 . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	757,289	—	509,101	2,462
1962 . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	—	—	127,837	661
1957 . . .	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	—	—	115,088	599
1958 . . .	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	—	—	136,777	551
1959 . . .	1,004,382	946	106,658	I	721,433	1,609	327,161	507
1960 . . .	1,054,272	919	205,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642	514
1961 . . .	1,21,37,15	807	2,695,97	I	867,787	1,947	491,430	582
1962 . . .	12,85,969	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695	744
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . .	3,879	..	768	..	501	..	23	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	I
1957 . . .	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958 . . .	79	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959 . . .	61	2	1762	I	1427	8	31	4
1960 . . .	78	—	2012	—	2490	12	41	4
1961 . . .	39	7	2331	—	1632	11	20	6
<b>Delhi—</b>								
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa—</b>								
1963 . . .	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226	6
1957 . . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,757	18
1958 . . .	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	27
1960 . . .	26,923	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	19,02	35
1961 . . .	36,363	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	10,24	7
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	3,103	—	260	—	..	—	380	..
1957 . . .	2,876	—	942	—	..	—	440	..
1958 . . .	209	—	18	—	..	—	378	I
1959 . . .	5,138	I	6,140	—	5	—	1,635	I
1960 . . .	73,005	2	7,718	—	92,989	8	2,097	—
1951 . . .	64,279	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	—
1952 . . .	3,183	—	9,630	—	7,478	—	1,011	—
1963 . . .	3,222	—	10,213	—	6,101	—	1,112	..
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1957 . . .	1,695	38	5,568	—	408	—	640	19
1958 . . .	5,756	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,371	23
1959 . . .	172	2	15,436	—	396	2	4,777	22
1960 . . .	253	I	11,984	—	408	—	5,108	25
1951 . . .	189	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821	37
1952 . . .	116,759	11	8,167	—	1,331	12	31	—
1963 . . .	118,941	102	24,726	—	31,872	124	1,481	28

(I) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 198—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early-in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated 74	Deaths 75	Treated 76	Deaths 77	Treated 78	Deaths 79	Treated 80	Deaths 81	Treated 82	Deaths 83
<b>States—</b>										
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>										
1957—	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
<b>Assam—</b>										
1956	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
<b>Bihar—</b>										
1956	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1957	65,835	198	..	..	20,017	53	13,975	384	328,925	872
1958	212,461	146	39,816	610	20	72	13,160	73	379,561	1,555
1963	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>										
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>										
1958	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	586
1959	267,704	282	229,802	615	298,233	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960	35,559	277	301,281	708	1053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961	380,621	413	356,517	773	1105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
1962	4,95,006	387	362,644	721	985,803	65	42,122	229	377,003	616
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>										
1956	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957	86,552	132	27,302	242	444,445	127	14,953	156	273,205	319
1958	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	249,758	390
1959	334,918	172	41,830	297	576,478	54	70,635	304	487,412	468
1960	137,533	74	63,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961	176,754	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
<b>Madras—</b>										
1956	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958	926,661	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960	7,25,399	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961	666,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1962	574,473	583	1,221,958	1,985	371,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138
<b>Maharashtra—</b>										
1956	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,534
1957	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>										
1956	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	20,273	253	1,890,200	793
1957	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	403	32,976	1,035
1958	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959	1,091,726	677	292,873	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2430,268	1,090
1960	1,182,225	498	350,667	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962	1,660,126	576	387,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,677
1963	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598	2,487,526	1,627
<b>Orissa—</b>										
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	99	337,192	368
1959	128,907	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474
1961	897,272	304	77,831	435	976,538	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1962	1,068,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	553
<b>Punjab—</b>										
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1957	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,341	855
1958	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902
1959	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952
1960	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,005,457	1,101
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	896
1962	28,372	121	139,819	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446
<b>Rajasthan—</b>										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,069	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436
1958	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,143,373	518
1959	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,256	79	18,328	326	1,296,742	587
1960	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,043	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663
1961	127,368	270	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1962	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1,362,933	657

(c) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.



TABLE 198.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl.*  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>										
1956 . . .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 . . .	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,696	2,578
1958 . . .	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959 . . .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960 . . .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 . . .	27,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962 . . .	2,625,607	1374	289,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,055
<b>West Bengal—</b>										
1956 . . .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 . . .	306,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958 . . .	316,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959 . . .	151,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1960 . . .	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,517	1,774
1961 . . .	255,286	291	384,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962 . . .	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	591,027	2,502
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>										
1962 . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963 . . .	2,571	..	123	..	3,094	..	126	..	1,385	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>										
1956 . . .	1,039	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	..
1957 . . .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	3
1958 . . .	6,665	3	513	8	5,021	..	..	..	2,472	11
1959 . . .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	9	1	8,986	5
1960 . . .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	15	8	11,092	7
1961 . . .	41,347	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	4	11,285	8
<b>Delhi—</b>										
Goa 1963 . . .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>										
1956 . . .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 . . .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 . . .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 . . .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960 . . .	11,148	3	3,980	11	33,438	—	..	..	14,995	17
1961 . . .	3,869	6	31,533	14	2,280	16	..	..	14,559	18
<b>Mánipur(d)—</b>										
1956 . . .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 . . .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 . . .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
1959 . . .	I	—	1,193	11	26,932	—	10	—	36,088	2
1960 . . .	15,483	..	660	2	107,546	..	..	..	26,213	..
1961 . . .	14,948	..	587	..	103,386	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
1962 . . .	2,576	—	253	—	4,666	—	60	—	6,575	—
1963 . . .	2,012	—	141	—	5,741	—	3,300	—	3,041	—
<b>Tripura—</b>										
1956 . . .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	..	..	1,107	9
1957 . . .	203	I	166	5	6,880	I	..	..	847	3
1958 . . .	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,996	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959 . . .	375	..	2,471	14	20,123	..	66	4	13,983	13
1960 . . .	204	I	3,044	14	24,933	..	77	2	17,876	27
1961 . . .	220	..	3,903	26	27,589	..	58	3	20,848	45
1962 . . .	72,356	7	325	17	10,101	—	—	—	1,021	65
1963 . . .	90,124	46	4,430	40	77,323	7	2,017	7	58,293	84

(d) Please see foot-note on page 528 ante.

TABLE 199—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	No. of Mental Hospitals	Number of				Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year				
				Cured	Otherwise			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . .		12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258
1955 . .		14,062	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,646
1956 . .		14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1957 . .	33	14,702	8,932	4,555	1,494	929	13,095	1,01,06,358
1958 . .	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,047
1959 . .	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,25,80,965
1960 . .	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,90,352
1961 . .	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,748
1962 . .	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,036
1963*	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1963—								
States —								
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	..	.6	..	..	..	..
Assam . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar (a) .	2	1630	3517	153	..	202	1630	15,01,651
Gujarat (b) .	6	876	606	130	36	42	1228	692,785
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . .	3	2019	3825	2061	289	190	3451	13,55,076
Madhya Pradesh	2	135	223	127	165	16	330	3,40,467
Maharashtra	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1	2594	953	243	36	65	2424	3,046,456
Mysore . .	2	1200	3307	537	91	183	1252	891,912
Orissa . .	2	48	560	369	23	7	39	92,067
Punjab . .	1	1012	528	130	68	..	..	..
Rajasthan .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3	1318	1054	424	22	57	1306	919,242
West Bengal	5	337	699	205	29	7	321	730,791
Union Territories—								
Delhi . .	1	170	182	148	..	14	190	130,733
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

\*Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(a) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

(b) Information relates to 4 mental hospitals only.

\*Data incomplete

TABLE 200.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/State	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951 . . . . .	23,812	37,668	61,840
1954 . . . . .	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955 . . . . .	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956 . . . . .	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957 . . . . .	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958 . . . . .	36,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959 . . . . .	40,950	40,370	86,303 (d)
1960 . . . . .	30,585	21,714	84,799(e)
1961* . . . . .	..	..	83,756
1962* . . . . .	..	..	85,784
1961 :			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	2,368
Assam . . . . .	..	..	853
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	7,193
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	195
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,842
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	2,459
Madras . . . . .	..	..	12,291
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	17,583
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1570
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	1605
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	6103
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	752
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	8482
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	19,713
<i>Union Territories :</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	21
Delhi (Municipal Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	365
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	100
L.M.&A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	8
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	49
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	58
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	146
1962:			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	2,856
Assam . . . . .	..	..	940
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	7,452
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	4,035
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	206
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	2,044
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	2,620
Madras . . . . .	..	..	12,627
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	12,723
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1,530
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	1,723
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	6,465
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	879
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	8,844
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	20,040
<i>Union Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	22
Delhi (Municipal Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	401
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	106
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	11
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	50
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	58
			152

\*Data incomplete

Source : Director General of Health Services  
Ministry of Health.

NilB.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(e) Includes 32,500 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

### 31. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1954-55 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 203 to 210, All-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1953-54 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, *i.e.*, 1961-62. The figures in table 211, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figure relating to the year 1951-62 in tables 203-211 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 201—

**Educational Institutions Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary).** The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1953-54 onwards to 1961-62. As co-education is largely in vogue the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms “Men” and “Women” connote “Boys” and “Girls” where ever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, *viz.* salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 202—

**Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.**—In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1953-54 onwards to 1961-62. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 203—

**Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction.**—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 204—

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 205—

*Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 206—

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 207—

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 208—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 209—

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 210—

*Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 211—

*Literacy in India.*—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

TABLE 201.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,029	24,829
1953-54	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354
1954-55	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,983	23,088
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,893
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903
1959-60	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,119	33,592
1960-61	1,816	283	429,067	41,390	430,981	41,674
1961-62	2,008	313	567,341	115,836	569,452	116,150

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,421,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1953-54	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	31,568,849	12,962,915
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505
1961-62	978,488	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276

Source: Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

(1) Includes Universities, Boards of Education &amp; Research Institutions.

TABLE 201.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—*contd.*

Years	Expenditure in (ooo) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39	23,32,83	1,14,38,22
1953-54 . . . . .	1,19,30,91	28,43,26	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . . . .	1,30,70,82	34,30,48	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . . . .	1,44,80,69	44,85,42	1,89,66,11
1956-57 . . . . .	1,59,63,54	46,65,87	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . . . . .	1,82,47,73	57,91,67	2,40,39,40
1958-59 . . . . .	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2,66,04,13
1959-60 . . . . .	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2,96,65,29
1960-61 . . . . .	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1961-62 . . . . .	2,93,31,53	1,03,03,52	3,96,35,05





TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	27	—	26	—	2	—
1956-57 . . . . .	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58 . . . . .	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59 . . . . .	32	—	34	—	33	—
1959-60 . . . . .	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61 . . . . .	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62 . . . . .	41	—	52	—	44	—
1961-62 —						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	1	—	2	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	3	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat . . . . .	2	—	9	—	7	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	1	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	3	—	9	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	5	—	15	—	8	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	6	—	6	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	7	—	1	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. B. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*co*

Years/States I	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51 . . .	46	3	39	14	33	—
1953-54 . . .	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55 . . .	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58 . . .	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59 . . .	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60 . . .	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61 . . .	147	4	386	92	78	—
1961-62 . . .	157	4	449	101	84	—
1961-62—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	16	—	7	1	5	—
Assam . . .	4	—	2	—	3	—
Bihar . . .	12	—	4	1	7	—
Gujarat . . .	10	—	7	1	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Kerala . . .	4	—	17	2	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	14	1	64	5	6	—
Madras . . .	8	—	88	53	8	—
Maharashtra . . .	18	1	128	4	9	—
Mysore . . .	8	—	54	15	10	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	4	—	14	1	2	—
Punjab . . .	11	—	20	5	4	—
Rajasthan . . .	11	—	5	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	16	—	12	8	4	—
West Bengal . . .	15	—	15	5	10	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	4	2	1	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and Technical colleges			
	Others I		Total all Colleges	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	93	7	671	87
1953-54 . . . . .	89	8	914	114
1954-55 . . . . .	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56 . . . . .	109	14	1,104	163
1956-57 . . . . .	125	17	1,221	165
1957-58 . . . . .	143	18	1,334	204
1958-59 . . . . .	167	18	1,488	195
1959-60 . . . . .	178	20	1,591	259
1960-61 . . . . .	212	22	1,857	283
1961-62 . . . . .	224	27	2,008	313
1961-62				
<i>States.—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	25	3	114	13
Assam . . . . .	1	—	47	4
Bihar . . . . .	8	—	139	14
Gujarat . . . . .	9	1	98	9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	6	24	9
Kerala . . . . .	10	—	78	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35	4	208	19
Madras . . . . .	22	—	172	69
Maharashtra . . . . .	21	2	301	16
Mysore . . . . .	8	1	147	20
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Orissa . . . . .	6	—	56	6
Punjab . . . . .	8	2	123	28
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	1	87	11
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14	1	178	31
West Bengal . . . . .	9	4	157	43
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1	30	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	22	—	25	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	7	1
N. B. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	6	—

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary†		Primary*		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1953-54 . . . . .	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55 . . . . .	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56 . . . . .	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57 . . . . .	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58 . . . . .	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59 . . . . .	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60 . . . . .	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	180
1960-61 . . . . .	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	230
1961-62 . . . . .	67,287	7,934	329,473	22,057	1,944	296
1961-62 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,770	292	36,255	435	48	23
Assam . . . . .	2,290	240	16,264	697	21	26
Bihar . . . . .	6,121	360	34,952	4,435	23	4
Gujarat . . . . .	7,453	813	11,572	274	415	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	917	201	2,702	690	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,736	160	7,113	33	46	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,467	462	27,324	1,981	66	138
Madras . . . . .	6,111	253	23,651	—	—	34
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,760	912	24,687	829	527	—
Mysore . . . . .	7,033	790	21,120	856	239	—
Nagaland . . . . .	74	—	475	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,969	162	22,478	248	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,335	770	10,297	3,070	—	8
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,970	296	15,696	634	26	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,438	1,026	40,095	6,338	78	30
West Bengal . . . . .	3,639	897	29,564	971	103	15
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	10	1	96	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	219	217	494	299	30	—
Dadra Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	29	—	24	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	281	18	1,331	10	5	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	9	—	5	7	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	349	24	1,650	239	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	121	10	1,257	—	294	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	21	—	140	—	2	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	65	30	231	11	18	12

†Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

\*Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

TABLE 202. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	283	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	79
1957-58 . . . . .	659	244	34	81
1958-59 . . . . .	735	241	47	8
1959-60 . . . . .	807	229	44	11
1960-61 . . . . .	881	257	49	122
1961-62 . . . . .	873	260	56	127
1961-62— States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	93	42	2	—
Assam . . . . .	28	6	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	96	25	1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	53	25	5	24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	64	18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41	7	2	4
Madras . . . . .	5	18	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	133	50	28	56
Mysore . . . . .	10	1	3	13
Nagaland . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	76	5	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	15	14	2	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	45	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	138	30	4	1
West Bengal . . . . .	55	12	8	2
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	5	—	1	2
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	1

## EDUCATION

559

TABLE 202.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering*		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950-51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1953-54 . . . . .	37	—	332	115	760	
1954-55 . . . . .	42	—	369	127	824	
1955-56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	6
1956-57 . . . . .	68	—	499	145	822	
1957-58 . . . . .	101	—	559	182	866	
1958-59 . . . . .	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959-60 . . . . .	124	—	833	428	1,092	3
1960-61 . . . . .	158	—	856	472	1,183	6
1961-62 . . . . .	293	4	697	500	766	4
1961-62—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	30	2	22	7	2	3
Assam . . . . .	6	—	15	15	23	—
Bihar . . . . .	22	—	21	18	27	—
Gujarat . . . . .	12	—	87	58	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	23	1	64	28	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	49	14	1	—
Madras . . . . .	23	—	56	19	432	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	24	—	120	147	43	1
Mysore . . . . .	24	1	30	2	162	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	12	—	27	13	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	33	—	26	58	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	—	9	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27	—	59	42	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	26	—	81	77	73	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	—	6	2	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	19	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	4	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

\*Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 2

L INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	40	41	42	43
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	2	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956- . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1958-59 . . . . .	106	1	123	6
1959-60 . . . . .	103	1	125	6
1960-61 . . . . .	105	1	138	6
1961-62 . . . . .	108	2	156	6
1961-62—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	19	1	11	—
Gujarat . . . . .	16	1	17	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	5	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	17	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	39	—	32	2
Mysore . . . . .	11	—	3	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Punja . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	—	22	1
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	10	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	9	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 204.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By states)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	10,82,57	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1953-54	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55	8,57,48	90,20,47	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	1,12,50,5	1,89,66,10
1956-57	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,9,42	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,41
1957-58	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	74,82	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,83
1959-60	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	51,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,29
1960-61	29,57,78	2,04,51,35	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,44,38,01
1961-62	29,60,30	2,42,23,25	13,96,38	12,22,26	65,60,66	10,02,49	22,69,71	3,96,25,05
1961-62 —								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1,83,44	16,14,59	29,524	54,06	3,90,11	91,20	98,72	27,27,40
Assam	1,40,78	6,57,00	5,26	1,76	1,74,10	49,16	12,10	10,40,15
Bihar	68,22	16,50,37	48,31	15,42	4,90,03	3,824	1,85,05	24,95,65
Gujarat	96,06	13,99,64	60,23	73,14	3,61,57	22,09	1,30,45	21,43,18
Jammu and Kashmir	8,04	2,70,63	...	...	14,40	34	7,82	3,01,24
Kerala	81,57	17,60,28	1,62	...	2,11,49	4,51	1,43,60	22,03,06
Madhya Pradesh	...	20,63,86	64,83	48,66	1,91,94	20,56	99,46	24,89,31
Madras	2,86,20	22,27,74	3,46,04	1,75,38	4,50,17	3,35,28	45,57	38,66,38
Maharashtra	3,67,32	30,57,57	81,58	4,16,46	12,42,57	42,67	4,04,57	56,12,73
Mysore	1,67,99	14,45,56	49,36	31,25	2,13,70	9,34	2,60,07	21,77,27
Nagaland	...	48,37	...	...	41	59	86	50,22
Orissa	1,85	6,32,96	1	4,00	85,24	34,97	47,27	8,06,30
Punjab	1,24,56	14,21,63	1,08	5,60	4,12,88	1,26,17	61,23	21,53,14
Rajasthan	64,95	11,86,27	3,44	1,66	1,28,52	67,96	23,19	14,75,99
Uttar Pradesh	5,67,64	20,78,72	2,07,22	1,16,55	9,75,58	56,52	4,90,97	44,93,20
West Bengal	3,68,09	20,69,84	44,89	48,96	10,20,32	82,97	1,77,57	38,12,65
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	...	16,06	...	...	...	...	...	16,06
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,05
Delhi	3,96,18	3,12,85	...	2,17,20	1,79,41	11,38	72,39	11,89,41
Himachal Pradesh	53	20,79	1,00,08	12,03	3,21	41	1,85	1,38,90
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	...	7,03	...	...	...	...	...	7,03
Manipur	...	28,81	87,20	8	6,52	4,60	5	1,27,26
Tripura	...	1,76,03	...	...	3,97	1,85	25	1,82,10
N.E.F.A.	...	27,70	...	...	...	...	...	27,70
Pondicherry	34,79	48,95	...	4	4,54	1,70	6,66	96,68



TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1953-54 . . .	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55 . . .	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56 . . .	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57 . . .	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58 . . .	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59 . . .	11,60,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60 . . .	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,84,48	—
1960-61 . . .	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1961-62 . . .	16,77,09	9,49	3,45,16	—	2,38,60	—
1961-62—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,42,70	—	15,88	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	38,62	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	62,33	—	36,24	—	2,75	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1,06,37	—	9,78	—	14,00	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	11,32	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	50,98	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	54,86	—	28,69	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	94,11	—	20,95	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,52,45	9,49	40,73	—	21,41	—
Mysore . . . . .	49,33	—	—	—	48,87	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	16,15	—	4,43	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,16,44	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,99	—	20,16	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,24,71	—	86,62	—	1,13,12	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,81,67	—	29,65	—	32,40	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	50,05	—	52,03	—	6,05	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 205. —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	28,18
1953-54 . . . . .	8,81,07	77,15	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55 . . . . .	9,70 77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56 . . . . .	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	44,81
1956-57 . . . . .	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45,75
1957-58 . . . . .	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59 . . . . .	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58,47
1959-60 . . . . .	16,25,35	1,90,16	13,08,94	75,35
1960-61 . . . . .	18,66,51	22,502	15,86,84	48,42
19 61-62	20,75,32	2,62,83	18,59,78	99,78
1961-62				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,58,93	18,34	1,13,60	1,41
Assam . . . . .	50,83	3,85	34,23	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,59,85	12,34	99,54	45
Gujarat . . . . .	1,26,21	7,04	1,02,65	1,58
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	20,81	3,45	19,03	102
Kerala . . . . .	1,06,17	17,79	57,46	70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,40,66	13,39	1,74,02	7,49
Madras . . . . .	1,32,27	36,99	1,77,15	15,66
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,80,38	12,26	2,81,96	4,55
Mysore . . . . .	86,73	8,88	1,24,64	5,02
Nagaland . . . . .	93	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	46,72	2,63	31,98	21
Punjab . . . . .	1,37,88	23,20	1,01,65	2,85
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,20,65	15,53	80,60	9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,00,94	15,52	99,04	5,40
West Bengal . . . . .	2,26,19	53,34	2,29,01	4,73
Centrally Administered Territories.—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	70,20	18,28	1,15,47	48,50
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8,52	—	1,98	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	4,63	—	54	—
Tripura . . . . .	5,83	—	2,54	10
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,98	—	12,70	..

TABLE 205—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure								
	High Schools (including higher secondary)		Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non--basic)				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7		
1950-51	.	.	.	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97-94	3,50,49
1953-54	.	.	.	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,27	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,04
1954-55	.	.	.	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,83
1955-56	.	.	.	31,32,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57	.	.	.	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58	.	.	.	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,96	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	.	.	.	43,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	58,45,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	.	.	.	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,32	5,25,56
1960-61	.	.	.	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	58,17,02	5,27,56
1961-62	.	.	.	65,47,91	13,63,94	43,45,26	5,38,93	76,57,99	6,08,93
1961-62 —									
States :—									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	5,16,07	79,11	1,54,80	19,53	7,89,66	20,67
Assam	.	.	.	1,98,94	30,71	1,08,23	11,39	2,57,22	14,35
Bihar	.	.	.	3,20,33	29,62	2,65,57	22,20	4,41,37	43,03
Gujarat	.	.	.	3,50,08	57,87	4,18,76	81,84	2,73,83	22,48
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	64,95	17,28	31,69	6,59	33,28	8,82
Kerala	.	.	.	4,19,81	73,80	3,66,71	3,62	5,80,52	3,78
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	3,35,03	78,22	29,173	4,317	66,257	75,95
Madras	.	.	.	5,83,25	1,26,72	5,06,85	2,28	7,93,68	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	9,44,82	1,62,57	9,30,64	84,46	6,91,33	63,50
Mysore	.	.	.	2,32,79	44,45	3,76,09	59,35	3,96,70	24,19
Nagaland	.	.	.	7,07	—	11,53	—	18,29	—
Orissa	.	.	.	96,25	10,39	75,13	6,65	2,2710	446
Punjab	.	.	.	3,67,90	1,16,73	1,45,66	44,36	3,19,69	83,22
Rajasthan	.	.	.	2,71,02	35,99	1,93,55	2,801	3,39,06	24,11
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	8,57,47	1,75,72	2,40,88	58,21	8,34,31	1,09,26
West Bengal	.	.	.	6,54,74	1,90,31	1,36,35	31,31	7,73,81	54,54
Centrally Administered Territories—									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	181	88	64	—	404	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	13	—	—	—	75	—
Delhi	.	.	.	2,49,87	1,19,92	36,92	30,65	80,80	48,94
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	33,64	3,76	17,69	122	41,86	49
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	70	376	144	—	27	52
Manipur	.	.	.	16,72	1,99	14,33	111	40,37	6,16
Tripura	.	.	.	14,56	442	10,80	60	46,43	—
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	250	—	260	—	5,68	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	746	351	6,67	2,36	5,36	47

(b) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational, Technical & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . . . .	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1953-54 . . . . .	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55 . . . . .	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56 . . . . .	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57 . . . . .	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58 . . . . .	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59 . . . . .	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60 . . . . .	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61 . . . . .	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1961-62 . . . . .	61,31	13,51	14,41,27	1,84,45
1961-62				
<i>late—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,44	64	1,06,88	11,29
Assam . . . . .	44	40	32,62	2,93
Bihar . . . . .	1,00	14	1,38,38	13,90
Gujarat . . . . .	13,49	—	99,44	17,56
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	13,96	1,53
Kerala . . . . .	98	—	38,51	2,74
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,43	4,58	1,02,16	7,60
Madras . . . . .	—	2,45	82,92	5,34
Maharashtra . . . . .	18,82	—	2,05,16	43,32
Mysore . . . . .	6,36	—	85,18	2,50
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	56	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	36,10	3,00
Punjab . . . . .	—	31	63,67	17,23
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,70	35	67,43	4,54
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,36	2,97	1,77,03	18,57
West Bengal . . . . .	4,09	1,47	1,40,68	20,45
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	40	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,48	—	26,73	9,26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	4,04	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	5	2
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	4,98	25
Tripura . . . . .	31	—	10,67	3,09
N.E.F.A. . . . .	6	—	2,57	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	17	19	1,16	23

TABLE 205.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION—*concl'd.*  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,67	12,19,55
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	3,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1960-61 . . .	2,30,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1961-62 . . .	2,62,49,69	30,81,85	94,74,94	8,28,57	3,57,24,63	39,10,42
1961-62:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,99,95	1,50,99	5,25,07	51,39	25,25,02	2,02,38
Assam . . .	7,21,14	62,73	2,40,43	15,85	9,61,57	78,58
Bihar . . .	15,27,39	1,21,70	7,88,69	57,87	23,16,08	1,79,57
Gujarat . . .	15,14,60	1,88,37	3,95,20	45,00	19,09,81	2,33,37
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,95,04	1,38,68	59,33	8,19	2,54,37	46,86
Kerala . . .	16,21,13	1,02,43	4,35,79	23,71	20,76,92	1,26,14
Madhya Pradesh . . .	17,93,15	2,30,40	4,29,39	36,37	22,22,54	2,66,77
Madras . . .	23,91,19	1,89,43	11,90,87	94,88	35,82,06	2,84,31
Maharashtra . . .	35,67,69	3,80,16	15,13,48	1,51,40	50,81,17	5,31,56
Mysore . . .	14,06,70	1,44,38	5,99,95	26,248	20,06,65	1,70,62
Nagaland . . .	38,37	—	11,85	—	50,22	—
Orissa . . .	5,53,87	27,33	2,28,15	16,94	7,62,02	44,27
Punjab . . .	12,52,90	2,87,90	5,38,16	74,17	17,91,07	3,62,07
Rajasthan . . .	11,02,15	1,08,63	2,51,75	13,45	13,53,90	1,22,09
Uttar Pradesh . . .	31,40,47	3,85,65	8,88,19	78,89	40,28,67	4,64,54
West Bengal . . .	24,08,59	3,56,16	9,44,16	1,03,74	33,52,75	4,59,90
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	6,89	88	6,80	1,49	13,69	2,37
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	88	—	117	—	205	—
Delhi . . .	6,89,58	2,75,55	2,07,21	17,07	8,96,79	2,92,62
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,07,87	5,47	25,42	14	1,33,29	5,61
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	2,47	53	4,03	—	6,49	53
Manipur . . .	81,60	9,51	31,89	4,26	11,35	13,77
Tripura . . .	91,14	8,21	77,06	5,70	1,68,19	13,91
N.E.F.A. . .	13,42	—	14,28	—	27,70	—
Pondicherry . . .	41,50	6,76	46,61	1,81	88,10	8,5

TABLE 206.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)				
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127	
1953-54 . . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	103,271	14,997	
1954-55 . . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,176	32,793	110,081	15,685	
1955-56 . . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	13,397	
1956-57 . . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117	
1957-58 . . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,062	22,192	
1958-59 . . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845	
1959-60 . . .	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415	
1960-61 . . .	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505	
1951-62 . . .	410,997	102,617	245,439	40,600	252,433	88,794	114,163	27,871	
1961-62— . . .									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	51,525	13,500	11,077	1,044	27,247	6,495	3,202	837	
Assam . . .	10,099	1,456	13,824	2,676	35,00	629	6,676	962	
Bihar . . .	43,278	2,663	15,219	2,891	2,29,24	2,184	8,674	809	
Gujarat . . .	6,141	2,380	10,489	2,584	17,554	6,772	13,584	5,640	
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,877	546	1,898	285	3,233	964	2,363	285	
Kerala . . .	24,932	18,838	2,639	3,105	18,775	13,068	5,119	3,978	
Madhya Pradesh . . .	31,575	4,410	22,425	2,605	16,308	2,976	13,401	2,260	
Madras . . .	48,047	23,517	3,917	603	26,107	18,968	1,810	476	
Maharashtra . . .	19,842	8,254	21,099	4,007	39,013	13,234	15,620	3,905	
Mysore . . .	14,157	3,657	18,886	3,005	20,963	5,862	12,158	2,733	
Nagaland . . .	206	8	848	77	53	1	478	57	
Orissa . . .	16,084	410	23,150	633	2,623	450	4,247	248	
Punjab . . .	19,330	7,270	2,826	830	15,862	6,865	2,345	638	
Rajasthan . . .	15,855	1,519	11,949	1,752	11,467	1,498	9,218	1,691	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	71,397	6,874	26,836	8,155	18,418	4,263	4,367	1,302	
West Bengal . . .	30,043	3,733	50,778	5,545	19,69	706	8,510	1,565	
Centrally Administered Territories :									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	75	27	72	13	68	10	6	8	
Dadara & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	27	2	9	4	62	20	
Delhi . . .	3,284	3,041	3	4	4,122	3,350	123	70	
Himachal Pra-desh . . .	1,627	257	797	83	1,101	150	388	44	
Laccadive Mini-coy & Admin-divi Islands . . .	15	15	—	4	71	2	7	2	
Manipur . . .	603	42	4,463	254	106	23	1,096	43	
Tripura . . .	633	131	1,973	394	418	101	499	151	
N.E.F.A. . .	151	14	102	3	114	11	52		
Pondicherry . . .	221	55	142	46	408	208	158	13 8	

Source : Ministry of Education.

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.

(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic Schools.

TABLE 205—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		Art & science colleges (1)		Technical and special colleges			
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13	Men 14	Women 15	Men 16	Women 17
1950-51 . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1953-54 . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,606	157,788
1954-55 . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,937	693	861,467	170,568
1955-56 . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57 . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,092
1957-58 . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59 . .	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60 . .	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61 . .	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1961-62 . .	53,805	8,533	39,039	6,479	20,744	2,305	1,136,620	277,199
1961-62--								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . .	1,487	447	3,218	494	1,448	176	99,204	22,993
Assam . .	1,112	88	853	82	316	13	36,380	5,906
Bihar . .	4,296	225	3,236	290	941	22	98,568	9,084
Gujarat . .	7,873	1,650	1,690	261	1,250	76	58,581	19,363
Jammu and Kashmir . .	130	20	381	91	247	26	10,129	2,217
Kerala . .	1,172	360	1,787	588	663	123	55,087	40,060
Madhya Pradesh . .	1,565	148	2,236	224	1,986	210	89,496	12,833
Madras . .	2,343	368	2,671	784	2,309	607	87,204	45,323
Maharashtra . .	4,807	1,317	3,761	837	3,175	313	107,317	31,867
Mysore . .	6,661	171	2,114	313	1,820	171	76,759	15,912
Nagaland . .	20	2	9	2	—	—	1,614	147
Orissa . .	3,210	430	701	76	455	37	50,470	2,284
Punjab . .	1,417	882	2,373	428	1,073	187	45,226	17,100
Rajasthan . .	1,440	91	1,534	205	827	31	52,290	6,787
Uttar Pradesh . .	8,467	605	5,474	558	1,024	116	135,983	21,873
West Bengal . .	5,971	1,236	5,740	936	2,383	174	105,394	13,895
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	6	—	—	—	—	—	227	58
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	26
Delhi . .	554	196	944	271	498	—	9,528	6,932
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	113	67	—	—	53	4	166	71
Himachal Pradesh . .	50	8	109	12	26	2	4,098	556
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	23
Manipur . .	573	21	78	5	106	2	7,025	390
Tripura . .	438	179	83	8	63	5	4,107	969
N.E.F.A. . .	14	3	—	—	—	—	433	40
Pondicherry . .	86	19	47	14	81	10	1,143	490

(1) Includes Research Institutions and University Departments.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	245,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	3,042
1961-62	262	15	352,636	35,905
1961-62				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	20,051	2,090
Assam	11	—	13,920	992
Bihar	36	—	60,634	1,753
Gujarat	17	—	19,790	1,695
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	1,657	225
Kerala	—	—	21,229	8,305
Madhya Pradesh	30	2	8,085	544
Madras	58	10	30,898	5,687
Maharashtra	10	—	29,199	1,956
Mysore	—	—	14,492	1,596
Orissa	15	—	10,657	771
Punjab	9	1	17,482	3,622
Rajasthan	3	1	8,403	86
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	50,832	1,085
West Bengal	35	1	41,062	5,122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi*	—	—	1,763	102
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	406	34
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	12	—	1,414	165
Tripura	2	—	501	33
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	513	40
Nagaland	—	—	48	2

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Figures relate to 1960-61.



TABLE 207. —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	771	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57 . . . . .	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	839,503
1957-58 . . . . .	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59 . . . . .	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,666,699
1959-60 . . . . .	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1960-61 . . . . .	47,019	2,445	8,300,731	2,515,983
1961-62 . . . . .	53,421	2,818	9,422,686	3,036,117
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,877	23	398,923	100,703
Assam . . . . .	2,073	150	283,882	101,767
Bihar . . . . .	5,655	148	1,111,424	132,664
Gujarat . . . . .	6,214	365	868,969	389,937
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	743	88	92,275	17,627
Kerala . . . . .	2,386	69	762,972	586,535
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,871	139	1,472,229	57,427
Madras . . . . .	4,412	29	752,515	352,122
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,958	232	1,416,671	581,304
Mysore . . . . .	5,175	266	720,565	323,565
Nagaland . . . . .	67	—	10,749	4,532
Orissa . . . . .	1,833	92	178,363	24,179
Punjab . . . . .	1,866	384	546,467	124,843
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,512	63	305,047	32,107
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,010	304	858,126	47,577
West Bengal . . . . .	2,898	397	510,327	123,443
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	—	210	175
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	29	—	2,638	687
Delhi . . . . .	96	38	30,515*	9,028*
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	270	11	42,837	8,938
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	9	—	2,308	505
Manipur . . . . .	318	13	30,717	8,648
Tripura . . . . .	88	—	13,205	3,407
N.E.F.A. . . . .	21	—	2,291	524
Pondicherry . . . . .	32	7	8,461	3,873

\*Figures relate to 1960-61.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1953-54 . . . . .	203,755	10,245	11,736,646	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	218,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	465,172
1956-57 . . . . .	247,143	10,940	13,425,940	5,903,428
1957-58 . . . . .	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59 . . . . .	269,727	11,850	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60 . . . . .	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,428
1960-61 . . . . .	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1961-62 . . . . .	304,391	16,372	16,599,973	3,736,091
1961-62—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	33,395	261	1,519,113	992,148
Assam . . . . .	15,941	638	676,702	398,904
Bihar . . . . .	33,394	3,994	9,074,278	626,739
Gujarat . . . . .	10,944	152	396,914	182,662
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,113	382	105,820	23,221
Kerala . . . . .	6,620	15	854,596	762,046
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,902	1,595	11,88,674	293,573
Madras . . . . .	21,208	5	1,163,598	685,378
Maharashtra . . . . .	22,421	375	837,062	407,562
Mysore . . . . .	17,222	488	670,388	442,502
Nagaland . . . . .	468	—	19,990	11,967
Orissa . . . . .	22,255	202	904,385	424,207
Punjab . . . . .	9,785	2,811	668,901	307,681
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,335	428	617,897	106,888
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36,291	4,749	31,47,521	811,639
West Bengal . . . . .	26,997	316	15,34,167	780,190
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	89	—	2,417	1,451
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	611	160
Delhi . . . . .	189	67	23,058	8,742
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,325	8	49,802	9,480
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . . . .	5	7	362	1,077
Manipur . . . . .	1,607	228	69,187	42,891
Tripura . . . . .	1,485	—	59,492	31,826
N.E.F.A. . . . .	142	—	4,401	541
Pondicherry . . . . .	232	11	10,737	6,716

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,31	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57 . . . . .	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58 . . . . .	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59 . . . . .	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60 . . . . .	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61 . . . . .	46,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1961-62 . . . . .	147,295	68,564	1,701,335	690,602
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,375	16	46,408	3,958
Assam . . . . .	875	80	23,811	5,899
Bihar . . . . .	6,408	1,030	273,423	37,663
Gujarat . . . . .	5,512	1,086	144,135	27,399
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	4	—	336	52
Kerala . . . . .	104	15	10,274	4,465
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,698	154	36,713	2,780
Madras . . . . .	658	11	22,566	4,732
Maharashtra . . . . .	107,039	63,124	612,477	519,807
Mysore . . . . .	4,752	—	44,985	3,273
Nagaland . . . . .	4	—	199	89
Orissa . . . . .	3,665	562	90,677	16,227
Punjab . . . . .	88	823	3,538	12,581
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,092	374	131,138	8,134
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,030	60	57,844	3,273
West Bengal . . . . .	4,045	862	182,100	32,093
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	18	—	187	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	60	69	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	166	20	2,764	636
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	166	100	2,764	636
Lacative, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13	4	349	94
Manipur . . . . .	322	35	3,963	1,846
Tripura . . . . .	309	132	9,469	3,587
N.E.F.A. . . . .	2	—	138	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	56	7	2,196	212

# EDUCATION

581

TABLE 207—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . . . .	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1953-54 . . . . .	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,132,961
1954-55 . . . . .	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56 . . . . .	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57 . . . . .	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58 . . . . .	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59 . . . . .	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	5,577,838
1959-60 . . . . .	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	8,165,319
1960-61 . . . . .	981,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1961-62 . . . . .	505,369	88,129	28,076,630	11,12,815
1961-62—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	36,652	300	1,984,495	1,098,899
Assam . . . . .	18,900	868	998,315	507,562
Bihar . . . . .	45,493	5,172	3,519,759	798,819
Gujarat . . . . .	22,687	1,603	1,429,808	601,693
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,865	470	200,688	41,125
Kerala . . . . .	9,110	99	1,649,071	1,361,351
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30,501	1,890	1,705,701	354,324
Madras . . . . .	26,336	55	1,969,577	107,499
Maharashtra . . . . .	138,428	63,731	2,895,409	1,510,629
Mysore . . . . .	27,149	754	1,450,430	770,936
Nagaland . . . . .	539	—	30,986	16,590
Orissa . . . . .	37,768	956	1,184,082	465,384
Punjab . . . . .	11,748	4,019	1,236,288	448,727
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,942	866	1,062,485	147,215
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	41,345	5,113	4,114,323	863,574
West Bengal . . . . .	33,975	1,576	2,267,656	940,848
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	115	—	2,814	1,626
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	55	—	3,249	847
Delhi . . . . .	345	174	56,981	19,674
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,761	39	95,809	19,088
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	27	11	3,019	1,766
Manipur . . . . .	2,259	276	105,281	53,550
Tripura . . . . .	1,884	132	82,467	38,853
N.E.F.A. . . . .	165	—	6,830	1,065
Pondicherry . . . . .	320	25	21,707	10,841

TABLE 208.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION  
(By sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,12,274	38,25,58,094
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1960-61	88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
1961-62	1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261	18,34,57,283	1,32,12,65,901
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	6,21,49,233	2,69,80,663	77,66,461	9,68,96,357
Assam	4,33,78,873	3,75,455	1,07,00,308	5,44,54,636
Bihar	6,67,95,895	42,62,833	2,82,66,939	9,93,25,667
Gujarat	6,06,97,596	89,93,284	1,13,47,069	8,10,37,949
Jammu & Kashmir	98,13,842	—	92,173	99,06,015
Kerala	11,26,77,575	5,941	87,23,850	12,14,07,366
Madhya Pradesh	8,64,98,435	52,61,393	53,90,421	9,71,50,249
Madras	7,67,15,106	2,52,27,772	1,15,49,208	11,34,92,086
Maharashtra	9,75,55,941	56,01,825	1,66,23,127	11,97,90,893
Mysore	6,31,89,103	25,34,489	40,29,041	6,97,52,633
Nagaland	34,18,265	—	91,219	35,09,484
Orissa	3,48,04,509	—	72,36,805	4,20,41,314
Punjab	6,31,56,955	38,075	80,60,133	7,12,55,163
Rajasthan	5,23,56,487	3,193	29,88,162	5,53,47,842
Uttar Pradesh	7,97,53,280	1,53,22,443	2,73,86,743	12,24,62,466
West Bengal	9,50,09,426	32,95,725	3,16,41,501	12,99,46,652
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,86,282	—	—	5,86,282
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1,02,511	—	—	1,02,511
Delhi	27,51,592	48,67,517	6,59,518	82,78,627
Himachal Pradesh	24,368	83,84,388	2,28,499	86,37,255
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	3,00,403	—	—	3,00,403
Manipur	3,83,671	64,55,937	5,29,312	73,68,920
Tripura	66,92,400	—	1,03,209	67,95,609
N.E.F.A.	13,41,804	—	—	13,41,804
Pondicherry	39,805	4,328	33,585	77,718

Source : Ministry of Education

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examinations	Intermediate and equivalent examinations	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1953-54 . . . . .	397,005	104,851	53,178	9,821
1954-55 . . . . .	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56 . . . . .	439,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57 . . . . .	466,764	136,810	64,660	13,005
1957-58 . . . . .	523,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59 . . . . .	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60 . . . . .	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61 . . . . .	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1961-62 . . . . .	689,009	94,533	99,394	25,963
1961, 62— States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	39,221	1,214	4,705	691
Assam . . . . .	10,961	5,713	1,941	323
Bihar . . . . .	52,743	158	8,202	2,443
Gujarat . . . . .	40,071	8,025	5,061	920
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,288	1,368	758	123
Kerala . . . . .	57,850	—	4,402	474
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,197	9,804	5,551	1,947
Madras . . . . .	39,412	349	5,355	887
Maharashtra . . . . .	85,770	8,070	12,314	2,001
Mysore . . . . .	40,246	—	2,270	614
Orissa . . . . .	10,584	473	1,559	259
Nagaland . . . . .	157	16	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	72,167	4,238	9,354	1,702
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,353	4,073	3,509	1,459
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	108,226	39,126	16,712	8,835
West Bengal . . . . .	53,838	10,951	14,528	2,295
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	27	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	5	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	9,031	357	2,805	990
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,425	—	43	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	885	399	97	—
Tripura . . . . .	1,175	199	212	—
N.E.P.A. . . . .	22	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	355	—	16	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	645
1953-54 . . . . .	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57 . . . . .	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58 . . . . .	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59 . . . . .	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60 . . . . .	2,188	387	12,767	2,136
1960-61 . . . . .	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62 . . . . .	2,911	663	15,520	2,231
1961-62—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	177	17	1,075	40
Assam . . . . .	27	6	191	32
Bihar . . . . .	209	26	1,006	113
Gujarat . . . . .	114	1	917	74
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	26	—
Kerala . . . . .	80	—	522	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	192	85	1,102	286
Madras . . . . .	207	38	615	43
Maharashtra . . . . .	273	61	1,909	214
Mysore . . . . .	169	14	864	40
Orissa . . . . .	69	—	150	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	175	39	70	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	158	12	544	212
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,012	265	2,014	721
West Bengal . . . . .	49	10	4,155	430
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	89	318	26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	13	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	29	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—

TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
I	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59 . . . . .	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60 . . . . .	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61 . . . . .	18,500	6,715	7,083
1961-62 . . . . .	19,722	8,568*	6,865
1961-62—			
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	947	545	45
Assam . . . . .	118	63	49
Bihar . . . . .	1,266	818	418
Gujarat . . . . .	734	739	208
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	258	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,095	359	151
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,320	581	44
Madras . . . . .	1,410	966	458
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,336	874	1,291
Mysore . . . . .	606	805	371
Orissa . . . . .	233	104	80
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,791	466	395
Rajasthan . . . . .	585	250	124
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,335	641	1,699
West Bengal . . . . .	1,427	1,254	417
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	163	103	302
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	69	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	15	—	1
Tripura . . . . .	14	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—

\*Includes Number of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.)



TABLE 209.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl.*

Year/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech. BSc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examinations
	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305 (a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301 (a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1961-62	3,708 (b)	—	307	1,028
1961-62—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	346	..	55	99
Assam	106	..	—	3
Bihar	247	..	—	92
Gujarat	108	..	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	—	—
Kerala	147	..	—	70
Madhya Pradesh	277	..	18	108
Madras	443	..	—	98
Maharashtra	534	..	4	96
Mysore	310	..	—	24
Nagaland	—	..	—	—
Orissa	39	..	—	52
Punjab	238	..	—	72
Rajasthan	46	..	—	41
Uttar Pradesh	237	..	18	223
West Bengal	515	..	212	50
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	..	—	—
Delhi	102	..	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	..	—	—
Manipur	—	..	—	—
Tripura	—	..	—	—
N.P.F.A.	—	..	—	—
Pondicherry	13	..	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M. Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

(b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

# EDUCATION

587

TABLE 210.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1953-54	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,431
1954-55	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,924
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,149
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,655,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,290
1961-62—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,497,674	7,95,946	2,293,620
Assam	621,422	3,35,034	956,456
Bihar	2,294,042	4,49,505	2,743,547
Gujarat	547,629	2,29,145	776,774
Jammu & Kashmir	25,399	3,698	29,097
Kerala	839,598	45,540	1,485,138
Madhya Pradesh	661,187	1,15,340	776,527
Madras	1,901,331	10,37,054	2,938,385
Maharashtra	1,291,327	530,638	1,821,965
Mysore	174,942	82,475	257,417
Nagaland	—	—	—
Orissa	738,461	260,885	999,346
Punjab	466,893	144,524	611,417
Rajasthan	309,283	23,208	332,491
Uttar Pradesh	1,856,043	221,101	2,077,144
West Bengal	735,938	224,876	960,814
Centrally Administered Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,922	2,745	7,667
Delhi	71,572	28,629	100,221
Himachal Pradesh	18,118	3,506	21,624
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3,019	1,676	4,695
Manipur	36,902	18,129	55,031
Tripura	47,831	21,764	69,595
N.E.P.A.	6,830	1,065	7,895
Pondicherry	26,044	2,780	39,424

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 210.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*concl'd.*

Years/Dates 1	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1953-54	759,066	146,857	905,923	2,83,80,389
1954-55	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56	974,920	3,21,936	1,194,283	3,10,02,531
1956-57	904,994	182,710	1,087,718	4,25,06,930
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	13,31,748	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	5,10,57,111
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	4,78,18,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	138,925	37,811	176,736	1,07,52,933
Assam	51,396	15,870	67,266	42,43,588
Bihar	96,821	13,057	109,878	1,24,95,581
Gujarat	39,901	8,054	47,955	38,41,094
Jammu & Kashmir	1,752	264	2,016	158,343
Kerala	171,332	139,870	311,202	68,16,012
Madhya Pradesh	172,026	30,471	202,497	61,23,341
Madras	91,314	26,163	117,477	1,20,30,100
Maharashtra	419,011	90,635	509,646	3,47,13,397
Mysore	17,908	7,158	25,066	15,49,946
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	359,803	117,739	477,542	57,29,699
Punjab	46,593	2,658	49,251	48,96,451
Rajasthan	34,148	1,541	35,689	9,59,336
Uttar Pradesh	108,580	9,431	118,011	94,74,832
West Bengal	35,375	7,398	42,773	49,11,290
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	26,756	6,669	33,425	15,41,232
Himachal Pradesh	2,248	294	2,542	97,307
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	22	6	28	4,184
Manipur	5,904	2,428	8,332	306,666
Tripura	3,700	899	4,599	222,217
N.E.F.A.	6,370	811	7,181	387,184
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—

# EDUCATION

30

## TABLE 211.—LITERACY IN INDIA (According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	439,235,082	105,333,281(a)	77,828,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<i>Centrally administered territories:—(1)</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
Tripura	1,142,005	2,311,188	1,755,060	56,128
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,978	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
<b>SIKKIM</b>	162,189	19,999	16,721	3,278

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu

TABLE 211.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*concl'd.*  
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate*			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA . . . . .	283(a)	404	153(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	246	350	140	131	197	65
Assam . . . . .	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	362	487	228	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	205	322	81	98	162	35
Madras . . . . .	364	516	211	208	317	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	351	493	198	209	314	97
Mysore . . . . .	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland . . . . .	204	272	132	104	150	57
Orissa . . . . .	252	403	101	158	273	42
Punjab . . . . .	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	401	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	116	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	272	420	128	152	256	53
Manipur . . . . .	360	535	189	114	208	24
N.E.F.A. . . . .	86	146	17	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	243	353	124	155	223	80
Pondicherry . . . . .	437	589	287	..	..	..
Sikkim . . . . .	142	224	49	73	128	13

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman &amp; Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman &amp; Diu &amp; Pondicherry.

\*Excludes population in age group 0—4.

### **32. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**

Tables 212-213 :—

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1951-52. The latest year for which details are available is 1961-62. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

TABLE 212—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55(b)	13,219	9,375	2,986	12,658
1955-56(c)	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1956-57(d)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58(e)	13,705	9,640	2,987	12,592
1958-59(f)	15,451	10,380	2,912	12,019
1959-60	11,264	8,803	4,005	617,164
1960-61	14,989	10,041	2,408	8,482
1961-62	14,723	8,733	2,653	8,849
<i>States—</i>				
1961-62—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	162	119	34	461
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	754	501	163	1,162
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	358	20	400
Madhya Pradesh(1)	586	316	4	54
Madras	2,407	8,73	572	1,892
Maharashtra (2)	2,561	1,478	487	1,099
Mysore	679	227	2	256
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab (3)	645	712	..	378
Rajasthan	406	142	17	75
Uttar Pradesh (4)	1,686	7,18	274	8,83
West Bengal	2,761	2,338	623	1,107
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,009	836	411	935
Himachal Pradesh	6	5	1	6
Manipur (3)	15	30	—	119
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	26	80	45	33
Naga Hills	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes Ajmer.

(c) Excludes figures for former M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and V.P.

(d) Excludes the works published in Bangalore District.

(e) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kharan District of former Hyderabad State.

(f) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(1) Data is for calendar year 1961.

(2) Information relates to old Bombay State.

(3) For calendar year 1961.

(4) Does not include the data for Mirzapur district.

TABLE 213.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1961-62

States and languages I	No. of books published 1961-62 (2)	States and Languages I	No. of books published 1961-62 (2)
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
Telugu . . . . .	642	Tamil . . . . .	1,518
Tamil . . . . .	2	Telugu . . . . .	195
Sanskrit . . . . .	11	Malayalam . . . . .	3
Oriya . . . . .	—	Kannada . . . . .	6
Hindi . . . . .	53	Hindi . . . . .	66
Others . . . . .	6	Sanskrit . . . . .	84
<b>Assam—</b>		Arabic . . . . .	9
Assamese . . . . .	353		
Bengali . . . . .	6	Urdu . . . . .	5
Hindi . . . . .	27		
Others . . . . .	75	Marathi . . . . .	6
<b>Bihar —</b>		Sindhi . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Sinhalese . . . . .	..
Urdu (Santhali) . . . . .	..	Bilingual . . . . .	..
Maithili . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	..		
Bengali . . . . .	..	<b>Maharashtra (a)—</b>	
Bilingual . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	691
Others . . . . .	..	Gujarati . . . . .	51
<b>Gujarat—</b>		Urdu . . . . .	13
Hindi . . . . .	80	Hindi . . . . .	102
Gujarati . . . . .	1066	Sindhi . . . . .	175
Marathi . . . . .	6	Others . . . . .	67
Bilingual . . . . .	..	<b>Mysore</b>	
Others . . . . .	10	Kannada . . . . .	194
Multi-lingual . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	12
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	..
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	..
Persian . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	2
Bodhi . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	22
Bilingual . . . . .	..		
<b>Kerala—</b>		<b>Orissa :—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	392	Telugu . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	2	Oriya . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..
Tamil . . . . .	2	<b>Punjab (1) —</b>	
Others . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	195
<b>Madhya Pradesh (1)—</b>		Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	46	Punjabi . . . . .	139
Nirmadi . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	18
Sanskrit . . . . .	1	Others . . . . .	—
Others . . . . .	17		

(a) Date for Bombay State.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1959, and 1960

Source : State Governments



TABLE 213.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*concl'd.*

1961-62

States and languages		No. of books published 1961-62	States and languages		No. of books published 1961-62:
(1)		(3)	(1)		(3)
*Rajasthan :—			Delhi:—(1)		
Hindi . . . . .		69	Hindi . . . . .		554
Others . . . . .		6	Urdu . . . . .		291
Uttar Pradesh:—			Punjabi . . . . .		37
Hindi . . . . .		715	Gujarati . . . . .		..
Urdu . . . . .		87	Malayam . . . . .		..
Sanskrit . . . . .		27	Oriya . . . . .		..
Bilingual . . . . .		8	Nepalceae . . . . .		..
Others . . . . .		39	Telugu . . . . .		..
West Bengal :—			Sanskrit . . . . .		..
Bengali . . . . .		719	Marathi . . . . .		..
Hindi . . . . .		42	Bilingual . . . . .		..
Assamese . . . . .		91	Kanaren . . . . .		..
Oriya . . . . .		3	Persian . . . . .		..
Nepali . . . . .		16	Others . . . . .		43
Sanskrit . . . . .		3	Himachal Pradesh: . . . . .		6
Urdu . . . . .		2	Manipur(1)		
Burmese . . . . .		..	Manipur . . . . .		75
Lotha Naga . . . . .		..	Tribal Language . . . . .		29
Bilingual etc. . . . .		26	Others . . . . .		15
Others . . . . .		205	Tripura :—		
Union Territories :—			Pondicherry (1):—		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands :—			Tamil . . . . .		16
		..	Canarese . . . . .		2
			Bengali . . . . .		4
			Hindi . . . . .		2
			Marathi . . . . .		..
			Oriya . . . . .		4
			Others . . . . .		4
			Naga Hills— . . . . .		..
			Hindi . . . . .		..

(1) Data is for calendar years 1961 and 1960.

(2) Includes Hindi, Bilingual such as Hindi—Manipuri. Sanskrit—Manipuri Sanskrit—Manipuri etc.

\* Excluding data for Jaipur District.

### **33. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS**

**Tables 214—231**

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.

TABLE 214.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	1	Civil			
		Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges (2)	Other judges	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
		2	3	4	5
1951(a)	.	139	339	1,945	7,362
1953(b)	.	149	307	1,988	8,728
1954(c)	.	154	335	1,973	11,864
1955(d)	.	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(e)	.	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(f)	.	148	396	1,728	3,811
1958	.	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959	.	168	370	2,062	10,403
1960	.	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961	.	153	378	1,740	9,496
<i>States :—</i>					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	4	33	150	..
Assam	.	..	4	24	..
Bihar	.	16	22(q)	167(r)	8,556
Gujarat	.	7	15	141	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	5	5	44	..
Kerala	.	10	44	78	12
Madhya Pradesh	.	15	55	216	3
Madras	.	12	20	129	1,095
Maharashtra	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	.	3	26	11	19
Orissa	.	1	10	56	1
Punjab	.	16	29(m)	95(n)	51
Rajasthan	.	9	16	121	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	27	49	304	2
West Bengal	.	24(s)	43	138(t)	250(v)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	..	1	24	8
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	2	21	..
Manipur	.	1	1	3	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	1	2	9	..
Tripura	.	1	1	9	..
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Data relates to 1961-62.

(m) 27 District judges do both civil and criminal work during 1961.

(n) 42 do both civil and criminal works during 1961.

(p) Provisional.

(q) All did both civil and criminal works.

(r) Excluding Additional District Judges.

(s) 41 did both civil and criminal works includes 15 Revenue officers.

(t) Includes 4 Addl. Judges.

(u) 31 did both civil and criminal work.

(v) Figure indicates number of courts and not officers.

TABLE 214.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Criminal				
	Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Other Magistrates	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1953(b)	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
1954(c)	401	443	409	4,454	4,315
1955(d)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1956(e)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1957(f)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
States—					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	33	35	9	241	152
Assam	4	12	..	..	..
Bihar	42(r)	40(g)	29	390(g)	62
Gujarat	16	106	16	240	104
Jammu and Kashmir	2	4	9	134	..
Kerala	17	27	9	83	20
Madhya Pradesh	37	56	41	393	7
Madras	13	38	12	172	64
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	25	5	15	126	..
Orissa	10	14	27	101	150
Punjab	27(r)	6	39(4)	286(5)	..
Rajasthan	16	26	37	440	..
Uttar Pradesh	123	86	104	1,031	204
West Bengal	42(r)(g)	33(h)	28(g)	310	277(k)
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	7	..	28	27
Himachal Pradesh.	3	5	6	60	..
Manipur	3	3	1	33	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	1	2	8	..
Tripura	1	1	1	43	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work.

(5) 34 did both Civil and Criminal work.

(6) Assistant Session judges only.

(a) to (f) Please see foot notes at page 596.

(g) Of these 29 do both civil and criminal work.

(r) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

(g) Includes three Addl. Sessions Judges.

(h) Asst. Sessions Judges do both civil and Criminal work.

(i) Includes Addl. District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(k) Of these 244 indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

TABLE 215.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	33,35,800	123,814
1953(b)	20,66,360	1,129,080	3,186,578	123,588
1954(c)	1,332,177	1,134,628	3,755,305	111,593
1955(d)	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956(e)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
1961	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
States—				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	31,522	4,619	3,68,546	4,246
Assam	10,232	1,268	413	1,058
Bihar	41,265	3,637	1,57,890	8,152
Gujarat	71,387	6,547	4,40,637	4,110
Jammu and Kashmir	5,035	595	8,577	1,026
Kerala	7,13,123	12,936	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	73,742	7,670	1,41,791	6,688
Madras	6,03,320	14,004	7,50,191	12,319
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (g)	92,210	1,721	3,01,107	2,586
Orissa	18,582	1,529	57,316	2,156
Punjab	53,917	10,803	2,32,364	10,350
Rajasthan	51,892	5,719	1,07,764	8,836
Uttar Pradesh	1,91,779	50,492	3,67,074	28,669
West Bengal	95,328	15,046	4,22,259	6,864
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,181	3,518	279	2,664
Himachal Pradesh	4,224	893	5,400	510
Manipur (g)	593	165	238	276
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	332	31	127	8
Tripura	2,172	219	6,784	333
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Data relate to financial year, 1961-62.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED(I)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immoveable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . . .	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1953(b) . . . . .	561,163	206,517	141,349	24,499	25,057
1954(c) . . . . .	558,820	234,586	139,992	28,876	23,068
1955(d) . . . . .	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(e) . . . . .	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(f) . . . . .	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958 . . . . .	486,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1959 . . . . .	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960 . . . . .	345,865	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961. . . . .	457,461	23,055	115,464	23,269	20,226
States—					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24,502	758	8,269	1,481	1,590
Assam . . . . .	3,879	1,039	1,636	51	133
Bihar . . . . .	22,397	2,534	13,809	492	812
Gujarat . . . . .	29,976	6,860	3,640	2,418	747
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,043	815	1,258	112	69
Kerala . . . . .	27,740	..	16,898	874	4,576
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,423	255	9,238	2,079	459
Madras . . . . .	83,949	..	14,360	914	6,463
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2) . . . . .	15,216	2,941	4,962	771	2,427
Orissa . . . . .	81,171	27	2,051	243	420
Punjab . . . . .	13,854	..	5,999	3,997	670
Rajasthan . . . . .	31,315	..	4,858	1,209	348
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	45,996	..	17,657	4,327	662
West Bengal . . . . .	29,506	406	19,859	2,369	724
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	8,147	7,040	720	1,683	89
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,829	..	357	101	27
Manipur . . . . .	47	8	187	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	28	..	129	69	4
Tripura . . . . .	443	372	477	79	6
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry and Laccadive Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED(I  
concl.

Years/States							Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
I							7	8	9	10
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,48,28,821
1953(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	76,631	267,536	1,03,5,216	90,38,41,548
1954(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	38,33,21,576
1955(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
1956(e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(f)	.	.	.	.	.	.	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,18,921
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,26,547
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	76,659	246,153	744,761	80,91,96,216
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,28,752
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,101	237,149	633,604	78,32,63,553
States—										
1961—										
Andhra Pradesh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,046	13,025	36,338	5,86,81,894
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	529	2,349	7,267	68,40,166
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,045	21,658	46,589	9,81,27,499
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,570	8,375	45,211	4,83,26,361
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	894	2,333	5,191	11,04,041
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,927	27,275	55,015	4,36,53,768
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,034	13,810	48,488	5,18,39,852
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,047	22,784	1,06,733	11,27,11,286
Maharashtra.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,940	19,100	37,257	51,773
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,458	4,172	12,370	1,29,43,777
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,891	18,657	32,511	3,07,76,138
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	913	7,328	38,643	3,06,23,129
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,538	29,184	75,180	7,23,40,666
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	17,254	40,206	70,118	17,22,46,494
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,378	4,870	11,910	4,03,14,801
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	289	774	2,603	14,83,114
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	187	242	2,47,734
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	82	284	345	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	266	778	1,593	9,51,060
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..

For foot note see page 599.

TABLE 217A.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States  I	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported 2	Number of persons under trial 3	Discharged of acquitted 4
1951(a) . . . . .	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1953(b) . . . . .	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(c) . . . . .	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(d) . . . . .	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(e) . . . . .	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(f) . . . . .	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958 . . . . .	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959 . . . . .	4,747,413	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960 . . . . .	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961 . . . . .	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
States—			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,54287	5,55,072	85,787
Assam . . . . .	39	1110	457
Bihar . . . . .	1,86,896	4,96,416	1,73,063
Gujarat . . . . .	4,40,806	6,67,180	1,64,944
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	57,261	1,02,382	44,476
Kerala . . . . .	1,42,860	2,26,111	68,523
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,31,991	2,64,883	80,764
Madras . . . . .	7,36,052	8,73,165	75,532
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore (1) . . . . .	3,23,980	2,91,226	73,89
Orissa . . . . .	74,332	1,56,957	53,294
Punjab . . . . .	2,39,488	3,49,825	1,29,108
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,27,434	3,37,090	1,20,081
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,09,485	7,60,704	3,49,489
West Bengal . . . . .	5,13,335	7,20,668	1,39,907
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2,68,467	2,86,526	29,600
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,107	9,204	3,704
Manipur (1)(g) . . . . .	88	355	80
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	143	160	88
Tripura . . . . .	7,923	20,685	9,743
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..

Source. State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Suarashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) For Valley area only



TABLE 217A.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES  
*concl.*

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
I	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1953(b)	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(c)	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955(d)	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(e)	2,790,930	53,261	108,415	819,688
1957(f)	3,243,830	57,734	1,22,370	986,235
1958	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,552
1959	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,164
1960	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	96,30,605
1961	33,88,973	67,305	118,986	10,30,17
States—				
1961—				
Adhra Pradesh	419,732	6,707	13,220	27,914
Assm	145	..	39	469
Bihar	112,622	9,173	1,225	200,333
Gujarat	367,925	2,111	232	131,968
Jammu & Kashmir	24,749	636	1,312	31,209
Kerala	117,463	..	9,804	30,321
Madhya Pradesh	100,324	3,932	3,096	76,767
Madras	7,54,574	3,607	15,221	10,691
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	256,225	2,197	6,877	55,759
Orissa	43,189	1,484	453	53,537
Punjab	184,744	4,554	47	31,372
Rajasthan	69,446	2,688	39,822	1,05,252
Uttar Pradesh	269,131	25,713	1,988	114,383
West Bengal	422,834	3,755	24,933	129,052
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	238,975	586	226	17,139
Himachal Pradesh	3,201	81	2,96	1,922
Manipur (1)(g)	37	1	77	153
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	37	2	..	7
Tripura	3,620	78	118	7,126
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) }  
 (a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } For foot notes see page 601 ante.  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) }  
 (g) }

TABLE 217B.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1953(b)	302,806	68,920	63,802	30,569
1954(c)	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955(d)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(e)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957(f)	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1958	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
1961	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
<i>State:—</i>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	14,390	894	4,710	2,074
Assam	3,916	29	1,092	437
Bihar	50,384	9,161	14,641	3,318
Gujarat	7,223	1,940	1,816	927
Jammu & Kashmir	1,515	344	324	85
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	16,426	4,625	2,097	1,482
Madras	25,757	1,782	7,234	6,501
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9,923	726	2,097	582
Punjab	22,426	3,858	5,066	4,710
Rajasthan	21,804	5,609	2,901	1,765
Uttar Pradesh	82,833	16,369	16,316	5,948
West Bengal	12,112	1,022	2,867	1,419
<i>Centrally Adminis Atered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	182	65	..	36
Himachal Pradesh	882	156	135	102
Manipur (1)	1,022	52	70	23
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	8	3	..	1
Tripura	916	288	62	200
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Mills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1961-62.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excluded Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vidhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 217B.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1953(b)	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(c)	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(d)	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(e)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(f)	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961	50,629	17,198	4,003	76,006
<i>States—</i>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	2,028	3,201	1,288	2,222
Assam	636	80	228	1,577
Bihar	7,803	2,933	2	22,176
Gujarat	1,330	1,119	5	896
Jammu & Kashmir	121	280	1	360
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,422	1,025	355	4,420
Madras	3,965	889	157	5,111
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1965	212	1	5,014
Punjab	5,865	991	1	3,935
Rajasthan	2,421	1,025	1,613	5,525
Uttar Pradesh	18,853	4,312	64	20,971
West Bengal	3,019	931	4	2,850
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	16	9	..	56
Himachal Pradesh	127	100	28	234
Manipur (1)	57	89	261	301
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	6	2	..	358
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes, see page 603 ante.

TABLE 218.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/Stats	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Break ng
I	2	3	4	5
1952	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1957	10,419	5,560	7,408	129,632
1958	10,661	4,658	7,120	124,695
1959	10,712	3,774	6,267	111,205
1960	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
1964	11,627	5,122	7,914	146,337
<i>States—</i>				
1964—				
Andhra Pradesh	845	91	166	5,791
Assam	353	184	145	3,683
Bihar	965	797	613	21,029
Gujarat	672	98	482	4,220
Jammu & Kashmir	83	23	26	815
Kerala	224	26	38	2,226
Madhya Pradesh	1,424	537	973	17,163
Madras	740	31	139	6,703
Mahrashtra	1,198	321	1,251	11,654
Mysore	694	143	151	5,532
Orissa	403	82	181	4,929
Punjab	547	2	51	3,121
Rajasthan	468	92	606	6,275
Uttar Pradesh	2,306	2,088	2,398	40,138
West Bengal	564	508	523	10,069
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	..	1	22
Delhi	57	2	73	1,848
Himachal Pradesh	20	1	30	244
Manipur	18	29	24	225
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	1
Tripura	26	61	33	430
Pondicherry	3	..	1	174
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	12	6	9	45

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 218.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I	6	7	8	9
1952 . . . . .	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1956 . . . . .	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1957 . . . . .	233,239	23,750	193,542	603,550
1958 . . . . .	236,103	24,942	206,005	614,184
1959 . . . . .	233,052	26,987	221,329	620,326
1960 . . . . .	228,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961 . . . . .	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962 . . . . .	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963 . . . . .	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
1964 . . . . .	262,671	26,758	252,889	713,318
<i>States—</i>				
<b>1964—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,427	2,003	8,708	29,031
Assam . . . . .	6,220	1,360	9,101	21,046
Bihar . . . . .	17,257	3,732	20,445	64,838
Gujarat . . . . .	11,657	636	14,243	32,008
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	799	451	2,206	4,403
Kerala . . . . .	3,535	1,000	9,954	17,003
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30,933	1,418	28,871	81,319
Madras . . . . .	20,056	1,740	21,994	51,403
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,700	1,038	29,096	79,258
Mysore . . . . .	9,268	959	10,406	27,153
Orissa . . . . .	8,835	884	9,852	25,166
Punjab . . . . .	5,678	156	10,642	20,197
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,960	1,617	13,458	29,476
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57,606	5,060	34,646	144,242
West Bengal . . . . .	26,087	4,154	20,885	62,790
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	43	1	138	210
Delhi . . . . .	9,340	87	4,663	16,070
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	338	67	1,057	1,757
Manipur . . . . .	554	157	1,235	2,242
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	832	231	927	2,540
Pondicherry . . . . .	429	6	65	678
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	115	1	300	488

(a) Included under others.

TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States]	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1953(b)	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(c)	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(d)	586	634	3,557	371,608
1956(e)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(f)	51	498	3,209	4,43,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,943
1959	109	671	4,013	568,175
1960	119	521	3,488	274,286
1961	87	496	3,685	275,655
<i>States—</i>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	54	325	80,926
Assam	..	..	29	247
Bihar	3	11	437	21,951
Gujarat	..	4	146	23,186
Jammu & Kashmir	..	3	7	2,281
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	5	18	352	9,144
Madras	..	101	27	2,88,97
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	..	13	194	23,445
Orissa	..	..	167	7,141
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	10	96	8,704
Uttar Pradesh	40	270	1,568	31,541
West Bengal	..	11	123	29,124
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	7,380
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	2	567
Manipur	39	1	2	35
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	6
Tripura	..	..	..	1,080
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1958-59.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(b) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,548	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1953(b)	2,170,810	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(c)	2,702,136	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(d)	2,196,368	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956(e)	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(f)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959	2,671,950	1,05,472	2,503,382	761,965
1960	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
States :—				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	216,610	6,624	228,865	127,217
Assam	17	1	..	29
Bihar	87,118	6,175	40,677	46,441
Gujarat	291,342	13,064	256,962	34,354
Jammu & Kashmir	12,179	292	2,891	9,288
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	111,355	2,584	83,931	27,424
Madras	..	6,405	267,201	53,550
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	240,203	2,589	186,101	53,063
Orissa	36,663	1,117	20,280	16,383
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	57,145	4,636	28,836	28,296
Uttar Pradesh	212,317	292 46	121,204	91,113
West Bengal	334,625	2,025	230,487	104,138
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	231,900	485	165,738	66,162
Himachal Pradesh	2,405	49	1,091	1,586
Manipur	..	..	..	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	31	..	26	5
Tripura	2,587	221	960	1,406
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.

TABLE 219—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Total amount of fines		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	IO	II	I2
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1953(b)	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	3,10,210
1954(c)	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(d)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(e)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957 (f)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958	4,59,87,733	3,20,50,441	2,85,815
1959	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
<b>States—</b>			
<b>1961—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh	7,05,19,78	7,90,24,196	22,864
Assam	8,850		
Bihar	39,38,853	17,25,863	10,273
Gujarat	22,35,716	16,98,822	14,335
Jammu & Kashmir	3,39,127	3,16,390	300
Kerala	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	16,11,469	16,19,547	11,134
Madras	33,93,099	29,92,967	17,876
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore	27,55,014	21,98,630	15,010
Orissa	8,73,770	5,84,993	2,663
Punjab	..	..	..
Rajasthan	33,22,353	82,24,25	4,886
Uttar Pradesh	57,42,325	40,95,973	15,190
West Bengal	53,17,798	37,30,268	50,858
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands			
Delhi	27,38,837	24,09,620	48,382
Himachal Pradesh	87,385	67,669	1,670
Manipur	100	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	357	357	..
Tripura	54,740	40,443	7,427
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.



TABLE 219.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
I	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1953(b)	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(c)	1,33,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(d)	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(e)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957(f)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959	2,89,171	2,14,837	50,500	12,501
1960	85,578	1,38,218	38,135	10,030
1961	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
<i>States :—</i>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	22,226	25,598	1,739	582
Assam	3	10	72	190
Bihar	6,468	11,120	3,611	1,967
Gujarat	17,769	4,483	677	257
Jammu & Kashmir	890	772	343	276
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,251	3,914	1,411	568
Madras	15,345	36,230	3,342	601
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	14,455	8,110	708	182
Orissa	2,393	3,847	636	263
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,449	4,204	1,596	551
Uttar Pradesh	4,200	12,490	10,794	4,057
West Bengal	13,331	9,998	1,929	3,866
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,982	2,611	787	..
Himachal Pradesh	153	260	137	17
Manipur	..	2	9	24
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	42	4	..	..
Tripura	320	470	243	47
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 607 ante.

TABLE 220.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendent and assistant and deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1953(b)	87	10,664	20,402	50,320
1954(c)	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955(d)	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956(e)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1957(f)	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
1961	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
States :—				
1961				
Andhra Pradesh	8	133	1,901	4,182
Assam	6	100	1,235	2,154
Bihar	6	130	1,421	825
Gujarat	5	90	1,052	6,806
Jammu & Kashmir	6	46	277	802
Kerala	3	58	463	1,386
Madhya Pradesh	9	232	2,499	7,186
Madras	7	159	1,680(g)	3,556
Maharashtra	18	166	2,834	12,555
Mysore	5	104	1,166	3,845
Orissa	9	119	2,396	792
Punjab	7	136	305(4)	3,732(5)
Rajasthan	7	152	1,654	2,639
Uttar Pradesh	14	359	4,780	9,941
West Bengal (P)(3)	7	167(2)	2,570	4,580
Centrally Administered Territories.—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	3	28	167
Delhi	2	50	540	2,325
Himachal Pradesh	1	20	240	416
Manipur	..	9	95	170
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	3
Tripura	..	12	125	221
Pondicherry	1	3	6	5
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Include 22 Asstt. Supdt. and 31 Deputy Supdts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (3) Excluding Calcutta.
- (4) Also include Sergeants and Assistant Sub-Inspectors.
- (5) Head Constables including Mounted Head constables.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pessu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 64 Assistant Sub-Inspectors.
- (p) Provisional.

TABLE 220.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs.
I	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1953(b)	10,423	2,97,935	3,80,831	46,67,36,312
1954(c)	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,80,96,467
1955(d)	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1955(e)	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30,390
1957(f)	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958	1,227	341,807	436,286	56,92,10,707
1959	1,242	330,186	420,894	58,65,07,655
1950	1,402	322,996	412,769	58,95,21,331
1951	1,793	351,737	452,253	79,14,70,939
<i>States :—</i>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	37	26,967	33,228	663,70,000
Assam	..	14,506	17,991	4,39,85,859
Bihar	..	17,545	21,242(3)	5,49,42,628
Gujarat	415	23,081	31,449	4,35,19,465
Jammu & Kashmir	..	4,746	6,098	1,20,65,000
Kerala	..	9,193	11,106	2,61,39,154
Madhya Pradesh	111	34,127	44,602	7,15,26,828
Madras	26	23,920	29,537	6,10,91,500
Maharashtra	..	47,708	63,281	10,37,99,850
Mysore	234	19,551	24,672	3,87,02,900
Orissa	..	11,785	15,106	2,16,35,000
Punjab	622	27,222	34,770	..
Rajasthan	104	..	..	4,17,14,110
Uttar Pradesh	151	50,903	66,148	11,74,60,900
West Bengal (P)	..	27,243(2)	34,567	5,54,81,822(4)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	821	20,00,331
Delhi	74	8,952	11,943	2,29,66,543
Himachal Pradesh	24	1,940	2,641	..
Manipur	..	788	1,062	19,02,940
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	30	30	..
Tripura	..	1,530	1,959	45,37,109
Pondicherry	..	..	..	15,79,000
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) &amp; (a) to (f) —Please see foot notes at page 611.

(2) Includes, Sepoy, Bugler, Recruit Boys and unsaid Lance Naik.

(3) Including Figs of Assistant Sub Inspectors.

(4) Figures relates to Financial year 1961-62.

(P) Provisional

TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

## PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	36,296
1953 (b)	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954 (c)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,027
1955(d)	54,258	354,921	422,350	37,305	24,577
1956(e)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,410
1957(f)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961	682,883	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
<b>States:—</b>					
<b>1961—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	2,799	66,987	69,786	1,864	1,446
Assam	1,952	3,721	4,773	793	298
Bihar	3,879	12,839	16,718	4,684	1,744
Gujarat	4,180	11,991	16,171	272	4,357
Jammu & Kashmir	666	1,312	1,978	201	190
Kerala	3,140	19,462	22,602	209	1,937
Madhya Pradesh	808	3,739	4,547	598	313
Madras	445	11,087	11,532	684	858
Maharashtra	4,191	10,945	15,136	349	1,350
Mysore	1,505	5,277	6,782	178	552
Orissa	2,621	5,339	7,960	411	678
Punjab	539	4,330	4,869	928	441
Rajasthan	2,195	6,217	8,412	1,109	811
Uttar Pradesh	2,444	14,381	16,825	3,914	1,961
West Bengal (p)	37,259	216,645	253,904	16,722	24,990
<b>Centrally Administered Territories.</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	4	8	..	..
Delhi	70	610	680	17	30
Himachal Pradesh	108	760	868	178	51
Manipur	73	34	107	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	310	1,146	1,456	556	115
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.  
 (b) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K. M. B. and Mysore.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.  
 (1) Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.  
 (p) Provisional.

TABLE 22I.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/State	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1953(b)	47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
1954(c)	93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
1955(d)	94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
1956(e)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(f)	95,648	215,392	85,766	224	19	74
1958	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
<i>States</i>						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	12,067	51,608	2,559	10	453	319
Assam	1,882	870	930	..	..	..
Bihar	3,687	1,192	5,598	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,616	3,428	2,498	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	817	174	596	16	50	62
Kerala	7,088	10,427	2,941	..	65	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,245	1,080	1,204	107	..	..
Madras	3,855	5,625	510	..	..	2
Maharashtra	8,270	1,812	3,328	..	..	27
Mysore	2,227	1,437	2,368	8	..	..
Orissa	2,172	1,874	2,825	..	..	..
Punjab	1,905	808	487	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,945	723	2,711	46	20	77
Uttar Pradesh	5,387	2,661	2,400	..	..	2
West Bengal (p)	87,035	82,414	40,568	15	3	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	6	..	..	..	..
Delhi	134	450	45	2	2	..
Himachal Pradesh	347	124	168	23	..	..
Manipur	6	12	89	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy Amin-divi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	362	53	369	..	..	1
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Foot Notes see page 613.

TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

## PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned (I) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued	On Magistrate's own motion or summons from the Police	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with	Appeared before the courts	Discharge after appearance or without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1953(a)	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(b)	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(c)	128,391	508,220	136,065	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(d)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(e)	126,271	4,24,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958	135,676	4,53,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,753
1959	177,079	4,46,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960	121,020	2,28,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
1961	1,42,542	5,00,167	81,584	9,858	693,417	55,202
<i>States</i>						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	10,826	40,840	31,241	1,645	67,638	45,264
Assam	1,863	7,463	193	71	9,448	1,222
Bihar	13,119	27,423	992	1,672	39,862	7,181
Gujarat	9,428	26,862	1,032	..	37,322	2,386
Jammu & Kashmir	1,737	1,694	612	785	3,258	392
Kerala	4,853	22,395	2,067	683	28,632	1,043
Madhya Pradesh	811	2,463	643	116	3,801	296
Madras	765	15,766	1,225	321	17,435	1,683
Maharashtra	8,928	20,390	3,755	55	33,018	2,189
Mysore	3,990	14,143	629	43	11,511	811
Orissa	7,229	11,090	3,006	423	20,902	902
Punjab	1,277	6,773	740	..	8,790	1,088
Rajasthan	7,175	15,118	2,717	1,215	23,795	2,453
Uttar Pradesh	7,253	37,417	2,311	522	46,459	9,036
West Bengal (P)	61,891	24,54,60	29,741	2,195	3,34,897	17,394
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	..	4	..	8	..
Delhi	170	510	490	..	1,170	15
Himachal Pradesh	384	1,129	102	11	1,418	190
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	839	3,231	84	101	4,053	1,657
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hill (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B., Mysore and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands & Tripura and Pondichery

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom processes were out standing at the end of the year.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 221.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Year/State	Persons tried			Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951 . . . .	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1953(a) . . . .	156,435	149,962	18.1	81,980	21,004	316	203
1954(b) . . . .	157,184	214,805	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
1955(c) . . . .	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956(d) . . . .	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(e) . . . .	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958 . . . .	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959 . . . .	199,849	213,349	42.5	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960 . . . .	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580
1961 . . . .	191,394	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957
<i>States</i>							
1961—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	21,836	60,855	13.55	5,643	1,061	6,244	962
Assam . . . .	1,579	1,579	..	2,227	431	..	..
Bihar . . . .	11,836	3,699	..	16,211	935	..	26
Gujarat . . . .	15,851	6,340	22.73	6,177	6,567	..	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	714	123	5.0	2,029	217	41	42
Kerala . . . .	9,731	12,336	50.4	4,658	869	226	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	946	1,454	43.5	1,036	56	..	13
Madras . . . .	7,596	6,854	40.3	794	508	11	..
Maharashtra . . . .	17,106	3,837	15.9	7,820	2,070	..	..
Mysore . . . .	7,020	3,680	..	6,172	689	..	35
Orissa . . . .	6,846	4,185	29.7	7,316	1,653	..	..
Punjab . . . .	4,908	1,158	15.4	1,154	444	..	38
Rajasthan . . . .	9,975	1,616	9.1	8,157	1,594	..	432
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	20,187	5,459	13.7	7,416	4,357	5	4
West Bengal . . . .	51,022	159,154	57.8	50,072	24,309	13,618	1,378
<i>Centrally Administered territories:</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	2	6	75	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . .	301	700	..	107	40	7	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	566	211	17	327	1	..	16
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	957	187	5.6	1,106	146	..	..
Pondicherry . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 615.

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASE AN  
PERSONS CONCERNED

## PART I—Return of cases

Year/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951					
1953 (a)	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1954(b)	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,159
	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,767
1955(c)	153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	39,536	53,369
1956(d)	152,944	1,073,515	1,226,439	35,942	45,668
1957(e)	198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958	196,135	1,069,243	1,261,490	36,840	55,050
1959	246,348	1,148,453	1,397,090	41,422	51,360
1960	300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	35,979	44,101
1961 States	283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	37,427	53,331
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	13,148	22,71,89	2,40,337	4,094	5,161
Assam	7,190	33,024	40,214	3,356	1,491
Bihar	39,991	10,37,731	1,43,722	2,531	6,918
Gujarat	76,778	2,37,223	3,14,001	714	4,102
Jammu & Kashmir	35,914	26,296	62,210	10,042	2,897
Kerala	3,140	19,462	22,602	209	1,927
Madhya Pradesh	8,922	35,269	44,191	1,209	1,157
Madras	1,712	66,125	67,837	529	3,454
Maharashtra	46,954	278,315	3,25,269	1,034	11,045
Mysore	8,478	15,438	23,916	198	324
Orissa	14,443	27,782	42,225	2,110	1,644
Punjab	3,267	91,555	94,822	1,607	1,194
Rajasthan	6,494	23,834	30,328	1010	894
Uttar Pradesh	14,136	90,292	10,44,28	7,180	9,512
West Bengal(2)	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23	79	102	..	2
Delhi	1,757	93,291	95,048	10,11	1,407
Himachal Pradesh	95	752	847	76	89
Manipur	1	1	2	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Island	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5,92	23,97	29,89	517	111
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures included with classes I to V.



TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (other offences)  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Years/States		Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I		7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	.	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1953(b)	.	117,959	384,344	159,045	63	26	132
1954(c)	.	179,280	765,171	147,679	119	1,238	805
1955(d)	.	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
1956(e)	.	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957	.	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958	.	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959	.	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960	.	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961	.	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
<i>States</i>							
1961							
Andhra Pradesh	.	42,699	1,78,265	10,459	24	38	93
Assam	.	6,930	18,749	9,686	2	..	..
Bihar	.	19,852	62,339	52,082	..	..	..
Gujarat	.	51,729	2,31,929	25,523	..	4	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	10,326	4,730	34,215	178	8,748	173
Kerala	.	7,088	10,427	2,941	..	65	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	8,134	18,108	15,467	100	..	16
Madras	.	4,160	57,927	1,767	..	..	..
Maharashtra	.	50,127	227,046	35,992	..	..	25
Mysore	.	8,327	12,662	2,394	55	..	44
Orissa	.	4,767	17,283	16,421	..	..	..
Punjab	.	28,429	57,907	5,685	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	6,524	13,818	8,082	59	..	758
Uttar Pradesh	.	21,274	53,860	12,602	7	..	..
West Bengal (2)	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	14	69	17	..	..	..
Delhi	.	994	90,165	1,470	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	270	375	37	..	..	4
Manipur	.	1	1	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	361	1,356	640	4	..	..
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	.	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 617

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of Person

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharge after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,060	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1953(b)	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(c)	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	936,918	54,055
1955(d)	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956(e)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,001	44,174
1957(f)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,253
1960	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,486
1961	484,786	1,381,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122
<b>States</b>						
<b>1961—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	49,158	110,495	86,276	5,440	232,760	3,394
Assam	9,297	37,978	4,263	346	51,192	5,168
Bihar	87,257	161,401	50,328	17,147	281,839	20,010
Gujarat	83,586	246,428	22,625		352,630	3,348
Jammu & Kashmir	38,640	1,753	5,878	477	45,794	530
Kerala	4,853	22,395	2,067	683	28,632	1,043
Madhya Pradesh	21,595	54,198	13,780	483	89,090	9,654
Madras	3,245	60,994	7,132	853	70,518	1,612
Maharashtra	73,289	296,721	57,969	1,111	426,868	4,968
Mysore	12,358	25,944	6,419	211	37,505	7,962
Orissa	27,806	24,929	24,394	1,623	75,506	3,588
Punjab	10,470	119,028	25,267	252	154,513	1,535
Rajasthan	10,306	29,071	9,233	585	48,025	1,993
Uttar Pradesh	49,055	174,045	44,088	2,354	265,555	36,239
West Bengal(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	32	..	108	..	140	..
Delhi	2,378	10,324	95,334	1,507	109,543	1,124
Himachal Pradesh	121	764	399	109	775	146
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,340	4,954	244	53	6,485	1,808
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources —State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.  
 (b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.  
 (1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.  
 (2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.  
 (3) Included under class 1 to V

TABLE 222.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Returns of Person

Years/States	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a) . . . . .	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
1953(b) . . . . .	237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,934
1954(c) . . . . .	289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
1955(d) . . . . .	294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
1956(e) . . . . .	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1957(f) . . . . .	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
1958 . . . . .	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959 . . . . .	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028
1960 . . . . .	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1961 . . . . .	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,911	73,881	16,087	1,644
<i>States</i>							
1961—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	43,783	194,732	..	7,851	5,578	14,579	670
Assam . . . . .	10,556	21,656	..	13,626	786	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	76,697	78,232	..	104,147	2,864	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	61,060	252,149	93.82	31,346	4,715	9	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,081	3,982	52.00	39,201	766	591	776
Kerala . . . . .	9,731	12,336	50.4	4,658	869	226	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,419	30,681	45.2	27,504	44,476	336	20
Madras . . . . .	6,536	60,306	88.5	1,771	293	31	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	79,384	267,233	75.4	67,459	7,774	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	5,345	24,198	19	6,233	711	23	19
Orissa . . . . .	14,377	25,965	..	28,840	2,736	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	62,881	76,439	53.0	11,994	1,641	..	23
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,065	17,708	28.9	16,327	932	7	95
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	58,913	79,828	36.0	51,549	39,026	285	..
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	23	85	78.7	30	2	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	8,300	97,100	..	2,454	565	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	388	360	31	85	5	..	19
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,072	1,627	31.3	1,836	142	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 619 ante.

TABLE 223.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
I	2	3
1951 . . . . .	363,127	118,932
1953 (a) . . . . .	307,628	118,025
1954 (b) . . . . .	251,957	91,793
1955(c) . . . . .	315,630	88,001
1956(d) . . . . .	279,631	94,059
1957 . . . . .	305,350	111,115
1958 . . . . .	309,838	104,405
1959 . . . . .	300,836	106,485
1960 . . . . .	282,697	106,943
1961 . . . . .	331,409	113,512
<i>States:—</i>		
1961—		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15,163	10,271
Assam . . . . .	8,261	1,841
Bihar . . . . .	30,909	2,958
Gujarat . . . . .	13,627	5,863
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,292	1,000
Kerala . . . . .	5,395	2,999
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	47,399	17,043
Madras . . . . .	26,801	18,178
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,394	13,845
Mysore . . . . .	12,940	7,133
Orissa . . . . .	11,367	4,465
Punjab . . . . .	7,137	3,223
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,132	3,768
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	62,205	11,476
West Bengal (p) . . . . .	34,543	7,310
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	93	48
Delhi . . . . .	7,312	1531
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	154	80
Manipur . . . . .	414	42
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	23	11
Tripura . . . . .	1,387	182
Pondicherry . . . . .	461	245
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..

Source.—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Punjab, J. &amp; K. Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 223 .—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	
1951	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1953(a)	36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	29.5
1954(b)	36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
1955(c)	27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
1956(d)	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
1957	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
1958	..	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
1959	35.4	8,53,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4
1960	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
1961	34.3	11,57,04,372	2,02,99,609	17.5
<i>States:—</i>				
<b>1961—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	67.8	44,97,094	15,63,863	34.8
Assam	22.3	27,14,510	2,33,098	..
Bihar	9.65	78,66,624	3,17,838	4.0
Gujarat	43.02	42,62,382	9,34,322	21.9
Jammu & Kashmir	43.0	..	..	..
Kerala	55.6	14,24,681	4,93,403	34.6
Madhya Pradesh	35.6	1,12,25,667	31,16,951	27.8
Madras	67.8	51,88,432	17,40,509	33.5
Maharashtra	40.3	1,33,32,151	34,00,991	25.5
Mysore	55.1	35,03,682	12,50,120	35.7
Orissa	39.3	24,96,312	4,07,211	16.3
Punjab	45.1	37,36,000	12,61,000	33.5
Rajasthan	41.3	58,19,106	2,69,726	46.3
Uttar Pradesh	18.4	2,93,45,000	25,70,000	8.7
West Bengal	21.2	1,34,27,180	16,12,240	12.0
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51.6	19,091	13,133	68.8
Delhi	20.9	63,33,174	10,51,554	16.6
Himachal Pradesh	56.0	63,928	20,959	33
Manipur	10.1	1,77,034	9,885	5.6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	48	192	192	100
Tripura	13.1	2,11,196	13,787	6.5
Pondicherry	53	60,936	18,827	31.
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 621.

TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1953(a)	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
1954(b)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955(c)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
1956(d)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(e)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961	31,631	383,689	41,074	389,016
<i>States—</i>				
<i>1961—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,901	31,186	1,858	30,218
Assam	3,389	14,506	3,389	14,096
Bihar	1,468	19,646	1,447	19,459
Gujarat	1,134	29,588	1,003	28,210
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	466	10,579	450	9,947
Madhya Pradesh	2,937	41,424	2,803	38,100
Madras	1,869	27,502	1,793	27,200
Mahrashtra	3,019	36,011	2,838	55,602
Mysore	1,400	23,485	12,056	20,058
Orissa	2,448	12,531	2,315	11,993
Punjab	3,051	31,576	2,866	31,048
Rajasthan	2,064	30,737	2,027	30,456
Uttar Pradesh	4,827	60,948	4,647	58,990
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	131	691	102	670
Delhi	11,79	10,712	1,164	10,470
Himachal Pradesh	48	871	27	863
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4	33	..	19
Tripura	296	1,663	289	1,617
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables as are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Punjab, J &amp; K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

**No. 224. —EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.***

Years/States	Punishment		Rewards		
	Departmental		Judicial		By Promotion
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1953(a) . . . . .	3,169	26,596	106	602	1,438
1954(b) . . . . .	2,902	23,816	130	586	1,656
1955(c) . . . . .	2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(d) . . . . .	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(e) . . . . .	4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958 . . . . .	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959 . . . . .	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960 . . . . .	3,306	22,031	22	204	259
1961 . . . . .	6,658	35,643	17	279	936
<i>States—</i>					
<b>1961—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,053	5,295	2	13	..
Assam . . . . .	241	726	..	19	..
Bihar . . . . .	898	1,067	..	2	..
Gujarat . . . . .	263	1,632	..	41	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	307	1,657	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,423	6,503	4	20	167
Madras . . . . .	625	4,539	2	24	..
Mahrashtra . . . . .	268	6,881	1	28	30
Mysore . . . . .	360	2,116	..	2	..
Orissa . . . . .	188	574	..	6	137
Punjab . . . . .	170	906	3	60	2
Rjasthan . . . . .	518	2,345	..	26	104
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	290	878	5	31	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	10	..	..	495
Delhi . . . . .	27	168	..	7	..
Himachal Padesh . . . . .	2	43	..	..	1
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	18	303	..	..	..
Pondichery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 623.

TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE(I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year	
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
I	II	12	13	14	15
1951	37,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1953(a)	33,069	245,350	30,928	4,106	4,131
1954(b)	78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955(c)	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(d)	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(e)	1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961	24,406	148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
States--					
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	1,858	28,176	676	288	36
Assam	3,080	..	1,519	97	299
Bihar	1,447	19,459	346	240	110
Gujarat	1,003	3,225	2,793	314	822
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	3,999	2,166	405	308
Madras	3(1)	..	938	389	138
Maharashtra	2,838	54,182	2,800	532	427
Mysore	..	..	..	289	76
Orissa	23,15	11,951	1,068	96	130
Punjab	9,649(a)	..	3,483	294 (2)	338(b)
Rajasthan	2,064	25,621	1,595	222	250
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	1,938	533	310
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories--					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	102	670	44	1	5
Delhi	..	..	407	64	127
Himachal Pradesh	47	725	63	7	10
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	19	17	..	..
Tripura	..	..	186	3	8
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes men also.

(2) Relates to constables only.

(a) to (e) —See footnotes at page 623.



TABLE 224.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl'd.*

Year/States	Number leaving the force during the year				Percentage on total actual strength		
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,117	..	..	..
1953(a)	3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	..	..	..
1954(b)	2,642	2,391	836	1,032	..	..	..
1955(c)	1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..	..
1956(d)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1957(e)	1,732	2,562	721	1,057	..	..	..
1958	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	1,328	..	..
1959	1,914	1,813	584	845	1,597	..	..
1960	1,600	1,186	508	764	1,621	..	..
1961	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
<i>States—</i>							
<i>1961—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	170	30	35	142	70.0	2.1	0.5
Assam	95	225	111	50	5,294	..	..
Bihar	97	27	10	51	50.89	8.36	.40
Gujarat	157	354	195	76	22,198	70	169
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	206	230	120	121	25.2	2.31	0.20
Madras	189	79	92	101	96.8	2.8	0.4
Mahrashtra	281	328	5	121	272.03	0.75	0.22
Mysore	82	13	44	154	..	..	..
Orissa	50	309	6	25	..	..	..
Punjab	252(b)	582(b)	4(b)	50(b)	..	..	..
Rajasthan	96	143	37	90	5.69	2.51	..
Uttar Pradesh	201	95	14	234	34.9	2.0	0.4
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	10	..	3	258.2	1.2	.46
Delhi	52	11	1	18	383.1	1.49	0.25
Himachal Pradesh	..	4	..	3	56	0.7	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2	2	5	5	0.009	2	5
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 623.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Year/States	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1963(b)	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954(c)	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(d)	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(e)	38	101	1,158	101,28	2,201	104,484
1957(f)	55	158	1,832	124,764	2,434	135,998
1958	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	130,828
1959	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
1961	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
<i>States—</i>						
<i>1961—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	4	6	152	8,609	216	8,825
Assam	..	17	3	4,933	81	5,014
Bihar	6	13	42	10,429	20	10,449
Gujarat	2	5	534	5,517	86	5,603
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	3	..	39	2,795	85	2,880
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	47	8,579	206	8,785
Madras	7	2	128	17,130	715	17,845
Maharashtra	4	14	912	17,955	384	18,339
Mysore	4	6	94	5,496	117	5,613
Orissa	..	12	49	4,378	83	4,461
Punjab	4	11	55	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	10	74	4,295	57	4,352
Uttar Pradesh	6	50	6	34,286	270	34,556
West Bengal (P)	5	9	36	13,601	556	14,157
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	..	53	..	53
Delhi	1	..	..	3,192	117	3,309
Himachal Pradesh	..	2	..	78	4	82
Manipur	1	..	..	264	4	268
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	6	..	..	..
Tripura	1	..	9	440	10	450
Pondicherry	2	..	..	306	20	326
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Triupura and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.

(c) Excludes Punjab, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA.

(g) Data relates to 1961-62.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Received during the year			Total		
	Males 8	Females 9	Total 10	Males 11	Females 12	Total 13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1953(b)	1,445,075	31,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1954(c)	1,506,877	33,521	1,540,398	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1955(d)	1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1956(e)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,579
1957(f)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791(f)	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1956	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	97,477	2,880	1,00,357	1,06,086	3,096	1,09,182
Assam	31,363	852	32,215	36,296	933	37,229
Bihar	45,826	1,302	47,128	56,255	1,322	57,577
Gujarat	99,400	3,795	1,03,19	1,04,917	3,881	108,798
Jammu and Kashmir						
Kerala	27,430	1,149	28,579	30,225	1,234	31,459
Madhya Pradesh	42,301	930	43,231	50,880	1,136	52,016
Madras	250,968	9,478	260,446	268,098	10,193	278,291
Maharashtra	569,902	23,307	593,209	587,857	23,691	611,548
Mysore	46,711	1,864	48,575	52,207	1,981	54,188
Orissa	22,108	618	22,726	26,486	701	27,187
Punjab						
Rajasthan	29,166	503	29,669	33,461	560	34,021
Uttar Pradesh	188,141	2,137	190,278	222,427	2,407	224,834
West Bengal (P)	153,202	6,562	159,764	166,803	7,118	173,921
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	206	1	207	259	1	260
Delhi	18,969	482	19,451	22,161	599	22,760
Himachal Pradesh	200	5	205	278	9	287
Manipur	1,915	48	1,963	2,179	52	2,231
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6		6	6		6
Tripura	4,046	111	4,157	4,486	121	4,607
Pondicherry	1,168	96	1,264	1,474	116	1,590
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)						

(P) Provisional

For footnotes see page 627.

(i) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,901
1953(b)	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(c)	1,415,031	48,386	1,463,417
1955(d)	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(e)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(f)	141,491	45,000	1,545,541(i)
1958.	1,466,010	47,590	1,513,600
1959.	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960.	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
<i>States—</i>			
1961			
Andhra Pradesh	98,298	2,912	101,210
Assam	31,660	857	32,517
Bihar	45,727	1,283	47,010
Gujarat	100,356	3,753	104,109
Jammu & Kashmir	27,426	1,152	28,578
Kerala	42,420	970	43,390
Madhya Pradesh	251,186	9,476	260,662
Madras	567,236	23,238	590,474
Maharashtra	46,714	1,854	48,568
Mysore	22,182	606	22,788
Orissa	...	...	...
Punjab	28,889	488	29,377
Rajasthan	187,247	12,151	189,398
Uttar Pradesh	152,404	6,367	158,771
West Bengal (P)			
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	209	1	210
Delhi	20,367	507	20,874
Himachal Pradesh	194	6	200
Manipur	1,766	48	1,814
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	6
Tripura	4,095	105	4,200
Pondicherry	1,151	91	1,242
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 627.

(P) Provisional.

(i) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 225.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1953(b)	138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
1954(c)	131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
1955(d)	119,934	2,210	1,221,114	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(e)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(f)	129,966	2,528	140,241(f)	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960	125,241	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,788	184	7,972	7,332	204	7,536
Assam	4,636	76	4,712	4,871	93	4,964
Bihar	10,528	139	10,667	10,780	127	10,907
Gujarat	4,561	128	4,689	4,178	88	4,266
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,799	82	2,881	2,931	91	3,022
Madhya Pradesh	8,460	166	8,626	8,740	178	8,918
Madras	16,912	718	17,630	18,303	674	18,977
Maharashtra	20,621	453	21,074	15,903	327	16,230
Mysore	5,493	127	5,620	5,235	117	5,352
Orissa	4,304	95	4,399	4,269	97	4,366
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,572	72	4,644	4,496	65	4,561
Uttar Pradesh	35,180	256	35,436	34,641	255	34,896
West Bengal	14,399	751	15,150	13,391	611	14,002
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	50	..	50	58	1	59
Delhi	1,794	92	1,886	..	..	1,933
Himachal Pradesh	84	3	87	80	4	84
Manipur	413	4	417	1,675	28	1,703
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	391	16	407	422	21	443
Pondicherry	323	25	348	316	22	338
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

See footnotes at page 627.

TABLE 226 —AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States I	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,176	2,597
1953(a)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873	58,716	3,098
1954(b)	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040	57,764	2,395
1955(c)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465	44,235	2,367
1956(d)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,470	48,140	2,274
1957(e)	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958.	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959.	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960.	73,816	1,922	264,176	9,673	55,977	2,433
1961.	80,842	2,257	306,516	12,887	66,206	2,568
States :—						
1961						
Andhra Pradesh	7,788	154	315,20	1,372	7,305	297
Assam	1,127	24	6,113	112	902	32
Bihar	7,769	65	20,706	791	4,478	201
Gujarat	997	9	3,935	84	821	32
Jammu & Kashmir	997	9	3,935	84	821	32
Kerala (f)	2,811	201	8,800	319	2,868	124
Madhya Pradesh	2,143	21	9,459	222	1,617	56
Madras	15,554	496	59,280	2,966	17,809	939
Maharashtra	11,113	125	38,123	926	5,568	168
Mysore	232(i)	24(i)	19,864(2)	878(2)	4,863	196
Orissa	927	25	4,799	120	1,059	71
Punjab	1,759	62	10,888	253	2,475	40
Rajasthan	1,487	23	7,688	121	1,339	25
Uttar Pradesh	9,213	34	37,314	2,711	7,435	65
West Bengal (P)	16,216	959	41,796	1,907	6,292	299
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17	..	83	1	22	..
Delhi	1,035	15	46,00	50	800	9
Pitmanchal Pradesh	12	..	56	1	23	..
Manipur	51	..	137	3	36	2
Laccadive Manicoy	..	..	915	14	385	..
Tripura	424	4	915	14	385	..
Pondicherry	167	16	434	36	109	10
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

See foot notes at page 632.

TABLE 226—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*concl'd.*

Year/States	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951.	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
1953(a)	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
1954(b)	6,226	262	110,359	1,387	309,470	16,410
1955(c)	5,983	155	97,024	863	739,065	10,927
1956(d)	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957(e)	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958	7,830	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959	9,913	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960	7,267	271	133,293	1,971	267,448	12,251
1961	9,064	276	1,45,160	1,960	401,471	13,524
States—						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	527	11	6,116	50	42,021	1,784
Assam	107	6	2,017	9	6,232	165
Bihar	1,261	66	7,586	33	20,628	1,090
Gujarat	94	1	2,411	21	3,436	105
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	450	31	9,730	369	5,199	306
Madhya Pradesh	224	3	4,150	9	92,930	293
Madras	2,247	72	28,065	401	66,825	4,072
Maharashtra	463	20	18,965	122	36,402	1,117
Mysore	401	17	6,993	96	18,367	1,019
Orissa	134	7	1,954	4	4,965	219
Punjab	715	10	4,601	131	11,236	234
Rajasthan	285	2	2,337	17	8,462	154
Uttar Pradesh	1,278	6	16,921	39	38,319	337
West Bengal	607	21	28,630	619	36,281	2,567
Centrally Administeted Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	..	104	..	21	1
Delhi	200	..	3,975	39	2,660	35
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	49	1	44	..
Manipur	6	..	149	..	81	5
Laccadive, Minicoy, Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	6	..
Tripura	39	1	407	..	1,356	21
Pondicherry	20	2	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(b) Excludes Assam, M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kuch and V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands and NEFA

(f) Data relates to the financial year 1961-62

(1) Under 16 years.

(2) 22 to 40 years.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 227. —NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
1951 (a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1953 (b)	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954 (c)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955 (d)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956 (e)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957 (f)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
1961	218,958	9,032	175,149	5,879
<b>States—</b>				
1961—				
Andhra Pradesh	26,415	1,327	19,906	468
Assam	4,068	99	3,084	48
Bihar	14,637	663	12,633	382
Gujarat	3,036	54	1,736	54
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	7,816	455	5,554	199
Madhya Pradesh	4,866	140	5,476	115
Madras	31,995	1,837	58,771	2,518
Maharashtra	39,216	720	11,819	430
Mysore	15,836	742	6,809	328
Orissa	3,562	158	2,227	50
Punjab	1,951	32	6,300	260
Rajasthan	2,138	39	4,362	47
Uttar Pradesh	14,429	79	18,632	168
West Bengal (P)	45,151	2,367	15,279	743
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	27	1	54	..
Delhi	2,558	6	1,538	39
Himachal Pradesh	33	1	51	1
Manipur	52	1	65	9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	..	..
Tripura	935	11	561	4
Pondicherry	231	300	292	16
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for M.B. PEPSU, Ajmer and Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(g) For the financial year 1961-62.

(P) Provisional.



TABLE 227.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months & not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951(a)	35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
1953(b)	42,279	608	24,026	219	4,554	14
1954(c)	36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
1955(d)	28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
1956(e)	31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
1957(f)	33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
1958	39,554	525	19,350	232	5,114	20
1959	37,656	522	27,240	229	5,860	21
1960	34,006	499	21,288	316	5,285	50
1961	32,033	479	24,272	259	4,844	26

## States—

## 1961—

Andhra Pradesh	894	18	533	11	51	1
Assam	496	12	450	13	69	1
Bihar	3,278	46	2,377	27	766	4
Gujarat	481	11	366	5	58	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	669	9	613	9	78	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,174	16	1,269	17	194	1
Madras	2,210	71	1,377	22	153	3
Maharashtra	2,621	43	1,219	30	117	2
Mysore	1,019	25	766	3	141	..
Orissa	461	6	414	1	86	1
Punjab	3,075	45	3,096	13	511	7
Rajasthan	1,683	29	1,736	41	510	1
Uttar Pradesh	10,980	64	7,731	45	1,747	4
West Bengal (P)	2,149	58	1,834	16	313	..

## Centrally Administered Territories—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	..	25	..	..	..
Delhi	607	15	297	..	27	..
Himachal Pradesh	13	..	33	..	10	..
Manipur	64	..	34	..	7	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	19	..	22	..	4	..
Pondicherry	125	11	80	6	2	1
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 227.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1953(b)	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	..
1954 (c)	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955(d)	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(e)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(f)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958	2,234	13	3,057	75	72	1
1959	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	14	7	257	1	..	..
Assam	59	..	23	1	..	..
Bihar	252	..	198	1	44	..
Gujarat	3	..	160	2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	8	..	159	3	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	148	5	282	8	..	..
Madras	..	..	240	17	..	..
Maharashtra	31	..	307	13	..	..
Mysore	88	..	663	17	..	..
Orissa	40	1	130	6	..	..
Punjab	307	4	454	3	..	..
Rajasthan	109	..	243	14	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	268	2	1,230	10	6	1
West Bengal (p)	105	1	69	1	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	3	..	1	..
Delhi	..	..	88	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	6	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see pages 633

TABLE 227—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1953(b)	1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
1954(c)	908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
1955(d)	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(e)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
1957(f)	678	7	379,979	13,848	4,045,507
1958	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960	743	6	403,222	16,307	417,529
1961	769	235	461,817	15,539	467,568
<i>States</i>					
1961—					
Andhra Pradesh	67	1	48,137	1,834	49,971
Assam	..	..	8,249	174	8,423
Bihar	29	..	34,214	1,123	35,337
Gujarat	7	..	5,847	126	5,973
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	32	..	14,929	675	15,604
Madhya Pradesh	34	..	13,443	302	13,745
Madras	144	5	94,896	4,473	99,369
Maharashtra	32	..	55,357	1,239	46,596
Mysore	38	..	25,360	1,115	26,475
Orissa	..	..	6,920	223	7,143
Punjab	143	1	15,877	365	16,202
Rajasthan	18	..	10,799	171	10,970
Uttar Pradesh	217	3	55,240	376	55,616
West Bengal	3	..	64,903	3,186	68,089
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	125	1	126
Delhi	4	..	5,119	60	5,179
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	147	7	154
Manipur	..	225	..	10	235
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	6	..	6
Tripura	..	..	1,546	15	1,561
Pondicherry	..	..	703	64	794
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	130,853	2,596	133,446
1953(b)	148,700	2,995	151,665
1954(c)	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(d)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(e)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957(f)	121,017	1,996	123,013
1958	136,004	2,910	138,880
1959	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960	137,224	3,012	140,316
1961	146,096	3,120	154,352
<i>States</i>			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh	7,332	204	7,536
Assam	..	..	5,145
Bihar	19,561	321	19,882
Gujarat	3,059	55	3,114
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	2,931	91	3,022
Madhya Pradesh	8,740	178	8,918
Madras	18,382	673	19,055
Maharashtra	11,987	221	12,208
Mysore	5,235	117	5,352
Orissa	4,269	97	4,366
Punjab	8,550	115	8,665
Rajasthan	4,496	65	4,561
Uttar Pradesh	34,641	255	34,896
West Bengal (p)	13,391	611	14,002
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Andaman Nicobar Islands	58	..	58
Delhi	2,239	60	2,299
Himachal Pradesh	80	4	84
Manipur	407	1	408
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	422	21	443
Pondicherry	316	22	338
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K. PEPSU Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and H.P.

(c) Excludes J. &amp; K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(e) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

(g) Figures relate to Financial year 1961-62.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
I	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a) . . . . .	3,141	52	3,193	862	37	899
1953(b) . . . . .	2,079	38	3,017	923	13	936
1954(c) . . . . .	2,975	47	3,022	559	8	567
1955(d) . . . . .	2,674	48	2,732	498	4	502
1956(e) . . . . .	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(f) . . . . .	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958 . . . . .	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959 . . . . .	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960 . . . . .	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961 . . . . .	3,859	141	4,148	625	13	670
<i>States</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	96	6	102	54	1	55
Assam . . . . .	..	..	48	..	..	32
Bihar . . . . .	789	12	801	115	3	118
Gujarat . . . . .	113	..	113	9	1	10
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g) . . . . .	5	0.4	5.4	4	..	4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	106	0.3	106.3	34	..	34
Madras . . . . .	409	69	478	89	1	90
Maharashtra . . . . .	263	2	265	51	1	52
Mysore . . . . .	209	13	222	17	1	18
Orissa . . . . .	200	4	204	34	..	34
Punjab . . . . .	242	1	243	23	1	24
Rajasthan . . . . .	104	..	104	9	..	9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	619	2	621	129	2	131
West Bengal (p) . . . . .	572	17	589	54	2	56
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	..	9	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	56	10	66	2	..	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	3	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	18	..	18	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4	0.80	5	1	..	1
Potdicherry . . . . .	42	3	45	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 228.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	25	20	24	7	14	7
1953(b)	21	22	21	6	8	7
1954(c)	22	16	21	7	7	7
1955(d)	21	18	21	4	2	5
1956(e)	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(f)	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>States</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	13	28	13	7	5	7
Assam	..	..	29	..	..	..
Bihar	40	37	40	6	9	5
Gujarat	37	..	36	3	18	3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	12	1.8	12	3.9	..	3.8
Madras	22	102	25	5	0.05	5
Maharashtra	22	14	22	4	4	4
Mysore	40	103	14	3	9	3
Orissa	47	38	47	0.02	..	0.02
Punjab	28	8	28	3	8	3
Rajasthan	23	..	23	2	..	2
Uttar Pradesh	19	9	18	4	8	3
West Bengal (p)	43	28	42	0.01	0.01	0.01
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	200	100	..	..	..	..
Delhi	24	5	29	0.87	..	0.87
Hinachal Pradesh	2	..	2	..	..	..
Manipur	44	..	44	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	42	66	108	0.02	..	0.02
Pondicherry	133	136	133	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years /State	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1953(b)	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(c)	454,492	17,401	471,533	3,253	7
1955(d)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956 (e)	273,611	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(f)	314,429	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,014	351
1959	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740	58
1961	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
<i>States—</i>					
1961 —					
Andhra Pradesh	48,137	1,834	49,971	75	I
Assam	8,249	174	8,423	117	..
Bihar	34,214	1,123	35,337	771	..
Gujarat	5,847	126	59,73	90	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)	14,929	675	15,604	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	13,443	302	13,745	84	..
Madras	94,890	4,473	99,383	918	21
Maharashtra	55,357	1,239	56,596	94	..
Mysore	25,360	1,115	26,475	877	2
Orissa	6,920	223	7,143	94	..
Punjab	15,837	365	16,202	91	..
Rajasthan	10,799	171	10,970	20	..
Uttar Pradesh	55,240	376	55,616	427	..
West Bengal (p)	64,911	3,186	68,097	1,706	12
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	125	I	126	..	..
Delhi	5,179	74	5,253	476	..
Himachal Pradesh	120	I	121	I	..
Manipur	I	..	I	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	6	..	6	..	..
Tripura	37	..	37	I	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for J.&amp;K. PEPSU, Ajmer Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; Manipur.

(c) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer &amp; Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(e) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes, Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(g) Data relate to the financial year 1961-62.

(p) Provisional.

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/State	Number previously Convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1952(a)	12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
1953(a)	13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
1954(a)	7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1955(a)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(f)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	88
1960	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
1961	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,612	95
<i>States—</i>						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	121	..	136	..	660	..
Assam	76	..	23	..	23	..
Bihar	498	..	10	..	7	..
Gujarat	63	3	97	..	108	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	620	14	320	6	610	4
Madhya Pradesh	323	3	120	1	101	..
Madras	14,47	33	799	..	330	..
Maharashtra	530	10	494	15	1,477	21
Mysore	8,212	352	2,152	91	1,375	70
Orissa	550	4	179	3	135	..
Punjab	386	..	224	1	230	..
Rajasthan	186	..	39	1	15	..
Uttar Pradesh	846	1	300	..	148	..
West Bengal (p)	916	6	426	2	212	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16	..	2	..	1	..
Delhi	100	..	201	..	176	..
Himachal Pradesh	22	..	2	..	1	..
Manipur	1	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	..	..	..	1	..
Tripura	10	1	3	..	2	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 640



TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1951(a)	30,898	515	31,413
1953(b)	29,614	169	29,883
1954(c)	26,607	373	26,980
1955(d)	31,902	348	32,250
1956(e)	21,140	107	21,247
1957(f)	2,212	204	21,416
1958	18,466	352	18,818
1959	46,175	906	32,761
1960	29,482	744	30,225
1961	28,911	664	29,575
<i>States—</i>			
1961—			
Andhra Pradesh	992	1	993
Assam	239	..	239
Bihar	1,227	..	1,227
Gujarat	462	3	465
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (g)	1,550	24	1,574
Madhya Pradesh	628	4	632
Madras	3,494	54	3,548
Maharashtra	2,595	46	2,641
Mysore	11,739	513	12,252
Orissa	958	7	965
Punjab	931	1	932
Rajasthan	260	1	261
Uttar Pradesh	1,721	1	1,722
West Bengal (h)	1,554	8	1,562
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	19	..	19
Delhi	477	..	477
Himachal Pradesh	25	..	25
Manipur	1	..	1
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	39	1	40
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 640.

TABLE 229.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Youthfull offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a)	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1953(b)	1,702	54	1,756	377	..	382
1954(c)	7,200	73	7,273	100	..	100
1955(d)	923	22	945	57	..	57
1956(e)	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957(f)	1475	44	1519	95	54	149
1958	2,109	32	2,811	95	..	119
1959	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961	825	13	838	94	..	94
<i>States—</i>						
<i>1961—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	75	3	78	..	..	..
Assam	91	3	94	..	..	..
Bihar	84	..	84	15	..	15
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	14	..	14	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	34	2	36	..	..	..
Mysore	62	..	62	35	..	35
Orissa	47	3	50	18	..	18
Punjab	14	..	14	2	..	2
Rajasthan	59	..	59	10	..	10
Uttar Pradesh	260	2	262	6	..	6
West Bengal (p)	7	..	7	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	55	..	55	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	9	..	9	1	..	1
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	14	..	14	7	..	7
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 640.

TABLE 230.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment			Dieting Charges	
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1953(a)	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1953(b)	1,33,340	1,16,78,094	87.5	2,08,89,680	156.7
1954(c)	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2	1,81,33,671	151.9
1955(d)	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(e)	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(f)	106,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958	137,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959	118,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960	120,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961	133,994	2,17,16,429	162.1	2,71,99,187	203.0
<b>States—</b>					
1961					
Andhra Pradesh	7,536	8,70,863	116	20,43,951	271
Assam	5145	6,18,706	120.3	12,37,738	240.6
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3114	6,10,062	195.9	5,64,329	181.2
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(g)	2,931	790,931	269.9	10,30,285	351.5
Madhya Pradesh	8,918	2,10,3,191	235.8	1,87,9,394	210.7
Madras	19,057	1,82,31,37	95.7	4,76,04,174	49.3
Maharashtra	12,187	20,98,181	172.2	19,84,9,56	162.9
Mysore	5,352	10,27,980	192.1	12,78,530	238.9
Orissa	4,366	8,67,569	198.7	10,28,606	235.6
Punjab	8,665	18,17,000	209.6	15,34,000	177.0
Rajasthan	4,561	15,47,513	339.3	8,26,167	181.1
Uttar Pradesh	34,896	37,87,105	108.5	48,03,222	37.7
West Bengal(p)	14,002	30,61,934	218.7	35,05,373	250.3
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	58	41,391	711.2	22,797	391.7
Delhi	1,933	2,65,220	137.2	2,99,441	155.8
Himachal Pradesh	84	67,765	180.6	16,580	198
Manipur	408	56,993	139.7	1,50,510	368.9
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	443	19,5108	440	109,981	248
Pondicherry	338	65,780	195	1,22,853	363
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Bihar, J.&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar J.&K., M.B., Mysore, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, Bhopal, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (f) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.  
 (g) Da a relates to the financial year 1961-62.  
 (p) Provisional.

TABLE 230.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Other Charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	527,09,208	394.6
1953(b)	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1954(c)	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
1955(d)	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(e)	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(f)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
1961	1,67,08,943	124.7	6,56,24,559	489.8
<i>States—</i>				
1961—				
An Ihra Pradesh	5,57,751	74	34,72,565	461
Assam	5,43,309	105.6	23,99,754	466.4
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,83,078	90.9	14,57,469	468.0
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	10,15,542	346.48	28,36,758	967.8
Madhya Pradesh	6,82,004	76.5	46,64,590	523.0
Madras	17,26,178	91.1	83,09,789	436.0
Maharashtra	13,08,072	107.3	53,91,209	442.4
Mysore	4,22,005	78.9	27,28,516	509.8
Orissa	5,77,483	132.2	24,73,658	556.6
Punjab	16,04,000	185.1	4,95,500	571
Rajasthan	4,02,382	88.2	27,76,062	608.7
Uttar Pradesh	46,33,951	132.8	13,22,4278	379.0
West Bengal(p)	24,23,361	173.1	89,90,668	642.1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12,997	216.4	76,786	1319.8
Delhi	3,68,442	190.6	9,33,103	482.7
Himachal Pradesh	18,114	21.6	1,02,459	1219.8
Manipur	76,804	188.2	2,84,307	696.6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	53,879	122	3,58,960	810.2
Pondicherry	..	..	1,18,633	558
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 644.

TABLE 231.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951.	2,412	5,093,180	323,696	5,326,876	1,74,935	5,501,811
1953(a)	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954(b)	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(c)	1,859	4,213,027	220,924	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(d)	1,448	40,58,551	103,107	41,61,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957(e)	1,938	5,123,538	936,420	5,358,849	153,320	5,708,233
1958.	1,829	4,41,318	11,867	44,529,226	125,980	4,092,792
1959.	1,721	41,71,911	2,34,162	4,705,105	137,295	4,437,154
1960.	19,26	43,35,551	2,02,612	4,534,643	122,293	4,178,169
1961.	17,91	46,84,339	207,532	4,891,871	126,211	5,018,082
States—						
1961—						
Andhra Pradesh	250	554,835	39,52	558,787	88,62	567,649
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	32	33,80	17,965	21,345	6,218	27,563
Kerala (I)	187	542,195	101,322	643,518	24,246	667,764
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (I)	356	1,029,423	46,437	1,075,860	17,815	1,093,675
Maharashtra	239	282,298	6,942	289,240	10,803	300,043
Mysore (I)	199	370,417	16,720	387,137	6,528	393,665
Orissa	87	301,093	1,082	302,175	14,265	317,069(I)
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (I)	259	378,049	1,680	379,729	6,919	386,648
West Bengal (P)	158	1,144,089	5,171	1,149,260	24,045	1,173,305
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3	23,536	489	24,025	5,398	29,423
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	4,994	46	5,040	39	5,079
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	50,029	5,726	55,755	1,073	56,828
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1961-62.

(a) Excludes Bombay N. B., Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(b) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(c) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(f) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961, and 1962.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 231.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*concl'd.*

Years/State	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
	8 (Rs.)	9 (Rs.)	10 (Rs.)	11 (Rs.)	12 (Rs.)	13 (Rs.)
1951 . . . . .	4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
1953(a) . . . . .	3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,09,94,503	2,89,83,453	27,316	1,32,66,431
1954(b) . . . . .	3,12,53,02,023	13,94,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,51,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
1955(c) . . . . .	3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,20,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	92,24,266
1956(d) . . . . .	3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,0789,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
1957(e) . . . . .	4,74,01,93,317	15,81,59,889	4,93,48,53,522	3,94,33,464	14,068	1,38,03,276
1958 . . . . .	4,17,15,99,569	18,98,12,619	4,63,44,91,189	3,13,17,789	24,333	98,90,620
1959 . . . . .	4,92,28,96,806	23,59,86,375	5,86,48,05,591	4,30,03,839	4,53,640	1,55,76,305
1960 . . . . .	4,22,32,03,184	24,44,31,565	4,31,17,33,885	4,03,28,679	34,766	1,55,92,638
1961— . . . . .	4,65,78,69,189	16,27,09,804	5,52,68,39,963	5,12,43,324	23,951	1,82,19,714
<i>States—</i>						
<b>1961—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	71,43,23,351	11,92,42,41	75,59,44,592	88,38,155	4,968	24,55,202
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,14,53,955	7,07,014	1,21,60,980	5,71,166	..	24,550
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	70,62,60,969	48,17,799	1,629	30,73,800
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	1,35,79,33,269	29,17,23,79	1,38,71,05,648	10,938,855	13,779	4,60,90,95
Maharashtra . . . . .	78,54,93,300	77,77,08,09	86,32,64,109	40,59,493	3,161	17,08,690
Mysore (I) . . . . .	3,87,137	6,528	3,93,665	33,75,244	..	14,01,484
Orissa . . . . .	15,82,79,769	2,24,22,862	18,07,02,631	20,67,126	377	5,99,749
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	44,84,97,000	18,84,000	45,03,81,000	80,98,000	..	19,10,000
West Bengal . . . . .	96,11,32,000	1,68,25,000	97,79,57,000	73,17,000	..	23,27,000
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	15,38,65,622	10,90,835	15,49,56,457	9,34,217	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	28,83,792	38,150	29,21,942	25,559	37	2,140
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	33,92,29,84	8,67,986	3,47,90,970	2,00,710	..	1,08,004
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot note at Page 646.

### 34. CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

#### *Rainfall—*

Table 232:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1963 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1955 to 1957 & 1960 to 1963 for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1963									(Millimetres)
Sub-Division or Division	Actual Normal monthly rainfall								
	January		February		March		April		
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Bay Islands . . . . .	70.9	48.3	8.2	33.0	12.7	30.2	122.4	67.8	
Assam . . . . .	2.0	17.8	6.4	36.0	50.8	80.0	179.2	202.7	
West Bengal—									
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	0	11.7	0.1	19.5	28.1	36.6	109.6	117.9	
Gangetic . . . . .	0.1	13.4	2.3	25.9	6.4	28.7	66.4	43.5	
Orissa . . . . .	0	12.6	0.4	24.7	14.9	21.9	35.3	28.0	
Bihar—									
Plateau . . . . .	2.1	18.6	9.0	39.5	15.3	20.3	26.1	19.7	
Plains . . . . .	2.6	14.0	3.8	18.8	11.7	11.0	15.8	11.2	
Uttar Pradesh—									
East . . . . .	13.9	16.0	2.3	18.7	8.2	8.7	8.0	6.7	
West . . . . .	14.4	23.9	6.8	25.4	11.1	14.2	3.2	8.5	
Punjab . . . . .	0.6	28.3	7.5	28.1	18.2	21.8	2.8	12.0	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28.0	41.7	69.6	66.0	204.2	89.6	46.9	47.2	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0	99.5	43.5	101.9	232.2	112.2	123.6	76.5	
Rajasthan—									
East . . . . .	1.0	8.8	1.3	6.0	1.1	4.7	2.7	3.2	
West . . . . .	0.3	5.6	0.9	6.0	7.3	4.1	1.3	3.2	
Madhya Pradesh—									
East . . . . .	2.6	17.4	7.9	25.2	7.1	17.4	24.1	16.6	
West . . . . .	6.4	13.1	8.6	9.6	2.8	7.2	6.4	4.5	
Gujarat . . . . .	2.0	2.5	0	1.9	1.0	1.5	0.3	2.5	
Saurashtra Kutch . . . . .	0.6	1.7	0	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.7	3.1	
Konkan . . . . .	0.2	2.5	0.1	0.8	0.4	1.5	1.6	4.4	
Maharashtra . . . . .	0.7	5.0	4.8	1.8	12.9	3.3	10.6	10.4	
Vidarbha . . . . .	0.5	12.7	13.2	18.8	14.9	11.5	14.2	11.7	
Andhra—									
Coastal . . . . .	4.5	10.0	0	13.0	3.9	12.3	44.7	22.5	
Telangana . . . . .	0	4.9	0.2	15.0	6.0	12.2	45.8	21.6	
Rayalaseema . . . . .	4.2	9.1	0.2	5.6	3.6	7.0	36.5	19.8	
Madras . . . . .	78.1	36.2	5.4	16.0	42.1	22.6	53.0	50.6	
Mysore—									
Coastal . . . . .	1.1	2.9	0.5	1.8	29.1	5.8	40.9	30.9	
North . . . . .	0	2.9	11.8	3.1	25.6	6.6	45.0	27.7	
South . . . . .	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.3	16.5	10.6	65.6	49.2	
Kerala . . . . .	34.3	18.7	27.9	19.7	72.9	47.2	95.6	112.6	
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	126.7	43.2	112.9	22.3	6.5	20.8	114.4	51.3	

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Transport



TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall 1963							
	May		June		July		August	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands . . . . .	234.3	349.5	433.6	527.3	326.8	378.7	684.6	402.1
Assam . . . . .	286.8	334.5	559.9	469.2	525.0	436.5	430.2	391.1
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	359.0	325.7	482.7	677.2	715.9	726.6	744.5	607.6
Gangetic . . . . .	103.1	111.5	251.2	246.5	275.1	320.5	161.4	319.8
Orissa . . . . .	97.7	62.3	175.8	205.6	293.9	350.3	361.6	349.3
Bihar—								
Plateau . . . . .	56.7	59.8	165.9	204.2	317.7	347.0	289.3	343.5
Plains . . . . .	108.3	43.9	161.6	181.6	323.0	322.2	284.9	321.9
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	19.6	15.0	86.3	100.9	323.4	301.4	296.0	296.0
West . . . . .	10.9	14.5	87.6	92.6	176.4	280.3	403.8	279.5
Punjab . . . . .	7.2	12.6	40.7	49.1	53.7	163.6	206.0	179.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47.0	51.9	155.0	91.0	381.8	353.1	377.8	304.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	64.8	54.9	43.2	58.9	189.4	205.3	211.4	211.0
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	2.2	8.7	30.3	68.2	138.1	100.3	293.4	226.3
West . . . . .	4.8	8.0	6.8	29.6	26.5	241.4	117.3	112.3
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	22.6	18.3	146.2	131.2	325.1	313.3	375.2	396.9
West . . . . .	4.0	9.4	88.8	126.3	246.3	431.9	369.5	291.0
Gujarat . . . . .	0.3	6.8	77.5	132.1	332.0	402.8	355.3	232.0
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	1.5	6.5	23.5	73.8	107.0	212.3	148.1	108.8
Konkan . . . . .	4.0	26.8	508.5	603.1	1227.2	1094.2	1471.1	629.4
Maharashtra . . . . .	21.0	23.0	127.8	149.0	269.7	284.5	266.0	170.6
Vidarbha . . . . .	13.0	12.2	197.8	141.8	277.0	740.0	375.4	251.6
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	26.9	49.5	109.7	175.4	126.7	154.8	174.7	149.2
Telangana . . . . .	13.3	21.5	215.2	102.8	215.2	245.6	379.4	195.4
Rayalaseema . . . . .	23.5	50.0	54.1	135.5	57.2	80.2	108.3	99.0
Madras . . . . .	45.8	73.5	58.1	57.3	89.0	63.9	88.2	96.1
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	83.2	107.3	663.5	823.5	353.1	1105.2	973.4	638.8
North . . . . .	94.5	51.2	85.2	88.1	80.9	127.3	169.1	97.7
South . . . . .	91.4	103.7	116.2	175.9	236.6	308.0	239.6	202.4
Kerala . . . . .	151.1	244.8	354.5	653.2	652.6	634.8	460.5	424.6
Arakan Sea Islands . . . . .	131.9	179.6	163.2	309.1	309.6	238.3	206.1	209.3

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall									
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands	609.0	468.4	367.1	286.0	95.0	231.7	269.8	171.5	3234.4	2994.5
Assam	223.0	321.0	222.6	148.5	18.6	31.5	12.1	9.6	2516.6	2478.4
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himal	265.8	509.2	135.4	160.5	24.3	14.7	2.9	4.8	2868.3	3212.0
Gangetic	282.9	211.3	132.8	117.1	8.3	25.2	0.3	3.3	1300.3	1466.7
Orissa	304.8	240.3	242.5	164.0	9.2	43.8	0.7	5.8	1536.8	1508.6
Bihar—										
Plateau	265.4	217.7	241.2	79.4	18.5	14.1	0	5.5	1407.2	1369.3
Plains	253.8	220.7	115.9	62.6	16.2	9.0	0	3.8	1297.6	1218.7
Uttar Pradesh—										
East	147.0	192.1	19.6	42.3	8.5	5.8	2.0	6.0	933.0	1009.6
West	299.8	166.0	0.8	25.8	12.0	4.0	7.8	10.3	1034.6	945.0
Punjab	72.1	105.4	0.2	12.6	8.2	3.0	9.0	12.9	431.2	629.3
Himachal Pradesh	156.8	157.7	6.3	84.0	59.1	15.6	52.4	52.9	1584.9	1425.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70.1	90.1	9.6	26.7	65.3	15.5	55.3	48.3	1108.4	1100.8
Rajasthan—										
East	115.9	111.3	5.0	4.4	5.6	0.8	0.5	2.7	209.4	318.9
West	33.1	41.9	5.1	12.2	16.8	4.0	0.9	4.4	608.8	699.2
Madhya Pradesh—										
East	270.8	220.8	25.5	30.4	2.6	14.4	0.3	5.1	1243.6	1418.2
West	195.9	174.5	58.8	60.0	22.4	16.9	1.7	6.9	978.3	1033.6
Gujarat	217.2	152.8	28.4	22.3	35.0	7.2	1.1	1.2	1050.1	965.6
Saurashtra Kutch	72.8	73.3	37.4	15.4	33.4	4.3	0.1	1.4	427.1	503.9
Konkan	326.5	371.0	82.9	105.9	13.8	29.6	0	3.5	3636.3	2877.4
Maharashtra	77.9	162.9	93.8	66.8	17.9	31.3	0.9	6.1	904.0	914.1
Mysathwada	..	..	86.4	46.8	0.5	39.2	0	8.2	1,101	793.3
Vidharbha	117.9	184.6	72.6	47.4	1.7	20.7	0.20	7.2	1098.2	1093.8
Andhra—										
Coastal	99.9	165.9	338.4	187.5	10.6	115.8	16.6	20.9	956.6	1,004.2
Telengana	102.1	194.3	141.3	65.8	0	23.9	0	4.0	1118.5	941.7
Rayalaseema	79.1	134.3	142.8	111.9	21.3	82.6	17.7	20.9	548.5	673.7
Madras	107.4	107.0	167.3	192.4	218.0	194.6	146.8	85.6	1099.2	1005.7
Mysore—										
Coastal	180.4	283.8	223.3	176.5	8.2	66.8	9.8	12.5	3096.3	3261.9
North	57.2	128.7	178.5	95.1	0.7	38.7	0	9.1	748.5	676.2
South	103.3	143.7	220.1	150.5	11.7	66.8	16.5	13.5	1129.9	1234.2
Kerala	237.2	242.6	276.3	310.2	108.9	194.0	51.2	52.2	2546.0	3025.6
Arabian Sea Islands	165.1	158.2	60.4	179.1	305.6	143.3	77.8	85.9	1826.2	1640.4

TABLE 232.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL.—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division.	Actual annual rainfall			
	1963	1962	1961	1960
Nay Islands . . . .	3234.4	3260.4	4362.4	3079.9
Assam . . . . .	2516.6	..	2200.0	2229.9
West Bengal—				
Sub-Himalayan . . .	2686.3	2320.1	2714.6	2719.5
Gangetic . . . . .	1300.3	1243.1	1247.0	1233.4
Orissa . . . . .	1536.8	13844.6	2014.7	1580.8
Bihar—				
Chhota Nagpur . . .	1407.2	1065.2	1552.2	1274.1(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1297.6	1113.5	179.1	1175.3(b)
Uttar Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	933.0	984.8	1163.5	1135.1
West . . . . .	1034.6	906.5	1257.0	1178.5
Punjab . . . . .	431.2	593.1	619.8	694.2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1584.9	1453.5	649.8	1244.6
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1108.4	936.2	1288.2	930.7
Rajasthan—				
East . . . . .	608.8	660.4	926.2	624.2
West . . . . .	209.4	269.6	412.2	256.0
Madhya Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	1243.6	1022.4	1870.1	1349.0
West . . . . .	978.3	946.9	1489.6	986.2
Gujarat . . . . .	1050.1	798.1	982.4	716.1
Saurashtra . . . . .	427.1	372.8	774.7	355.9
Konkan . . . . .	3636.3	3350.3	3864.1	3918.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	904.0	970.1	1036.2	893.4
Vibarbha . . . . .	1098.2	1046.5	1355.8	1002.2
Andhra—				
Coastal . . . . .	956.6	1200.2	1032.1	896.2
Telengana . . . . .	1118.5	1166.2	1092.5	888.4
Rayalaseema . . . .	548.5	662.0	553.7	623.0
Madras . . . . .	1099.3	953.1	922.5	..
Mysore—				
Coastal . . . . .	3096.5	3984.5	5604.1	3469.4
North . . . . .	748.5	795.3	772.2	718.0
South . . . . .	1129.8	1535.3	1693.7	1208.9
Kerala . . . . .	2546.0	3301.1	4003.6	3318.4
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	1836.2	1686.5	1836.2	2247.6

(a) In respect of Plateau

(b) In respect of Plains

TABLE—223 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—

(By meteorological sub divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual annual rain fall			
	1957	1956	1955	1951
Bay Island . . . . .	2,883.2	3,031.2	3,437.6	3,274.8
Assam . . . . .	2,048.2	2,586.7	2,562.1	2,425.4
West Bengal—				
Sub Himalayan . . . . .	2,001.5	1,952.5	1,546.1	1,509.8
Gangetic . . . . .	1,087.1	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	1,788.4	..	1,378.0
Bihar—				
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	1,140.0	1,501.6	1,028.2	1,140.6
Bihar . . . . .	961.5	1,514.1	1,215.9	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	896.1	1,199.9	1,394.0	746.8
West . . . . .	1,078.0	1,218.9	1,186.4	764.0
Punjab . . . . .	739.6	766.6	939.8	438.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	1,009.9	1,127.8
Rajasthan—				
Eastest . . . . .	714.0	889.7	861.8	163.3
. . . . .	265.2	420.4	407.4	391.4
Madhya Pradesh—				
East . . . . .	1,117.6	..	1,540.3	984.5
West . . . . .	890.5	..	1,296.9	1,328.4
Gujarat . . . . .	670.8	1,385.3	1,018.0	506.5
Saurashtra .. . . .	478.5	833.6	387.9	319.0
Konkan . . . . .	2,962.1	3,606.0	3,627.	2,716.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	890.9	..	..	..
Varbha . . . . .	961.4	..	..	..
Andhra—				
Coastal . . . . .	937.0	1,361.7	1,140.0	942.6
Telengana . . . . .	934.7	..	..	..
Rayalseema . . . . .	554.2	909.6	757.7	480.6
Madras . . . . .	883.8	973.1	1,032.8(a)	805(a)
Mysore—				
Coastal . . . . .	3,010.9	..	..	..
North . . . . .	798.1	1,089.4	930.9	868.9
South . . . . .	1,259.9	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3,052.6	2,091.7(b)	2,479.8 (b)	2,470.7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relates for Tarvancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

## APPENDIX

- Appendix—I .. Employment in forest and forest industries: This table gives figures regarding employment in forestry and forest industry for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60. Explanatory note in regard to this table is shown at page 79 against table 34.
- Appendix—II .. Five Year Plans—Principal targets and achievements: It represents targets as well as achievements during First, Second and Third Plan (achievements upto 1963-64) periods of 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forest and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation; by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services education; and (xiv) health.
- Appendix—III .. "Quantity and value of china clay processed in India". This is a supplement to the table No. 41 on "Production of Minerals and Ores in India" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

# EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES 1958-59 & 1959-60

(Number of persons employed annually)

Years/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1958-59</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	36,780	—	—	36,780
Gujarat . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22,483	—	—	22,483
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	744,403	42,662	—	787,065
Maharashtra & Gujarat . . . . .	12,264	52,774	2,766	67,804
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	3,630	4,650	—	8,280
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,000	3,000	—	5,000
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	3,479	4,764	105	8,348
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	578	1,640	1,280	3,498
Delhi . . . . .	53	—	—	53
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	971	3,584	6	4,561
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>1959-60</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	42,832	110,146	—	152,978
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	36,780	—	—	36,780
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	19,697	—	—	19,697
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	2,426,125	25,861	200	2,452,186
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,433	21,618	95	28,145
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	3,970	6,817	—	10,787
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,800	2,700	—	6,500
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,407	51,744	139,000	222,151
West Bengal . . . . .	4,842	5,660	103	10,605
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	588	1,092	1,226	2,906
Delhi . . . . .	94	—	—	94
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,923	2,672	10	4,605
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Included against Maharashtra State

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

# APPENDIX—II

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

### PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tons	52.2(a)	61.6	65.8(a)	80.5	79.7(b)
2. Rice . . . . .	"	20.9(a)	..	27.1(a)	32.0	33.7(b)
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	6.6(a)	..	8.6(a)	11.5	10.8(b)
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	16.2(a)	..	19.2(a)	24.5	22.7(b)
5. Grams and pulses . . . . .	"	8.5(a)	..	10.9(a)	12.5	12.5(b)
6. Oil seeds . . . . .	"	5.1	5.5	5.6	7.6	6.5(b)
7. Sugar cane (gur) . . . . .	"	5.6	6.3	6.0	7.8	10.4(b)
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.4(b)
9. Jute . . . . .	"	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.0(b)
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tons	257	—	298	—	307(b)
11. Tea . . . . .	Milln. lbs.	607	—	628	700	708
12. Coffee . . . . .	'000 tons	24	—	34	—	67
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	14.2	—	22.1	—	25.0
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations . . . . .	'000 acres	..	—	..	467.3	125.2
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	..	—	..	548.55	64.1
16. Forest communications (roads)	Miles	..	—	..	6,000	1,695
17. Survey & demarcation . . . . .	'000 miles	..	—	..	28.9	3.1
	'000 sq. miles	..	—	..	24.7	4.4
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	..	—	1,075	3,111	3,137
19. Villages covered . . . . .	1000 Nos.	..	—	143	389	366
20. Population served (c) . . . . .	Millns.	..	—	68.6	206.0	246.8
<i>Co-operation</i>						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers . . . . .	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	..	2.12
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	4.41	—	7.79	15.00(d)	17.04
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. crores	22.90	—	49.62	200.00	202.75
(ii) long term (Outstanding) . . . . .	"	6.48	—	13.47	25.00	37.74

Source : Planning Commission.

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation upto 1956-57.

(b) Partially revised estimates.

(c) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(d) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Agricultural production</i>					
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tons	100.0	79.8	77.2	79.0
2. Rice . . . . .	"	45.0	34.3	31.4	36.3
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	15.0	11.8	10.7	9.7
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	23.0	22.2	23.8	23.1
5. Grams and pulses . . . . .	"	17.0	11.4	11.3	9.9
6. Oil seeds . . . . .	"	9.8	6.8	7.0	6.9
7. Sugarcane (gur) . . . . .	"	10.0	10.0	9.4	10.4
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales	7.0	4.5	5.4	5.5
9. Jute . . . . .	"	6.2	6.3	5.4	6.1
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tons	325	339	360	331
11. Tea . . . . .	Milln. lbs.	900	781	759	760
12. Coffee . . . . .	'000 tons	80	45	52	68.9
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	45.5	26	31	35.7
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>					
14. Forest plantations . . . . .	'000 acres	701.54	..	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	523.90	..	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads) . . . . .	Miles	11,120	..	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation . . . . .	'000 miles	14.8	..	..	..
	'000 sq. miles	45.8	..	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>					
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	5,223	3,589	4,188	4,877
19. Villages covered . . . . .	'000 Nos.	550	412	456	532
20. Population served (c). . . . .	Millions	359.0	284.6	328.7	378.6
<i>Co-operation</i>					
21. Primary agricultural credit societies					
(i) Numbers . . . . .	Lakhs	2.30	2.15(c)	2.11	2.11
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	37.39	19.57(c)	21.73	24.11
22. Agricultural credit disbursed					
(i) short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. crores	529.17	228.31	257.37	295.20
(ii) long term . . . . .	"	150.54	49.46	70.25	92.24

See foot-note on page 656 ante.



FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops . . .	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grains . . .	"	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane . . .	"	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops . . .	"	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops . . .	"	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.9
(i) Cotton . . .	"	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops . . .	"	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated . . .	"	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)	"	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity . . .	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated . . .	" Kwh	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	20,123
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (c)	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000 . . .	73	49	—	74	73	74
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . .	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000 . . .	401	240	—	320	401	381
10,000 to 20,000 . . .	856	260	—	504	856	721
5,000 to 10,000 . . .	3,101	258	—	883	2,659	1,680
Less than 5,000 . . .	556,564	2,792	—	8,485	13,900	21,242
TOTAL . . .	561,106(c)	3,687(a)	—	10,377	18,000	24,209
<i>Mining</i>						
29. Coal . . .	Mill. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	54.5
30. Iron ore . . .	"	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Manganese ore (d) . . .	"	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (d) . . .	"	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (d) . . .	"	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
34. Bauxite (d) . . .	000 tonnes	65	—	91	178	387

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) For calendar Year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Figures refer to calendar years.

(e) Figures on achievements for 1960-61 are provisional.

FIVE YEAR PLAN  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets*		Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Irrigation by crops</b>					
23. Food crops . . . . .	Milln. hectares	—	25.4	26.3	..
(i) Food grains . . . . .	„	—	22.4	23.4	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	„	—	1.7	1.5	..
(iii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	„	—	1.3	1.4	..
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	„	—	3.0	3.1	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	„	—	1.0	1.1	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	„	—	2.0	2.0	..
25. Net area irrigated. . . . .	„	90.0	24.8	25.7	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24) . . . . .	„	—	28.4	29.5	..
<b>Power</b>					
27 (i) Installed Capacity . . . . .	Milln. Kw.	12.7	6.2	6.9	7.6
(ii) Energy generated. . . . .	„ Kwh.	45,000	22,956	26,227	30,304
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges \	Total No. according to 1951 Census.				
Over 1,00,000 . . . . .	73	73	74	74	..
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . . . .	111	111	111	111	..
20,000 to 50,000 . . . . .	401	401	392	393	..
10,000 to 20,000 . . . . .	856	856	767	801	..
5,000 to 10,000 . . . . .	3,101	3,101	1,858	34,861	..
Less than 5,000 . . . . .	556,564	38458	25,867		..
TOTAL . . . . .	561,106(c)	43,000	29,069	36240	..
<b>Mining</b>					
29 Coal . . . . .	Mill. tonnes.	98.6	56.1	64.8	66.3
30. Iron ore . . . . .	„	32.5	12.8	13.3	14.7
31. Manganese ore (d) . . . . .	„	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.08
32. Limestone (d) . . . . .	„	30.3	14.3	16.9	17.05
33. Gypsum (d) . . . . .	„	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.19
34. Bauxite (e) . . . . .	ooo tonnes.	45.7	476	577	565

See foot-notes on page 658 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets*	Achievements	Targets*	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Industrial Production</b>						
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>						
<b>35. Iron and Steel</b>						
(i) Steel ingots . . .	Milln. tons	1·45	—	1·71	—	3·3
(ii) Finished steel . . .	"	1·03	1·65	1·28	4·30	2·4
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . .	"	0·35	—	0·38	—	1·1
36. Aluminium . . . .	'000 tons	4·0	12·0	7·3	25·0	18·2
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)</b>						
<b>37. Industrial machinery (b)</b>						
(i) Cotton textile machinery .	Rs. crores	..	—	4·0	17·0	10·4(c)
(ii) Cement machinery . . .	"	..	—	0·34(c)	2·0	0·6(c)
(iii) Sugar machinery . . .	"	..	—	0·19	2·5	4·2(c)
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . .	"	..	—	..	2·50	1·74
(v) Paper machinery . . .	"	..	—	..	4·0	0·02(c)
(vi) Steam boilers . . .	"	..	—	..	—	0·53(c)
(vii) Machine tools . . .	"	..	—	0·79	3·0	7·24
(viii) Coal mining machinery .	'000 tons	..	—	..	—	..
<b>38. Structural fabrication</b>						
(i) For Rly. wagons . . .	'000 tons	..	—	200	500	95
(ii) Others . . . .	"	..	—			130(c)
<b>39. Railway rolling Stock &amp; Components</b>						
<b>(i) Locomotives</b>						
(a) Steam . . . .	Nos.	7	438(d)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
<b>(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)</b>						
	"	2,924	30,000(d)	41,966(d)	2,500	11,768 69,130(d)
<b>(iii) Passenger coaches</b>						
	"	479	4,380(d)	4,384(d)	2,300	609(e) 7,332(d)

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets *	Achievements		
			(1965-66)	(1961-62)	(1962-63)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Industrial Production</b>					
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>					
35. Iron and Steel					
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tons	9.2	4.3	5.4	5.8
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	2.9	4.0	4.2
(iii) Pig iron	"	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
36. Aluminium	'000 tons	80.0	19.4	42.0	53.1
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries (a)</b>					
37. Industrial machinery (b)					
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	12.5	13.0	18.5
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	0.9(c)	0.7	1.0
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	4.6(c)	6.4	5.8
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.50	..	..	..
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	0.4	0.9	1.3
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	1.07(c)	2.17	..
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	8.5	11.48	20.00
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tons	20.0	..	..	..
38. Structural fabrication					
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tons	1,000	..	..	..
(ii) Others	"				
39. Railway rolling Stock & Components					
(i) Locomotives					
(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(d)	243	232	235
(b) Diesel	"	115(d)	..	..	4
(c) Electric	"	164(d)	5	20	3
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	"	117.1(d)	19.2	26.0	31.6
(iii) Passenger coaches	"	7,879(d)	1,610	1,849	190.0

Please see footnotes on page 660

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(b) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(c) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(d) Relates to Five Year Period.

(e) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets * (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>						
(i) Passenger Cars . . . .	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(c)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . .	"			9.9		27.5(c)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . .	"			4.6		5.5(c)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (a) . . . .	"	—	—	0.95(c)	11	17.6
<b>41. Ball and roller bearings . . . .</b>	<b>Milln. Nos.</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>						
(i) Power driven pumps . . . .	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . .	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	—	—	—	3.0	(e)
<b>43. Bicycles . . . . .</b>	<b>Milln. Nos.</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>1.25(d)</b>	<b>1.06</b>
<b>44. Sewing machines . . . . .</b>	<b>'000 Nos.</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>300.0(g)</b>	<b>297.3</b>
<b>45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard) . . . .</b>	<b>'000 GRT</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50(i)</b>	<b>90(i)</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries(j)</i>						
<b>46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) . . . . .</b>	<b>Milln. KVA</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.63</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.39</b>
<b>47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) . . . . .</b>	<b>Milln. h.p.</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.73</b>
<b>48. Electric fans . . . . .</b>	<b>Milln. Nos.</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.32 to 35</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>1.06</b>
<b>49. Radio receivers . . . . .</b>	<b>'000 Nos.</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>279.1</b>
<b>50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .</b>	<b>Rs. crores</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.21</b>

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(b) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(c) Figures relate to calendar years.

(d) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(e) Negligible.

(f) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(h) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(i) Relates to Five Year period.

(j) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(k) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
I	2	8	9	10	11
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>					
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.	30	21.8	20.8	18.2
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"	60	25.5	25.7	29.4
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"	10	7.3	7.4	9.2
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(a) . . . . .	"	50	19.1	23.6	26.0
41. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	15.0(b)	3.3	4.0	5.2
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>					
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	150	129	131	152
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	66	43.0	45.3	56.3
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	10.0	0.88	1.6	..
43. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.0(f)	1.0	1.1	1.3
44. Sewing machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	700(h)	323.0	330.0	282.2
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Ship yard, drydock and second Ship-yard) . . . . .	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	..
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries(i)</i>					
46 Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	3.5	1.98	2.42	2.75
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) .	Milln. h.p.	2.5(k)	0.86	1.03	1.18
48. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.50	1.08	1.2	1.10
49. Radio receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	800	345.6	360.9	412.8
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. crores	33	1.73	3.09	4.5

Please see foot-notes on page 662 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>						
51. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tons	9	90	79	290	97·2
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of) $P_2O_5$	"	9	30	12	120	53
52. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid . . . .	"	99	200	164	470	354
(ii) Soda ash . . . .	"	45	78	81	230	150
(iii) Caustic Soda . . . .	"	11	33	35	135	97·0
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs . . . .	Tons	..	179	83(a)	442	145(a)
(ii) Penicillin . . . .	Milln. Mega Unit	—	4·8	6·6	40·0	39·7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin . . . .	Tons.	—	—	—	17·7	—
(iv) D.D.T. . . . .	"	—	700	284	2,800	2,786
54. Rubber manufacture . . . .						
(i) Automobile tyres . . . .	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0·90	1·46	1·49
(ii) Bicycle tyres . . . .	"	..	—	5·8	11·8	11·2
55. Paper and paper boards . . . .						
(i) Newsprint . . . .	'000 tons	14	200	187	350	343
(ii) Newsprint . . . .	"	—	27	3·6	60	23·0
56. Cement . . . .						
(i) Cement . . . .	Mill tons	2·7	4·8	4·6	13·0	7·8
57. Petroleum products . . . .						
(i) Processed . . . .	"	..	403(b)	3·6	4·3	5·66(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils . . . .	'000 tons	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>						
58. Cotton						
(i) Yarn . . . .	Mill Lbs.	1,178	1,640	1,640	1,950	1,737
(ii) Cloth (mill made) . . . .	Mill Yds.	3,720	4,700	5,101	5,350	5,048
59. Jute . . . .						
(i) Jute . . . .	'000 tons	824	1,200	1,054	1,200	1,022
60. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament . . . .	Mill Lbs.	0·4	22·0	16·0	68·0	47·0
(ii) Staple fibre . . . .	"	..	11·2	15·8	32·0	48·0
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . .	'000 tons	..	—	..	30·0	..

\*A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

(c) Revised.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>					
51. Fertilisers					
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen) .	'000 tons	800	142.7	175.2	215.9
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) .	"	400	65.0	79.7	106.2
52. Heavy Chemicals					
(i) Sulphuric acid . . . . .	"	1,500	423.2	477	592
(ii) Soda ash . . . . .	"	450	185	232	270
(iii) Caustic Soda . . . . .	"	340	121	119.1	160.4
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides					
(i) Sulpha drugs . . . . .	Tons	1,000	156.0	196.3(a)	233
(ii) Penicillin . . . . .	Milln. Mega Unit	120	50.18	62.3 (a)	93.6
(iii) Streptomycin . . . . .	Tons	150	..	..	24.5 (c)
(iv) D.D.T. . . . .	"	2,800	2,768	2,573	2,567
54. Rubber manufacture					
(i) Automobile tyres . . . . .	Mill Nos.	3.00 (4.5)(c)	1.59	1.76	1.97
(ii) Bicycle tyres . . . . .	"	30.9	11.3	12.4	14.7
55. Paper and paper boards . . . . .					
(i) Newsprint . . . . .	'000 tons	700	365	393	457
(i) Newsprint . . . . .	"	120	24.9	25.6	29.9
56. Cement . . . . .					
(i) Cement . . . . .	Mill. tons	13.0	8.2	8.8	9.3
57. Petroleum products					
(i) Processed . . . . .	"	9.86	..	..	..
(ii) Lubricating oils . . . . .	'000 tons	100	—	—	—
<i>Textile industry</i>					
58. Cotton					
(i) Yarn . . . . .	Mill Lbs.	2,250	1,900	1,885	1,990
(ii) Cloth (mill made) . . . . .	Mill Yds.	5,800	5,100	4,921	4,923
59. Jute . . . . .					
(i) Jute . . . . .	'000 tons.	1,300	1,050	1,309	1,340
60. Rayon and staple fibre					
(i) Rayon filament . . . . .	Mill Lbs.	140.0	52.9	65.0	75.9
(ii) Staple fibre . . . . .	"	75.0	.4	71.5	73.9
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . . .	'000 tons	90.0	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 664 ante.



FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	18.3	25.0	21.7	27.0	27.8
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Yds.	..	—	15.0	20.0	15.3
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	..	—	..	9.0	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
62. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food industries</i>						
63. Sugar(b) . . . . .	Milln. tons	1.12	1.50	1.86	2.25	3.0
64. Vanaspati . . . . .	'000 tons	153	300	276	400	350
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
<b>65. Railways—Government</b>						
(i) Passenger train kilometers (excluding EMU services) . . . . .	Million	153.7	—	175.2	201.0	189.9
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.8	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometers(c) . . . . .	'000 Kilometers	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	8.5	—	9.2	10.2	10.6
(b) Coaches(d) . . . . .	„	20.5	—	23.2	28.7	28.0
(c) Wagons(d) . . . . .	„	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement . . . . .						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	„	..	—	1.6(f)	2.4(f)	0.4(g)
(b) Coaches . . . . .	„	..	—	4.8(f)	11.6 (f)	1.0(g)
(c) Wagons . . . . .	„	..	—	61.3(f)	107.2(f)	42.2(g)

\* A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) Relate to crop year November to October.

(c) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(d) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(e) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(f) Figures are for the five year period.

(g) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(h) Relates to boxes of 50 sticks.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
I	2	8	9	10	11
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>					
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	52.0	34.7	43.1	50.0
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Yds.	35.0	16.0	20.6	19.8
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Lbs.	31.5	5.50	9.24	13.42
<i>Timber industries</i>					
62. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	45.5	50.13	47.4
<i>Food industries</i>					
63. Sugar(b) . . . . .	Milln. tons.	3.5 <i>2,50,000 cwt. = 25,000 tons</i>	2.7	2.2	2.6
64. Vanaspati . . . . .	'000 tons.	500	331 <i>(1962-63)</i>	360.2	372.0
<i>Transport and Communications</i>					
<b>65. Railways—Government</b>					
(i) Passenger train kilometers (excluding EMU services) . . . . .	Million	—	196.8	200.1	202.4
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) Milln. tonnes		249.4	160.8	178.8	191.1
(iii) Route kilometers (c) . . . . .	'000 Kilometers	58.3	56.4	56.7	56.9
(iv) Rolling stock on line					
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	12.0	10.9	11.2	11.5
(b) Coaches(d) . . . . .	"	33.9	29.6	30.8	31.6
(c) Wagons(d) . . . . .	"	441.8(e)	319.3	331.3	344.5
(v) Rolling stock procurement					
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	"	2.1(f)	0.23	0.25	0.24
(b) Coaches . . . . .	"	8.6(f)	1.6	1.8	1.9
(c) Wagons . . . . .	"	127.5(f)	19.2	26	31.6

See foot-notes on page 666 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . . .	,000 Kilometers	157	—	183	229	236
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads . . . . .	,000 nos.	116	—	166	—	228
<b>67. Shipping</b>						
(i) Coastal . . . . .	,000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL . . . . .	"	391	—	480	900	857(b)
<i>Ports and Harbours</i>						
68. Handling capacity (major ports) . . . . .	Milln] tons.	20	—	25	32	37
<i>Posts and Telegraph</i>						
69. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	,000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
70. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.
71. Number of telephones . . . . .	"	168	—	278	460	463
<i>Social Services Education</i>						
<b>72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups</b>						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . . .	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	329.1	349.9
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . . . .	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.1
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . . . .	"	12.2	—	18.8	27.5	29.6
<b>73. University Education</b>						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment . . . . .	,000	360	—	634	—	877

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>					
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . . .	'000 Kilometers	276	247	252	..
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads . . . . .	'000 nos.	365	244	266	280
<b>67. Shipping</b>					
(i) Coastal . . . . .	'000 GRT	320	346	373	372
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	"	720	564	686	918
TOTAL . . . . .	"	1,040(a)	910	1,059	1,290
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>					
68. Handling capacity (major ports). . . . .	Milln. tons	50	40(b)	43(b)	46(b)
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>					
69. Post offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	'000 nos.	100	82.4	87.8	92.3
70. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	"	9.0	7.1	7.4	7.8
71. Number of telephones . . . . .	"	760	521	581	655
<b>Social Services Education</b>					
<b>72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups</b>					
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . . .	Lakhs	496.4	389.8	420.9	452.1
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . . . .	"	97.5	74.5	83.3	92.2
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . . . .	"	45.6	33.5	38.6	43.4
<b>73. University Education</b>					
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment . . . . .	'000	1,300	962	1,060	1,146

See foot-notes on page 668.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1		3	4	5	6	7
<b>73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)</b>						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	,000	140	—	210	—	300
<b>74. Institutions</b>						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	542	—	772	—	1,082
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
<b>75. Training of Teachers.</b>						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,138
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	483
<b>76. Technical Education</b>						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,824
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,017	6,280	5,700

\* A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	(1963-64)
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)</b>					
(ii) Enrolment in science classes . . . . .	'000	553	337	386	436
<b>74. Institutions.</b>					
(a) Schools.					
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic . . . . .	"	415.0 (405.7)	353.0	366.6	375.8
(ii) Junior basic schools . . . . .	"	153.0 (101.4)	77.8	78.9	86.7
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic . . . . .	"	57.7 (58.3)	49.8	61.4	66.0
(iv) Senior basic schools . . . . .	"	16.7 (18.0)	15.2	16.7	16.3
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	"	21.8 (22.8)	19.1	21.4	23.0
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	"	5.2	3.2	4.4	4.5
(vii) Secondary schools with electric science . . . . .	"	9.6 (9.4)	6.6	7.4	8.0
(b) Colleges.					
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges . . . . .	Nos.	1,400 (1,316)	1,194	1,255	1,362
(ii) Universities . . . . .	"	58	46	55	62
<b>75. Training of Teachers.</b>					
Training Institutions					
(i) Training schools . . . . .	"	1,424 (1,473)	1,332	1,351	1,372
(ii) Training Colleges . . . . .	"	312 (332)	297	314	327
<b>76. Technical Education.</b>					
(a) Degree courses					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	"	119	111	114	118
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	19,137 (28,000)	15,850	17,074	21,040
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	12,000	7,026	8,426	9,120

\*A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

Notes: Figures in brackets relate to revised target.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets* (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets* (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>76. Technical Education</b>						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	Nos.	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	„	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	25,801
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	„	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	7,969
<b>Health</b>						
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries . . . . .</b>						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds . . . . .	„	113.0	—	125.0	155.0	185.6
<b>78. Primary health units . . . . .</b>	Nos.	—	—	725	3,725	2,800
<b>79. Medical education . . . . .</b>						
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	„	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>						
(i) Doctors (a) . . . . .	„	56.0	—	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses(a) . . . . .	„	15.0	—	18.5	31.0(c)	27.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a) . . . . .	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500(c)	1,500
<b>81. Maternity &amp; Child Health Centres . . . . .</b>	„	1,651	—	1,856	3,956	4,500
<b>82. Family Planning Clinics . . . . .</b>	„	—	—	147	2,827	2,136
(i) Rural . . . . .	„	—	—	21	2,201	1,379
(ii) Urban housing . . . . .	„	—	—	126	626	757
<b>Housing</b>						
<b>83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .</b>	'000	—	—	42.2(b)	64.3(b)	13.3
<b>84. Low income group housing . . . . .</b>	„	—	—	4.4	60.0(b)	10.0
<b>85. Village housing . . . . .</b>	„	—	—	..	47.0(b)	4.5

\* A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) In practice or in service.

(b) For the five year period.

(c) Registered

(d) Up to June, 1964.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concl'd.

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets* (1965-66)	Achievements		
			(1961-62)	(1962-63)	1963-64
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>76. Technical Education</b>					
(b) Diploma courses					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	Nos.	263 (289)	209	231	249
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	37,390 (59,000)	27,671	30,826	39,712
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	19,000	10,350	12,046	12,938
<b>Health</b>					
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries</b>					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	14.6	..	..	..
(ii) Beds . . . . .	"	240.1	193.3	202.0	239.0
87. Primary health units . . . . .	Nos.	5,000	3,050	3,442	4,100(d)
<b>79. Medical education</b>					
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	"	75	66	71	79
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	8.0	6.9	7.6	10.3
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>					
(i) Doctors(a) . . . . .	"	81.0	72.0	75.9	76.4
(ii) Nurses(a) . . . . .	"	45.0	29.4	32.2	36.0
(iii) Health Visitors (a) . . . . .	Nos.	3,500	2,170	2,960	3,036
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres . . . . .	"	10,000	..	..	..
82. Family Planning Clinics . . . . .	"	8,200	2,596	3,048	3,684†
(i) Rural . . . . .	"	6,100	1,658	2,072	2,700
(ii) Urban . . . . .	"	2,100	938	976	984
<b>Housing</b>					
83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .	'000	73.0(b)	10.0	8.5	11.9
84. Low income group housing . . . . .	"	75.0(b)	9.9	10.0	7.6
85. Village housing . . . . .	"	125.0(b)	4.8	5.3	6.5

See foot-notes on page 672 ante.

NOTE : Figures in brackets relate to revised targets.

†Upto November 1963.



## Quantity and Value of Chinnai processed in India

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value (Rs. 000)	
	Saleable Crude	Non-Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
1951	70,204		..	18,56	
1952	119,355		..	22,07	
1956	157,059			21,29	
1957	183,409			22,81	
1958	185,059			24,48	
1959	76,478	2,34,367	61,641	356	3,890
1960	70,747	3,18,311	82,916	311	5,572
1961	65,537	3,19,637	79,175	355	5,444
1962	95,828	3,15,486	80,264	563	5,974
1963	1,34,788	2,90,102	178,068	881	4,778
1964	1,26,055	3,02,796	83,724	886	4,981
1965					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	14,957	—	—	118	—
Bihar	4,332	1,27,201	29,444	69	1,088
Delhi	58,184	2,050	1,025	161	22
Gujarat	7,670	42,360	1,658	35	1,058
Kerala	1,798	26,284	9,987	32	376
Madhya Pradesh	17,493	—	—	184	1,08
Madras	1,411	—	—	10	—
Maharashtra	3,278	—	—	27	—
Mysore	12,127	26,043	7,905	74	283
Orissa	1,187	29,210	9,511	11	577
Punjab	6,792	—	—	24	—
Rajasthan	5,559	—	—	160	—
West Bengal	—	36,954	8,538	—	180
1964					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	14,918	—	—	141	—
Bihar	9,754	1,08,573	30,522	98	2,053
Delhi	52,822	2,964	1,398	154	32
Gujarat	944	48,051	11,781	5	925
Kerala	2,426	36,463	12,128	46	244
Madhya Pradesh	15,295	—	—	133	—
Madras	3,356	—	—	30	—
Maharashtra	3,883	—	—	29	—
Mysore	11,084	25,403	6,149	52	235
Orissa	4,289	44,662	1,809	38	786
Punjab	6,237	—	—	161	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	36,680	9,057	—	476

---

---

## INDEX

---

---



## INDEX

A	PAGES	B—contd.	PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . . . .	436	Balance of trade visible . . . . .	261
Absorption of Currency . . . . .	436	<b>Banks</b> . . . . .	<b>193—202</b>
Accidents—		Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking De- partment . . . . .	195
Mines . . . . .	507	State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . . . .	196
Railways . . . . .	302-304	Banking, Progress of . . . . .	195—197
Acetate yarn, Production of . . . . .	142	Banks, Foreign Scheduled . . . . .	196
Acetylene, Production of . . . . .	142	Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union . . . . .	197
Administrative, Judicial and . . . . .	595—647	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared . . . . .	199
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of . . . . .	86	Banks, Indian Commercial . . . . .	196—197
<b>Agriculture</b> . . . . .	<b>44—70</b>	Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	198
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . . .	50—55	Bajra, area under . . . . .	50
Area, Classification of . . . . .	47—49	Bajra, Yield from . . . . .	56
Area Cropped, total . . . . .	49	Barley, Area under . . . . .	51
Area Sown more than once . . . . .	49	Barley, Yield from . . . . .	57
Area Sown, net . . . . .	49	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	450
Fallow lands . . . . .	48	Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	425
Implements and Machinery . . . . .	69—73	Beds, Number available in hospitals . . . . .	525
Land utilization . . . . .	47—49	Bicycle—Basic Statistics . . . . .	126
Yield of principal crops . . . . .	56—61	Production . . . . .	150
Yield per hectare of crops . . . . .	62—66	Birth rate . . . . .	522
Air lines operations, Indian . . . . .	342—343	Books, Number published by languages . . . . .	593—594
Alcohol, Production of . . . . .	151	Broadcasting Revenue, see Civil Adminis- tration . . . . .	
Aluminium, Production of . . . . .	145	Broadcasting, Expenditure, see Civil Administration . . . . .	
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . . . .	141	<b>C</b>	
Antimony, Production of . . . . .	145	Call Money rates . . . . .	425
Arc welding electrode, Production of . . . . .	148	Carts, number of . . . . .	69
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	101, 144	Cases, Criminal, see Judicial and Adminis- tration . . . . .	
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	603—604	Cases Decided, in Courts Number of, see Judicial and Administration . . . . .	
<b>Appendix</b> . . . . .	<b>654—674</b>	Capital paid up—	
<b>Area and Population</b> . . . . .	<b>1—40</b>	Co-operative Banks . . . . .	197
Area, population—		Indian Commercial Banks . . . . .	196—197
By districts . . . . .	4—10	Reserve Bank . . . . .	195
By States . . . . .	3	State Bank . . . . .	196
Average daily number of persons em- ployed in mines . . . . .	490—491	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . . . .	198
Average daily number of workers em- ployed in factories . . . . .	446—487	Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . . . . .	199
Aviation, Civil . . . . .	341—343	Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	195
<b>B</b>		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
Balance of payments . . . . .	271—288	Commercial Banks . . . . .	196—197
Balance of Payments—overall current Account . . . . .	274—278	Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	196
Balance of Payments over all Capital Account . . . . .	274—278	State Bank . . . . .	196
Balance of Payment—		Cattle, number of . . . . .	72
Current Account, Regional . . . . .	279—288	Cattle, working . . . . .	72
Balance of trade overall . . . . .	261		
Balance of transaction in treasure . . . . .	261		

C—contd.

	PAGES
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	140
Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	126
Production . . . . .	143
Ceramics—Production of . . . . .	143
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	199
Chemicals:—	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	126
Production . . . . .	140-141
China clay, quantity & value processed in . . . . .	674
Chlorina liquid, Production of . . . . .	141
Cholera, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	539
Chrome tanned, production of . . . . .	138
Cigarettes, Production of . . . . .	138
Cities, Population . . . . .	24-26
Civil Aviation . . . . .	341-343
Civil Aviation Internal and International . . . . .	342-343
Services . . . . .	342-343
Civil cases—	
Decided . . . . .	598
Instituted . . . . .	599-600
Civil Judges . . . . .	599
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	599-600
Climate . . . . .	648-653
Coal—	
Mines, earnings . . . . .	504
Mines, employment . . . . .	496
Production . . . . .	498-499
Coasting Trade . . . . .	264-266
Coffee Area of . . . . .	254
Exports of . . . . .	257
Production . . . . .	257
Coins minted . . . . .	432
Colleges, number of . . . . .	551
Arts & Science . . . . .	551
Profession and technical . . . . .	551
Scholars . . . . .	551
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities . . . . .	196-197
Commercial Establishment and Shops . . . . .	493-494
Employment in . . . . .	493
Commercial, Ply-wood, Production of . . . . .	147
Communities Religious, Growth of . . . . .	570-571
Compensation, Workmen . . . . .	510
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & . . . . .	180
States, number and . . . . .	180
Conduit Pipes, production of . . . . .	148
Consumer Price Index . . . . .	331
Industrial Workers . . . . .	331
Working Class . . . . .	331
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted . . . . .	643
Age and Education . . . . .	643
Nature and length of sentences . . . . .	643
Co-operative Banks Assets and Liabilities . . . . .	197

C—contd.

	PAGES
Co-operative Societies . . . . .	203-220
Number, Membership and Financial . . . . .	204-220
Position of . . . . .	204
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	104
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure . . . . .	391-394
Corporation—	
Industrial finance . . . . .	200
State finance . . . . .	200
Cotton, Area under . . . . .	258
Exports of raw . . . . .	226, 229
Prices . . . . .	226, 229
Yield . . . . .	59
Cotton Textiles, Production of . . . . .	127-132
Employment . . . . .	454-455
Trade . . . . .	460
Crimes, Cognisable . . . . .	605-606
Crimes, Non-Cognisable . . . . .	603-620
Criminal Cases . . . . .	598
Judges . . . . .	597
Currency Absorption of . . . . .	436
Customs—	
Expenditure . . . . .	379-384
Revenue . . . . .	379-384
Deaths—	
Number of, by States and diseases . . . . .	527-546
Rates by Causes . . . . .	524
Rate in rural and urban areas . . . . .	523
Density, Population, by Districts . . . . .	4-19
Diamond, Production of . . . . .	104
Diarrhoea death rate . . . . .	524
Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated . . . . .	527-546
Disputes Industrial . . . . .	509
Earnings—factory workers:—	
Total . . . . .	500
Average per capita annual by States . . . . .	501-503
& by industries . . . . .	504-505
Mining Labour . . . . .	504
Tea plantations . . . . .	504
Education of convicts . . . . .	631-632
Education . . . . .	580
of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes . . . . .	587-588
Expenditure on institutions recognised . . . . .	575-576
By States . . . . .	575
By types . . . . .	570-574
Institutions, number of . . . . .	553-561
Teachers, number in institutions . . . . .	575-576
Electric Fans . . . . .	49
Production . . . . .	49
Electric Lamps—	
Production . . . . .	49
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	49
Installed Capacity of . . . . .	49
Generation . . . . .	49

# INDEX

699

E—contd

	PAGES
Employment, Central Government	443-445
Factories	446-489
Forest and Forest Industry	87-655
Mines	490-497
Plantations	492
Railways	445, 292-293
Shops and Commercial Establishments	493-494
Employment Exchanges statistics	495-499
Estimated mid-year population	40
Examination Results	583-586
Exchange, Coinage and Currency	422-436
Exchange rate, Foreign	426
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure	385-390
Expenditure—	
Corporation Tax	391-393
Customs	379-384
Income tax	395-400
Prisoners	644-645
F	
Factories—	
Employment in	446-489
Injuries in	506
Workers, Wages & Earnings	500-503
Feldspar, Production of	105
Finance, National	365-400
Fireclay, Production of	106
Fish Catch and Landing	78
Disposition	78
Five Year Plans	
Principal targets and achievements	656-673
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices	224-226
Food grains—Area under	50-52
Index of	67-68
Production of	56-58
Food Manufacturing Industries—	
Employment	448-453
Production	135
Foot-wear, Production of	137
Foreign Countries, Trade with	246-253
Foreign Exchange rate	426
Foreign Money Orders	349-350
Securities	435
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land	245-261
Index Number of quantum	259-260
Index Number of Unit value	259-260
Forests	79-83
Area	47-50
Classification of area	80-83
Employment in Forest Industry	87-655
Output of, produce	82-83
Protection of	85
Regeneration, afforestation, progress	86
Revenue & Expenditure	84

G

Garnet, Production of	1
Glue, Production of	142
Glass and Glassware, Production of	143
Glazed tiles—Production of	144
Goats—Number in India	72
Milk	75
Gold—	
Exports	245-433
Imports of	245-433
Production of	106-146
Spot prices	430
Grinding wheels—Production of	148
Growth rate, decennial population	27-28
Gums & Resins—Value of Production	24
Gypsum, Production of	107

H

Health, Public, Vital Statistics, and	521-548
Hospitals, and Dispensaries—	
Number of	525
Number of beds in	525
Number of patients treated	525
By diseases	527-546
Indoor	525
Outdoor	525

Hospitals—Metal	547
Hurricane Lantern—Production of	146

I

Ilmenite, Production of	107
Implements, machinery, agriculture	69-70
Imports, See Trade	
Income Tax	401-421
Index Number of	
Agricultural Production	67-68
Consumer price for industrial workers	232-236
Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of imports for	239-250
Industrial Products	152-157
Industrial profits	173-180
Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports	259-260
Security Prices	236
Wholesale Prices in India	223
Working Class Consumer Price	231
Industrial Disputes	509
Industrial Disputes, Cause	509
Industrial Finance Corporation	200
Industrial injuries	406-507
Industries, Selected, Production of	135-136
Industry	118-137
Inland Trade of India	267-270
Institutions, Educational	554-561
Insurance	181-192
Iron-ore, Production of	108
Iron and steel, Production	142
Irrigation	92-95
Crops irrigated	94-95

	PAGES		PAGES
<b>J</b>		<b>M—contd.</b>	
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . .	158—180	Meteorological data . . . . .	649—653
At work . . . . .	160—16	Mica, Production of . . . . .	110
Liquidated . . . . .	172—176	Mid year populations, Estimated . . . . .	40
Newly Registered . . . . .	166—171	Milk and products thereof . . . . .	75—76
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	177	Milk consumption . . . . .	76
Judges, number of . . . . .	596—597	Mines—Accidents . . . . .	507
<b>Judicial and Administrative</b> . . . . .	595—647	Employments in . . . . .	490—491
Judicial Division & Number of Officers civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts . . . . .	596—598	Industrial Injuries . . . . .	507
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted . . . . .	599—600	Number of with and without mechanical power . . . . .	116—117
Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	601—602	Working of . . . . .	116—117
General results of Appeals, and Revisions . . . . .	603—604	<b>Mining</b> . . . . .	100—117
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	607—610	Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	504—505
<b>Jute</b> . . . . .		Money rates in India . . . . .	425
Area under . . . . .	53	Money orders . . . . .	348—350
Manufactures, Production of . . . . .	136	Mortality, sickness and Prisoners . . . . .	637—639
Yield of . . . . .	59	Motor Spirits, Central, Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	379—380
<b>K</b>		<b>Motor Vehicles</b> . . . . .	305—311
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	385, 388	Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	310
Imports . . . . .	255	Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	306—307
Kyanite, Production of . . . . .	108	Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	90
<b>L</b>		<b>N</b>	
<b>Labour</b> . . . . .	437—511	<b>National Finance</b> . . . . .	365—400
Labour Training . . . . .	511	<b>National Income</b> . . . . .	41—43
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	383—384	Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	541
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	262—263	Newspapers and periodicals, Number published . . . . .	592
Languages, India Books published in . . . . .	593—594	Non-coal Mining Labourers—wage and Earnings . . . . .	505
Leather, Production of . . . . .	138	Non-Mulberry, Raw Silk—production of . . . . .	91
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of . . . . .	346	Notes circulation in India . . . . .	434—435
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices . . . . .	226	Notes, India Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	434
Liver Diseases of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	543	<b>O</b>	
<b>Livestock and Fisheries</b> . . . . .	71—7	Output, Net Income (At 1948-49 prices) . . . . .	43
Livestock products . . . . .	77	<b>P</b>	
Local Bodies, employment in . . . . .	444	Paints & Varnishes, Production . . . . .	141
<b>M</b>		Paper & Paper Board, Production . . . . .	137—138
Machinery and implements Agricultural, number of . . . . .	69—70	Patients, Number treated . . . . .	527—546
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	147	Number died . . . . .	527—546
Magistrates, number of . . . . .	597	Mental . . . . .	547
Magnetic, Production . . . . .	109	<b>Payments, balance of</b> . . . . .	271—288
Major religious communities, growth of . . . . .	36—37	Periodicals, Newspapers, and Number published . . . . .	592
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . .	535	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements . . . . .	656—673
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	109	Plantations: Employment . . . . .	492
Matches, Production of . . . . .	141	Wages and Earnings—Tea . . . . .	492
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	547	Plywood and Teachefts, Production . . . . .	137
Merchandise, Value by Principal countries By articles Imports & Exports . . . . .	255—258	Police Civil, Strength and cost of . . . . .	611—612
Exports . . . . .	249—251	Population—	
Imports . . . . .	246—248	Area and districts . . . . .	4—19
Re-Exports . . . . .	252—253	Area and population . . . . .	3
Value of Total Currency area-wise . . . . .	254	Cities and Villages . . . . .	20—24
Metal Production output . . . . .	146—147	Density of . . . . .	4—19
		Mid year, estimated population . . . . .	40
		<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b> . . . . .	344—362
		Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	353
		Post Office, Life and Endowment Assurance . . . . .	188—191
		Post Office, General Statistics . . . . .	345

<b>P—contd.</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
Post Office Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	186—187
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	352—353
Poultry livestock and number . . . . .	72—73
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses . . . . .	
<b>Prices,</b> . . . . .	221—236
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock . . . . .	427—428
of Silver . . . . .	429
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	430
Index number of Consumer . . . . .	231—236
Index numbers of Wholesale . . . . .	223
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade . . . . .	224—231
<b>Printing Presses and Publications</b> . . . . .	591—594
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	
Prisoners : . . . . .	592
Age and Education of . . . . .	631—632
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement . . . . .	627
Number of, by Sex . . . . .	628—630
Sickness and Morality among . . . . .	637—639
<b>Production—</b> . . . . .	
Agricultural . . . . .	56—61
Forest Produce . . . . .	82—83
Industrial . . . . .	135—151
Milk . . . . .	75
Mineral . . . . .	101—114
Sericulture . . . . .	89—91
Profits, Industrial, Index number of . . . . .	178—180
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	621—622
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b> . . . . .	521—548
Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works . . . . .	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	593—594
<b>R</b> . . . . .	
Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes . . . . .	263
<b>Railways</b> . . . . .	289—304
Accidents on . . . . .	302—304
Capital-at-charge . . . . .	290—291, 298
Financial Results . . . . .	294, 298
Good stock . . . . .	292—293
Goods quantity carried and earning from . . . . .	295—297
Gross Earnings . . . . .	290—291 294, 298
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	290—291 294—298
Net Earning . . . . .	290—291 294, 298
Passengers, Number originating . . . . .	290—291 295, 297
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge . . . . .	290—291 298
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	290—291 298
Revenue Account of . . . . .	300
Rolling Stock . . . . .	292—293
Staff . . . . .	293—294
Train Kilometres . . . . .	293—294

<b>R—contd.</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
<b>Railways (contd.)</b> . . . . .	
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	290—291
Working Expenses . . . . .	290—291, 298
Rainfall monthly and Annual . . . . .	
Actual . . . . .	649—650
Normal . . . . .	649—652
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise . . . . .	
Regeneration and afforestation, forests progress . . . . .	86
Registered Trade Unions Statistics . . . . .	513—514 519—520
Registration Number and Description of Documents, value of Property trans- ferred . . . . .	646—647
Religious, Growth of major communities . . . . .	36—37
Reserve Bank Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	195
Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	528
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	375—378
Customs . . . . .	379—384
Excise Union . . . . .	385—390
Revenue . . . . .	379—384
Revenue Duties . . . . .	379—380
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num- ber treated, Deaths . . . . .	541—542
Rice, Area under . . . . .	50
Area under irrigation, net and gross . . . . .	94
Yield . . . . .	56
Wholesale prices . . . . .	224
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	312—320
Road Fund . . . . .	320
Rural Population . . . . .	3
<b>S</b> . . . . .	
Salt Manufacture and issue of . . . . .	133—134
Production of . . . . .	111
Saving Banks, Post Office . . . . .	351
Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets . . . . .	196
Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	551 562—568 577—581
Schools, number of . . . . .	551 557—561
Expenditure on . . . . .	551, 562
Scholars in . . . . .	551, 562
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	383—384
Import . . . . .	379 382
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	88—91
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	90
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk produc- tion . . . . .	91
Raw Silk production . . . . .	89
Silk—yarn . . . . .	89
Sewing machines Production . . . . .	147
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	321—340
Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality . . . . .	326
Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared . . . . .	327
Total of five principal ports . . . . .	332—335
Vessels entered & cleared . . . . .	332—335
Ships Registered in India . . . . .	336



	PAGES		PAGES
<i>S—contd.</i>		<i>Trade (contd.)</i>	
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	337	Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	259—260
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	493—494	Export of principle articles of Merchandise Value . . . . .	257—258
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	637—639	Foreign, by Sea, Air & land . . . . .	245—261
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	230	Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value . . . . .	246—248
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . . .	433	Import of Principal articles Merchandise, Value . . . . .	255—256
Excise duty on . . . . .	379—380	Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikim and Bhutan . . . . .	262—263
Exports of . . . . .	433	Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	252—253
Imports of . . . . .	433	Total value of Merchandise and Treasures . . . . .	245
Production . . . . .	112	<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	512—520
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	546	Balance, opening and closing of general fund . . . . .	519—520
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	534	Expenditure . . . . .	513 519—520
Soap, Production . . . . .	142	Income   . . . . .	513 519—520
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	430	Membership . . . . .	513, 515—518
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	430	Number of   . . . . .	513—514, 516—518
State financial Corporation liabilities and assets of . . . . .	201	Training, Labour . . . . .	511
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment . . . . .	444	Tubercular Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	527—528
State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure net revenue . . . . .	311	Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths . . . . .	527—528
Steel and iron, Production . . . . .	144—145	<b>U</b>	
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	427—428	Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	385—390
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale . . . . .	225	<b>Universities</b>	
Production . . . . .	135	Expenditure . . . . .	570
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	54	Number of . . . . .	553
Area under irrigation . . . . .	95	Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	28
Yield of . . . . .	60	Vegetable Oils, Production . . . . .	135
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	450—451	Vehicles, Motor . . . . .	
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	140	Number of . . . . .	306—307
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	402—412	Revenue from . . . . .	308,310
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	527	Villages, number of . . . . .	20—23
<b>T</b>		<b>Vital Statistics and Public Health</b> . . . . .	521—548
Taxes—		Birth rates . . . . .	522
Corporation Receipts and . . . . .	491—494	Death rates . . . . .	523
Expenditure . . . . .	491—494	Death rates according to causes . . . . .	524
Excess Profits . . . . .	9	Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	558—559
Income : . . . . .	5—400	<b>W</b>	
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	257	<b>Wages</b>	
Tea Plantations, Employment, Wages & Earning . . . . .	492,504	And earning Mining Labour Coal & Non-Coal . . . . .	504—505
Tea, Production of . . . . .	135	And earning Tea Planation, Labour . . . . .	504
Telegraphs : . . . . .		Annual, Average earning of Factory employees . . . . .	502—503
Lines and wire length of . . . . .	354	Wheat, Area under . . . . .	51
offices . . . . .	355	Imports of . . . . .	255
Telephone Offices . . . . .	357	Prices of . . . . .	224
Lines . . . . .	356	Yield of . . . . .	57
Textiles, Production of . . . . .	136—137	Wheat Flour . . . . .	
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	54	Production . . . . .	135
Yield of . . . . .	60	Wholesale Prices . . . . .	
Towns, number and population of . . . . .	20	of certain Staple Articles . . . . .	224—231
<b>Trade</b> . . . . .	237—270	Index Number of . . . . .	21
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	261		
Coasting . . . . .	264—266		
Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, value . . . . .	249—258		

# INDEX

683

Wool	W—contd.	PAGES	Y	PAGE
	Exports and Imports of Raw . . .	255	Yarn, Cotton Mill, production of . . .	127
	Production of manufacture . . .	137	Youthful offenders . . .	643
	Production of Raw . . .	77		
	Workmen's Compensation . . .	510		
	Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . .	231	Z	
	Working Cattle . . .	74		
	Working of Mines in India . . .	116—117	Zinc Oxide, production . . .	141





# ERRATA

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
3	Mysore.	2	192204	192205
4	East Godavari . . . . .	2	10829	10828
	Nellore . . . . .	3	2033679	2003679
	Medak . . . . .	2	9612	9611
6	Bhind . . . . .	4	346797	436797
8	Damoh . . . . .	4	223067	2232067
12	Punjab . . . . .	2	122005	122025
	Ganjam . . . . .	5	973201	97201
13	Ganganagar . . . . .	10	50	150
21	Rajasthan (Number)	9	32241	3224
31	India . . . . .	2	129170765	1291707652
	Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	5	53473	5347
38	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	150306	150366
	Pondicherry . . . . .	3	28050	2805
39	India . . . . .	12	772394	773394
42	Year (Table 13)	2	1963-64	1963-65
	Net output per capita (at 1948-49 prices)	3	293.4	294.4
	Agriculture (Forestry)	6	1.0	1.6
43	Mining mfg. etc. . . . .	3	23.0	23.1
	Net earned income abroad	{ 2	0.9	0.9
		{ 9	0.1	0.1
48	1953-54 . . . . .	8	22898	22890
	Maharashtra . . . . .	{ 6	1441	1443
		{ 9	1218	1128
50	1958-59 . . . . .	2	33172	3172
	1959-60 . . . . .	2	33820	333820
	West Bengal . . . . .	2	4531	4431
51	1956-57 . . . . .	8	13524	13424
	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	560	570
52	1963-64 . . . . .	16	2343	2243
	Maharashtra . . . . .	16	131	113
	Tripura . . . . .	17	4	(..)
53	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	5	(..)
	Gujarat . . . . .	21	1660	1160
	Orissa . . . . .	{ 21	8	1
		{ 22	55	5
	Tripura . . . . .	23	12	(..)
58	Tripura . . . . .	17	2	(..)
59	Punjab . . . . .	20	181	1181
62	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5	7.9	7.1
	Mysore . . . . .	6	7.9	(..)
63	1957-58 . . . . .	{ 7	3.6	(..)
		{ 10	6.9	9
	1961-62 . . . . .	9	9.5	6.5
64	Mysore . . . . .	16	1.7	1
66	Tripura . . . . .	24	31.4	1.4
67	Other pulses . . . . .	2	3.8	3.1
70	Tripura . . . . .	10	1	(..)
72	Manipur . . . . .	2	293	23
	Mysore . . . . .	6	41	(..)
	Orissa . . . . .	6	58	(..)
	Punjab . . . . .	6	76	(..)
73	Tripura . . . . .	9	757	75

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

ERRATA—*contd.*

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
78	1960 (Table 27)	7	35.6	(..)
	1962 (Table 28)	6	973.9	973.0
81	Kerala	10	111	8111
82	Mysore	6	5	55
83	1959-60	8	44301	54301
	Read 1960-61 (and statewise) figures under Col. 8 instead of Col. 4 and vice-versa.			
84	1955-56	7	136487	139487
93	Assam	7	620	6
97	Madhya Pradesh	6	1115	1116
98	1958-59	5	196	199
99	West Bengal	8	2485	1485
101	1963	3	406	449
103	Bihar (1964)	17	695160	510
104	1962	21	128	126
105	1963	26	191973	19973
110	1962	53	27787	27781
111	Himachal Pradesh (1963)	63	247	24
134	Line 11	1	1964	1963
141	Bichromates—1951	3	3323	3328
157	Sewing machines	10	263.7	263.0
160	1958-59	6	10056	10050
161	1955-56	15	36348	36548
	1958-59	10	63	68
	1960-61	15	39604	30664
	1962-63	15	34081	3408
	Rajasthan	13	38233	35233
	Madhya Pradesh	15	100	1100
162	Maharashtra	17	415412	415212
	Delhi	23	100	1
165	Gujarat	49	805342	805242
175	Delhi	35	24	—
185	Annuities per annum	10	3443	344
186	Loans advanced	11	158013	(..)
	Refunds	11	1434	(..)
188	By maturity (1960-61)	5	5932936	5932136
190	Total (1956-57)—deduct	5	6979072	6979077
197	Central Co-operative Banks (1955-56)	8	5434	5334
201	West Bengal	9	395	3155
241	Hungary	7	24153	241511
248	Singapore	7	90892	08922
249	Bahrain Islands	2	20649	20849
	Ceylon	4	13352	1335722
251	U.S.S.R.	7	300220	300320
252	Iraq	8	743	473
256	Internal combustion etc.	6	1300	13
270	Andhra Ports	11	2	(..)
	Mysore (excl. ports)	12	15	1
275	Govt. (merchandise)	12	363.3	362.2
	Amortisation	9	51.5	81.5
277	Total (current account)	22	-371.5	-371.51
	Miscellaneous (current account)	22	+8.0	+8.5
	Total (capital account)	23	618.4	18.4
		24	198.7	7
282	International Institutions (not included elsewhere)	13	-18.7	-179.0
283	Donations-Pvt. (sterling area)	15	13.7	163
286	International Institutions			
	Investment Income	25	-3.4	...
	Government not included elsewhere	25	-0.4	...
288	Imports & Exports (Govt.)	29	16.7	6.7
	Rest of non-sterling area			
292	Electric motor coaches	6	302	3023

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
293	Goods train (Km.)	11	1366	1396
299	Route (in kms.)	2	56923	65923
	Paid as contribution to G.R.	10	714	7·14
301	Total (A)	2	1861802	1461802
311	Delhi	3	590	(..)
315	A & N Islands	13	—	(..)
	Delhi	13	113	(..)
	Goa	13	650	(..)
	Himachal Pradesh	13	466	46
	Manipur	13	663	66
	N.E.F.A.	13	770	(..)
316	Rajasthan	19	28535	28533
	U. P.	19	62943	62945
	West Bengal	15	39402	39404
317	Assam	23	33535	33573
	Bihar	23	53274	53245
319	Gujarat (concrete)	3	142	(..)
	Gujarat, (total surfaced)	5	2279	2297
320	1951-52	5	30354	3035
	States	1	Read Kerala	after J&K
322	In Ballast (Steam)	6	1174	174
323	In Ballast (Steam)	3	8204797	8205797
	In Ballast (Sailing)	3	53002	55002
	In Ballast (Steam)	17	6242099	6242098
325	Grand Total	13	20403952	20403052
326	American	17	1358093	135093
337	Bengal (Steam)	17	5199	599
	Madras (Steam)	17	24	14
	Grand Total	17	59986	5986
339	Foreign Trade (G. Total)	17	7349	7439
346	Newspapers	6	220816149	11115988
	Parcels (ordinary)	6	11115988	11115
350	1958-59	13	2963635764	2963035764
357	Total telephones connected	11	168000	16000
360	Miscellaneous (Revenue)	2	430531355	430831355
	From messages	7	70186129	2170186129
	Miscellaneous (Revenue)	7	214285075	21285075
361	Postage & message Revenue (G. receipt)	2	586559408	86559408
	Net receipt	2	96380063	96380053
363	Uganda	4	1599	1519
367	III-other revenue	2	21·88	21·83
	III-Union Excise duties	4	218·14	1218·14
	(of which addl. excise duties)			
368	Other expenditure	7	5·50	5·40
372	Entertainment tax	4	103·8	103
	State Excise	7	82·0	72·0
379	Rly. plant & rolling stock	4	34015722	34015772
380	Portland cement excluding white portland cement	8	521510	21510
384	Total-expdt. for collection	7	31670051	30670051
	Gross customs receipts	10	1871963428	187196342
385	Palmyra sugar	5	67200	672200
	Cloth	2	583706029	5583706029
386	Cellophane	3	Deleted	6318
388	Cloth	7	62366473	62360473
389	Total-Gross Receipt	6	2772748853	27727438853
403	7501—10000	8	1019225	10192
	10001—12500	7	40745	46745
	12501—15000	8	589510	587510
	100001—200000	8	102808	182808
	1955-56 (Total)	7	794053	994053
	1960-61 (Total)	7	980604	940604

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
406	1955-56 (Total) . . . . .	5	44087	440847
407	10001—12500 . . . . .	6	77	97
409	60001—70000 . . . . .	7	5091	5391
411	17001—20000 . . . . .	8	3076	307
415	Madras (iii) . . . . .	5	20765	20756
	Tripura . . . . .	3	1099	1079
417	(h) . . . . .	2	234	24
426	London—1962-63 . . . . .	10	1—5 <sup>31</sup> <sub>32</sub>	81-5 <sup>31</sup> <sub>32</sub>
	Footnotes—@ (Rate) . . . . .	—	69-3/8	8
432	Total-1957-58 (number) . . . . .	12	7540	40
450	209 (c) . . . . .	3	58116	58166
452	209 (e) . . . . .	10	(12)	(112)
454	220 (b) . . . . .	6	183	182
455	233 . . . . .	15	(11)	(1)
458	250 (a) . . . . .	9	40	10
	260 (a) . . . . .	10	(2)	(20)
	260 (c) . . . . .	8	50	(26)
460	271(b) . . . . .	4	3094	3394
	280(b) . . . . .	10	10	1543
	Total (28) . . . . .	7	(72)	27
462	292 . . . . .	9	40	20
	Total (29) . . . . .	9	854	924
463	Total (30) . . . . .	21	(423)	(429)
464	319 (c) . . . . .	6	499	(..)
465	319 (b) . . . . .	21	4366	4364
467	321(a) . . . . .	17	—	383
				(8)
	321 (c) . . . . .	17	383	—
			(8)	
	321 (d) . . . . .	17	—	383
				(8)
	321(21) . . . . .	21	12057	16980
			(179)	(208)
	321(a) . . . . .	21	5211	12057
			(55)	(179)
469	333 . . . . .	20	—	{ 19898
				(321)
	331 (a) . . . . .	21	58385	5885
	332 . . . . .	21	(321)	(32)
472	350(h) . . . . .	8	1301	130
474	370(a) . . . . .	5	(4)	(1)
	370(c) . . . . .	4	393	329
477	370 (i) . . . . .	13	844	884
	381(a) . . . . .	21	32226	31226
479	Total . . . . .	21	376520	326520
	392(a) . . . . .	21	4565	456
	392 (b) . . . . .	21	3688	368
480	399(b) . . . . .	6	60	60
			(3)	
481	399 . . . . .	12	3674	674
485	844(a) . . . . .	21	(53)	(5)
487	1962 . . . . .	22	(54370)	(5437)
489	Bihar . . . . .	9	203116	293116
	Punjab . . . . .	9	121748	112748
490	1962 . . . . .	5	644	664
	Rajasthan . . . . .	8	389	89
491	1956 . . . . .	14	22345	22346
	1959 . . . . .	15	618017	61801
	Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15	36278	278

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.

## ERRATA—contd.

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
492	Madras	9	136723	1367723
495	1951	10	328719	321719
498	Year	1	1958, 1959,	(..)
			1960	
501	Madras	4	25780	5780
	Bihar	10	1387.9	1317.9
	Bombay	10	1325.6	1387.9
	Madras	11	664.9	662.9
	Orissa	11	762.4	764.4
	Punjab	10	975.7	..
	Rajasthan	10	..	975.7
504	1953-54 (Table 180).	7	14.04	14.07
508	1964	3	938456	983456
514	Andhra Pradesh (S. U.)	7	244	344
	West Bengal (S. U.)	2	2143	9143
519	Total	6	12725351	1272
529	Kerala (1958 to 1961)	17	55,78,187,& 181 resp.	5,58,77,181 & 18 resp.
530	West Bengal, (1961),	12	6852	6832
531	Madras, 1962	20	2839	2339
	Orissa, 1961	20	1451	1457
533	Orissa, 1962	32	15327	5327
534	Rajasthan, 1961	33	3	(..)
	Himachal Pradesh, 1960	32	1890	2890
535	Kerala, 1960	36	6857	7857
	Maharashtra, 1961	38	4931	4831
	Mysore, 1962	38	3063	3363
537	Kerala, 1959	48	45439	45430
	Madras, 1959	48	190825	262783
	Punjab, 1956	49	578	780
		46	1115	115
539	Rajasthan, 1961	54	92691	91691
		55	35	55
541	Gujarat, 1962	56	148897	148997
	Kerala, 1960	58	5742	5712
	Maharashtra, 1960	64	461055	460995
542	Tripura, 1962	62	13715	1375
543	Kerala, 1961	62	28335	38335
545	Mysore, 1962	66	42717	38706
546	U.P. 1962	76	383927	387927
	A. L. & M. Islands 1963.	76	280954	289954
547	Andhra Pradesh	82	1385	385
553	State	5	..	6
554	1955-56	1	Madras	(..)
558	1958-59	12	25	2
	1959-60	33	87	8
559	1953-54	33	116	11
	1954-55	39	5	(..)
	1955-56	39	6	(..)
	1956-57	39	5	6
	1957-58	39	7	(..)
	1961-62	39	8	(..)
561	Kerala	34	293	2
562	1957-58	46	12	120
	1959-60	6	6184671	618671
563	1955-56	6	7108831	1108831
	1959-60	8	341539.	34539
	Kerala	11	52439	42439
	Gujarat	10	12691	691
565	1956-57	12	2730	2370
	Punjab	24	27356	27536
		24	2280	228

(..) indicates that no figure is shown.



## ERRATA—contd.

Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965.

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
567	1958-59 . . . . .	42	4765	5235
569	1956-57 . . . . .	5	69423	6942
	1957-58 . . . . .	5	74823	7482
	1950-51 . . . . .	7	24628	108257
572	1960-61 . . . . .	16	681702	581702
	L.M.A. Islands . . . . .	13	—	376
573	Assam . . . . .	21	203	293
574	Orissa . . . . .	22	53387	55387
	Manipur . . . . .	26	11350	1135
	Pondicherry . . . . .	27	857	85
575	NEFA . . . . .	9	9	(..)
577	1960-61 . . . . .	5	30420	3042
579	1955-56 . . . . .	13	4657172	465172
	1956-57 . . . . .	12	13435940	13425940
	1961-62 . . . . .	11	16732	16372
	Bihar . . . . .	12	2074278	9494278
	D&N. Haveli . . . . .	10	26	—
580	1955-56 . . . . .	15	2431	231
	Orissa . . . . .	15	662	562
		14	60	166
	Delhi . . . . .	15	69	20
		16	1645	2764
		17	1802	636
	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	20	100
	D. & N. Havali . . . . .	14	—	60
		15	—	69
581	1960-61 . . . . .	18	381004	981004
	1961-62 . . . . .	21	11122815	1112815
	L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	21	1676	1766
590	Nagaland . . . . .	8	130	132
596	Mysore . . . . .	5	19	1
597	West Bengal . . . . .	8	28(j)	28(g)
599	1961 . . . . .	4	125464	115464
601	Mysore . . . . .	4	73389	7389
602	1961 . . . . .	8	1030174	103017
607	Madras . . . . .	4	237	27
609	1953 . . . . .	12	310310	310210
	1961 . . . . .	10	39471771	394771771
611	1953 . . . . .	3	1664	10664
613	1951 . . . . .	6	26296	36296
	1961 . . . . .	2	68288	682883
615	A. P. . . . .	7	5264	45264
616	1953 . . . . .	9	49562	149962
	Assam . . . . .	8	3994	1579
617	1958 . . . . .	4	1261190	1261490
	1961 . . . . .	6	53339	53331
	Kerala . . . . .	6	1937	1927
620	1961 . . . . .	11	416311	416911
	Assam . . . . .	11	13026	13626
	M. P. . . . .	12	4476	44476
622	1961 . . . . .	6	22725609	20299609
		7	19.6	17.5
626	Rajasthan . . . . .	6	2695726	269726
	1951 . . . . .	19	1177	1117

(..) indicates that no figures is shown.

*ERRATA—concl.*  
Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union, 1965

Page	Item/State/Year/Country	Col.	Read	For
627	1956 . . . . .	5	101283	10128
	1957 . . . . .	4	1852	1832
628	1958 . . . . .	9	51250	31250
	Gujarat . . . . .	10	103195	10319
629	1957 . . . . .	14	1414391	141491
631	1961 . . . . .	6	66296	66206
	Maharashtra . . . . .	6	5658	5568
634	1953 . . . . .	10	4544	4554
636	1957 . . . . .	22	4045407	4045507
		19	10	235
	1961 . . . . .	20	462029	461817
		22	477568	467568
		20	235	..
	Manipur . . . . .	19	..	225
	Pondicherry . . . . .	20	730	703
637	1951 . . . . .	4	133449	133446
	1961 . . . . .	3	3111	3120
640	1956 . . . . .	2	273429	27361
	1957 . . . . .	2	314461	314429
644	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	137.7	37.7
	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	806.7	180.6
647	1955 . . . . .	13	9524266	9224266